

MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED



1991

RES GESTAESee **EVIDENCE****RESIDENCE**See also **NONRESIDENTS****Adoption**

interstate assistance, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528

proceedings, 40-8-107

hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 52-2-507

Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505**Aeronautics, Board of** — members, 2-15-2506**Agricultural associations**

directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314

proxies, 35-16-311

trustees, 35-16-202

Agricultural loan authority program loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203**Alcoholic beverages**

license requirements, 16-4-401

liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107

Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302**Aldermen**, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401**Alfalfa Seed Committee members**, 2-15-3004**Alien insurers**

investment purposes, for, 33-2-852

retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709

Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens****Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members**, 90-4-104**Alternative Health Care Board**, members, 2-15-1840**Amateur radio operators**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Arbitration agreements concerning venue**, validity, 27-5-323**Architects, Board of** — members, 2-15-1871**Arrest**

criminal, at residence, 46-6-105, 46-6-311

prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403

Arts

facilities for, board of trustees, 7-16-2203

state buildings, for — screening committee, 22-2-406

Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216**Attachment**

sureties, 27-18-722

undertaking, approval, 27-18-301

Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3**Attorneys at law**, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208**Auctioneers**, 30-11-508, 30-11-509

bonds, filing, 30-11-510

Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103**Bailment**, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213**Bail**, surety upon, 46-9-403**Banks and trust companies**

directors, 32-1-322

stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356

Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501**Birth date**, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303**Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214**Boats**, certificates of ownership and certificates of number, 23-2-508, 23-2-510**Building and loan associations**

foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261

incorporators, 32-2-201

Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201**Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102**Cemetery association trustees**, 35-20-302**Cemetery districts**

permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133

trustees, 7-35-2108

Change, effect, 1-1-404**STATE LAW LIBRARY**

MAR 30 1992

OF MONTANA

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Child abuse, neglect, and dependency** — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404**Child custody**

allotted between parents when, 40-4-224

change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219

aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633

court determination when, 1-1-215

parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231

requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211

Child support jurisdiction, nonresident parent, 40-4-210**Chiropractic Legal Panel members**, 27-12-401**Chiropractic physicians**, malpractice provisions, 27-12-103**Chiropractors, Board of** — members, 2-15-1847**Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers**, 16-11-102, 16-11-132**Cities and towns**

annexation

contiguous land, 7-2-4314

petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606

service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716

capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733

court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751

existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736

wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502

budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228

city manager, 7-3-4361

electors, 7-1-4121

emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253

enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

government

alteration of existing form, petitions for, 7-3-147

charter form, commission members, 7-3-704

commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512

commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218

commission form, commission members, 7-3-412

commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313

commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207

indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103

organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102

smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens****City commissioners**, 7-3-4315**City-county consolidated governments**

manager

appointments by, 7-3-1243

nonapplicability, 7-3-1241

officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341

City court judge, 3-11-202, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9**City marshal**, 7-32-301, 7-32-302**City officers**, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301**Civil service commissioners**, 7-3-4257**Coal mine inspector**, 50-73-401**Coal mining permits**, 77-3-321**Combine harvesters**, special permits and fees, 61-10-130**Community Corrections Board**, participation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312**Community college trustees**, removal when, 20-15-228**Concealed weapons**, permits to carry, 45-8-321

change of county of residence, notice, 45-8-325

Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207**Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts****Conservation district supervisors**, 76-15-301, 76-15-311, 76-15-312**Conservatorship**

eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410

venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439

Consultants, private — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104**Contempt judgments**, review based on, 3-1-523

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Contractors**

- bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
- public, See **Public contractors**

Contracts, public, See Public contracts**Corporations**

- agent, registered, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
- directors, 35-1-417
- conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
- dissenters, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838

Cosmetologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1857**Counselors, professional — licensing, 37-23-201****Counties**

- budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
- emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
- fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
- government, alteration of existing form — petitions for, 7-3-147
- land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701
- new

- board of commissioners, 7-2-2241

- jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423

- smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102

County attorney, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702**County auditor, 7-6-2403****County Board of Park Commissioners, 7-16-2302****County Commissioners, Board of, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106****County Fair Commission members, 7-21-3401****County land**

- advisory board members, 7-8-2704
- advisory committee members, 7-8-2506

County officers, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202**County road improvement districts**

- county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
- petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702

County sheriff

- deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- residents to aid, 7-32-2121

County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101**County water and/or sewer districts**

- directors, board of, 7-13-2233
- elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212

County weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411**Credit unions**

- membership, effect, 32-3-304
- organizers, 32-3-301

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108**Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130****Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306****Day-care facilities, license application filed in county of, 52-2-722, 52-2-725****Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213****Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121****Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214****Death certificate forwarded to county of, 50-15-402****Declaration of invalidity of marriage, stated in, 50-15-302****Defined, 1-1-215, 19-15-102****Dentistry, Board of — members, 2-15-1842****Dentists, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103****Denturists, licensing requirement, 37-29-303****Depository, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213****Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)****Determination**

- child's residence, 40-6-231
- contractors, public, 18-1-106
- rules for, 1-1-215
- university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Developmentally disabled persons**

- admission to residential facility, hearings — venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
- protective proceedings, venue, 52-4-103
- self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101

Development corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201**Disability insurance**

- comprehensive health association
 - eligible persons, 33-22-1501
 - change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
 - informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
- policies
 - considered issued when, 33-22-112
 - service of process, agent for, 33-22-805

Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305**Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D****District court judges, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9****District Weed Board members, 7-22-2103****Drainage districts**

- commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307

Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses****Drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near school property, affirmative defense, 45-9-109****"Dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103****Election administrators, deputies, 13-2-102****Elections**

- absentee ballot
 - applications to county of residence, 13-13-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
 - delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
 - federal write-in, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
- absentee election board members, 13-13-225
- ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
- campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
- campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
- candidates
 - indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
 - specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
- contest, venue, 13-36-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
- electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
- political parties
 - city central committeemen, 13-38-202
 - precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
- presidential electors, 13-25-107
- recounts
 - bond posted where, 13-16-211
 - venue for application, 13-16-301

Electrical Board, State — members, 2-15-1874**Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207****Employment agencies, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404****Estate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Execution**

- answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
- exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613

Facility siting

- certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
- enforcement, 75-20-404

Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204**Fire**

- dangers, written complaints regarding, 7-33-2302
- safety rule violations, service of notice, 50-61-115

Firearms

- concealed weapons, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-325

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

purchases, 45-8-341

Firewardens, appointment, 7-33-2301

Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

Foreign corporations, registered agent, 35-1-1032, 35-2-827

Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105

Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-208

Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**

Fur farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003

Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

Game animal farms, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409

Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904

General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**

Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102

Governmental participation by residents, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Governor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3

Grand juries, 3-15-103

Guardianship

venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323

ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321

Guides, resident, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally

Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**

Handicapped persons

employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202

self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101

license plates, 61-3-332

telecommunications services for, participants, 53-19-307

Hard-to-place children, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 52-2-507

Heritage properties, nominations, 22-3-431

Higher education

resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804

Highway Commission, members, 2-15-2502

Highway patrol officers, 44-1-401

chief of highway patrol, 44-1-202

notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801

Home arrest, 46-18-1001 — 46-18-1006

Home guard, members, 10-1-701

Homestead, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

execution, appraisers, 70-32-206

Horses and horseracing

board of horseracing, members, 2-15-1881

"immediate family" defined, 23-4-101

Housing

blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

deaf persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

discriminatory practices, 49-2-305

Housing authorities

county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104

municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405

Hunting

aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505

licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Indians

schools, admittance, 20-5-103

university system, requirements for waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421

Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801

Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302, 1-5-303, 1-5-305

Insurance

adjuster license, 33-17-301

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

disability policies, See **Disability insurance**

guaranty association, coverage, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**,

LIFE AND HEALTH, generally

insurance producers

license, 33-17-211

place of business, 33-17-1101

long-term care insurance policies, issuance, 33-22-1120

"resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202

well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Insurers

alien

investment purposes, for, 33-2-852

retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709

domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201

Interlocal cooperation

commission members, 7-11-208

multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1111

Irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703**Judges**, See specific court in this main category**Judicial Nomination Commission members**, 3-1-1001**Judicial Standards Commission**

complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11

Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506

counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423

grand jury, 3-15-103

inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801

limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202

Justices of the peace, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9

certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405

contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523

Juvenile offenders, See **Youth offenders****Labor and Industry, Department of** — deputies of, 39-1-103**Landscape Architects, Board of** — members, 2-15-1872**Law enforcement reserve officers**, 7-32-213**Legislators**, Const., V, 4**Library services**, 15-35-108, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-301, 22-1-303, 22-1-304, 22-1-311, 22-1-329, 22-1-403, 22-1-412**Lieutenant governor**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3**Liquor vendors' representatives**, requirement, 16-3-107**Livestock, Board of** — members, 2-15-3102**Livestock protective committee members**, 81-6-101**Long-term care facilities**, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES****Marriage**

declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302

validity, 40-1-104

Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201**Mayor**

powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

qualifications, 7-4-4301

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515**Medical Examiners, Board of** — members, 2-15-1841**Medical Legal Panel members**, 27-6-401**Megalandfill siting**

enforcement by, 75-10-940

modification of location, notice, 75-10-930

parties to proceedings, 75-10-927

Mentally ill persons

commitment

costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128,

53-21-132, 53-21-186

detention in county of residence, 53-21-120

venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130

protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Militia members, Const., VI, 13****Milk Control, Board of — members, 2-15-1802****Mines and mining**

metal mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354

rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205

service of process, agent for, 39-3-502

strip and underground mine operations

mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252

surface owner, 82-4-203

strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142

Minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403**Minors**

child abuse, neglect, and dependency — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404

child custody, See **Child custody**

definition and determination, 1-1-215

parental right to determine, 40-6-231

transfers to, 72-26-503

Mint Committee members, 2-15-3006**Missing children, See MISSING PERSONS, Children****Montana Conservation Corps program, eligibility requirements, 23-1-312****Mosquito Control Board members, 7-22-2411****Motor vehicles**child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**

combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130

drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-4-221

off-highway vehicles

certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803

registration, 23-2-817

transfer of interest, 23-2-812

registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration****Municipal court judges, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9****Museum boards of trustees, 7-16-2203****Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501****Name changes, venue, 27-31-101****Negotiable instruments, place of payment, 30-3-127****"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405****Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827****Notaries public, 1-5-402, 1-5-415****Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112****Nursing, Board of — members, 2-15-1844****Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206****Offer of performance, 28-1-1206****Off-highway vehicles**

certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803

registration, 23-2-817

transfer of interest, 23-2-812

Oil and gas industries, agent for service of process, 39-3-502**Older Montanans, 52-3-502, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS****Outfitters, requirements, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, generally****Overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403****Parking commissions, need to create, 7-14-4605****Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105****Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102****Pearl Harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-332****People**

defined, 1-1-401

sovereignty of state, 2-1-101

Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109**Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507****Pesticide licensees, agents for, 80-8-210**

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- Pharmacy, Board of
 - assistant to, 37-7-104
 - qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
- Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1858
- Physicians, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
- Planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-102
- Planning board members, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
- Plumbers, Board of — members, 2-15-1875
- Police
 - commission members, 7-32-4151
 - officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- Political parties
 - city central committeemen, 13-38-202
 - precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
- Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
- Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3103
 - disqualification, 81-8-604
- Postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
- Prisoners of war, former — license plates, 61-3-332
- Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members, 2-15-1891
- Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Residence**
- Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
- Process servers, registration requirement, 25-1-1102
- Professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-201
- Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
- Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
- Protection, right to, 49-1-201
- Protective proceedings, conservatorship
 - eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
 - venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- Psychologists, licensure, 37-17-302
- Public assistance, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
- Public assistance personnel, 53-2-203
- Public contractors
 - determination of residency, 18-1-106
 - preference to resident labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
 - "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
 - state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
- Public contracts
 - bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
 - contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
 - "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
 - "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
 - state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
- Public officers, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
- Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 22-1-1103, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Public Safety Commissioners, 7-32-125
- Public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
- Purple heart medal holders, license plates, 61-3-332
- Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
- Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
- Railroad employees
 - division points or terminals, effect of removal, 69-14-1002
 - peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
 - special, 44-4-902
- Rangeland improvement loans, eligibility, 76-14-113
- Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 2-15-1867
- Reapportionment Commission, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
- Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
- Recycling market development task force, membership, 75-10-806
- Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- Reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
- Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of** — membership requirement, 2-15-1860
- Retirement systems**, adjustment payments, 19-15-102
- Rights and duties of citizens**, See **RIGHTS, Citizens; Political rights**
- Rodent control board members**, 7-22-2215
- Rules for determining**, See **Determination**
- Safety violations**, venue, 50-71-325
- Salaries**, See **Wages and salaries**
- Sales Assessment Advisory Board**, members, 7-6-2540
- Sales**, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
- Sanitarians, Board of** — members, 2-15-1861
- School election requirements**, 20-3-338, 20-20-301
- School finance provisions**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
- Schools**
 - admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
 - attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
 - correspondence study, 20-7-116
 - libraries, use, 20-7-203
- School transportation provisions**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
- School trustees**, position vacated when, 20-3-308
- Secretary of state**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- Secured transactions**, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- Seed Laboratory**, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
- Serological test results**, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
- Service of process**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - claim and delivery, 27-17-205
 - fire safety rule violations, 50-61-115
 - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
 - justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Sexual offender registration**, 46-18-254, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
- Silicosis benefits**, requirement, 39-73-104
- "Single family residence" defined**, 70-24-103
- Small business corporations**, shareholders, 15-31-123
- Small business loan participations to create jobs**, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
- Small business purchase preferences**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- Small claims court judges**, Const., VII, 9
- Snowmobiles**, certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
- Social workers**, 53-2-203
- Solid waste management**, state plan — development, 75-10-807
- Solid waste management district board of directors**, 7-13-214
- Special education**
 - financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
 - transportation tuition, 20-7-441
 - tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
- Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of** — members, 2-15-1849
- State auditor**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- Statutes of limitations**, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- Superintendent of public instruction**
 - place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
 - qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
- Supreme court**
 - clerk, 2-16-111
 - justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- Sureties**, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
- Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, Residential dwelling**
 - banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
 - building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
 - corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
 - county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
 - finances, forfeitures, and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
 - income tax
 - change of status, 15-30-132

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Taxation (Continued)**

income tax (Continued)

- credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
- defined for, 15-30-101
- dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
- energy credits to, 15-32-201
- foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
- handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
- judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
- military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
- standard deduction, 15-30-122
- temporary residents, 15-30-131

livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902

quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-411

sales assessment advisory board, members, 7-6-2540

small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123

special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304

Telecommunications services for the handicapped, participants, 53-19-307

Telephone low income assistance program, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1003

Television districts

petitions, signers

abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

annexation, 7-13-2541

creation, 7-13-2503

fm translator services, 7-13-2512

trustees, board of, 7-13-2522

Timber permits

deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211

small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212

Townships

establishment, 7-2-2105

officers, 7-4-2202

Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS****Trusts**

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, petition

contents, 72-35-504

filing, venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403

trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403

trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401

unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203

Underground storage tank installers, license requirements, 75-11-210

Unemployment insurance

aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110

benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410

employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203

suitable work, location, 39-51-2304

Unfair trade practices

compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112

investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113

order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221

venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

Unions, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204

University system

local executive boards, members, 20-25-303

resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

students

presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

right of privacy, 20-25-511

work-study program requirements, 20-25-701

Urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234

Venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302

birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Venue determined by (Continued)**

- city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- developmentally disabled persons
 - admission to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
 - protective proceedings, 52-4-103
- elections
 - campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
 - contest, 13-36-103
 - recount, application for, 13-16-301
- employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
- income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
- justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
- name changes, 27-31-101
- protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
- safety violations, 50-71-325
- serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

Veterans

- burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
- disabled veterans, license plates, 61-3-332
- license plates for, 61-3-332
- pearl harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-332
- prisoners of war, former — license plates, 61-3-332
- public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
- public officers, 10-2-228
- purple heart medal holder, license plates, 61-3-332
- university system tuition and fee waiver for veterans and dependents, 20-25-421
- veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee members, 10-2-413
- veterans' homes, for residence in, 10-2-403

Veterans Affairs, Board of

- employees, 10-2-102
- members, 2-15-1205

Veterinarians, embryo transfers — supervision when, 37-18-104**Visually handicapped persons**

- rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306

Vocational-technical centers

- local advisory boards, 20-16-105
- tuition, 20-16-205

Voters, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also ELECTIONS, Electors, residence city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103**Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307****Wages and salaries**

- contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
- mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
- minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
- unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**

Water

- appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
- dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
- development project loan or grant, preference, 85-1-610
- drainage districts
 - commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
 - vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
- irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215

Water conservancy districts

- creation, to petition, 85-9-201
- electors, 85-9-421

RESIDENCE (Continued)**Water conservancy districts (Continued)**

feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103

Water quality district board of directors, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307

Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302

Weapons

concealed, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-325

purchases, 45-8-341

Weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411

Welfare eligibility, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**

Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804

Wheat and Barley Committee members, 2-15-3002

Youth court

committee, 41-5-105

jurisdiction, 41-5-204

Youth offenders

aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129

correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 52-5-109

return of youth to facility by citizen, 52-5-113

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104,

70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See specific subject

RESORTS

See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Public accommodations

Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**

Taxation, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469; Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort tax; TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Alcohol abuse, 37-28-210

Board of

allocation, 2-15-1860

appointments to, 2-15-1860

compensation of members, 2-15-1860

composition, 2-15-1860

continuing education requirements, 37-28-104, 37-28-203

defined, 37-28-102

disciplinary action by, 37-28-210

hearings, 37-28-210

licenses and licensing

applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206

denial, 37-28-206

examinations, 37-28-104, 37-28-202

fees prescribed by, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206

issuance, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

reciprocity, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

relicensing requirements and procedures, 37-28-104

renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203, 37-28-210

requirements, 37-28-202

revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-28-210

temporary permits, 37-28-104, 37-28-206

meetings, 37-28-103

officers, election, 37-28-103

physician as member, 2-15-1860

powers and duties generally, 37-28-104

public representation, 2-15-1860

removal of members, 2-15-1860

rules, 37-28-102, 37-28-104, 37-28-210

seal, 37-28-103

temporary permit, 37-28-104, 37-28-206

unprofessional conduct, defined by, 37-28-210

violations, reports concerning, 37-28-301

Commerce, Department of — fees, disposition, 37-28-305

Continuing education, 37-28-104, 37-28-203

Definitions, 37-28-102

Disciplinary action, 37-28-210, 37-28-301

Drug abuse, 37-28-210

Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201

Fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206

deposit, 37-28-305

Fines, 37-28-302

Fraud, 37-28-210

Good faith, 37-28-301

Hearings, 37-28-210

Incompetency, 37-28-210, 37-28-301

Legislative findings, 37-28-101

Liability, immunity from — when, 37-28-301

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206

continuing education requirements, 37-28-104, 37-28-203

denial, 37-28-206

examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

exceptions, 37-28-201

expiration, 37-28-203, 37-28-210

fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206

fraud in obtaining, 37-28-210

hearing, 37-28-210

issuance, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

lapse, 37-28-206

reciprocity, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- relicensing requirements and procedures, 37-28-104
- renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203, 37-28-210
- required, 37-28-201
- requirements, 37-28-202
- revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-28-210
- temporary permit, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-206

Medicine, not the practice of, 37-28-201

Mental incompetence, duty to report, 37-28-301

Misrepresentation, 37-28-210

Negligence, 37-28-210

Notice, 37-28-210

Penalty, 37-28-302

Physician's orders, 37-28-102

Practice, 37-28-101

Protocols, 37-28-102

Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101

Qualified medical direction, 37-28-102

Reciprocity, 37-28-202, 37-28-206

Rules, 37-28-102, 37-28-104, 37-28-210

Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201, 37-28-206

Temporary permit, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-206

Time

- board of, meetings and election of officers, 37-28-103
- licenses
 - application for renewal, 37-28-203
 - expiration, 37-28-203
 - temporary permit, validity, 37-28-206

Title, 37-28-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-28-101, 37-28-210

Violations, 37-28-210, 37-28-301, 37-28-302

Writing

- license application and examination, 37-28-202
- orders of physician, 37-28-102
- temporary permit, statements for, 37-28-206

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, BOARD OF

See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTITUTION

See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Contracts, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)**Clerks**

hours of employment, 39-4-105

lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Employees

hours of employment, 39-4-105

lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307**Grocery stores**

alcoholic beverages

agency stores, restriction on location, 16-2-101

generally, restrictions, 16-3-305

beer sales

delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624

retail license requirements and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103**Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105****Liquor stores, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Agency stores; Retail establishments; State liquor stores****Lottery, state — retailers, See LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**

Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105

Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also CITY FINANCE**Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****Salespersons**

hours of employment, 39-4-105

lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Shoplifting, 27-1-718**Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses****RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2**

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Actuaries, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103

Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106

Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406

Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

Corporations may establish, 35-1-115

Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
maternity leave, 49-2-311

Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525

Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316

Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113

Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Homes, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311

Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204

Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-118

Partnership not established by, 35-10-202

Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303

Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, General relief, lump-sum income

Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
maternity leave, 49-2-311

Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Teachers, Title 19, chapters 4 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Trust provisions

individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE

See specific subject

REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES, TAX AND

Local government, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

State government, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative proceedings, review, 5-18-107

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141

Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206

Camper tax-paid decals, design and application forms, 61-3-524

Capital companies

noncompliance, reports and notices to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321

penalty, recovery, 90-8-203

Cigarette enforcement division, 16-11-103, 16-11-124, See also **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**

Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**

Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207

Consumer counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312

Counties

land, appraisal, 7-8-2513

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Counties (Continued)**

tax-deed lands, contract for sale — approval, 7-8-2304

County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, appointment to, 61-3-345

Creation, 2-15-1301

Credit card, state-sponsored — duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603

Director

appointment, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

department head, as, 2-15-1301

multistate tax compact

advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311

commission, representative on, 15-1-602

peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141

removal, Const., VI, 8

taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223

term of office, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

Distrain, warrant for

amount, 15-1-701

appeal, 15-1-705

applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706

beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409

consumer counsel, regulated company fees — nonpayment, 69-1-226, 69-1-227

defined, 15-1-701

drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-115

emergency execution, 15-1-707

emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703

enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707, 72-16-432

filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

hearing, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

issuance, 10-4-211, 15-1-211, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703, 15-25-115, 15-60-209, 16-1-409, 69-1-226, 69-1-227

jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 72-16-432

lien, as, 15-1-701, 15-25-115, 16-1-409

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, collection, 10-4-211

notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707

partial release, 15-1-708

release, 15-1-708

remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709

return, 15-1-706

review prior to, 15-1-211, 15-1-705

satisfaction, 15-1-708

seal, 15-1-701

written requests for hearings, 15-1-707

Divisions

cigarette enforcement, 16-11-103, 16-11-124

legal and enforcement, 16-2-101

liquor, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-4-105, 16-4-204, 16-4-301

Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614

Escheated estates, authority, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Revenue, Department of Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Estimates of revenue, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-11-210

Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**

Financial institution credit card program, participation and duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603

Gambling, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116

Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**,

Federal sums in lieu of taxes

Industrial district area, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293

Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

Inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION**, Revenue, Department of

Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411

Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Legal and Enforcement Division, 16-2-101

Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, generally

Liquor Division, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-4-105, 16-4-204, 16-4-301

Motor vehicles, duties, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See also TAXATION

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, See 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Predator control, tax levied for, 81-7-118, See also PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of

Public assistance, investigations, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, procedures, See PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Reports to

governor, Const., VI, 15

revenue oversight committee, 5-18-115

Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes

Revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-11-210

Revenue Oversight Committee, assistance to and authority of, 5-18-107

Schools, guaranteed tax base aid — taxable valuations for, 20-9-369

School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407

Seal to be on warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Small business investment capital companies

noncompliance, reports and notices to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321

penalty, recovery, 90-8-203

Solid waste management district service charges, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233

State lands, duties concerning, See STATE LANDS

Statistics, compilation, See AGRICULTURE, Statistics

Superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Taxation, powers and duties, See TAXATION; See also CITY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes

Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223

Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Unclaimed property, duties, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property

Urban renewal, tax increment financing

base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

bond issue proceeds, certification by municipality, 7-15-4292

increased taxable value, certification, 7-15-4292

Water quality district fees, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524

Welfare, investigations, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Workers' compensation payroll tax, duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative rules, See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

legislative poll, 5-18-109

evidentiary value, 5-18-110

publication, 2-4-306

review and authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Appointment of members, 5-18-102

Biennial critique, 5-18-108

Capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, 5-18-201 — 5-18-203

report and recommendations, 5-11-210, 5-18-203

Compensation and expenses, 5-18-106

Composition, 5-18-102

Defined, 5-18-101

Indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes

acceptance, consultation, 72-16-448

application, notification to, 72-16-447

receipt, notification, 72-16-450

review committee, 72-16-447, 72-16-448

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Continued)

Meetings, 5-18-106

Officers, 5-18-105

Poll of legislators concerning administrative rules, 2-4-306, 5-18-109, 5-18-110

Powers and duties, 5-18-107

Revenue, Department of — revaluation reports, 5-18-115

Revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-11-112, 5-12-302, 5-18-107

Sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustments, stratum, and area designations — findings and rules to, 15-7-102

Small business investment capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311

State liquor stores — plans for conversion, sale, or closure, 16-2-101

Term of office, 5-18-103

Time

appointment of members, 5-18-102

revenue estimates, preparation, 5-18-107

term of office, 5-18-103

Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5

See **HOUSING**

REVERSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515

Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**

Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**

Adult rights, Const., II, 14

Alcoholic beverages, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15

Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301

Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33

Arms, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201

Assembly, Const., II, 6

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30

Bail, See also **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22

right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21

Bear arms, right to, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

Bill of rights, Const., II

long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Care, duty of, 28-1-201

Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**

access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303

emancipated youth, 41-3-408

entry, 41-3-303

parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611

RIGHTS (Continued)**Citizens**

- allegiance to state
 - defined, 1-1-403
 - renunciation, 1-1-404
- defined, 1-1-402
- electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- noncitizens
 - defined, 1-1-405
 - rights and duties, 49-1-204
- nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
- participation in government, Const., II, 8
- protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
- restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12

Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Collective bargaining

- interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
- nonassociation, 39-31-204
- nurses, 39-32-109
- public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112

Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29

Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

Confrontation, Const., II, 23; II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**

- administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
- arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
- banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
- child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
- depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
- developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearing, 53-20-112
- election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- preliminary examination, 46-10-202
- sentencing
 - exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
 - revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- videotaped testimony, when used, 46-16-216
- workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
- youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-513, 41-5-522

Constitutional rights, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II

Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31

Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303

Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Right to counsel**

Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103

Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**

Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22

Damages, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16, See **DAMAGES**

Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally

Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17

Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27

Declaration of rights, Const., II

Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7

Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16

Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Deposition of witnesses**, Const., II, 23
- Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Dignity of individual**, Const., II, 4
- Discrimination**, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Domestic violence situations**, notice to victim, 46-6-602
- Do not resuscitate provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
- Drug violations**, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
- Due process**, Const., II, 17
- Earliest**, preference to, 1-3-216
- Elections**, right to
 - elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
 - free and open, Const., II, 13
 - initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
 - public employees, expression, 13-35-226
 - recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
 - referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
 - vote, Const., II, 13
 - abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
 - candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
 - generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, qualifications
- Elective share of surviving spouse**, 72-2-702, 72-2-703, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**
- Eminent domain**, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- Environment**, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
- Equal protection**, Const., II, 4; II, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
 - irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
 - minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
 - veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
- Estate or property of felon**, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
- Excessive sanctions**, Const., II, 22
- Exclusionary rule**, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- Execution**, due process, Const., II, 17
- Executive branch reorganization**, rights following
 - existing transactions, 2-15-135
 - personnel, 2-15-131
 - property, to, 2-15-132
- Ex-offenders**, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFF-
FENDERS**, **FORMER**
- Ex post facto laws prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- Expression**, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
- Extradition**, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
- Fair Practices**, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government**, **state and
local**
- Fines**, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
- Food establishment license**, 50-50-204
- Force**, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- Franchises**, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Freedom of information**, Const., II, 9
- Funds transfers**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
- Gambling licenses or permits**, issuance not, 23-5-110
- Guardianship**
 - effect, 72-5-316
 - force, right to use, 49-1-103
- Habeas corpus**, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS**, **WRIT OF**
- Handicapped persons**, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Hazardous chemical information to employees**, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
- Health care information**, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Patients**
- Human Rights**, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Immunities**, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
- Imprisonment**
 - debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
 - due process, Const., II, 17
 - excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
 - testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Inalienable rights**, Const., II, 3
- Indians**, generally, 2-1-304
- Individual dignity**, Const., II, 4
- Individual freedom**, Const., II, 3
- Information**, freedom of, Const., II, 9
- Infringement**, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
- Initiative**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
- Jury trial**, 46-16-110; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
- Justice**, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
- Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- Lease transactions**, See **LEASES**, **Rights and remedies**
- Life-sustaining procedures**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
- Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
- Medical record information**, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Patients**
- Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Rights**
- Military**
 - civilian control, Const., II, 32
 - importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
 - quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
 - veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
- Minors**, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**; **Youth court**
 - dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
 - emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
 - enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
 - legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**
 - special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
 - unborn children, 41-1-103
- Natural rights**
 - child custody and support when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
 - instruments, construction, 1-4-104
 - medicine, practice of, 37-3-101
 - statutes, construction, 1-2-104
- Necessities**, pursuit of, Const., II, 3
- Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Noncitizens**
 - defined, 1-1-405
 - rights and duties, 49-1-204
- Nurses**, collective bargaining, 39-32-109
- Occupational disease compensation**, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Offenders, former**, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Organ donations**, rights of donee, 72-17-301
- Parole and probation violations**, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
- Participation in government**, Const., II, 8
- Peaceable assembly**, Const., II, 6
- People**, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1; II, 2
- Personal injury**, protection from, 49-1-101
- Personal rights**
 - abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
 - blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 - convicted persons, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
 - discrimination
 - freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
 - unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
 - ex-convicts, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
 - force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
 - generally, 49-1-101
 - personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101

RIGHTS (Continued)**Personal rights (Continued)**

premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
 seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
 servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516

Petition of government, Const., II, 6**Police**

accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
 political activities, 7-32-4114

Political rights, See also Elections

discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
 elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
 nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
 police, activities, 7-32-4114
 popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
 protection by state, 49-1-201
 public employees, expression, 13-35-226
 self-government, Const., II, 2

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2**Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605****Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7****Prisoners, See PRISONS AND PRISONERS****Privacy, Const., II, 10****Private rights**

agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
 enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
 statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
 unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
 violation, remedy for, 27-1-107

Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31**Property**

adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203
 compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
 conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
 credit rating, 31-3-103
 due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
 easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
 executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
 ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
 protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103;
 Const., II, 3; II, 12
 real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries**
 timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6**Public employees**

collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
 executive branch reorganization, 2-15-131
 political rights, expression, 13-35-226

Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102**Public participation in government, Const., II, 8, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT****Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307**

exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Punishment

excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
 prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28

Putative spouse, 40-1-404**Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32****Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8****Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5****Responsibilities corresponding to, Const., II, 3****Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12****Right to know, Const., II, 9****Search and seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See**

SEARCH AND SEIZURE, generally

Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514

RIGHTS (Continued)

Seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12

Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**

Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**

Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516

Sovereign immunity limited, Const., II, 17

Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

Speedy administration of justice, Const., II, 16

Speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24

Statutes

construction, 1-2-104

private, effect, 1-1-106

Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**

Strike, See **Collective bargaining**

Subpoena of witnesses, Const., II, 24

Suffrage, See **Elections**

Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30

Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, 46-16-110; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**

Unborn children, 41-1-103

Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See

POLLUTION

Union organization, See **Collective bargaining**

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Students**

Venue of trial, Const., II, 24

Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29

Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218

Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Voting, See **Elections**

Water, See **WATER**, **Rights**

Weapons, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

Witnesses

confrontation, See **Confrontation**

protection from harassment, 26-2-401

subpoena, Const., II, 24

Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16

Youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129

Youth court, See also **Minors**

advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515

enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102

fair trial, 41-5-601

jury trial, 41-5-521

posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531

privacy, 41-5-529

questioning, upon, 41-5-303

self-incrimination, against, 41-5-303

subpoena, 41-5-522

waiver when, 41-5-303

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Billboards along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

- Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also
 FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest lands, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Sailboats, 23-2-524
Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
Water
 conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
 state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- RIGHT-TO-DIE**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
 See **LIVING WILLS**
- RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9**
 See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees, rights; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
- RIGHT TO WORK**
 See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- RIOT**
 Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
 Banks, "emergency" defined, 32-1-561
 Cities and towns
 emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
 purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
 Citizens, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
 City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
 Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
 Correctional facilities, in, 45-8-103
 Counties
 emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
 purchases, exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304
 County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
 Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248
 "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
 Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
 Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
 Force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
 Incitement to, 45-8-104
 Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
 Offense of, riot, 45-8-103

RIOT (Continued)

Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465

Prisons, in, 45-8-103

Property

damage or injury to, 45-8-103

actions, statute of limitation, 27-2-209

involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103

School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161

Schools, “emergency” defined, 20-9-802

Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105

Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER**, Navigable waters

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS**, Islands and abandoned riverbeds

Accretion, See **PROPERTY**, REAL, Watercourses

Adjudication of rights, See **WATER**

Agricultural use, 75-7-102

Alluvion, See **PROPERTY**, REAL, Watercourses

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Appropriation of water, See **WATER**, Appropriations

Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY**, REAL, Watercourses

Barriers, 23-2-301, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322

Beaverhead River basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224

Blackfoot River, 77-5-102, 85-2-338

Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Change of name, See **WATER**, Names of watercourses, change

Chronically dewatered, identification and measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

Cities and towns

regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401

water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Clark Fork River

appropriation of water, 85-2-301

dam and use priority, 85-1-122

reservation of water, 85-2-316

water division boundaries, 3-7-102

Clearwater River, 77-5-102

Conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER**

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, generally

Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for

alternatives, 87-5-504

arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505

enforcement, 87-5-509

exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507

federal projects, 87-5-508

investigation, 87-5-503

findings, 87-5-504

notices concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508

violations and penalty, 87-5-509

writing

arbitration board, notice of need for, 87-5-505

federal projects injuring fish and wildlife, notice, 87-5-508

County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213

Definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 87-1-256

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Dewatered, chronically — identification and measuring device, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Docks, See FERRIES AND WHARVES

Dry streambeds, use as right-of-way — permission, 23-2-302

Entry upon land

recreational use, right not granted, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

written notice requirements, 45-6-201

Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101

Ferries and wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES

Fines for violations, 23-2-410, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124, 87-5-509

Fish

distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202

lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610

propagation, control for, 87-1-223

Fishing

access sites, funds for, 87-1-605

closure of areas for, 87-1-304

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**

rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305

seasons closed when, 87-1-304

smith river management, 23-2-404, 23-2-407, 23-2-408

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission

lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, consent required and study report, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438

recreational use

defined, 23-2-301, 23-2-403

hunting by long bow or shotgun authorized, 23-2-302

order from, rules, 23-2-302

rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

smith river management, 23-2-403, 23-2-408, 23-2-410

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509

control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223

defined, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 75-7-103, 87-1-256

lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610

recreational use, responsibilities, 23-2-311

river restoration program, duties concerning, 87-1-257, 87-1-258

smith river management, 23-2-402 — 23-2-404, 23-2-407

streambed alteration projects

emergencies, notification, 75-7-113

proposals, procedures, 75-7-112

Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102

Floating on Smith River, management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects

Floodplains and floodways, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Flow regulation, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, generally

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Forest protection and conservation, 76-13-101

Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201

Frontages

conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319

recreational use, funds for, 87-1-605

Geothermal development, See GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223

Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Islands in, See PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds

Kootenai River

appropriation of water, 85-2-301

reservation of water, 85-2-316

water division boundaries, 3-7-102

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- Lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries**, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
- Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Little Missouri River**
 - appropriation of water, 85-2-301
 - reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
 - water division boundaries, 3-7-102
- Marias River**, 3-7-102
- Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- Milk River**, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201
- Mining operations**
 - opencut, restrictions, 82-4-431
 - permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
 - protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
 - reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
- Missouri River**
 - appropriation of water, 85-2-301
 - fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 - reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
 - water division boundaries, 3-7-102
- Motor vehicles**, use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- Name change**, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
- Natural resources**, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
- Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
- Navigable streams subject to fishing rights**, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
 - access provisions, See **Recreational use**
- Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact**, 85-20-301
- Notices**
 - construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508
 - portage routes, 23-2-311
- Obstruction as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- Off-highway vehicles**, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 61-8-371, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Phosphorus compounds**, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103
- Policy of state**, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
- Pollution control**, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects; WATER QUALITY**, generally
- Portage routes**, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
- Posting of land**, requirements, 45-6-201
- Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- Property rights**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- Railroads**
 - construction, 69-14-532
 - crossing, 69-14-535
- Recreational use**
 - appeals, 23-2-311
 - arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
 - barrier
 - defined, 23-2-301
 - portage around, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
 - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
 - class I waters
 - defined, 23-2-301
 - use and limitations, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
 - class II waters
 - defined, 23-2-301
 - identification, 23-2-302
 - use and limitations, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
 - definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
 - easement not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
 - entry on land not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 - lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Recreational use (Continued)****landowners**

- arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- barriers, creation, 23-2-311
- liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
- permission required, 23-2-302
- portage routes, 23-2-311
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402, 23-2-407, 23-2-408

liability, restrictions, 23-2-321**limitations, restrictions, or prohibitions, 23-2-302, 23-2-408****notices for portage routes, 23-2-311****order from commission, requests, 23-2-302****ordinary high-water mark**

- defined, 23-2-301
- motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle, operation below — prohibited when, 61-8-371
- portage around barriers, 23-2-311
- prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322

permission of landowner required, 23-2-302**portage**

- prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
- right to, routes, and notices, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321

prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322**rules, adoption, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 87-1-303****smith river management, 23-2-402, 23-2-404, 23-2-407 — 23-2-410****state lands, 23-2-302**

- motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark, allowed when, 61-8-371
- recreational use, nonapplicability of provisions, 77-1-101

supervisors

- barriers, examination, 23-2-311
- defined, 23-2-301
- liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
- portage routes, requests and findings, 23-2-311

surface water

- definitions, 23-2-301
- easement not acquired or granted by use, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- lakes, nonapplicability, 23-2-310
- landowner liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
- portage rights, 23-2-311
- title or ownership unaffected, 23-2-302, 23-2-309
- use and limitations, 23-2-302

title to land unaffected, 23-2-309**writing required**

- order from commission, findings and decision, 23-2-302
- portage route, appropriate — finding, 23-2-311

Red Rock River Basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328**Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****Reservoirs, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS****Restoration****damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509****defined, 87-1-256****program**

- administration, 87-1-257
- definitions, 87-1-256
- funding, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601
- projects, 87-1-257
- purpose, 87-1-255

Right-of-way, irrigation districts, 85-7-1909**"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101****Rock Creek, 85-2-338****St. Mary River**

- appropriation of water, 85-2-301
- reservation of water, 85-2-316

Smith River management

- administration of waterway, 23-2-407, 23-2-408

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Smith River management (Continued)

- applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
- citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
- conflicts, recreationist and landowner, 23-2-408
- definitions, 23-2-403
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
- fees for floating and camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
- fine for violation of rules, 23-2-410
- intent, 23-2-402
- permit system, 23-2-408
- purpose, 23-2-402
- recreational and commercial use
 - continuation, 23-2-402
 - fees for floating and camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
 - regulation and restrictions, 23-2-408
- responsibility for, 23-2-407
- rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
- short title, 23-2-401
- users
 - fees for floating and camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
 - satisfaction or conflicts, 23-2-408
- violation of rules, 23-2-410

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611, See **SNOWMOBILES**

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Stillwater River, 77-5-102

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **Recreational use**

Streambed protection

- actions, 75-7-121
- appeals, 75-7-121
- applicants
 - defined, 75-7-103
 - emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
 - proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
- arbitration panel
 - appeal of actions, 75-7-121
 - costs, 75-7-115
 - modification of plan, 75-7-116
 - requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
 - selection, 75-7-114
- citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
- construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
- definitions, 75-7-103
- emergency projects, 75-7-113, 75-7-122
- floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
- hearings, 75-7-117
- judicial review, 75-7-121
- junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- minimum standards, 75-7-117
- policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
- projects
 - defined, 75-7-103
 - emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
 - initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
 - modification, 75-7-116
 - notice, 75-7-111
 - proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
 - public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
 - standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
- restoration of stream, 75-7-123
- rulemaking, 75-7-117
- short title, 75-7-101
- supervisors
 - defined, 75-7-103
 - emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Streambed protection (Continued)**

supervisors (Continued)

projects

consent required, 75-7-123

notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112

standards and guidelines, 75-7-117

rulemaking, 75-7-117

teams

defined, 75-7-103

on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124

violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124

water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

writing

applicants, notices to or from, 75-7-112

arbitration panel decisions, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

emergency actions, notice to supervisors, 75-7-113

projects, notice, 75-7-111

supervisors — notice to applicant, decision approving project, and consent for work on

project, 75-7-112, 75-7-123

team members

reports, 75-7-113

waiver of participation, recommendations by, and permission for commencement of

project work, 75-7-112

Streamflow

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification and measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

lease of appropriation rights to maintain for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610

stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects****Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307****Subdivision prohibited when, 77-2-319****Swan River, 77-5-102****Thompson River, 77-5-102****310 Law, See Streambed protection****Timber sale estimates and appraisals, requirements, 77-5-204****Time**

construction or hydraulic projects

arbitration committee meeting and decision, 87-5-505

notice of

department findings and alternative plans, 87-5-504

need for arbitration, 87-5-505

plans, 87-5-502

refusal to modify plans, 87-5-505

recreational use

appeals from arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311

barriers, examination, 23-2-311

portage route, findings, 23-2-311

prescriptive easement, acquisition period, 23-2-322

streambed protection

appeals from final actions, 75-7-121

projects

emergency, procedures, 75-7-113

modification, withdrawal or modification, 75-7-116

proposals, procedures, 75-7-112

Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301**Upper Clark Fork River basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338****Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338****Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124****Violations**

alteration projects

lack of consent for, 75-7-123

time extensions, 75-7-124

construction or hydraulic projects, plans for — agency violations, 87-5-509

junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106

smith river management rules, 23-2-410

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Water**

- commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
- conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- state projects, construction over, 85-1-208

"Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Watershed, See **WATERSHED PROTECTION**

Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Whitefish River, 77-5-102

Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

ROADBLOCKS

- See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907

Assets, 7-14-2902

"Benefited property" defined, 7-14-2901

Boundaries, 7-14-2902

Contracts, 7-14-2902

Cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908

Definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907

Delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907

Dissolution, 7-14-2902

Establishment, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2902

Hearings, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903

- written request for, 7-14-2903

Improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907

Indebtedness, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907

Maintenance fund, 7-14-2908

Notices

- formation, intent, 7-14-2902
- improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
- writing required, 7-14-2902

Petitions

- creation, for, 7-14-2902
- improvements, to conduct, 7-14-2903

Protests, written or general, 7-14-2902

Purpose, 7-14-2901

Resolutions

- assessment of amount necessary for operations, for, 7-14-2907
- creation, for, 7-14-2902
- formation, intent, 7-14-2902

Road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908

Services, 7-14-2902

Time

- creation of district, effective when, 7-14-2902
- hearings, 7-14-2902
- resolution for levy and assessment of amount necessary for operations, 7-14-2907

ROADS

- See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

- See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

ROAD TRACTORS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Truck or road tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

ROCK CREEK, 85-2-338**RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RODEOS

Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210

Beer sales

catering endorsement, 16-4-204

special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

Liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, 27-1-733

Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112

"Rodeo producer" defined, 81-3-211

Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

ROOM AND BOARD EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ROOMINGHOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROOM TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

ROULETTE WHEELS OR TABLES, 23-5-112**ROUNDUPS**

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS, specific lease; TAXATION; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

RUBBISH

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL, generally**

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

RUBIES

See **MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, generally**

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2

See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, generally**

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE, generally**

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23

See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6
See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

RURAL REHABILITATION
See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions

contractors, against, 7-12-2139
owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153

Area includable within, 7-12-2114

Assessments, See also **Tax levy**

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
collection, 7-12-2163
corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
correction, 7-12-2165
damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193
tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196
federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
increase, 7-12-2191
interest, 7-12-2167
delinquent assessments, rate, 7-12-2176
invalid, 7-12-2165
lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
method of making, 7-12-2151
protests, 7-12-2112
resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
omission, 7-12-2165
ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
payment, term, 7-12-2167
prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
reduction, 7-12-2191
resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152
water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172

contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
not required when, 7-12-2133
opening, 7-12-2134
rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

Bonds and warrants

amortization bonds, 7-12-2171
consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
coupons, 7-12-2171
denominations, 7-12-2171
details regarding, 7-12-2171
escrow account, 7-12-2193
flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
covenants, 7-12-2185
notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
principal, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2193
principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
registration, 7-12-2171
revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See **Revolving fund**
serial bonds, 7-12-2171
signatures, 7-12-2171
term, 7-12-2171
use, 7-12-2169

Boundaries

change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
description, 7-12-2103

Cities and towns

defined, 7-12-2101
management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

Construction fund, 7-12-2171

Contractors, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors

bond, 7-12-2138
default, 7-12-2139
payment, 7-12-2173

Contracts, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

awarding, 7-12-2135
objections, written, 7-12-2140
bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
completion, 7-12-2139
discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133

Control, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126

Costs of improvements, See Improvements

County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**County surveyor**

- engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108

County treasurer, duties, See COUNTY TREASURER**Creation**

- authorization, 7-12-2102
- protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
 - city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
 - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
- resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
 - city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
 - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
 - extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
 - federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
 - notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
 - protest following, See **Protests**

Damages

- claims, 7-12-2140
- payment, 7-12-2154

Debt service fund, 7-12-2193**Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171****Determinations**

- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- publication and posting, 7-12-2107

District fund

- bond account, 7-12-2193
- bonds and warrants
 - drawn against, 7-12-2171
 - payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
- construction account, 7-12-2173
- deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- interest account, 7-12-2193
- loans to, 7-12-2185
- sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
- transfers from, 7-12-2182

Emergency repairs, 7-12-2183**Engineer**

- compensation, 7-12-2101
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
- county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
- defined, 7-12-2101
- designation, 7-12-2103
- expense records, 7-12-2117
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
- specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132

Expenses, See Incidental expenses**Extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108**

- protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113

Federal property within, 7-12-2157**Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Funds**

- construction, 7-12-2171
- debt service, 7-12-2193
- district, See **District fund**
- maintenance, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
- revolving, See **Revolving fund**
- sinking, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192

Grants, 7-7-109**Hearings**

- adjournment, 7-12-2115
- proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
- protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
- resolution for tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160

Improvements

- bids, See **Bids**
- city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
- contractors, See **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- costs
 - assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
 - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
 - federal property, status, 7-12-2157
 - incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
 - payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
 - railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
- damages as result of
 - claims, 7-12-2140
 - payment, 7-12-2154
- defined, 7-12-2101
- emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
- maintenance
 - costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
 - fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
 - protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
 - state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
- multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
 - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- objections to, written, 7-12-2140
- order for, 7-12-2113
- proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
- property benefited by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
- protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
- resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
- sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
- state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses

- assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
- defined, 7-12-2101
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Intention, resolution of, See Creation, resolution of intention

Investments

- bond or warrant proceeds
 - interest, 7-12-2173
 - refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
- insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Liens

- assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance

- applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
- assessments, 7-12-2202
 - lien, as, 7-12-2205
- boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
- contracts, 7-12-2201
- costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
- fund, 7-12-2203

Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also Revolving fund

Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203

Maintenance of improvements, See Improvements

Management, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Multicounty district board of trustees**

- appointment, 7-12-2121
- powers, 7-12-2123
- term of office, 7-12-2122
- transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301**Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109****Notices**

- affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
- bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
- bonds and warrants
 - issuance, 7-12-2193
 - redemption, 7-12-2174
 - sale, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2193
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- hearings, 7-12-2115
- improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105
- objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
- property damage, 7-12-2154
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
- resolution
 - of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
 - tax levy, for, 7-12-2159
- writing required, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2174

Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103**Orders**

- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- improvements, for, 7-12-2113
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107

Owners of property

- assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
- city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
- damages to property
 - claims, 7-12-2140
 - payment, 7-12-2154
- objections to proceedings, written, 7-12-2140
- protest, right to, 7-12-2109. See also **Protests**
- water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
- who considered, 7-12-2110

Proceedings

- hearings, 7-12-2115
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- objections to, written, 7-12-2140
- protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Protests

- assessment methods, 7-12-2112
- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- insufficient, 7-12-2113
- overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- owner's right to, 7-12-2109
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
 - payment under, 7-12-2164
- writing required, 7-12-2109

Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133**Purpose, 7-12-2102****Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156****Resolutions**

- assessments
 - delinquent, 7-12-2163
 - levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202

- bonds and warrants
 - issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185
 - pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
 - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
- boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
- creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
- revolving fund
 - creation, 7-12-2181
 - loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
- tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
- terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102

Revolving fund
creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sanitary sewers
construction, 7-12-2112
municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192

Storm sewers, 7-12-2301

Streets
costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
definitions, 7-12-2101
lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
correction, 7-12-2165
hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
payment under, 7-12-2164
relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158

- modification, 7-12-2160
- notice, 7-12-2159

revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**

Time

- assessments
 - delinquent, issuance of refunding bonds when, 7-12-2193
 - payment, term, 7-12-2167
 - relevy, term, 7-12-2191
 - resolution to levy, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
- bids
 - opening, 7-12-2134
 - readvertising, 7-12-2136
- bonds and warrants
 - interest payments, 7-12-2171
 - payment of bonds, 7-12-2171
 - redemption date, 7-12-2174
 - serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-12-2171
 - term and commencement, 7-12-2171
- boundaries, resolution to change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- lighting system maintenance
 - assessments, resolution to levy, 7-12-2202
 - boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
- multicounty district trustees, term of office, 7-12-2122
- notices of hearings, publication, 7-12-2115

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

- proceedings
 - not to be taken when, 7-12-2112
 - objections to, 7-12-2140
- protests
 - delivery, 7-12-2113
 - hearings, 7-12-2159
 - making, 7-12-2109
- revolving fund, loans from
 - authorization, orders for, 7-12-2185
 - repayment, 7-12-2183
- tax levy
 - protests
 - hearings, 7-12-2159
 - payment under, action to recover, 7-12-2164
 - resolution modifying, delivery, 7-12-2160
 - revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2185

Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127

Warrants, See Bonds and warrants

Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152

Water supply and sewer districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196

Work, See Improvements

RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101**RURAL UTILITIES**

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ZONING LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

S**SABLE, 87-2-101, 87-3-501**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally**

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Acupuncture, practice of, See ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Adult foster family care homes, 52-3-304

Air

- airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
- airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
- flights and landings, 67-1-204
- purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Ambulances, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Architecture, practice of, See ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Asbestos regulation, See ASBESTOS

Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609

- Blasting, construction, See CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS, generally**
- Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304**
- Boats and boating**
 - diver safety zones, 23-2-525
 - education program, 23-2-530
 - outfitters, requirements, 37-47-305
 - policy of state, 23-2-501
 - tour boats, 16-4-210
- Boilers, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405**
- Building codes, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, generally**
- Carnival games, shooting games, 23-6-104**
- Chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-101**
- Child safety restraint systems, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Coal mines, See COAL**
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205**
- Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319**
- Construction**
 - blasting, See CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS, generally
 - sites, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- Consumer products, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally**
- Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113**
- Dams, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734**
- Department of, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**
- Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222**
- Developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307**
- Ditches, open — protection from, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- Electrical installations and electrical products, See ELECTRICIANS**
- Electrology, practice of, See ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
- Elevators, See ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
- Emergencies**
 - energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
 - medical services, 50-6-101, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
- Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304, 90-4-307**
- Explosives, See generally CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS; EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
- Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351**
- Fires and fire protection, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Fireworks, See FIREWORKS**
- Fish and game, provisions concerning, See FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- Flood control activities as protection, See FLOODS, Control projects**
- Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110**
- Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401**
- Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113**
- Hazardous chemicals, See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, generally**
- Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- Highway traffic safety program, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- Hoisting engines, See HOISTING ENGINES**
- Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105**
- Hunter safety education, 87-2-105**
- Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105**
- Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211**

SAFETY (Continued)

- Landlord-tenant relationships**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
- Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
- Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Medical services**, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Medicine**, practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Mentally ill persons**, facilities for, 53-21-142
- Mines**, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- Minors' employment prohibitions**, 41-2-101
- Montana Conservation Corps work experience project work sites**, standards, 23-1-311
- Motorcycle safety training**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Motor vehicles**
 child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
 off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
 safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
 seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Naturopathic medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- Nutrition assessment and counseling**, practice of, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
- Occupational**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- Occupational therapy services**, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- Offenders**, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
- Off-highway vehicles**, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
- One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Open ditches**, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- Outfitters**, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
- Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Pharmacy**, practice of, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Private security personnel and private investigators**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Product safety**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- Psychology**, practice of, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
- Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level**, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
- Radiologic technology**, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- Reservoirs**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28, See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Safety Act**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- Scaffolds**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- School safety patrols**, 20-1-408
- Seatbelts**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Shooting games**, 23-6-104
- Shooting ranges**, See **SHOOTING RANGES**
- Skiing and skiers**, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**, generally
- Smith River recreational and commercial user regulations**, 23-2-408
- Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speech-language pathology and audiology services**, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- Steam engines**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313
- Traffic safety program**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Tramways**, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
- Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- Urine or blood testing as condition for employment**, 39-2-304

SAFETY (Continued)

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

Water treatment plant operators' certification, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107

Weapons

local government regulation, 45-8-351

muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304

Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421

Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Safety

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405

X-ray procedures, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Safety

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Financial responsibility

SAFFLOWER, 80-5-102

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SAILBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

ST. MARY RIVER, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SALARIES

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, Unclaimed or abandoned property

Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Abandoned vehicles

Acceleration, option, 30-1-208

Acceptance

additional terms, 30-2-207

breach, 30-2-607

buyer's obligation, 30-2-301

casualty after identification, 30-2-613

conditional, 30-2-207

damages

nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

nonconformity, 30-2-714

defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606

delivery

effect, 30-2-507

improper, 30-2-601

tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607

different terms, 30-2-207

draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514

effect, 30-2-607

evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515

future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609

inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513

payment before, 30-2-512

installment contract, 30-2-612

nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606

effect, 30-2-607

revocation, 30-2-608

rights of buyer, 30-2-601

nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714

SALES (Continued)**Acceptance (Continued)**

- notice of, 30-2-206
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
- payment, 30-2-607
 - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
- rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- revocation, *See* **Revocation**
- sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-607
- written confirmation, 30-2-207

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206

Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705

Actions

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
- buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- infringement, 30-2-607
- limitation of action, 30-2-725
- market price
 - admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
 - determination, 30-2-723
- obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
- price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rights enforced, 30-1-106
- specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302

Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201

Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313

Agent as seller, 30-2-707

Agreement, *See also* **Contract for sale**

- contract modification, 30-2-209
- damages
 - liquidation, 30-2-718
 - provisions for, 30-2-719
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- identification, 30-2-501
- inspection of goods, 30-2-512
 - third party, 30-2-515
- limitation of action, 30-2-725
- risk allocation, 30-2-303
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- timeshare sales, *See* **TIMESHARES**, **Purchasers**, **agreements**
- variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Agricultural land

- agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
- foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402

Agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Allocation

performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

production, 30-2-615

risk, 30-2-303

Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701

Animals, See also **Livestock**

goods defined, 30-2-105

identification, 30-2-501

insurable interest, 30-2-501

title, transfer, 30-2-401

Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610

letters of credit, 30-5-115

market price determination, 30-2-723

retraction, 30-2-611

Applicability of laws

construction, 30-2-103

exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115

letters of credit, to, 30-5-115

liens, 30-11-202

personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618

scope, 30-2-102

secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504

warranties, to, 30-11-224

Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, **Fine art**, sale by art dealer

Assignment of rights, 30-2-210

Assortment of goods, 30-2-311

Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613

Bailee

risk of loss, 30-2-509

stop

delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403

tender, 30-2-503

Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325

Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting, 80-6-1108

Between merchants

contract for sale, 30-2-201

additional or different terms, 30-2-207

modification, 30-2-209

rescission, 30-2-209

defined, 30-2-104

performance, 30-2-609

statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201

waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314

Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

c.&f., 30-2-320

c.i.f., 30-2-320

defined, 30-1-201

f.a.s., 30-2-319

f.o.b., 30-2-319

foreign shipment, 30-2-323

nonnegotiable, 30-2-705

reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503

Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

SALES (Continued)

Boats, 23-2-502, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING**,
Dealers and manufacturers

Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**

Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302

Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236

Breach of contract

ancillary promises, 30-2-701

antecedent, 30-2-720

assurance of performance, 30-2-609

burden to establish, 30-2-607

cancellation, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-720

collateral contract, 30-2-701

cover, 30-2-712

damages, See **Damages**

delegation of duty, 30-2-210

excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

fraudulent, 30-2-721

generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6

identification of goods, 30-2-510, 30-2-704, 30-2-706

infringement, 30-2-607

installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703

letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325

limitation of action, 30-2-725

notice, 30-2-607

occurs when, 30-2-725

performance, options, 30-2-311

remedies, See **Remedies**

rescission, effect, 30-2-720

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest of buyer, 30-2-711

statute of limitation, 30-2-725

substitute goods, 30-2-712

termination, effect, 30-2-106

waiver, 30-1-107

Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**

Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**

acceptance, See **Acceptance**

agricultural land, notice of obligations under agricultural chemical ground water protection

management plans, 80-15-218

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103

delivery, improper, 30-2-601

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, 30-2-502

inspection, See **Inspection of goods**

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

limited interest, 30-2-403

merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603

obligation, 30-2-301

exclusive dealing, 30-2-306

payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**

quantity requirements, 30-2-306

recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**

remedies, See **Remedies**

replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

resale, See **Resale of goods**

rights

assignment, 30-2-210

delivery improper, 30-2-601

goods, right to, 30-2-502

insolvency of seller, 30-2-502

SALES (Continued)**Buyer (Continued)**

rights (Continued)

performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
 seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
 transfer, 30-2-403

risk of loss, 30-2-509

security interest, 30-2-711

special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501

specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

substitute goods, 30-2-712

tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

title acquired, 30-2-403

Cancellation, See Contract for sale

C.&F. , 30-2-320, 30-2-321

foreign shipments, 30-2-323

Carriers

freight, perishable property, 69-11-411

passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207

Cash sales, 30-2-403

Casualty to goods, See also Damages; Deterioration; Remedies

identified goods, 30-2-613

no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324

third parties, action against, 30-2-722

Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, **See Livestock**

Cemetery lots, See CEMETERIES

Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319

Charge accounts and cards, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales

"Charity, institutions of purely public" defined, 15-6-201

Checks, See also Drafts

acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514

cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401

defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104

dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511

payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514

C.I.F. , 30-2-320, 30-2-321

foreign shipments, 30-2-323

inspection of goods, 30-2-513

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101

Cities and towns, regulation when, 7-14-4102

Claim

adjustment, 30-2-515

waiver, 30-1-107

Claim and delivery, See Recovery of goods

Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102

Coal, See COAL, Invoices

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

C.O.D. , inspection of goods, 30-2-513

Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701

Collateral required, 30-1-208

Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally

Commercial unit

acceptance, 30-2-606

defined, 30-2-105

Commission merchants

receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401

sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

statement of sale, 30-11-402

unclaimed property, **See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

violations, 30-11-403

Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603

Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form

4

"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, **See SECURED TRANSACTIONS, generally**

Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS

SALES (Continued)

Confirmation, See **Acceptance**

"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501

"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106

Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601

Consequential damages, See **Damages**

Conservator's power, 72-5-427

Consideration

contract modification, 30-2-209

offer, revocation, 30-2-205

waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107

"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102

Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114

"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102

Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103

"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109

Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719

Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting**

Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102

Containers

detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

implied warranty, 30-2-314

"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107

Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally

acceleration clause, 30-1-208

additional terms, 30-2-207

agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

avoidance, 30-2-613

between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209

breach, See **Breach of contract**

buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105

buyer requirements, 30-2-306

cancellation

buyer's remedy, 30-2-711

defined, 30-2-106

effect, 30-2-720

personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507

price, failure to fix, 30-2-305

seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202

c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323

certainty, 30-2-204

c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513

collateral, breach, 30-2-701

conduct of parties, 30-2-207

course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208

course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208

crops, 30-2-107

defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103

delivery, See **Delivery**

different terms, 30-2-207

documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509

enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718

evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202

exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

existence of property, effect, 30-11-107

explained, 30-2-202

f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319

f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323

form, 30-2-204

generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

good faith, 30-1-203

indefiniteness, 30-2-204

installment, 30-2-612

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale (Continued)**

- kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
- land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- oil and gas, 30-2-107
- open terms, 30-2-204
 - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
 - cooperation, 30-2-311
 - delegation, 30-2-210
 - interpreted, 30-2-208
 - options, 30-2-311
- plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
- preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
- price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- repudiation, 30-2-609
- requirements, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
- revocation, 30-2-205
- risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seal, 30-2-203
- sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
- sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
- structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- supplemented, 30-2-202
- termination
 - breach, 30-2-616
 - defined, 30-2-106
 - indefinite duration, 30-2-309
 - notice, 30-2-309
 - time, 30-2-309
- timber, 30-2-107
- timeshares, See **TIMESHARES, Purchasers, agreements; Sales, generally**
- title, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
- weight terms, 30-12-306
- written agreement, 30-2-201

Conversion

- sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
- salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604

Cooling off period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, See also Personal solicitation**Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319****Cooperative associations**

- assets, 35-15-506
- power, 35-15-103

SALES (Continued)**Corporate power, 35-1-115**

assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823

name, 35-1-308

Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See COSMETICS, generally**Course of dealing**

contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208

defined, 30-1-205

implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316

Course of performance

contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208

implied warranties, 30-2-316

Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402**Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715****Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325****Credit cards, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales****Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403**

consignment sales, 30-9-114

"creditor" defined, 30-1-201

fraudulent transfer to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504

Credit report, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**Criminal offenses, See Offenses****Crops**

contract for sale, 30-2-107

identification, 30-2-501

Damages, See also Remedies

accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714

action for price, 30-2-709

assignment of right, 30-2-210

breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720

consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719

contractual provisions, 30-2-719

cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715

farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

fraud, 30-2-721

incidental

accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714

cover, 30-2-712

generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115

resale, 30-2-706

warranty, breach, 30-2-714

limitation, 30-2-718

consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719

liquidation, 30-2-718

market price

admissibility, 30-2-724

determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723

modification, 30-2-719

nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714

nondelivery, 30-2-713

penal, 30-1-106

personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115

price

action to recover, 30-2-709

deduction from, 30-2-717

products liability, 27-1-719

rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709

repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713

resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710

rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720

restitution, 30-2-718

SALES (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709

special, 30-1-106

warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

Dealership or distribution contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or

distributors upon cancellation

action to enforce, 30-11-712

applicability of laws, 30-11-701

contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711

deceased dealer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

definitions, 30-11-701

election of remedies, 30-11-713

excepted inventory, 30-11-703

farm implements dealership, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**

liability, 30-11-712

remedy supplemental, 30-11-713

required, 30-11-702

security interest, effect, 30-11-711

written contract, 30-11-701, 30-11-702

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318**Definitions**

acceptance, 30-2-606

agreement for sale, 30-11-103

auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

check, 30-3-104

code, 30-1-101

consignee, 30-7-102

consignor, 30-7-102

consumer goods, 30-9-109

cover, 30-2-712

dealership or distribution contracts, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**

dishonor, 30-2-507

draft, 30-3-104

entrusting, 30-2-403

exchange, 30-11-112

factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**

farm implements dealership, 30-11-801, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**

generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327

identification, 30-2-501

index, 30-2-103

indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**

merchant, 30-11-301

personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

sale, 30-11-101

seller, 27-1-719

warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**

Delay

credit period, 30-2-310

damages, 30-2-715

delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615

excuse, 30-2-616

invoice, 30-2-310

notice, 30-2-616

performance, excuse, 30-2-311

repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delegation of performance, 30-2-210**Delivered weights**, 30-2-321**Delivery**

bailee, excuse, 30-7-403

banker's credit, 30-2-325

c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

cash terms, 30-2-702

choice, 30-11-206

c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

confirmed credit, 30-2-325

SALES (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

- cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
- defined, 30-1-201
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depository, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex ship, 30-2-322
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-508
 - acceptance, 30-2-601
 - effect, 30-2-609
 - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
 - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
 - effect, 30-2-609
 - rejection, 30-2-601
 - risk of loss, 30-2-510
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nondelivery
 - damages, 30-2-713
 - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
 - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
 - remedy, 30-2-711
- notice of choice, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
 - nonspecific, 30-2-504
- reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307
 - foreign, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
 - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
 - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
 - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
 - bill of lading, 30-2-323
 - breach of warranty, 30-2-725
 - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
 - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
 - cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
 - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
 - effect, 30-2-507
 - f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
 - f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
 - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
 - inspection of goods, 30-2-513

SALES (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

tender of (Continued)

- lots, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-503
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- obligation of seller, 30-2-511
- place, 30-2-503
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- single delivery, 30-2-307
- substitution, 30-2-508
- sufficiency, 30-2-503
- time, 30-2-503
- title passes when, 30-2-401
- warranty, breach, 30-2-725

time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208

title, See **Title**

transportation, See **Shipment**

withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707

damages, 30-2-718

Depository, seller as, 30-11-201**Description**, warranties, 30-2-317

express warranties, 30-2-313

Deterioration

- fault not with either party, 30-2-613
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- risk, 30-2-321

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION****Direct home salespersons**, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401**Dishonor**

- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-512
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- payment by check, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
- title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403

Distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts****DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107**Documents**

- defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
- delivery, 30-2-514
- draft drawn against, 30-2-514
- evidence when third party, 30-1-202

Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- adequacy, 30-7-509
- bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
- financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
- foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**; See also **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS****Drafts**, See also **Checks**

- cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
- dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
- documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
- financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506

Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314**Drugs**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Sale of; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER****Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Encumbrances**

- ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
- warranty, 30-2-312

SALES (Continued)**Enforcement**

- contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
- penalty clauses, 30-2-718
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403**Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See ESCROW BUSINESSES****Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales entries****Evidence**

- conformance, 30-2-515
- extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- goods in dispute, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price, 30-2-723
 - quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
- oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- preservation, 30-2-515
- third party documents, 30-1-202
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
- warranties, 30-2-316

Examination of goods, See Inspection of goods**Exchange**

- applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
- corporate power, assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
- defined, 30-11-112
- deposit for, See BAILMENT AND BAILEES
- equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
- money, warranty, 30-11-114
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118
 - assets, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115

Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306**Excuse**

- delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6

Execution, See EXECUTION**Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102****Existence of merchandise**

- contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
- delivery, 30-11-204
- warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214

Expenses

- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
- damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
- rejected goods, 30-2-711
 - sale, 30-2-603
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives

- minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-102

Express warranties, See Warranties**Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322****Factors, See also AGENCY, generally**

- arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
- authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
- credit, sale on, 30-11-603
- defined, 30-11-601
- guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105

SALES (Continued)**Factors (Continued)**

liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605

lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501

mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally

obedience to principal, 30-11-602

security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503

Farmers' market associations selling garden produce, tax exemption, 15-31-102

Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102

Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration

action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

definitions, 30-11-801

good cause, 30-11-801, 30-11-802

injunction, 30-11-811

natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808

notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805

succession to ownership

commerce, department of — responsibilities, 30-11-801, 30-11-805

discontinuance of agreement, 30-11-805

good cause, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806

hearing, 30-11-805, 30-11-806

notice requirements, 30-11-804, 30-11-805

refusal to honor, 30-11-805, 30-11-806

right to, determination, 30-11-806

transfer, requirements, 30-11-804

written designation, 30-11-801, 30-11-807

F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319

Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Motion pictures; **Sound recordings**

Financing agency

defined, 30-2-104

reservation of security interest, 30-2-505

rights, 30-2-506

Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Finders**

Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351

Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107

Fire protection equipment, 50-39-101, 50-39-102

Fireworks, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-107

Firm offers, 30-2-205

Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**

Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316

Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319

foreign shipment, 30-2-323

Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Foreign corporations, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions**, **in-state sales**

Foreign shipments

generally, 30-2-323

governmental regulation

delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615

payments, failure, 30-2-614

letters of credit, 30-2-325

"overseas" defined, 30-2-323

Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

damages, 30-2-721

remedies, 30-2-721

solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702

statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

title, transfer, 30-2-403

Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302

Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205

Future goods

defined, 30-2-105

SALES (Continued)**Future goods (Continued)**

identification, 30-2-501
 resale, 30-2-706

Future performance

assurance, 30-2-609
 installment contracts, 30-2-612
 warranty, breach, 30-2-725

Future sales, contract, 30-2-106**Gambling**

antique slot machines, 23-5-153
 devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
 equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
 licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
 sports tabs, 23-5-502

Game, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**Gasoline, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Generally, Title 30, chapter 2****Good faith**

cover, 30-2-712
 defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
 delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
 financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
 obligation, 30-1-203
 output, measurement, 30-2-306
 payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
 performance, specification, 30-2-311
 price
 commodities, discrimination — exceptions, 30-14-901
 open price terms, 30-2-305
 purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
 rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
 resale of goods, 30-2-706
 retention of goods, 30-2-402

Goods

adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
 assortment, 30-2-311
 casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
 "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
 defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-9-109
 delivery, *See* **Delivery**
 fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
 future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
 identification, *See* **Identification of goods**
 injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
 inspection, *See* **Inspection of goods**
 merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
 nonconforming, *See* **Nonconforming goods**
 payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
 price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
 recovery, *See* **Recovery of goods**
 rejection, *See* **Rejection of goods**
 return, *See* **Return of goods**
 revocation, *See* **Revocation**
 severance from realty, 30-2-107
 specially manufactured, 30-2-201
 substitute, 30-2-712
 theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
 third party injury to, 30-2-722
 unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
 warranties, *See* **Warranties**

Governmental regulation

delivery, delay, 30-2-615
 payments, failure, 30-2-614

Governor's mansion, executive, 77-1-222**Grazing districts**

assets, 76-16-212

SALES (Continued)**Grazing districts (Continued)**

preferences, 76-16-405

trespassing livestock, 76-16-316

Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451

Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

Heritage property and paleontological remains, restrictions, 22-3-441

Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS**, Sale of property

Historical Society, by, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Home salespersons, direct — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**

Hucksters, See **Personal solicitation**; **HUCKSTERS**

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808

Identification of goods

agreement, 30-2-501

breach of contract, 30-2-510, 30-2-704

casualty to identified goods, 30-2-324, 30-2-613

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

delivery, absence of specified place, 30-2-308

generally, 30-2-501

injury to goods, actions against third parties, 30-2-722

insolvency of seller, 30-2-501

inspection of goods, 30-2-513

insurable interest through, 30-2-501

manner of, 30-2-501

nonconforming goods, 30-2-501

price, action to recover, 30-2-709

recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716

rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711

resale of goods, 30-2-706

reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505

risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510

sale on approval, 30-2-327

seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

special property, 30-1-201, 30-2-401, 30-2-502

title, passing, 30-2-401

when, 30-2-501

Implied warranties, See **Warranties**

Improper delivery, See **Delivery**

Incidental damages, See **Damages**

Indian articles

authenticity, verification, 30-14-603

definitions, 30-14-601

designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603

segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602

violations, 30-14-604

Infringement

notice of litigation, 30-2-607

warranty against, 30-2-312

Injury, See **Actions**; **Casualty to goods**; **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**; **Risk of loss**

Insolvency

buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

definitions, 30-1-201

identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

seller, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods

buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

c.&f. terms, 30-2-321

c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321

c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512

expenses, 30-2-513

implied warranties, 30-2-316

manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513

before inspection, 30-2-512

resale goods, 30-2-706

SALES (Continued)**Inspection of goods (Continued)**

- seller's right, 30-2-515
- third party, 30-2-515
- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
- when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301

Instructions

- delivery, 30-2-319
- rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320

Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**;

Transfer**Invoice**

- alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- c.&f., 30-2-320
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- postdating, 30-2-310

Itinerant vendors, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**

Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102

Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**

Letters of credit

- applicability of laws, 30-5-115
- defined, 30-2-325

Libraries

- law library, state — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-503
- public, authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309

Liens

- breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
- ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
- warranty, 30-2-312

Limitation

- actions, 30-2-725
- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- remedies, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316

Limited interest, 30-2-403

Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Livestock, See also **Animals**; **LIVESTOCK**

- goods defined, 30-2-105
- identification, 30-2-501
- implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- title transfer, 30-2-401

"Lot" defined, 30-2-105

Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**

Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Market price, See **Price**

Measuring devices, 30-12-205

Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Merchant

- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
- defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
- game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
- itinerant, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
- merchandise in full view, 30-11-302

SALES (Continued)**Merchant (Continued)**

shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302

transient retail, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316

Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603

Minerals

applicability of laws, 30-1-201

contract for sale, 30-2-107

Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501

Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**

Models, See **Samples or models**

Modification

between merchants, contract, 30-2-209

contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616

damages, 30-2-719

warranties, 30-2-316

Money

defined, 30-1-201

payment in, 30-2-304

Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Motion pictures, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Abandoned vehicles; Dealers and wholesalers; Warranty on new vehicles

Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Motion pictures; Sound recordings

Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301

Net landed weights, 30-2-321

Newsstands, public display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

No arrival, no sale

casualty to goods, 30-2-613

defined, 30-2-324

Nonconforming delivery, See **Delivery**, improper

Nonconforming goods

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601

effect, 30-2-607

revocation, See **Revocation**

accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206

buyer's rights, 30-2-601

cure, 30-2-508

damages, 30-2-714

evidence, preservation, 30-2-515

identification, 30-2-501

installment contract, 30-2-612

insurable interest, 30-2-501

payment before inspection, 30-2-512

perfect tender rule, 30-2-601

rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**

risk of loss, 30-2-510

strict performance, 30-2-601

Nonconforming tender

buyer's rights, 30-2-601

cure, 30-2-508

damages, 30-2-714

perfect tender rule, 30-2-601

risk of loss, 30-2-510

Nondelivery, See **Delivery**

Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118

assets, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

membership list, limitations, 35-2-910

Notice

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327

SALES (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
- allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
- cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
- conformance disputed, 30-2-515
- contract for sale
 - cancellation, 30-2-612
 - objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
 - termination, 30-2-309
 - waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
- damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
- defined, 30-1-201
- delay of performance, 30-2-616
- delivery
 - delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 - improper, 30-2-508
 - stop, 30-2-705
 - tender, 30-2-503
- farm implements dealership agreements
 - succession to ownership
 - consent, withholding, 30-11-804
 - refusal to honor, 30-11-805
 - termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
- identification of goods, 30-2-501
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- payment, direct required, 30-2-325
- personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
- realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
- rejection of goods, 30-2-602
- repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- return of goods, 30-2-327
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
- "send" defined, 30-1-201
- shipment of goods, 30-2-504

Obligation

- enforceability, 30-1-106
- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- good faith, 30-1-203
- parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
- payment
 - discharged, 30-2-614
 - suspension, 30-2-325
- performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- subordinated, 30-1-209
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208**Offenses**

- adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
- deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- finer, 30-11-403
- indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- misbranded goods, 50-31-501
- obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
- telephone solicitation unlawful when, 45-8-216
- switchblade knives, 45-8-331

Offer to buy or sell

- acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- additional terms, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)**Offer to buy or sell (Continued)**

- contract formation, 30-2-206
- different terms, 30-2-207
- firm, 30-2-205
- lapse, 30-2-206
- revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
- seal, 30-2-203

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**Oil and gas**

- applicability of laws, 30-1-201
- contract for sale, 30-2-107

On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327**Options**

- acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
- allocation of production, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
- salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604

Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202**Organs, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102****Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also Foreign shipments****Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when, 39-3-406****Packages, warranty, 30-2-314, See also TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Packaging****Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326****Partition proceedings, in, See PARTITION****Passing of title, See Title****Pawnbrokers, by, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Payment**

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
- banker's credit, 30-2-325
- buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
- c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, 30-2-511
- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- collateral required, 30-1-208
- confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
- due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
- foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- nonconformance, 30-2-512
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- place, 30-2-310
- rate, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

- seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- substitute performance, 30-2-614
- sufficiency, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, 30-2-507
- tender of payment, 30-2-511
- time, 30-2-310

Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703**Penalties, See Offenses****Perfect tender, 30-2-601****Performance**

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- buyer's right, 30-2-716
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311
- course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- delegation, 30-2-210
- delivery, *See Delivery*
- failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
- future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
- good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
- insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
- installment contracts, 30-2-612
- obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- shipment, *See Shipment*
- specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- specification, 30-2-311
- strict performance, 30-2-601
- substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
- successive, termination, 30-2-309
- suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610

Perishables, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property

- casualty, 30-2-613
- rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706
- risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

Personal representative, by, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**Personal solicitation**

- cancellation
 - buyer's right, 30-14-504
 - manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
 - notice of right, 30-14-505
 - repayment to buyer, 30-14-506
 - return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
 - time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
- definitions, 30-14-502
- disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
- exceptions, 30-14-502
- hucksters, *See HUCKSTERS*
- identification of seller, 30-14-503
- itinerant vendors, *See ITINERANT VENDORS*
- violations, 30-14-507

"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115

- Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Phonograph records**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Sound recordings
- Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-102
- Precursors to controlled substances**, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Dangerous drugs, precursors to
- Preexisting duty rule**, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
- "Present sale" defined**, 30-2-106
- Price**
- action to recover, 30-2-709
 - apportionment, 30-2-307
 - c.&f., 30-2-321
 - c.i.f., 30-2-321
 - contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
 - damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
 - discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
 - f.a.s., 30-2-319
 - f.o.b., 30-2-319
 - lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
 - market price
 - determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
 - quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
 - open price terms, 30-2-305
 - payment, See **Payment**
 - recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
 - regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Sales entries
- Production**, allocation, 30-2-615
- Products safety and liability**, See also **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, Product safety; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- Products standards and testing**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Weights, measures, and grades
- Prohibited acts**, See **Offenses**
- Promise**, express warranty, 30-2-313
- Public grounds**, regulation when, 7-14-4102
- Pull-tabs**, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Purchase money security interest**, 30-9-206
- Purchaser, commodities** — price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
- Purchaser, good faith**
- defined, 30-1-201
 - recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
 - resale, 30-2-706
 - rights, 30-2-403
- Quantity**
- contract enforceability, 30-2-201
 - measurement, 30-2-306
 - out turn quantity, 30-2-321
 - requirements, 30-2-306
- Railroads**
- lines, 69-14-1101
 - stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
 - ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
 - tickets, unused, 69-14-213
- Realty**, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, Sale
- goods severed from, 30-2-107
 - payment in, 30-2-304
 - recording of contract, 30-2-107
- Receipt**
- c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
 - defined, 30-2-103
 - f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319
 - recovery after, 30-2-702
 - risk, passing, 30-2-509
 - stop delivery, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)**Reclamation, See Recovery of goods****Records, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings****Recovery of goods**

- buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
- identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- nondelivery, 30-2-711
- repudiation, 30-2-711
- seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- stop delivery when, 30-2-705
- third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115**Referral, 45-6-319****Rejection of goods**

- acceptance, 30-2-606
 - precludes, 30-2-607
- bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- damages, 30-2-709
- delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
- effect, 30-2-602
- expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
- failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
- failure to particularize, 30-2-605
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
- manner, 30-2-602
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- notice, 30-2-602
 - failure to give, 30-2-504
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- seller's remedies, 30-2-703
- seller's rights, 30-2-602
- time, 30-2-602
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
 - damages, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also Damages

- acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
- action for price, 30-2-709
- additional, 30-2-719
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - status of parties, 30-2-106
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701

SALES (Continued)**Remedies (Continued)**

- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
 - improper, 30-2-601
 - nondelivery, 30-2-711
 - refuse, 30-2-702
 - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
 - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
 - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
 - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- products liability, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See Recovery of goods

Repossession, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Repudiation

- anticipatory, 30-2-610
 - letters of credit, 30-5-115
 - market price determination, 30-2-723
 - retraction, 30-2-611
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- wrongful, 30-2-703

Resale of goods

- buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
- letters of credit, 30-5-115
- limitation, 30-2-718
- manner of, 30-2-706
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
- seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202

SALES (Continued)**Resale of goods (Continued)**

unfinished goods, 30-2-704

Rescission of contract, See Contract for sale

Reservation of rights, 30-1-207

Reservation of security interest, See also Security interest

applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203

contract violation, 30-2-505

generally, 30-2-401

payment, recovery, 30-2-605

purchase money security interest, 30-9-206

recovery of goods, 30-2-716

risk of loss, 30-2-509

shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505

title, 30-2-401

Restraint of trade, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices

Retail installment, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales

Return of goods

buyer's option, 30-2-501

incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721

open price terms, 30-2-305

remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721

remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721

sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Revocation

acceptance

barred when, 30-2-607

buyer's remedy, 30-2-711

buyer's right, 30-2-608

damages, 30-2-709

generally, 30-2-608

part, 30-2-608

risk of loss, 30-2-510

security interest, 30-2-711

seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704

title, revesting, 30-2-401

whole, 30-2-608

contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202

offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306

personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507

Risk of loss

absence of breach, 30-2-509

allocation, 30-2-303

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509

breach

absence of, 30-2-509

effect, 30-2-510

c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613

c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321

deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324

division, 30-2-303

ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322

f.a.s. terms, effect, 30-2-319

f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319

generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

inspection of goods, 30-2-513

insurance coverage, 30-2-510

no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324

nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510

repudiation, 30-2-510

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510

sale on approval, 30-2-327

sale or return, 30-2-327

SALES (Continued)**Risk of loss (Continued)**

- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
- "Sale" defined**, 30-2-106
- Sale on approval**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
 - lease transaction, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- Sale or return**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
 - lease transaction, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- Salesmen**, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
- Salvage**
 - anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
 - buyer's right, 30-2-604
 - unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- Samples or models**
 - examination, 30-2-316
 - express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
 - implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
- Scope of chapter**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Seals**, contract for sale, 30-2-203
- Search and seizure**, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
- Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
- Security interest**, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
 - applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
 - breach, 30-2-711
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - financing statement not required, 30-9-302
 - insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
 - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
 - recovery of goods, 30-2-716
 - rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
 - reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
 - revocation or acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
 - shipment under, 30-2-505
 - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
 - third party actions, 30-2-722
 - title, transfer, 30-2-401
 - warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
- Seeds**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- Seller**
 - action for price, 30-2-709
 - assignment of rights, 30-2-210
 - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
 - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
 - defined, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
 - delivery, See also **Delivery**
 - destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508
 - stop, 30-2-705
 - identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
 - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
 - insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
 - obligation, 30-2-301
 - exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
 - output terms, 30-2-306
 - overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
 - payment, 30-2-507
 - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
 - products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
 - recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 - rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
 - remedies, See **Remedies**
 - resale, See **Resale of goods**
 - reservation, 30-2-505
 - restitution by, when, 30-2-718
 - rights, 30-2-702
 - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

SALES (Continued)**Seller (Continued)**

- salvage, See **Salvage**
- security interest, 30-2-505
- shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508
- warranties, See **Warranties**
- Sheriff's sale**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**
- Shipment**
 - arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
 - expense, 30-11-205
 - foreign, 30-2-323
 - manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
 - offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
 - reservation, under, 30-2-310
 - time, 30-2-309
- Short title**, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
- Sidewalks**, regulation when, 7-14-4102
- Snowmobiles**, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **SNOWMOBILES**, **Manufacturers**, **distributors**, or **importers**
- Solid waste management systems**, 75-10-112
- Solvents, halogenated** — unlawful when, 75-10-451
- Sound recordings**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Specific performance**, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- State lands**, See **STATE LANDS**
- State property**, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- Statute of limitation**, 30-2-725
- Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Statutes of fraud**, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **Writings and written instruments**
 - auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
 - contract modification, 30-2-209
 - or return terms, 30-2-326
 - real estate, 30-11-111
- Streets**, regulation when, 7-14-4102
- Subdivisions**, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions**, **in-state sales**
- Subject to sale**, what is, 30-11-102
- Substitute goods**, 30-2-712
- Suit**, See **Actions**
- Switchblade knives**, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
- Table wine**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Tapes**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
- Tax sales**, See **TAXATION**
- Telephone solicitation unlawful when**, 30-14-508, 45-8-216, See also **Personal solicitation**
- Tender**
 - bill of lading, 30-2-323
 - delivery, See **Delivery**
 - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
 - documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
 - payment, 30-2-511
 - price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
 - receipt for goods, 30-2-319
 - substitute performance, 30-2-614
- Termination of contract**, See **Contract for sale**
- Third parties**
 - actions against, 30-2-722
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - documents, evidence, 30-1-202
 - injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
 - inspection of goods, 30-2-515
 - realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
 - title, effect, 30-2-401
 - warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
- Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
- Timeshares**, See **TIMESHARES**

SALES (Continued)

Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Title

- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- revesting, 30-2-401
- transfer, 30-2-401
 - element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
 - power to, 30-2-403
 - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- voidable, 30-2-403
- warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**

Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Transfer of title, See **Title**

Transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

Transportation, See **Delivery**

Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**,
Transfer entries

Unclaimed property

- personal property, generally, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- search and seizure, 46-5-308

Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2

- applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Usage of trade

- contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- defined, 30-1-205
- implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- market price, 30-2-723

Utilities

- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-14-1102
- property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- resale, revenues from sales to other regulated companies for — calculation of fees, 69-1-223, 69-1-403
- small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Utilities, rural cooperative

- assets, 35-18-317
- authority, 35-18-106

Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Vertebrate pest management, field rodenticides — surcharge, 80-7-1106

Violations, See **Offenses**

Waiver

- breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- buyer's objections, 30-2-605
- contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- course of performance, 30-2-208
- rejection, 30-2-605

Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Warranties

- advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
- affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
- agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
- applicability of laws, 30-11-224
- beverages, 30-2-314

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)

- blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- bones, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- breach
 - commencement of action, 30-2-725
 - damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
 - infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
 - notice, 30-2-607
 - occurs when, 30-2-725
 - personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
 - remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
 - third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
 - waiver, 30-1-107
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- consistency, 30-2-317
- construction, 30-2-317
- contract does not imply, 30-11-210
- course of dealing, 30-2-314
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- defined, 30-11-209
- description of goods, 30-2-313
- disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- dominance, 30-2-317
- drinks, 30-2-314
- encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
- examination of goods, 30-2-316
 - when not possible, 30-11-217
- exchange, money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express
 - creation, 30-2-313
 - precedence, 30-2-317
- extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- food, 30-2-314
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied
 - agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
 - course of dealing, 30-2-314
 - creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
 - examination of goods, 30-2-316
 - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
 - livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
 - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
 - precedence, 30-2-317
 - usage of trade, 30-2-314
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- latent defects, 30-11-215
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- money in exchange, 30-11-114

SALES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles

negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206

opinion, 30-2-313

organs, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102

personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715

personal property, title to, 30-11-211

precedence, 30-2-317

promise, 30-2-313

purchase money security interest, 30-9-206

quality on arrival, 30-2-321

sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212

security interest, goods free, 30-2-312

third party beneficiary, 30-2-318

tissues, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102

title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

trademarks, 30-11-218

uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224

usage of trade, 30-2-314

written instruments, 30-11-220

War risk insurance, 30-2-320

Water, See **WATER**

Weighing devices, 30-12-205

Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

What may be sold, 30-11-102

Wine, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Writings and written instruments, See also **Statutes of fraud**

assurance of performance, 30-2-609

auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513

between merchants

confirmation of contract, 30-2-201

rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605

commission merchants, acknowledgment of receipt of property, 30-11-401

contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207

additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207

breach, waiver, 30-1-107

confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207

final expression, 30-2-202

modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616

rescission, 30-2-209

seal, 30-2-203

termination, 30-2-616

dealership or distribution contracts, 30-11-701, 30-11-702

defined, 30-1-201

delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616

farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration

"dealership" defined, 30-11-801

designated successor, 30-11-801, 30-11-807

notice requirements, 30-11-803, 30-11-804

misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702

offers, 30-2-205

performance, assurance, 30-2-609

personal solicitation sales, notice of cancellation, 30-14-504

rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605

"send" defined, 30-1-201

"signed" defined, 30-1-201

solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702

tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509

usage of trade, interpretation, 30-1-205

waiver of breach, 30-1-107

warranties

breach

notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)**Writings and written instruments (Continued)**

warranties (Continued)

breach (Continued)

waiver, 30-1-107

exclusion or modification, 30-2-316

sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121**SALES FINANCE COMPANIES**See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****SALES TAXES****Local government powers, 7-1-112****New vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes, new vehicle sales tax****Resort tax, See CITY FINANCE****SALINE SEEP**See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally****SALOONS**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments****SALVAGE VEHICLES OR YARDS**See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Salvage vehicles****SAMPLES AND TESTING****Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108****AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013****Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112****Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES****Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202****Ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, See also Elections**

nonpartisan, 13-14-115

voting machine, 13-17-203

Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104**Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216****Bread, 50-34-104****Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106****Commercial feeds, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Commercial fertilizer, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS****Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403****Core samples, See COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS****Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501****Dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing****Discovery**

civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)

criminal actions, 46-15-323

Drugs

samples

dispensation, 37-2-104

"drug sample" defined, 37-7-602

examination, 50-31-106

new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312

testing

employment purposes, for, 39-2-304

new drugs, 50-31-311

offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107

strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305

Elections

ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202

ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112

nonpartisan, 13-14-115

voting machine, 13-17-203

forms generally, 13-1-202

petition for nomination form, 13-10-501

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

voting machines

ballot, 13-17-203

testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107

Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403

Flour, 50-34-104

Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**

Hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707

Hazardous substances, 50-30-107

Hazardous wastes or substances, 75-10-409, 75-10-410

HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013

Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

Leases, warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215

Liquor, 16-1-304

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Testing**

Meat and meat products, 81-2-102

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**

Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

Mobile homes, 50-60-403

MX missile, public opposition to testing, 90-5-211

Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105

Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**

Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Poultry, 81-20-101

Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406

Recreational vehicles, 50-60-403

Sales contracts

examination, 30-2-316

warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212

Serological, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests**

Sexually transmitted disease, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

Tissue products, 50-33-104

Voting machines, See also **Elections**

ballot, 13-17-203

testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107

Water

domestic purposes, for, 75-6-103

effluents, 75-5-602

ground water, 80-15-401

agricultural chemical, chemical analysis indicating, 80-15-202

quality and quantity, point of standards application, 80-15-102

Weighing devices, random testing, 30-12-205

Weights, measures, and grades — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SAND

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Advertising, 37-40-312

Board of

allocation, 2-15-1861

appointments to, 2-15-1861

chairman, 37-40-201

charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311

compensation of members, 37-40-202

SANITARIANS (Continued)**Board of (Continued)**

- composition, 2-15-1861
- continuing education, prescribed by, 37-40-304
- defined, 37-40-101
- expenses of members, 37-40-202
- fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
- funding, 37-40-305
- hearings, 37-40-311
- injunctions by, 37-40-312
- licenses and interviews
 - application forms, 37-40-302
 - certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
 - fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
 - reciprocity, 37-40-303
 - standards, 37-40-302
 - suspension, denial, or revocation, 37-40-311
- meetings, 37-40-201
- probation, licensee, 37-40-311
- public representation on, 2-15-1861
- reprimands by, 37-40-311
- rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-302, 37-40-304, 37-40-311
- sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203
- term of office, 2-15-1861
- unprofessional conduct defined by, 37-40-311

Campgrounds and trailer courts

- access to establishments, 50-52-303
- enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
- funding, 50-52-302
- inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-302
- investigations by, 50-52-301
- license application, validation by, 50-52-201
- performance standards, 50-52-302

Charges against, 37-40-311**Commerce, Department of**

- defined, 37-40-101
- fees charged by, 37-40-305
- licenses

- applications, 37-40-302
- certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees charged by, 37-40-305
- reciprocity, 37-40-303

- state special revenue fund, 37-40-305

Continuing education, 37-40-203, 37-40-304**Definitions, 37-40-101, 76-4-102****Enforcement of provisions, 37-40-312****Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102****Fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305****Fines, 37-40-312****Food establishments**

- access to establishment, 50-50-302
- enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
- injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
- inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
- investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
- licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
- nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
- performance standards, 50-50-305
- report of violations, 50-50-304

Fraud, 37-40-311**Hearings, 37-40-311****Hotels and motels**

- access to premises, 50-51-302
- enforcement by, 50-51-303

SANITARIANS (Continued)**Hotels and motels (Continued)**

funding, 50-51-303

inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303

license application, validation, 50-51-201

performance standards, 50-51-303

Incompetency, 37-40-311**Injunctions, 37-40-312****Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-40-302

certificate of registration, 37-40-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311

expiration, 37-40-304

fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305

fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311

interviews, 37-40-302, 37-40-311

lapse, 37-40-304

nonresidents, 37-40-303

probationary certificate, 37-40-302

qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302, 37-40-303

reciprocity, 37-40-303

refusal, 37-40-311

reissuance, 37-40-304

renewal, 37-40-304, 37-40-311

required, 37-40-301

sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101

suspension, denial, or revocation, 37-40-311

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305**Misconduct, 37-40-311****Mobile home courts, See Campgrounds and trailer courts****Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419****Negligence, 37-40-311****Nonresidents, 37-40-303****Penalty for violations, 37-40-312****Practice the profession of sanitarian**

defined, 37-40-101

license required, 37-40-301

Probation, 37-40-311**"Registered sanitarian" defined, 37-40-101****Registration, See Licenses and licensing, generally****Reprimands, 37-40-311****Rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-302, 37-40-304, 37-40-311****Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203****Standards, 37-40-203****Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106, See also SUBDIVISIONS****Swimming pools and swimming areas**

duties generally, 37-40-101

performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Time

board of sanitarians

experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1861

meetings, 37-40-201

licenses, renewal and payment of fees, 37-40-304

sanitarians-in-training, public health agency work, 37-40-101

Trailer courts, See Campgrounds and trailer courts**Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213****Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311****Violations, penalty, 37-40-312****Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106****Writing, license examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311****SANITARIANS, BOARD OF**

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL, generally**

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**, Sanitary conditions

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

City and town technical codes, 7-5-108

Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

Cosmetology, practice of — standards, 37-31-204, 37-31-331

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Sanitary conditions

Denturists, procedures, 37-29-401

Detention centers, 7-32-2222, 50-1-203

Eggs, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304

Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

Health care facility standards, 53-6-106

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, Maintenance

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, Sanitary conditions

Manicuring, practice of — standards, 37-31-331

Meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303

Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS** unsanitary conditions

Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES, 1-1-505

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, Mining leases

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SATURDAY

Actions in law, 1-1-307

Agricultural vehicles or machinery, travel, 61-10-121, 61-10-122

Appellate procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21

Banks and trust companies

closing

authorization, 32-1-483

bylaws regarding, 32-1-484

interest payable, how paid, 32-1-485

transactions on, 32-1-482

City offices, open when, 7-4-102

Civil procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A

County offices, open when, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 20-3-204

County superintendent of schools, office hours, 20-3-204

Detention center, temporary — definition, 44-4-302

Highways, motorist information signs — eligibility of businesses, 60-5-522

Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521

Investment companies, 32-1-482 — 32-1-485

Mental health facilities

jury trial, 53-21-125

posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127

Public officers, office hours, 2-16-117, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 20-3-204

Savings banks, 32-1-482 — 32-1-485

Schools

- commemorative exercises, 20-1-306
- holidays on, 20-1-305
- pupil instruction on
 - approval, 20-3-106
 - policies, 20-2-121
 - prohibited, exception, 20-1-303
- traffic education course, teaching on, 20-7-503

School trustees, organization as board, 20-3-321

State liquor stores, hours of business, 16-2-104

State Tax Appeal Board, not open for business when, 15-2-103

Taxation

- electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of filing, 15-70-103
- payment due on, 15-13-102

Trust companies, 32-1-482 — 32-1-485

Unemployment insurance, "week" defined, 39-51-201

Utilities, excavation near underground facilities — requests for information, 69-4-503

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC, 7-21-3101 — 7-21-3108

See also **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC RESOURCES, Const., IX, 4

Facility siting, environmental factors, 75-20-503

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — **Department of**, powers and duties, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-2-101, 23-2-407

Highways

- federal funds, purpose, 60-3-102, 60-3-103
- junkyards, purpose of provisions, 75-15-201, See **JUNKYARDS**
- mountain ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217
- outdoor advertising, 75-15-102, 75-15-103, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
- scenic loop, 60-2-217

Inheritance or estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

Lakes, See **LAKES**, generally

Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402

Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Open spaces, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101, See **RECREATION**

Parks, See **PARKS**

Rivers and streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandonment, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**

Abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities**, **actions involving**;

GOVERNMENT, **Actions against governmental entities generally**

Administration, **Department of** — services provided when, 18-2-103

Administrative

- procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Annexation**, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- Architects**, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Associations, educational** — membership, 20-1-211
- Attachment of elementary to high school district**, See **K-12 districts**
- Attendance officers**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Audits**, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- Bequests, acceptance**, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Board meetings**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
- Boards**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
- Bonding authority generally**, 20-6-101
- Bond issue petitions**, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
- Bond issues**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**; See also **BONDS and BOND ISSUES**
- Bonus payments**, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- Boundaries, generally**, See also **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
 - adjustments
 - elementary school districts, 20-6-214
 - reports for, 20-6-103
 - changes
 - actions concerning, 20-3-324
 - bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
 - certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
 - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
 - property disposition, 20-6-417
 - property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
 - reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
 - existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
 - high school boundary commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
 - legal descriptions, 20-6-103
 - livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
 - record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- Budgets**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget system**
- Buildings**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
- Buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
- Cessation**
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-413
 - records, surrender, 20-6-418
 - tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413
- Children's services, multiagency**
 - county interdisciplinary child information teams, formation, 52-2-211
 - local interagency staffing groups, representation, 52-2-203
- City-county consolidation provisions**, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- Classification**, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
- Clerk of the district**
 - appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
 - ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
 - bonds
 - execution, 20-9-433, 20-9-434
 - payments, notification, 20-9-442
 - budget
 - form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
 - preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
 - budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
 - collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
 - county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
 - district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
 - duties, 20-3-325
 - election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
 - finances for violations, 20-1-203
 - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
 - officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Clerk of the district (Continued)**

- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- trustees
 - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
 - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Coal mining

- impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**
- permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining of employees, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104****Consolidation, See Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan****Construction of buildings, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Contracts**

- materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- powers, 20-6-101
- professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- teachers, See **TEACHERS**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**

Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**Cooperatives, full service education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See SCHOOLS****Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437****Counties**

- abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727
- division into, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304

County High School Boundary Commission, See High School Boundary Commission**County high schools**

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- bonding authority, 20-6-101
- high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
- unification
 - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
 - transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313

Creation, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-325, See Elementary districts; High school districts**D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7****Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113****Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202****Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-401, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-512, 44-2-511****Destruction of property, See SCHOOLS, Property****Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304****Devises, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601****Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local****Dissolution**

- joint districts, 20-6-211
- K-12 districts, 20-6-712

"District" defined, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-9-402**District superintendent**

- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
- children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams — formation, 52-2-211
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**District superintendent (Continued)**

- county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
- defined, 20-1-101
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- principals
 - as, when, 20-4-403
 - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- pupils
 - authority over, 20-5-201
 - suspension, 20-4-302
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
 - dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
 - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
 - reports, submission, 20-4-301
 - termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- tuition reports, 20-5-312

Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

Donations to, 20-6-601

Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101

Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211

Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally

initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally

Elementary districts

abandonment

endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604

general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209

grounds for, 20-6-209

joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210

annexation

bonded indebtedness

with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411

without assumption of, 20-6-207

bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

conditions for, 20-6-204

hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410

procedures, 20-6-205

tenure protection, 20-6-410

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

attachment to high school district, See **K-12 districts**

boundaries

adjustments, 20-6-214

review, 20-6-215

boundary changes

child care institution districts, 20-6-212

prohibited when, 20-6-202

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Elementary districts (Continued)**

boundary changes (Continued)

- recommendations for, 20-6-215
 - time limitation, 20-6-202
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
 - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201, 20-6-702
 - community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
 - consolidation
 - bonded indebtedness
 - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
 - bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
 - hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410
 - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
 - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
 - tenure protection, 20-6-410
 - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
 - county high school unification, 20-6-312
 - creation
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-415
 - limitations, 20-6-216
 - procedure for, 20-6-217
 - protest petitions, 20-6-217
 - defined, 20-6-101
 - dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
 - high school districts
 - abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
 - as, when, 20-6-101
 - attachment of elementary district, See **K-12 districts**
 - inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
 - joint
 - abandonment, 20-6-210
 - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
 - dissolution, 20-6-211
 - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
 - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
 - K-12 districts**, See **K-12 districts**
 - relocation of school within, 20-6-218
 - state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
 - trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
 - tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
- Eminent domain for**, 70-30-102
- Employees and officers**, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
 - bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
 - budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
 - collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
 - corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
 - county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
 - employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-711
 - expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
 - finances for violations, 20-1-201
 - group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
 - hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
 - hours of employment, 39-4-107
 - incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
 - K-12 districts**, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
 - missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
 - records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Employees and officers (Continued)**

retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

severance pay, 20-9-353

sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

travel expenses, 20-1-211

vacation leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512

workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Farm mutual insurers, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604

Food services, See **SCHOOLS**

Forms distributed to, 20-3-105

Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-1115

Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**

Gifts, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-7-803

Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

Governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003

Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601

Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304

Guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Handicapped persons, employment

policy of state, 49-4-202

preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**

Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206

High School Boundary Commission

composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304

duties, 20-6-304

hearings, 20-6-304

high school districts

boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304

creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313, 20-9-402, 20-9-451

orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311

trustee positions, designation of trustees, 20-3-351

High school districts

abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307

endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604

annexation, 20-6-314

bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

conditions for, 20-6-316

hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410

joint districts, 20-6-314

order for, 20-6-317

procedures, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319

tenure protection, 20-6-410

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

attachment of elementary district, See **K-12 districts**

boundaries, county high school, 20-6-101

boundary changes

joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309

time limitations, 20-6-314

transfer of territory, by, 20-6-321

classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301

community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**High school districts (Continued)**

- consolidation, 20-6-314
 - bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
 - order for, 20-6-315
 - procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319
 - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
 - two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
- counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
- county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-311, 20-6-325
 - time limitations, 20-6-314
- defined, 20-6-101
- elementary districts
 - as high school district when, 20-6-101
 - attachment, See **K-12 districts**
- establishment, 20-6-303, 20-6-325
- existing districts, creation from, 20-6-325
- joint
 - annexation, 20-6-314
 - creation
 - boundary change, 20-6-308
 - consolidation, 20-6-321
 - organization
 - limitations, 20-6-308
 - procedures, 20-6-309
- K-12 districts**, See **K-12 districts**
- reincorporation of territory, 20-6-325
- transfer of territory, 20-6-320
 - cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
 - joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
- trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
- Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-107
- Immunity from liability**, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
- Incentive awards program for employees**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- Indians**
 - land
 - elementary districts
 - creation, 20-6-216
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
 - high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
 - studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211
- Industrial arts program**, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- Insurance**, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Liability**
 - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
 - employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
 - farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- Interest assessment on overdue accounts**, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE; See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- Interstate school agreements**, joint, 20-9-705
- Joint districts**
 - abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
 - financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- Judgments against**, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Budget amendments**
- K-12 districts**
 - attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
 - authorization, 20-6-701
 - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-701, 20-9-406
 - defined, 20-6-701

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
K-12 districts (Continued)

- dissolution, 20-6-712
- funding and funds, 20-6-702, 20-6-703
- hiring preference, 20-6-711
- property, 20-6-703
- records, 20-6-703
- tenure protection, 20-6-711
- transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- trustees, 20-6-702
- Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Land surveyors, professional** — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Leases**, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- Legislative acts**, immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**
- Levies**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Liability for bonds**, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
- Library**
 - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
 - records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
 - services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
- Livestock disease control areas established by district boundaries**, 81-2-301
- Loans, long-term** — replacement of property, 20-6-640
- Membership in educational associations**, 20-1-211
- Merger**, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- Mill levies**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- Mining impact areas**, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
- Minorities**, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
- Missing children**, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
- Motor vehicles**
 - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
 - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- Municipal superintendent of schools**, 7-3-1348
- Name**, 20-6-101
- Nepotism provisions**, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
- New**, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change; **K-12 districts**
- New duties**, financing, 1-2-113
- Nonoperating**, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
- Nurses**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- Officers**, See **Employees and officers**
- Oil and gas leases**, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- Personnel**, See **Employees and officers**
- Playgrounds**, See **Public recreation programs**
- Policies**, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
- Property**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Public recreation programs**, See also **RECREATION**
 - activities, conduct, 20-7-803
 - authorization, 20-7-801
 - bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
 - board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
 - costs and expenses, 20-9-344
 - directors and instructors
 - employment, 20-7-803
 - qualifications, 20-7-804
 - funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
 - gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
 - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
 - school property
 - authority concerning, 20-7-804
 - use, 20-7-805
- Pupil instruction days**, variance, 20-1-301

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Records

- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802

Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**, **Public recreation programs**

Renumbering when, 7-2-2727

Reorganization, generally

- bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
- bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- cash disposition
 - cessation of district, 20-6-413
 - consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
 - creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-416
- K-12 districts, formation, See **K-12 districts**
- property disposition, 20-6-417, 20-6-703
- property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
- tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413
- voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Reports

- distribution to, 20-3-105
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103

School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**

Sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**

Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Special education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally

State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**

State mandates to districts, 1-2-113

State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**

Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113

Superintendent, See **District superintendent**

Supervision generally, 20-3-106

Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**

Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**

Time

- cessation of district, surrender of records, 20-6-418
- clerk of the district, trustees
 - positions, notice of increase, 20-3-341
 - report, preparation, 20-3-325
- county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
- district superintendent
 - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
 - reports, 20-4-402
 - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
- elementary districts
 - abandonment — declaration, notification, and effective date, 20-6-209
 - annexation orders, 20-6-205

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

elementary districts (Continued)

boundaries

changes, limitation, 20-6-202

review, 20-6-215

classification changes, 20-6-201

consolidation orders, 20-6-203

creation

cash transfers, 20-6-415

hearing, appeal of orders, cessation, and limitation on petition filing, 20-6-217

joint, dissolution — call for election, order, and effective date, 20-6-211

transfer of territory — petition filing limitation, hearing, orders, and appeal decision, 20-6-213

high school districts

abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307

boundary changes, limitations, 20-6-314

division of county into

hearings, 20-6-304

order for, approval date, 20-6-311

existing districts, creation from — opening and operation of school, 20-6-325

joint, establishment — hearing and appeals, 20-6-309

transfer of territory, petition filing limitation, 20-6-320

K-12 districts, attachment of elementary to high school district

effective date, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

election, order to call, 20-6-701

order for and copies of order to officials, 20-6-701

report forms, 20-3-106

voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments

applications, 20-6-403

disbursement, 20-6-406

"general bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401

"transportation bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401

Torts, See GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**Traffic education programs, See SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Traffic safety program, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education****Transfer of territory, See Elementary districts; High school districts****Transportation bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408****Transportation contracts, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104****Trustees, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES****Unfair labor practices, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Unification of county high school and elementary district, See County high schools, unification****Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates****Veterans**employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, **See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**reemployment, **See VETERANS, Reemployment****Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202****Vocational education, K-12 — assistance, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12****Vocational-technical center property, lease or sale of district's interest in, 20-9-405, 20-16-108****Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408

bonus payments

additional when, 20-6-408

amount, 20-6-401

applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405

disbursement, deposit, and appropriation, 20-6-406

general fund budget, maximum — effect on, 20-9-315

general fund operating reserve limitations, effect on, 20-9-104

ineligibility when, 20-6-407

K-12 districts, nonapplicability, 20-6-703

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)**Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive...** (Continued)

- citation, 20-6-402
- definitions, 20-6-401
- general bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406
- hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410
- purpose, 20-6-402
- reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
- tenure protection, 20-6-410
- transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406

Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally

Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Public employers

Writing

- district superintendent, contract or termination of services, 20-4-401
- elementary districts, new — appeal from orders concerning creation, 20-6-217
- high school districts, creation
 - appeal from order for, 20-6-325
 - counties, division — notice of hearing, 20-6-304

Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots**, generally

Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105

Ballots, form

- annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- bond issues, 20-9-426
- building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
- community college districts
 - annexation, 20-15-231
 - trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
- consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Ballots, generally

- absentee, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- election by, 20-20-103
- preparation, 20-20-401

Bond issues

- authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
- canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
- county high schools
 - call for, 20-9-453
 - petition, 20-9-452
 - proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
- determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
- industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- introduction, methods, 20-9-421
- loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
- petition for, 20-9-421
 - certification, 20-9-424
 - circularization, 20-9-423
 - contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
 - county high schools, 20-9-452
 - form, 20-9-423
 - trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
 - validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
- resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Buildings, See Sites and facilities****Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147****Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132****Calling of**

bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453

bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147

community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

K-12

attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701

dissolution, 20-6-712

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

generally, 20-3-324

junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

resolution for, 20-20-201

school sites and facilities

acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603

approval of site, 20-6-621

trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206**Cancellation when, 20-20-108****Canvassing of votes**

annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318

bond issues, 20-9-428

community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231

consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318

generally, 20-20-415

Certificate of election

bond issues, 20-9-428

community college districts

annexation, 20-15-231

organization, 20-15-209

trustees, 20-15-222

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315

joint

creation, 20-6-321

dissolution, 20-6-211

K-12

attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701

dissolution, 20-6-712

generally, 20-3-324

issued when, 20-20-416

trustees, 20-3-307

Clerk, 20-20-402**Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231****Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311****Community college district organization**

authority for, 20-15-103

call for, 20-15-203

conduct of election, 20-15-208

cost of election, 20-15-208

notice, 20-15-207

petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203

proposition

determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209

form, 20-15-203

requirements, 20-15-201

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Community college district organization (Continued)**

service regions, for designation, 20-15-241

trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

Community college district trustees, See also Trustees

ballot

form, 20-15-220

sample, 20-15-206

candidates

declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221

nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219

qualifications, 20-15-219

certificate of election, 20-15-222

conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221

cost of election, 20-15-208

districts from which elected, 20-15-204

held when, 20-15-221

notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221

number to be elected, 20-15-204

qualifying, 20-15-222

failure to, 20-15-223

results of election, 20-15-222

title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404

vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223

Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241**Conduct of**

bond issues, 20-9-427

building reserve election, 20-9-502

bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147

community college district

annexation election, 20-15-231

organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221

county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

K-12, annexation of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411

interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705

junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

school sites and facilities

acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603

approval of site, 20-6-621

time limitation, 20-20-202

trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102**County election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR****County high schools**

bond issues, See **Bond issues**

unification, 20-6-312

Date, 20-3-304, 20-20-105

political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104

Defined, 20-20-101**Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108****District employees, severance pay — funding, 20-9-353****Election administrator, 13-1-101, See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR****Electors**

bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452

challenges, 20-20-303

community college districts

annexation petitions, 20-15-231

disannexation procedure, 20-15-231

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Electors (Continued)**

community college districts (Continued)

organization petitions, 20-15-202

elementary districts

annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

attachment to high school district petition, 20-6-701

consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

transfer of territory, 20-6-213

high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309

nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353

qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303

registered, lists of

delivery and charge, 20-20-313

preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312

registration, closure, 20-20-311

transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132

trustees, alternative method of election — petition requesting, 20-3-352

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421**Elementary districts**

annexation

bonded indebtedness, assumption of

with, 20-6-206

without, 20-6-207

generally, 20-6-205

attachment to high school district, 20-6-701

consolidation

bonded indebtedness, assumption of

with, 20-6-206

without, 20-6-207

generally, 20-6-203

joint districts, for, 20-6-208

joint

consolidation to create, 20-6-208

dissolution, 20-6-211

transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108**Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313****Forms, 20-20-104****General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353****Held when, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-20-105****High school districts**

annexation, 20-6-317

bonded indebtedness, assumption of

with, 20-6-317, 20-6-318

without, 20-6-317, 20-6-319

consolidation, 20-6-315

bonded indebtedness, assumption of

with, 20-6-315, 20-6-318

without, 20-6-315, 20-6-319, 20-6-321

joint districts, creation, 20-6-321

elementary district, attachment, 20-6-701

joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705**Judges**

absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402

appointment, 20-20-203

lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313

oath, 20-20-410

payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505**Levies, increase in maximum number of mills — approval, 15-10-412****Mail ballot elections, procedures, See ELECTIONS****Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213****Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337****Notice for**

bond elections, 20-9-427

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Notice for (Continued)**

canceled election, 20-20-108

community college districts

organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221

trustee nominations, 20-15-205

elementary districts

creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217

transfer of territory, 20-6-213

generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Petitions for

bond issues, See **Bond issues**

community college district organization, 20-15-202

community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219

county high schools

bond issues, 20-9-452

unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

trustees, alternative method of election, 20-3-352

Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401

Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102

Precinct register book, 20-20-312

Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2

Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4

Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102

Register book, precinct, 20-20-312

Registrar, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Registration, closure, 20-20-311

Rescheduling when, 20-20-108

Resolutions for

bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-452, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

building reserve, 20-9-502

calling of election generally, 20-6-701, 20-20-201

poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203

Results, publication, 20-20-416

School board, See **Trustees**

Single-member trustee districts, See **Trustees**

Sites and facilities

acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353

approval of site, 20-6-621

land use, cessation, 20-6-605

leases, for, 20-6-625

Special, 20-20-105

Supervision, 20-20-401

Supplies, 20-20-401

Time

ballots, preparation, 20-20-401

bus transportation areas or routes, transfer of district territory, 20-10-132

calling, resolution for, 20-20-201

certificate of election, issuance, 20-20-416

clerk, designation, 20-20-402

community college districts

annexation, order for, 20-15-231

organization

held when, 20-15-203

notice, publication, 20-15-207

community college district trustees

candidates, filing of declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221

nominations

filing, 20-15-206

notice of call for, 20-15-205

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

community college district trustees (Continued)

nominations (Continued)

petitions, submission, 20-15-219

notice, publication, 20-15-207, 20-15-221

order for election, transmittal, 20-15-221

conduct, time limitation, 20-20-202

county high school unification, call for, 20-6-312

election day, regular, 20-3-304, 20-20-105

electors

registered, delivery of lists, 20-20-313

registration, closure, 20-20-311

elementary districts

annexation, call for, 20-6-205

attachment to high school district, 20-6-701

consolidation, call for, 20-6-203

joint, dissolution — call for and limitation, 20-6-211

general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353

judges, notification of appointment, 20-20-203

notice, 20-20-204

poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

registration, closure, 20-20-311

rescheduled elections, notice, 20-20-108

resolutions

for calling, transmittal, 20-20-201

poll hours, 20-20-203

trustees, alternative method of election — petition for, submission, 20-3-352

Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132**Trustees, election of, See also Community college district trustees**

alternative method of election, 20-3-352

annual, to be, 20-3-304

appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

ballot, form, 20-3-306

call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416

conduct of election, 20-3-306

district's classification changed, 20-3-302

elementary districts, 20-3-302

additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341

consolidation, 20-3-302

first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344

new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217

held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

high school districts, 20-3-302

additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313

alternative method of election, 20-3-352

county high school, operating, 20-3-356

nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313

majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302

nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313

nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-356

petition, when, 20-3-344

petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344

qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-338

failure to qualify, 20-3-308

single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337, 20-3-338

legislative intent, 20-3-336

plan for creation, 20-3-337

vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308

Vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-16-207**Voters, See Electors****Voting machines, 20-15-221, 20-20-421****Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337****Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211**

SCHOOL FINANCE**Accountability of school district, 20-9-213****Accounting**

- adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
- apportionment of money, 20-9-212
- budget form, format, 20-9-103
- building fund, 20-9-508
- county basic special tax revenue, 20-9-333
- county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331
- county equalization aid, 20-9-361
- extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
- receipts and expenditures, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- records
 - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
 - audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
- state equalization aid, 20-9-361
- telecommunications network, 20-32-102
- vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305

Accounts

- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
- overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- transactions, recording, 20-9-213

Accreditation, lack of — effect, 20-9-311**Acts of God**

- budget amendments, 20-9-161
- closure of school, 20-9-802

Additional levies, See Levies**Administration**

- application of provisions, 20-9-201
- joint districts, 20-9-202
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

Administration, Department of — loans to secure bonds, duties, 20-9-466, 20-9-467**Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115****Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712****Adult education**

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- costs and expenses, 20-9-344
- fund
 - administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
 - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
 - establishment, 20-3-324
 - operating reserve, 20-7-713
- levy requirements, 20-7-705
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Agency fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also Funds, generally**Aid to schools, See County equalization aid; Equalization aid; Guaranteed tax base aid;****State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid****Aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205****ANB, See Average number belonging (ANB)****Annexation of districts**

- bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
- tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

Annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213, See also Reports**Anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Apportionment of money**

- accounting, 20-9-212
- county bond proceeds, 20-9-454
- county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
- county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
- county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
- elementary district, new — fund cash balances, 20-6-415
- emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-804 — 20-9-806
- state equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346 — 20-9-348
- superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301

Appropriations

- accounting records, entry on, 20-9-206
- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
- audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
- bond payment funds, 20-9-412, 20-9-445
- bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-406
- budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
- county equalization revenue, 20-9-361
- deficiency, 20-9-351
- endowment fund income, 20-9-604
- federal money for public schools, 20-9-603
- final budget, 20-9-133
- food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
- foundation program, 20-9-343, 20-9-351
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-351, 20-9-369
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- lapse and exceptions, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
- preliminary budget, 20-9-113
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- reduction, 20-9-343
- reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
- special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-415, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-361
- supplemental, 20-9-351
- transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
- transportation
 - fund, budgeted expenditures, 20-10-143
 - reimbursements, 20-10-145
- vocational education
 - K-12, 20-7-301, 20-16-201
 - secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201

Attachment of elementary to high school districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-703**Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**

- accounting records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- extracurricular fund, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- food service records, 20-10-202
- reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203

Average number belonging (ANB)

- adult basic education, 20-7-701
- adult education, 20-7-701
- annexation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
- calculation, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
- “pupil” defined, 20-1-101
- consolidation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
- defined, 20-1-101
- elementary districts, new — limitations on creation, 20-6-216
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
- equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
- establishment, 20-3-324
- five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
- formula, 20-9-311

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Average number belonging (ANB) (Continued)**

foundation program schedules, 20-9-318 — 20-9-320
 grades 7 and 8, calculation, 20-9-312
 guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid increases**
 circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-407
 unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
 industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
 isolated school classification, 20-9-302
 joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
 maximum budget schedules for 1989-90, 20-9-316, 20-9-317
 nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
 opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
 pupil-instruction days, 20-9-311
 pupil-instruction-related days, 20-9-311
 religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
 retirement fund levy, proration, 20-9-501
 special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-321
 teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
 transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
 transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
 tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
 vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-8-111, 20-9-601

Bids, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts

Boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

Bonded indebtedness

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
 budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
 cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
 consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
 creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
 elementary district attachment to high school district, with assumption of, 20-6-701
 elementary district consolidation or annexation
 with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
 high school district consolidation or annexation
 with assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
 without assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
 limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-471

 hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally

action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
 affidavit, 20-9-423
 amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
 amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467, 20-9-471
 applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
 bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
 building fund, See **Building fund**
 building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
 city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
 coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 17-6-310, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
 community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 conflict of laws, 20-9-401
 consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
 county high school bonds
 abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
 applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
 budget prohibition, 20-9-456
 construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

county high school bonds (Continued)

- election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Bond issues**
- issuance, 20-9-453
- payment, 20-9-455
- proceeds
 - investment, 7-6-2802
 - proration, 20-9-454
- purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-435, 20-9-452
- unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
- execution, 20-9-433
- forms
 - defined, 20-9-408
 - issued, to be, 20-9-409
 - legal requirements, 20-9-433
- hard-rock mining local government facility, 90-6-310
- hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and principal
 - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
 - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
 - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
 - obligations, on, 20-9-471
 - payments
 - budget for, 20-9-438
 - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
 - entries and notification, 20-9-442
 - made when, 20-9-440
 - state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
 - tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
 - rate of interest, 20-9-410
 - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- investment in, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123
- issuance
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
 - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
 - date, 20-9-411
 - form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
 - limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467
 - obligations, 20-9-471
 - purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
 - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
 - term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
- liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- loans, state — to secure, 17-6-310, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
- maximum amount, 20-9-406
 - excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
- outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
- payment
 - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 - county high school bonds, 20-9-455
 - date for, 20-9-411
 - fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
 - industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

payment (Continued)

- obligations, 20-9-471
- refunding bonds, 20-9-406
- serial bonds, 20-9-408
- state loans to secure bonds, 20-9-466
- tax levy for, 20-9-439
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
 - certified copies
 - examination and report, 20-9-463
 - submission, 20-9-462
 - transcripts, 20-9-436
- printing, 20-9-433
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-452
- redemption
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
 - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
 - procedures generally, 20-9-441
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
 - advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
 - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
 - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
 - payment, 20-9-406
 - sale, 20-9-412
 - term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Registration of public obligations
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest
 - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
 - requirements, 20-9-438
- sale
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
 - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
 - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
 - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
 - money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
 - notice
 - contents and form, 20-9-430
 - publication, 20-9-431
 - obligations, 20-9-471
 - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- school districts
 - authority generally, 20-6-101
 - defined, 20-9-402
 - liability, 20-9-437
 - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- state loans to secure, 17-6-310, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- tax protests lost, for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
- validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- validity
 - action to test, 20-9-464
 - date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
 - report concerning, 20-9-463

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

vocational-technical centers, joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

Bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408

Budget amendments

adoption, 20-9-165

authorization, 20-9-162

budgeted funds, transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208

defined, 20-9-161

filing, 20-3-205

final budget amounts, increase, 20-9-206

general fund budget

expenditure, amendment as, 20-9-145

maximum and exceptions, 20-9-315

lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209

limitations, 20-9-165

preparation, 20-9-165

reasons for, 20-9-161

resolution for, 20-9-162, 20-9-163

notice requirements, 20-9-164

petition for, 20-3-106

publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164

special education allowable costs, 20-9-321

state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143

warrants to identify, 20-9-221

Budget board

isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302

opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502

reports, 20-9-344

Budgeted funds, See Funds, generally

Budget system

administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713

applicability of provisions, 20-9-101

appropriations, **See Appropriations**

budget amendments, **See Budget amendments**

"budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, **See Funds, generally**

building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209

community college districts, **See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452

county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456

county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205

debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438

expenditures, **See Expenditures**

failure to submit, 20-9-344

final budget, **See Final budgets**

form of budget

budget amendment, 20-9-165

format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103

information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123

general fund budget, **See General fund budget**

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704

joint districts, **See Joint districts**

junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

meetings, **See specific budget in this main category**

"nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, **See Funds, generally**

nonoperating fund budget, 20-9-506

obligations, issuance, 20-9-471

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507

operating budgets, federal funds allocated to, 20-9-143

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Budget system (Continued)**

- preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
- retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
- special education, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
- transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- tuition fund, 20-5-304, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Building fund

- bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- general provisions, 20-9-508
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds, generally**
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108

Building reserve fund

- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
- budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- investment of money from, 20-9-503
- purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502

Bus depreciation reserve fund

- budget, 20-10-147
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
- general provisions, 20-10-147

Business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802**Camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509****Cash reappropriation, transportation fund, 20-10-144****Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413****Claims, See also GOVERNMENT, Claims against**

- good faith dispute, 20-9-227
- overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- prompt payment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- unpaid, 20-9-209

Clean coal technology tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302**Clearing accounts, 20-9-220****Closure of schools, See Emergency school closure****Coal gross proceeds, taxable value or revenues from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-406, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146****Coal severance tax revenues for, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-212****Coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 17-6-310, 20-9-466, 20-9-467****Coal trust funds, money from, 17-5-704, 20-9-343****Commerce, Department of — audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5, See also AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities****Common school fund, See County school funds****Community college districts, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance; Funds****Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404****Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512****Consolidation of districts**

- bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
- cash disposition following, 20-6-414
- tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

Contracts, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts

- overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- state loans to secure bonds, repayment, 20-9-466

Cooperative agreements, See Interlocal cooperative agreements**Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457****Corporation license and income tax revenues, 15-1-501, 20-9-343**

- financial institutions, license tax from — consideration in levy computation, 15-31-702, 20-9-141

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506

County equalization aid

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 67-3-205

apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-7-437, 20-9-334, 77-1-507

formula, 20-9-335

boat fees in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-518

camper fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509

coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

county basic special tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-312, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

accounting and investment, 20-9-212

surplus, 20-9-333, 20-9-343

county basic tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-331, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-331

deficiency, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

investment of revenue, 20-9-212

surplus revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-343

transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144

elementary districts, 20-7-437, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335

federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

finances and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332

flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

foundation program financed by, 20-9-212, 20-9-303

high school districts, 20-7-437, 20-9-333 — 20-9-335

large scale mineral development

taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

tax prepayment, exclusion, 90-6-309

motor home fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509

motor vehicle taxes, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509

off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-803

oil and gas

local government severance tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

new production net proceeds taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

reduction when, 20-1-301

retirement systems, high school obligations — county tax, 20-9-212

revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361

statutory appropriation of revenue for, 20-9-361

surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-343

taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

transportation, high school — county tax, 20-9-212

travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509

tuition, high school, 20-5-312

withheld when, 20-9-344

County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225

County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**

County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

County land planning account, excess funds — allocation, 90-1-108

County school funds

abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728

accounting, 20-9-212

cash balance statements, 20-9-121

common school fund

drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612

flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202

taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216

new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253

transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728

Debt service

bonds secured by state loans, 20-9-466

cash, investment, 20-9-439

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Debt service (Continued)**

obligations, payment, 20-9-440, 20-9-471, See also **Debt service fund**
 revenues required for, 20-9-344

Debt service fund

bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
 budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
 budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
 cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
 consolidated districts, 20-6-414
 county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
 elementary district, new — creation, cash disposition, 20-6-415
 end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438
 grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
 hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
 interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
 investment of money from, 20-9-441
 lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
 legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
 levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
 nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
 nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
 operating reserve, limited, 20-9-438
 payments from, 20-9-406, 20-9-440
 property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
 purpose, 20-9-440
 refunding bonds, payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
 remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
 special improvement district assessments
 payment, 20-9-440
 requirements, 20-9-438
 tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
 vocational-technical center, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108

Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438**Definitions**

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
 amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 budget amendment, 20-9-161
 budgeted fund, 20-9-201
 cooperating agency, 20-9-701
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 declaration of emergency, 20-9-802
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 employee, 20-9-304
 foundation program, 20-9-303
 fund, 20-9-201
 general fund budget, 20-9-301
 interest and income money, 20-9-341
 nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
 permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-366
 prime agency, 20-9-701
 reasonable effort, 20-9-802
 school day, 20-9-802
 school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
 serial bonds, 20-9-408
 services, 20-9-225
 state equalization aid, 20-9-343
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 supplies, 20-9-225
 unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802

Devises, 20-9-604**Disbursements, See Expenditures****District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

District employees, severance pay, 20-9-353

Donations to schools, 20-9-601

Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407

Emergency transportation fund budget, 20-10-124

Emergency school closure

apportionment entitlement

determination of eligibility, 20-9-804

reduction, rate, 20-9-805

declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806

definitions, 20-9-802

interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801

purpose of provisions, 20-9-801

unforeseen emergency

defined, 20-9-802

minimum, 20-9-803

Endowment fund

general provisions, 20-9-604

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**

Enterprise fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also Funds, generally

Entitlements

foundation program, 20-9-104, 20-9-314

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

industrial arts, 20-7-306

state equalization aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805

vocational education, secondary, 20-7-306

Equalization aid

average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**

county, See **County equalization aid**

foundation program, See **Foundation program**

general fund, See **General fund**

general fund budget, See **General fund budget**

generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3

guaranteed tax base aid, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**

interest and income money, See **Interest and income money**

state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**

Equitable funding of education required, Const., X, 1

Expenditures

accounting, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504

adult education fund, 20-7-705

annual report, 20-3-205

authority, 20-9-213

bond proceeds, approval, 20-9-454

budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165

building reserve fund, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

clerk of the district, 20-3-325

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207

extracurricular fund, 20-9-504

federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204

flood control act, federal — funds, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204

general fund, 20-9-147

guaranteed tax base aid, reversion when, 20-9-368

industrial arts programs, 20-7-306

interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509

limitations, 20-9-133

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-147, 20-9-231

miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201

limitation, 20-9-210

nonoperating fund, 20-9-505

obligations, issuance for payment, 20-9-471

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Expenditures (Continued)**

preliminary budget, as, 20-9-113
 retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
 social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
 special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
 traffic education fund, 20-7-507
 transportation, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
 tuition, 20-5-305, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
 vocational education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306

Extracurricular fund

audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 general provisions, 20-9-504
 nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**

Federal money

acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
 adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
 community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
 expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 flood control, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
 forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
 funds for, See **Building fund; Miscellaneous programs fund**
 indian education programs, 20-4-213
 indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
 interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
 mineral royalties, 20-9-343
 property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
 property tax reduction, availability for, 20-9-141, 20-10-144
 school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
 special education programs, 20-7-415
 taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
 title I money, 20-9-141, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-10-144
 vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214**Final budgets**

adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
 adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
 adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
 appropriations, See **Appropriations**
 budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-206
 budgeted funds, See **Funds, generally**
 building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
 debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
 deficit spending, 20-9-133
 expenditures, See **Expenditures**
 filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
 interlocal cooperative fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
 joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
 lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
 levy to finance, 20-9-142
 meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
 nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
 tuition amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Financial reports and records, See also Records; Reports

audit, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Fines and penalties

revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
 school trustees, imposed on, 20-9-435

Fiscal year, 20-1-301**Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604****Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331****Food services fund, See School food services fund****Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146****Foundation program**

administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Foundation program (Continued)

- amount, establishment, 20-3-324
- appropriation
 - reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
 - supplemental, 20-9-351
- average number belonging (ANB) used to establish
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
 - unusual enrollment increase, effect, 20-9-314
- budget amendments, aid for, 20-9-166
- county equalization aid to finance, 20-9-303, See **County equalization aid**
- deficiency in state equalization aid, 20-9-351
- defined, 20-9-303
- elementary districts, county equalization, See **County equalization aid**, generally
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- financing established by, 20-9-301, 20-9-303, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
- general fund budget
 - exceeding, 20-9-315, 20-9-353, 20-9-366
 - permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
 - financing, 20-9-301
 - maximum, 20-9-315
- high school districts, county equalization, See **County equalization aid**, generally
- instructional aide funding, elementary schools with ANB of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
- joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- payments, 20-9-344
- permissive amount and levy, 20-6-702, 20-9-145
- preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
- purpose, 20-9-301
- schedules, 20-9-303
 - grades 7 and 8, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-9-312
 - joint districts, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-9-305
 - junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - 1991 and succeeding years
 - elementary schools, 20-9-318
 - high schools, 20-9-319
 - sites and facilities, financing costs — limitation, 20-6-603
 - state equalization aid entitlement, effect on general fund operating reserve percentages, 20-9-104
 - tuition rates, per-ANB amount allowed, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- special education, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
 - appropriations to finance, 20-9-303
- state equalization aid to finance, See **State equalization aid**
- Funds, generally**, See also specific fund in this main category
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
- budgeted funds
 - accounting, 20-9-212
 - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
 - coal gross proceeds taxes, reallocation when, 15-23-703
 - defined, 20-9-201
 - enrollment increase, unanticipated — budget amendments, 20-9-161, 20-9-162, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
 - oil and gas local government severance tax, reallocation when, 15-36-112
 - opening, 20-9-206
 - refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
 - transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Funds, generally (Continued)**

budgeted funds (Continued)

warrants

issuance, 20-9-213, 20-9-221

recording, 20-9-222

registration, 20-9-212

budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category

cash balances

end-of-the-year, K-12 districts — transition after formation, 20-6-702

statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121

transfer to general fund when, 20-9-201

classification, 20-9-201

clearing accounts, 20-9-220

closing, 20-9-201

compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512

county, See **County school funds**

deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109

definitions, 20-9-201

end-of-the year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438

inactive, 20-9-201

interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund in this main category

management, 7-6-2801

nonbudgeted funds

accounting, 20-9-212

building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508

defined, 20-9-201

expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210

fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214

interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231

miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507

school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207

traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510

warrants

issuance, 20-9-221

payment and registration refused when, 20-9-222

outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

records, See **Records**

revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123

special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category

transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

General bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408

general fund budget, maximum — effect on, 20-9-315

general fund operating reserve limitations, effect on, 20-9-104

General fund

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 67-3-205

average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324

boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 23-2-518

budget, See **General fund budget**

budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**

camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 61-3-509

coal gross proceeds tax revenue, consideration, 20-9-141

corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration in levy computation, 15-31-702, 20-9-141

debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443

end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-512

federal money, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141

fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214

foundation program amount, See **General fund budget**

funds, cash balances — transfer to, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**General fund (Continued)**

- general bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 61-3-509
- motor vehicle taxes, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141; 61-3-509
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 23-2-803
- oil and gas, consideration in levy computation
 - local government severance tax, 20-9-141
 - new production net proceeds taxes, 20-9-141
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
 - establishment, 20-3-324
 - nonoperating fund operating reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of unreserved funds, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- state impact aid
 - consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
 - deposit, 20-9-304
 - establishment of amount, 20-3-324
- travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141, 61-3-509
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- tuition
 - payments
 - consideration in levy computation when, 20-9-141
 - credited to fund, 20-5-312
 - rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
 - vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
 - vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
 - warrants, 20-9-104

General fund budget, See also Budget system

- additional voted levy to finance, 20-3-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-315, 20-9-353
- amendment, approval, 20-9-147
- controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
- defined, 20-9-301
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
- expenditures authorized or funded by, 20-9-147, 20-9-303, 20-9-315, 20-9-321
- foundation program amount
 - establishment, 20-3-324
 - exceeding, 20-9-315, 20-9-353, 20-9-366
 - permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
 - financing of budget, 20-3-324, 20-9-301
- funding required, determination, 20-9-141
- insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331
- junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703
- levy, additional, 20-9-141, 20-9-315, 20-9-353
- limitations, 20-9-147, 20-9-162, 20-9-301, 20-9-315
- maximum, 20-9-315 — 20-9-317
- operating reserve, percentages allowed, 20-9-104
- permissive amount, calculation, 20-9-141, 20-9-145, 20-9-366
- permissive levy to finance, 20-9-301
- property insurance, cost of coverage — inclusion, 20-6-608
- purpose, 20-9-301
- special education funds, limitation not applicable when, 20-7-435
- state equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- supplemental financing, 20-9-301
- tuition, unanticipated receipts — credit to, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903**Gifts, 20-9-604****Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, See also Federal money; Public school fund**
- Group health and life insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331**
- Guaranteed tax base aid**
 - administration, 20-9-369
 - amount, 20-9-368
 - appropriations
 - records, 20-9-369
 - supplemental, 20-9-351
 - calculation, 20-9-369
 - deficiency in state equalization aid, 20-9-351
 - definitions, 20-9-366
 - distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
 - eligibility, 20-9-367
 - general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 - payments, 20-9-344
 - permissive amount, 20-6-702, 20-9-145
 - records, 20-9-369
 - reports, 20-9-369
 - retirement fund budget, 20-3-106, 20-6-702, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
 - return of excess, 20-9-368
 - reversion, 20-9-368
 - state equalization aid, **See State equalization aid**
 - taxable value determinations, 20-9-369
 - tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225**
- Hearings concerning withholding of equalization aid, 20-9-344**
- Historic properties, tax abatement — applicability to levies, 15-24-1603**
- Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407**
- Income tax, individual — revenue from, 15-1-501, 20-9-343**
- Indian education programs, 20-4-213**
- Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306**
- Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407**
- Industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902**
- Industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable to levies, 15-24-1402**
- Injunction to prevent debt service levy, 20-9-466**
- Instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322**
- Insurance coverage, costs included in general fund budget, 20-3-331, 20-6-608**
- Insurance fund, 2-9-211**
- Interest and income money**
 - defined, 20-9-341
 - deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
 - state equalization aid, for, 20-9-343
- Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227**
- Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
 - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - cooperating agency
 - defined, 20-9-701
 - responsibilities, 20-9-704
 - definitions, 20-9-701
 - federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
 - financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
 - fund
 - establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
 - general provisions, 20-9-511
 - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, **See also Funds, generally**
 - transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
 - prime agency
 - defined, 20-9-701
 - responsibilities, 20-9-703
 - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
 - special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Internal service fund, 20-3-331

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705**Investments, Const., VIII, 13**

bond proceeds, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435, 20-9-439

building fund money, 20-9-508

building reserve fund money, 20-9-503

contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204

county basic and basic special taxes, revenue from, 20-9-212

county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802

debt service cash, 20-9-439

debt service fund money, 20-9-441

district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

endowment fund money, 20-9-604

general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141

land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231

permissible, 20-9-213

public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13

state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

state equalization aid account, 20-9-343

tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102

transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools

classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302

maximum

budget, 20-9-316

foundation schedules, 20-9-318

Joint districts

administration, 20-9-202

annual reports, 20-9-213

budget procedures, 20-9-151

foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305

levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152

property valuation statements, 20-9-122

retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501

revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212

Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705**Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471****Lease or rental agreement fund**

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

general provisions, 20-9-509

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds, generally**

Legacies, 20-9-604**Levies, See also Property tax**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

accounting, 20-9-212

additional voted levy

amount, establishment, 20-3-324

election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353

general fund operating reserve, excess — for reduction in, 20-9-104

sites and facilities, for, 20-6-603, 20-6-621

adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205

airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-802, 15-16-803

boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

bonds

action to restrain, 20-9-465

amortization, for, 15-1-402

payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411

budget, final — to finance, 20-9-131, 20-9-142

building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Levies (Continued)**

- business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- challenges, 20-9-466
- clean coal technology tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
- coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- computation, 20-3-205
- corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration, 15-31-702, 20-9-141
- county basic special tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-312, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- county basic tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-331, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- delinquent taxes, suspension — applicability, 15-16-802, 15-16-803, 15-24-1703
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- federal money, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-10-144
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- general fund levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- guaranteed tax base aid, determination, 20-9-367 — 20-9-369
- historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402
- insurers
 - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- maximum number of mills, increase allowed when, 15-10-412
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- motor vehicle taxes, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
- oil and gas, consideration
 - local government severance tax, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - new production net proceeds taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- permissive levy, 20-9-141, 20-9-145, 20-9-301
 - general fund operating reserve, excess — for reduction in, 20-9-104
 - tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protest refunds, to fund, 15-1-402
- retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
 - tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
- state equalization aid levy, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
- state impact aid, consideration, 20-9-141
- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- taxable values
 - building reserve, limitation, 20-9-502
 - county bond proceeds, calculation of apportionment, 20-9-454
 - elementary districts
 - joint, abandonment when, 20-6-210
 - new, creation — limitations, 20-6-216, 20-6-217
 - transfer of territory allowed when, 20-6-213
 - high school districts
 - joint, organization limitations, 20-6-308
 - new, creation — limitations, 20-6-325

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Levies (Continued)****taxable values (Continued)**

- industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
- trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
- transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
- tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- tuition payments, consideration when, 20-9-141
- valuation, *See* **Property tax**
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
- vocational-technical centers
 - additional, 20-16-207
 - construction, 20-9-404

Liability insurance, 20-3-331**Livestock running at large, fines from, 81-4-202****Loans**

- long-term, replacement of property, 20-6-640
- state, to secure bonds, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002**Lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-7-402****Maximum budget schedules for 1989-90**

- elementary school, 20-9-316
- high school, 20-9-317

Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231**Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-147, 20-9-231**

- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, *See also* **Funds, generally**

Mill levies, *See* **Levies****Mineral royalties, 20-9-343****Miscellaneous federal programs fund**

- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

Miscellaneous programs fund

- adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- general provisions, 20-9-507
- industrial arts programs, deposit for, 20-7-306
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, *See also* **Funds, generally**
- nonoperating fund balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
- special education
 - contingency funds or allowable costs, 20-9-321
 - in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential facility programs, funds for, 20-7-435
- tuition, unanticipated receipts — deposit, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- vocational education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306

Motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509**Motor vehicle taxes, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509****Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, *See* **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation******New duties, financing, 1-2-113****Nonbudgeted funds, *See* **Funds, generally******Nonoperating fund**

- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, *See also* **Funds, generally**
- budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- operating reserve, 20-9-505
- purpose and establishment, 20-9-505

Notes

- sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, *See also* **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Obligations — sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471

Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803

Oil and gas

local government severance tax, consideration in funding, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

net proceeds taxable value, consideration for bonding purposes, 20-9-406

new production net proceeds taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

royalties, 20-9-343

Operating reserve

adult education fund, 20-7-713

budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165

debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505

nonoperating fund, 20-9-505

retirement fund, 20-9-501

transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income money**

Permissive amount

establishment, 20-3-324

general fund budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-145, 20-9-353

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

Permissive levy

general fund budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-301, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368

general fund operating reserve, excess — for reduction in, 20-9-104

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312

Personal property

ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209

tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

Preliminary budgets

adjustments, 20-9-132

adoption, 20-9-113

adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705

bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438

budget amendments, 20-9-165

building reserve fund, 20-9-503

cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121

completion, 20-3-205

debt service fund, 20-9-438

filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115

levy, additional — use, 20-9-353

meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-131

preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114

retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501

revenue estimates, 20-9-123

transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144

tuition amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Property, disposal proceeds, 20-6-604

Property tax, See also **Levies**

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205

boat fees in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

camper fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509

coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

corporation license tax from financial institutions, revenue from, 15-31-702, 20-9-141

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Property tax (Continued)**

county

basic special tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-312, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

basic tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-331, 20-10-146, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

debt service fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-438

delinquent

deposit, 20-9-443

interest and penalties, 20-9-212

elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303

federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205

federal money, revenue available for reduction, 20-9-141, 20-10-144

fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410

freeze, limitation on amount of taxes levied — nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

general fund balance reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141

general fund operating reserve for reduction in, prohibited, 20-9-104

industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402

insurers

premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705

state, preemption, 33-2-707

large scale mineral development

taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

tax prepayment, exclusion of county levies, 90-6-309

levies, See **Levies**

limitation on amount levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412

motor home fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509

motor vehicle taxes, revenues from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509

nonoperating fund operating reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505

off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803

oil and gas

local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

new production net proceeds taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

protest refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402

protests lost, bond issue for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435

reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

refunds, 15-16-601

retirement fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-501

state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604

state impact aid revenue available for reduction, 20-9-141, 20-9-304

taxable values, See **Levies**

travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509

tuition payments, reduction when, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 20-9-141

urban renewal tax increment financing, state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361

valuation

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412

guaranteed tax base aid, for, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369

statements, 20-9-122

transfer of territory, effect, 20-6-320

Public Employees' Retirement System

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund

assets, Const., X, 2

centennial acre, royalty proceeds from minerals or oil and gas, 2-89-206, 2-89-207

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Public school fund (Continued)**

- composition, Const., X, 2
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
- general provisions, 20-9-601
- income allocation, Const., X, 5
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- inviolate, Const., X, 3
- revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- state land surface leases, policy, 77-6-101
- unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2

Reappropriation

- debt service fund balance, 20-9-438
- general fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
- transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- clerk of the district, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

Records

- accounting
 - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
 - audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
 - warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
- appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond registration, 20-9-442
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- public availability, 20-9-213
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346

Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224**Reports**

- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue requirement, 20-10-147
- cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- final budget, 20-9-133
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- finances imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
- fiscal activities, 20-9-213
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- levy requirements
 - adult education, 20-7-705
 - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 - debt service fund, 20-9-439
 - general fund, 20-9-141
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 - retirement fund, 20-9-501
 - transportation fund, 20-10-144
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- transportation fund
 - budgeted expenditures, 20-10-143
 - levy requirements, 20-10-144

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

tuition, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

Retirement fund

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 67-3-205
 boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-518
 budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
 budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
 camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
 coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-9-501
 cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
 forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
 general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
 levy requirements, 20-9-501
 tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
 motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
 motor vehicle taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
 off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-803
 oil and gas, consideration in levy requirement
 local government severance tax, 20-9-501
 new production net proceeds taxes, 20-9-501
 operating reserve, 20-9-501
 public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 reappropriation, 20-9-501
 social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
 tuition rates, determination, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
 unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
 warrants, 20-9-501

Retirement fund budget

general provisions, 20-9-501
 guaranteed tax base aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 state equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Revenue, Department of

guaranteed tax base aid, taxable valuations for, 20-9-369
 industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407

Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506

School closure, See **Emergency school closure**

School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

School food services fund

administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
 establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
 federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
 nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207, See also **Funds, generally**

School lands, See **SCHOOLS, Property**

Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6

Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211

Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512

Sinking fund, 7-6-2802

Social security, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**

contributions
 employer's, retirement fund to pay, 20-9-501
 priority, 19-1-814
 special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**

accounting budget, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
 allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-147, 20-9-321

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Special education (Continued)**

- appropriations, 20-7-415, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
 - reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
- approval requirement, 20-7-414
- average number belonging (ANB), 20-7-431, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501
- contingency funds, 20-9-321
- cooperatives, 20-7-457, 20-9-147
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- federal funds, 20-7-415
- foundation program, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
- in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-435
- out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- regional services, 20-7-415
- retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
- surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- tuition
 - elementary, 20-5-301, 20-5-305, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
 - high school, 20-5-311, 20-5-312, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
 - state institutions, when, 20-7-424
 - unanticipated receipts, disposition, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
 - under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443
- Special education cooperative agreements**, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
- Special improvement district assessments**, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- Special purpose funds**, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
- State aid generally**
 - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
 - community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
 - equalization, See **State equalization aid**
 - impact aid, See **State impact aid**
- State equalization aid**
 - account, See **State equalization aid account**
 - administration, 20-2-121, 20-9-344
 - apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
 - emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-804, 20-9-805, See also **Emergency school closure formula**, 20-9-347
 - coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-212
 - coal trust fund revenues, 17-5-704, 20-9-343
 - corporation license and income tax revenue, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
 - county equalization aid, deficiency — offsets, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 - county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
 - deficiency, 20-9-351
 - defined, 20-9-343
 - distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
 - entitlement, 20-9-346
 - estimation, 20-9-348
 - financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — revenue allocation, 31-1-602
 - first payment, distribution, 20-9-344
 - foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
 - general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, consideration, 20-6-406
 - general fund operating reserve percentages based on, 20-9-104
 - impact aid, See **State impact aid**
 - income tax, individual — revenue, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
 - institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
 - loans, state — to secure bonds, repayment, 20-9-466
 - lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-7-402
 - overpayments, 20-9-344
 - payments, 20-9-344
 - preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
 - purpose, 20-9-344
 - records, 20-9-346
 - reduction when, 20-1-301
 - reports concerning, 5-11-210, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
 - revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 20-9-361
 - special education, regional services, 20-7-415
 - statutory appropriation of revenue for, 20-9-361

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
State equalization aid (Continued)

- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344
- withheld when, 20-9-344
- State equalization aid account**
 - audit and financial report
 - filing fees, 2-9-514, 20-9-343
 - budget amendments, payments for, 20-9-166
 - coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108, 20-9-343
 - coal trust funds, revenue, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-212
 - corporation license and income tax revenues, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
 - county basic special tax levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
 - county basic tax levy, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
 - county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
 - general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, made from, 20-6-401
 - income tax, individual — revenue from, 15-1-501, 20-9-343
 - interest and income money, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
 - investment of and income from, 20-9-343
 - lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-7-402
 - mineral royalties, 20-9-343
 - revenue generally, description, 20-9-343
 - special education
 - allowable costs, appropriation in excess — reversion, 20-7-435
 - cooperatives or joint boards, allowable costs, 20-7-457
 - state equalization aid levy, revenue, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
 - surplus revenue, disposition, 20-9-343
 - textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
- State equalization aid levy**, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
- State funds**, remission, 1-2-113
- State impact aid**
 - amount, establishment, 20-3-324
 - distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
 - eligibility, 20-9-304
 - property tax reduction, availability for, 20-9-141, 20-9-304
- State land equalization payments**, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113
- Statutes imposing new duties**, means of financing, 1-2-113
- Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- Taxation**, See **Levies; Property tax**
- Tax increment financing**
 - increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
 - state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
- Tax protests**
 - general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
 - lost, bond issues for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
 - refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
 - settlements, budget amendments for expenditure, 20-9-161
- Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes**, budget amendment for expenditure, 20-9-161
- Taylor Grazing Act**, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- Teachers' Retirement System**
 - retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 - special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- Time**
 - appropriations
 - budgeted, lapse, 20-9-209
 - supplemental, request, 20-9-351
 - average number belonging
 - calculation, 20-9-311
 - increase, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
 - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
 - bonds and bond issues
 - action to restrain, 20-9-465
 - canceled coupons and bonds, delivery, 20-9-442

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- interest and principal
 - delinquent installments, 20-9-440
 - payment of interest, 20-9-410
 - termination of interest when, 20-9-440
- issuance
 - date, 20-9-411
 - resolution, adoption, 20-9-429
 - term and commencement, 20-9-410
- obligations, 20-9-471
- redemption, notice, 20-9-441
- retirement and interest, statement concerning, 20-9-121
- serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 20-9-408
- state loans, secured by — report and repayment, 20-9-466
- validity, action to test, 20-9-464

budget amendments

- adoption, 20-9-162
- defined, 20-9-161
- resolution — publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164

building reserve fund

- installments and tax, 20-9-502
- levy, 20-9-503

county basic special tax levy, 20-9-333

county basic tax levy, 20-9-331

county equalization aid, apportionment, 20-9-335

county school funds, preparation of cash balance statements, 20-9-121

debt service fund budget, preparation, 20-9-438

emergency school closure, 20-9-801 — 20-9-806

endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604

final budget

- adoption, 20-9-131
- county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

financial

- records, destruction, 20-9-215
- reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213

fiscal year, 20-1-301

foundation program

- elementary schools with ANB of nine or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
- maximum schedules, 20-9-318, 20-9-319
- payments, 20-9-344
- supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351

funds, generally

- cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
- nonbudgeted funds, expenditure limitation, 20-9-210

general fund

- budget, additional financing — levy and election, 20-9-353
- operating reserve, designation, 20-9-104

guaranteed tax base aid

- payments, 20-9-344
- supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351

interest and income revenues

- public school fund, credited to, 20-9-341
- state equalization aid account, deposit to, 20-9-342

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-226, 20-9-227

isolated schools, application for classification, 20-9-302

joint district revenues, receipt, 20-9-212

levies

- additional voted, authorization — effective period, 20-9-353
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- general fund, fixing, 20-9-142
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
- tuition fund requirements, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

maximum budget schedules, 20-9-316, 20-9-317

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- nonoperating fund
 - establishment and operating reserve, 20-9-505
 - levy requirement, 20-9-506
- obligations, term, 20-9-471
- operating reserves, designation
 - general fund, 20-9-104
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- preliminary budget
 - filing, notice, 20-9-115
 - meetings and publication of notice, 20-9-113
 - preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- public school fund, interest and income revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- records, destruction, 20-9-215
- reports, financial, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- sick leave, accumulated — reserve fund for payment, 20-9-512
- special education budget, carryover of unexpended balance, 20-9-303
- state equalization aid
 - distribution, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
 - entitlement, 20-9-346
 - payments, 20-9-344
- state equalization aid account
 - interest and income revenue, deposit, 20-9-342
 - surplus revenue, disposition, 20-9-343
 - surplus funds deposited to, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- state equalization aid levy, distribution, 20-9-360
- state impact aid, receipt, 20-9-304
- vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
- warrants, outstanding — cancellation, 20-9-223
- Tort claims, judgment liability, 2-9-316**
- Traffic education fund**
 - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
 - general provisions, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
 - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
 - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, See also **Funds, generally**
- Transportation aid account, 20-6-401**
- Transportation bonus payment upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408**
- Transportation fund**
 - aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
 - boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
 - budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
 - budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
 - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
 - camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
 - cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
 - coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
 - end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
 - federal money, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
 - ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
 - levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
 - motor vehicle taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
 - nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
 - off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
 - oil and gas, consideration in levy requirement
 - local government severance tax, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - new production net proceeds taxes, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - operating reserve, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - transportation bonus payment, deposit, 20-6-406
 - transportation payments from other districts and parents, consideration in levy requirements, 20-10-144

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Transportation fund (Continued)**

travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
warrants, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Transportation fund budget

budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143
contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
emergency, 20-10-124
general provisions, 20-3-331, 20-10-143
levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
preliminary, 20-10-143
reimbursement
 amounts, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
 rates, 20-10-142
revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in funding, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this main category generally

Tuition

adult education, 20-7-704
discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
fund
 budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-304, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
 budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds, generally**
 establishment and administration, 20-3-324
K-12 districts, 20-6-702
out-of-state, 20-7-437
property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
rates, determination
 elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
 high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school**
 special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
special education
 elementary, 20-5-301, 20-5-305, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
 high school, 20-5-311, 20-5-312, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
 state institutions, when, 20-7-424
unanticipated receipts, disposition, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-147

Unemployment insurance

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Urban renewal tax increment financing

increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361

Vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403

Vocational education, K-12

federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
state money, 20-7-305, 20-16-201
distribution, 20-7-306

Vocational-technical centers

levies, 20-9-404, 20-16-207
property, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108

Warrants

abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
adult education fund, 20-7-713
bond issue limitations, 20-9-406
cancellation when, 20-9-223
clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
countersignatures, 20-9-221
debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
destruction when, 20-9-215
duplicate, 20-9-223
facsimile signatures, 20-9-221

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Warrants (Continued)**

- general fund warrants, 20-9-104
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
- investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604
- issuance
 - authority, 20-9-213
 - duplicate, 20-9-223
 - final budget, in excess of, 20-9-133
 - procedures, 20-9-221
- K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
- nonpayments when, 20-9-222
- outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-223
- payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- recording, 20-9-222
- registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
- retirement fund warrants, 20-9-501
- salary warrants, 20-4-301
- state equalization aid, distribution, 20-9-346
- transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604

Writing

- bonds and bond issues, bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430
- budget amendment, petition to adopt resolution, 20-9-163
- general fund budget, petition to add expenditures, 20-9-147

Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL LANDS

Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606

Exchange, 77-1-204

Income from and for, 20-9-341, 77-1-606, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101

Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202, 77-1-203; Const., X, 4

Leases, 20-9-341, 77-1-103, 77-1-204; Const., X, 5

Management, 77-1-203

Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103

Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., VIII, 13; X, 2; X, 3; X, 5, See also

SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund

Records, 77-1-404

Sale, 77-1-103, 77-1-204

property from, disposition of proceeds, 20-9-601

State lands held in trust for education, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11

Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302

SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

Absenteeism, See Attendance, excuses

Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303

Accreditation

- attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
- bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- failure to maintain, 20-9-344
- instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
- lack of, effect, 20-9-311
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- review, 20-7-102
- standards, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
 - grades 7 and 8, funding of ANB calculations, 20-9-312
 - high schools, opening or reopening — compliance, 20-6-503
- status, 20-7-102

Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7

Adult education

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- curriculum, 20-7-701
- definitions, 20-7-701
- fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712
- fund, adult education
 - establishment and administration, 20-7-705
 - operating reserve, 20-7-713
 - tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
- levy for, 20-7-705
- literacy programs, 20-7-714
- older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
- policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
- programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
- state policy, 20-7-711
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Age requirements

- admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- disabilities, child with
 - "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
 - identification, 20-7-401
- safety patrols, 20-1-408

Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152

Aid to, See SCHOOL FINANCE, County equalization aid; Equalization aid; Guaranteed tax base aid; State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid

Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306

Alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

Amateur athletic event officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Attendance

- absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Boundaries, generally; Elementary districts; High school districts**
- compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
 - enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
 - violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enrollment, See **Enrollment**
- excuses
 - attendance, from, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
 - enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated children, 20-5-107
- indian children, 20-5-108
- indigent children, 20-5-107
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- nonresidents, See **Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
- outside school district, at, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- reports concerning, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
- special education, See **Special education**
- transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
- truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106

Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107

Audiological services, 20-7-403

Autistic children, See Special education

Average number belonging, See SCHOOL FINANCE

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Barber**, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS****Beauty schools**, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Schools****Bicycle traffic laws**, See **Traffic education****Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Boards**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally**Bonds and bond issues**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE; Bonds and bond issues; See also SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Books**, See **Libraries; Textbooks****Boxing matches or exhibitions**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally**Budgets**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system****Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities****Buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Business**, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally**Calendar**, See **Pupil instruction days****Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Child abuse and neglect**

reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

school employees

interview of child, participation, 41-3-202

records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

Children's services, multiagency

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211

local interagency staffing groups, 52-2-203

Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally**Closure**emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**

generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509

junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

Coal mining permits, 77-3-321**Coal tax revenues for**, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS****Colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM****Commemorative exercises held when**, 20-1-306**Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Compulsory attendance**, See **Attendance****Conservation program**, 20-25-104**Construction**, See **Sites and facilities; See also SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities****Continuing education**, See **Adult education; See also EDUCATION****Cooperatives, full service education**

contracts

approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454

authorization, 20-7-451

contents, 20-7-452

duration, 20-7-452, 20-7-457

filing, 20-7-454

creation, authorization, 20-7-451

expenditures, 20-7-451

funding, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457

funds, establishment, 20-7-457

management board, 20-7-452, 20-7-455

property, 20-7-452

reduced caseloads, 20-7-458

special education purposes, for, 19-4-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-7-458, 20-9-501

teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456

Corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302, 45-3-107**Correspondence**schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS****Counselors**

emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

K-12 specialist, 20-4-131

privileged communications, 26-1-809

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Counselors** (Continued)

professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201

professional, work experience requirement, 37-23-202

special education, allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431

County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409**County high schools**, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

bonding authority, 20-6-101

bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **High School Boundary Commission**

defined, 20-6-501

high school district, as, 20-6-101, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **High school districts**

principals, See **Principals**

tuition, See **Tuition**, **high school**

unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS****Courses of study**, See **Curriculum****Credit unions**, instruction respecting, 32-3-106**Crossing guards**, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502**Curriculum**

adult education, 20-7-701

assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114

correspondence study, See **Correspondence**

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324

guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113

home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

instructional programs, 20-7-111

recommendations for, 20-4-402

music instruction, private, 20-7-115

nonpublic schools, 20-5-109

secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Days**, See **Pupil instruction days****Deaf and Blind, School for**, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE****Deaf children**, See **Special education****Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-3-322, 20-4-302, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-6-701, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901**Dental hygiene**, of, 37-4-302, 37-4-402**Dental schools**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS****Destruction of property by minor**, See **Property****Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Disabilities, children with**, See **Special education****Disciplinary measures against pupils**, See **Pupils****Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government**, state and local**District high school tuition**, See **Tuition**, **high school****Districts**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206**Donations to**, 20-9-601**Driver education**, See **Traffic education****Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Drugs**

dangerous, criminal sale on or near school property, 45-9-109

offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

Earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101**Elections**

closure for, when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

Elementary schools

accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

defined, 20-6-501

five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**

instructional aides, 20-9-322

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Elementary schools (Continued)**

kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
 opening or reopening, 20-6-502
 preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
 relocation within district, 20-6-218
 tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**

Emergencies

bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
 closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
 earthquakes, plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
 hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
 saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
 school trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
 "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-3-322

Emotionally disturbed children, See Special education**Enrollment**

compulsory, 20-5-102
 exceptions, 20-5-102
 increases
 average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB)**
 budget amendment for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
 new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
 nonenrollment, 20-5-106
 nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

Equalization aid, See SCHOOL FINANCE**Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7****Exceptional children, See Gifted and talented children programs; Special education****Excuses from attendance, See Attendance****Expulsion of pupils, See Pupils****External diploma, 20-7-131****Extracurricular functions, money from, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund****Facilities, See Sites and facilities****Fairgrounds, county — use, 7-21-3409****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Farm mutual insurers, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511****Federal funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money****Fees required of pupils when, 20-9-214****Financial administration, See SCHOOL FINANCE, generally****Fines**

abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
 attendance violations, 20-5-106
 corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
 disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
 disturbance of school, 20-1-206
 fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
 principals, for violations, 20-1-203
 school law violations generally, 20-1-207
 secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
 sites and facilities
 contingent fees, 20-6-636
 review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
 textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606

Firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351**Fire drills**

conducting, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
 exits, inspection, 20-1-407
 number required, 20-1-402
 recall signal, 20-1-406
 sounded how, 20-1-404
 times, variance, 20-1-403

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**Fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114**

- Fire services training**, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- Fires**, procedures, 20-1-405
- Fiscal year**, 20-1-301
- Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806
- Five-year-old schooling**, See **Kindergartens**
- Flag, American** — display, 20-3-324
- Food services**
 - administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
 - costs and expenses, 20-9-344
 - defined, 20-1-101
 - establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 - federal funds
 - acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
 - indigent children, for, 20-10-205
 - food and nutrition, state advisory council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
 - fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **School food services fund**
 - gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
 - indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
 - inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
 - milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
 - personnel generally, 20-3-324
 - records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
 - wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
- Forms distributed to**, 20-3-105
- Fraternities prohibited**, 20-5-203
- Free education**, Const., X, 1
- Funds**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- General education development (GED)**, 7-31-202, 20-7-131
- Gifted and talented children programs**
 - definitions, 20-7-901
 - funding, 20-7-903
 - identification of children for, 20-7-902
 - policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
 - proposals for, 20-7-903
 - contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
- Goal of education**, Const., X, 1
- Governance generally**, 20-3-324
- Grade schools**, See **Elementary schools**
- Grants to**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Handicapped persons**
 - children, See **Special education**
 - employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Head start agencies**, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Health**
 - advisory authority, 50-1-202
 - dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
 - disabilities, children with, See **Special education**
 - immunization, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
 - inspections, 50-1-203
 - nurses, See **Nurses**
 - optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
 - programs, 50-1-202
 - pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
 - rulemaking authority, 50-1-206
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
 - authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206
 - immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
 - inspections by, 50-1-203
- Hearing impaired children**, See **Special education**

SCHOOLS (Continued)**High schools, See also County high schools; Junior high schools**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, *See Accreditation*
- defined, 20-6-501
- designation, 20-6-501
- emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408
- "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
- opening or reopening, 20-6-503
- "senior" defined, 20-6-501
- "6-year" defined, 20-6-501

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201**Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101****Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS, generally****Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144****Hot lunch programs, See Food services****Hours, See Pupil instruction days****Immunization requirements**

- affidavit required when, 20-5-405
- attendance, commencement
 - conditional, 20-5-404
 - not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 52-2-735
 - failure to claim, 20-5-409
- failure to comply, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- generally, 20-5-403
- health and environmental sciences, department of
 - defined, 20-5-402
 - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
 - forms prescribed by, 20-5-405, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
 - immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
 - injunction, when, 20-5-409
 - reports to, 20-5-408
 - rulemaking, 20-5-407
 - time periods established by, 20-5-408
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- local health officers or departments
 - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
 - exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
 - information, access to, 20-5-408
 - injunction when, 20-5-409
 - reports to, 20-5-408
- noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- penalty, civil, 20-5-410
- postsecondary schools, 20-5-402, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- reports, 20-5-408
- rulemaking, 20-5-407
- transfer students, records, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, See also Special education

- attendance, 20-5-107
- correspondence study, 20-7-116

Indians

- children, attendance, 20-5-108
- culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, *See TEACHERS, Indian studies*
- students, study of, 5-19-108

Indigent children

- attendance, 20-5-107
- food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**Instructional programs, See Curriculum**

- Insurance**, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; Liability; SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
 - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
 - farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-9-705
- Isolation**, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Isolated schools**
- Junior colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- Junior high schools**, See also **County high schools; High schools**
 - accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
 - closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
 - defined, 20-6-501
 - opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- "Kids Vote"**, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS, Youth voting program**
- Kindergartens**, See also **Preschool programs**
 - elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
 - establishment and financing, 20-7-117
 - hours of instruction, 20-1-302
 - immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
 - pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
- Kindergarten through grade 12 system**, 20-6-508
- Laboratory fees charged when**, 20-9-214
- Land**, See **Property; SCHOOL LANDS**
- Learning disabilities, children with**, See **Special education**
- Lease of buildings or land**, See **Property; Sites and facilities**
- Lease-purchase agreements**, 20-6-609
- Liability**, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Insurance; Liability**
- Librarians**, 20-4-131
- Libraries**
 - Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
 - books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
 - establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
 - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
 - interstate library compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
 - operational policies, 20-7-203
 - policies regarding, 20-7-203
 - records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
 - reports concerning, 20-7-205
 - requirements, 20-7-202
 - services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
 - state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
 - use policies, 20-7-203
- Literacy programs, adult**, 20-7-714
- Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- Lunch programs**, See **Food services**
- Meetings**, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
- Middle schools**, See also **Elementary schools**
 - accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
 - defined, 20-6-501
 - opening, 20-6-507
- Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
- Mining operations**, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
- Miscellaneous provisions**, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
- Montana School for the Deaf and Blind**, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- Motorcycle safety training**, See **Traffic education**
- Motor vehicle traffic laws**, See **Traffic education**
- Mountain View School**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Music instruction, private**, 20-7-115
- Nonpublic nonaccredited school**, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS, generally**
- Nonsmoking areas**, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Nurses**
 - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
 - privileged communications, 26-1-809
 - teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Education programs**

Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206

Opening or reopening

elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502

generally, 20-3-324

high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503

junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

middle schools, 20-6-507

Operation generally, 20-3-324

Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**

Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304

Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Pedestrian traffic laws, See **Traffic education**

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**

Prayer in, 20-7-112

Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**

elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117

establishment and operation, 20-7-117

hours of instruction, 20-1-302

immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**

special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101

Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally

certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**

county high schools

appointment, 20-4-401

conflict of interest, 20-4-401

contract, 20-4-401

county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402

dismissal, 20-4-401

duties, 20-4-402

report requirements, 20-4-402

teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324

defined, 20-1-101

district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410

finances for violations, 20-1-203

K-12 districts, 20-6-711

library books, selection, 20-7-204

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203

prayer to open school day, 20-7-112

pupils

authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

special education assistance, 20-7-403

successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

teachers

dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207

recommendations regarding, 20-3-324

reports, semester — submission, 20-4-301

termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204

textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Professional, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Property, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353

appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

- boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
- county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
- deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
- destruction
 - loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
 - minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
- donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- home guard, available to, 10-1-703
- income, disposition, Const., X, 5
- insurance requirements, 20-6-608
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
- land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
- lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
- leases, See **Sites and facilities**
- militia, available to, 10-1-703
- oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
- personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
- power concerning
 - districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
 - trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
- protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
- public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2; X, 5
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
- renting, 20-6-607
- repossession of land when, 20-6-605
- sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
- taxation, See also **TAXATION, Exempt property, interest in**
 - exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use tax, exemption from levy and imposition, 15-70-322
 - transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
- water supply and sewer district creation, sufficiency of protests — determination, 7-13-3008
- will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Psychologists

- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- “specialist” defined, 20-4-131
- teachers’ retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302

Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION****Public school fund**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund****Pupil instruction days**

- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
- earthquake drills, requirements, 20-7-1101
- emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
- failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
- graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
- holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
- home schools, number required, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
- minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-5-109
 - inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
 - pupil-instruction-related days not included, 20-1-304
- nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
 - driver education, 20-7-503
- transportation reimbursements, state — computation, 20-10-145

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupil instruction days (Continued)**

year, number required, 20-1-301

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-311

Pupils**absences**

excused when, 20-5-103, 44-2-507

notice to parents when, 44-2-507

reports concerning, 20-4-301, 20-4-402

abuse of

penalty, 20-4-302

reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101

assessment

information, technical assistance, and results, 20-3-106

nonpublic nonaccredited school, pupils from, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

rules for, 20-2-121

attendance, See **Attendance**

books, See **Textbooks**

confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

missing child investigations, 44-2-511

corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

dangerous drug violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601

defined, 20-1-101

disabilities, children with, See **Special education**

discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7

duties, 20-5-201

earthquake emergency procedures, 20-7-1101

emancipated minor provisions, 41-3-408

expulsion

authority for, 20-5-202

liable for, when, 20-5-201

extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**

fees for supplies when, 20-9-214

fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203

governance generally, 20-3-324

graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201

health conditions and records, 20-3-324

homeless children, 20-5-101

housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental**

agreement fund

identity, proof of — required when, 44-2-511

immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**

incapacitated, 20-5-107

indian, study of, 5-19-108

indigent, 20-5-107

intoxicating substance violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601

laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214

new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511

nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7

nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**

physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

qualifications, 20-5-101

religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7

sanctions, 20-5-201

school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201

school records

child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303

drug and intoxicating substance violations, information not part of, 41-5-601

immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406

new students, requirements for, 44-2-511

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupils** (Continued)

school records (Continued)

noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225

youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108

secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203

supervision, 20-4-402

suspension

attendance, effect on, 20-5-103

authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202

liable for, when, 20-5-201

teachers' duty to, 20-4-301

textbooks, See **Textbooks**transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106

tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**

vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502

Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902**Records**

child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303

drug and intoxicating substance violations, information not part of, 41-5-601

enrollment of new students, requirements, 44-2-511

noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225

retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101

youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108

Recreation programs, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs; See also**RECREATION, Public recreation programs****Reference books, See Libraries****Religion**

Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112

discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7

enrollment, 20-5-102

immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405, See also **Immunization requirements**

prayer in schools, 20-7-112

religious instruction

in school prohibited, Const., X, 7

released time programs, 20-1-308

sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

tests for admission of students prohibited, Const., X, 7

Reopening, See Opening or reopening**Reports distributed to, 20-3-105****Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511****Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502****Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also SANITARIANS****Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324****School bus traffic laws, See Traffic education****School laws**

publication and supplements, 20-3-105

violations generally, 20-1-207

School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502**School terms, See Pupil instruction days****Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-7-131**

rules for documents certifying, 20-2-121

Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203**Sectarian**

publications prohibited, 20-7-112

schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally**Senior high schools, See High schools****Sites and facilities, See also Property**

acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353

administration, department of — construction services provided by, 18-2-103

approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621

architectural services

contracts

contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635

required when, 20-6-631

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities (Continued)**

architectural services (Continued)

fees

contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636

negotiation, 20-6-633

proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634

bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generallybuilding fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622

commerce, department of

plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622

regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

construction

federal money for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

injunction when, 18-2-432

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

"labor" defined, 18-2-401

violations and penalty, 18-2-432

contracts

amount withheld when, 18-2-404

approval, 18-2-404

architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636

bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403

bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205

breach, 20-6-636

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205

federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204

payments, 20-6-624

preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403

required when, 20-9-204

cooperatives, full service education — contracts, use, 20-7-451

costs and expenses, 20-9-344

disposal

authority for, 20-6-603

generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604

easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**

firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351

fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114

home guard, available to, 10-1-703

home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

interstate agreements for, 20-9-705

leases

authority for, 20-6-625

cooperatives, full service education — contracts, 20-7-455

generally, 20-6-607

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**

school lands, income from, 20-9-341

state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341

levy for, 20-9-353

maintenance, 20-9-204

missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506

nonpublic schools, 20-5-109

nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471

plans and specifications

approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities (Continued)**

plans and specifications (Continued)

contents, 20-6-622

review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622

violations concerning, 20-6-624

recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805

relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218

renting, 20-6-607

repair, 20-9-204

requirements, 20-6-621

sanitary inspections, 50-1-203

selection, 20-6-621

state lands

easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

for, 20-6-621

tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; SCHOOL FINANCE

accounting, 20-7-431

agency contracts for, 20-7-412

allowable costs, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-147

attendance

children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

in-state residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

out-of-state, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-422

outside district, 20-7-421

state institutions, 20-7-424

audiological services, 20-7-403

budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-303, 20-9-321, 20-9-501

children's psychiatric hospitals

contracts with, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

definitions, 20-7-436

financial responsibility, 20-7-420

classes

approval, 20-7-414

generally, 20-7-403

regular, preferred, 20-7-411

under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443

contingency funding, 20-9-321

controversy appeals involving children with disabilities, 20-3-211

cooperatives

audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

contracts, duration, 20-7-452, 20-7-457

employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-4-302

funding, 20-7-457, 20-9-147

itinerant personnel, reduced caseloads, 20-7-458

participation, time period, 20-7-452, 20-7-457

retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501

teachers employed by, tenure, 20-4-202

cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443

definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436

determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204

emergencies, funds for, 20-9-321

financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413

in-state residential facilities

contracts with, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

definitions, 20-7-436

financial responsibility, 20-7-420

interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-7-413; Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

joint boards, 20-3-362, 20-7-457, 20-7-458

out-of-state schools or residential facilities

contracts with, 20-7-403, 20-7-422

financial responsibility, 20-7-420

payment of costs, 20-7-422

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education (Continued)**

parents

conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403

petitions for programs, 20-7-413

policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403

preschool children, 20-7-411

transportation, 20-10-101

programs

approval, 20-7-414

cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415

establishment

obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412

petitions for, 20-7-413

funding, 20-7-414, 20-7-435

generally, 20-7-403

individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415

multidistrict, 20-7-413

out-of-state, 20-7-422

petitions for, 20-7-413

preschool, 20-7-411

regional

establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415

expiration date, 20-7-415

funding, 20-7-415

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443

regional services

administration, 20-7-403

establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415

expiration date, 20-7-415

funding, 20-7-415

residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422

supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403, 20-7-435

supervisor for, 20-3-103

surrogate parent

appointment, 20-7-402, 20-7-461

denial or termination, 20-7-461

nomination, 20-7-414, 20-7-461

defined, 20-7-401

determination of need for, 20-7-414, 20-7-461

immunity from liability, 20-7-463

qualifications, 20-7-461

reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463

responsibilities, 20-7-462

training and instructional material, 20-7-403

teachers, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

tuition

agreement, 20-7-441

elementary, 20-5-301, 20-5-305, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

high school, 20-5-311, 20-5-312, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

private institutions, 20-7-441

residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421

state institutions, when, 20-7-424

unanticipated receipts, disposition, 20-5-307, 20-5-312

type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally**Specific learning disabilities**, children with, See **Special education****Speech-language impaired children**, See **Special education****Speed limits near**, alteration — authority, 61-8-310**Sports**

calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221

officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

SCHOOLS (Continued)

State lands, See **Property**

State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

Students, See **Pupils**

Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Supervision, Const., X, 9

county high school principal, 20-4-402

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207

district superintendent, 20-4-402

principals, 20-4-403

school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8

superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**

Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**

Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**

Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**

Textbook dealers

competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607

complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

defined, 20-1-101

emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606

forfeiture, 20-7-607

issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204

revocation, 20-7-607

written agreement, filing, 20-7-604

samples, 20-7-608

surety bond

forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

requirements, 20-7-604

Textbooks

damage policy, 20-7-601

dealers, See **Textbook dealers**

defined, 20-1-101

free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601

general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

home schools, 20-5-111

purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603

selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603

sold to pupils when, 20-7-601

special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Time

accreditation, review, 20-7-102

adult education programs

operating reserves for paying warrants, 20-7-713

operation, 20-7-702

attendance, compulsory, 20-5-103

commemorative exercise days, 20-1-306

cooperatives, full service education

contracts

approval, 20-7-453

duration, 20-7-452, 20-7-457

submission and filing, 20-7-454

county high school principals

contract of employment, term, 20-4-401

termination of services, notification, 20-4-401

enrollment

age requirement, 20-1-101, 20-5-101

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

enrollment (Continued)

- compulsory, 20-5-102
- new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
- fire drill requirements, 20-1-402, 20-1-403
- 5-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- flags, american — display, 20-3-324
- food services
 - records, preservation, 20-10-202
 - reports, 20-10-201
- holidays, 20-1-305
- immunization, transfer students — transfer of original records, 20-5-403
- kindergartens, age of pupils, 20-7-117
- opening or reopening
 - elementary schools, requests, 20-6-502
 - high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-503
 - junior high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
 - middle schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-507
- property
 - disposal, effective date of resolution and appeal from, 20-6-604
 - repossessed land, removal of buildings or improvements, 20-6-605
- pupil instruction days required, 20-1-301
- pupil-instruction-related days, maximum, 20-1-304
- religious instruction released time, 20-1-308
- school day and week, 20-1-302
- sites and facilities
 - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
 - lease requirements, 20-6-625
 - state land leases, 20-6-621
- special education
 - classes or programs, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
 - cooperatives, contracts
 - duration, 20-7-452
 - participation, 20-7-452, 20-7-457
 - disabilities, child with — identification, 20-7-401
 - "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
 - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
 - joint boards, participation — confirmation, 20-7-457
- textbook dealers, rectification of errors, 20-7-605
- traffic education
 - age requirements, 20-7-503
 - motorcycle safety advisory committee, term of members, 20-7-511
 - program, holding, 20-7-503
 - state traffic education account
 - proceeds, distribution, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
 - traffic fines, transmittal to, 20-7-505
- truancy, enrollment or attendance upon notification, 20-5-106
- tuition, elementary
 - application, 20-5-301
 - disapproval, notification, 20-5-301
 - individual, reduction, 20-5-303
 - levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307
 - payment, 20-5-307
 - rates, determination, 20-5-305
 - reports, end-of-term, 20-5-306
 - resident districts, notification, 20-5-306
- tuition, high school
 - application and approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
 - individual, reduction, 20-5-313
 - levy requirement, 20-5-312
 - payment, 20-5-312
 - rates, determination, 20-5-312
 - reports, 20-5-312
- Tobacco-free areas**, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Trade schools**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
- Traffic education**
 - administration of program, 20-3-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Traffic education (Continued)****course**

- approval, 61-2-103
- defined, 20-7-501
- establishment, 20-7-503
- general provisions, 20-7-502

definitions, 20-7-501

district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**

fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**

general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS,**

Traffic safety program

justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103

license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

motorcycle safety training

- advisory committee, 20-7-511
- courses, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-513
- definitions, 20-7-501
- exemptions from fees, 20-7-514
- facilities for courses, 20-7-513
- fees, 20-7-513, 20-7-514
- funding, 20-7-504
- grants, 20-7-504
- instructors, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-512
 - advisory committee, appointment to, 20-7-511
- money collected, disposition, 20-7-504, 20-7-513
- promotion, 20-7-510
- standards, 20-7-512

safety program, highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traf-**

fic safety program

state administration, 20-7-506

state traffic education account

- defined, 20-7-501
- deposits, 20-7-505, 20-7-513, 20-7-514
- establishment, 20-7-504
- grants from, 20-7-513
- proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
- revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 20-7-513, 20-7-514, 61-5-121; Const., VIII, 6

teachers

- approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- defined, 20-7-501
- qualifications, 20-7-502

vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Truancy, See Attendance

Tuition, adult education, 20-7-704

Tuition, elementary

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101
- agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
- annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413
- applications
 - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
 - approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
 - deadline, exception, 20-5-301
 - disapproval when, 20-5-301
 - forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
- approval, conditions for
 - discretionary, 20-5-302
 - generally, 20-5-304
 - mandatory, 20-5-301

budgeting procedures, 20-5-307

closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509

consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413

discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Tuition, elementary (Continued)**

- distances, determination, 20-5-304
- enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102
- individual, 20-5-303
- institutions, employees — children of, 20-9-304
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-6-413
- nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
- nonresident children, 20-5-101
- notification
 - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
 - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
- out-of-state residential program, 20-5-301, 20-7-437
- outside district of residence, attendance at school, 20-5-301
- payments
 - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - generally, 20-5-307, 20-7-437
 - individual, 20-5-303
 - reduction, 20-5-303
- rates
 - determination, 20-5-305
 - individual, 20-5-303
 - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- reduction of payments, 20-5-303
- report requirements, 20-5-306
- residence
 - determination, 20-5-304, 20-10-105
 - outside district of, attendance at school, 20-5-301
- special education, 20-5-305, See **Special education**
- waiver, 20-5-306

Tuition, high school

- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101
- agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314, 20-9-304
- annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413
- applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
 - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413
- county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333
- discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
- enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102
- individual, 20-5-313
- institutions, employees — children of, 20-9-304
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- levy requirements, 20-5-312
- nonresident children, 20-5-101
- notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
- out-of-state, 20-7-437
- outside district of residence, attendance at school, 20-5-311
- payments
 - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
 - generally, 20-5-312, 20-7-437, 20-9-334
 - individual, 20-5-313
 - reduction, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
- rates
 - determination, 20-5-312
 - individual, 20-5-313
 - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
- reduction of payments, 20-5-313
- report requirements, 20-3-205

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Tuition, high school (Continued)**

residence, 20-5-311, 20-10-105

special education, 20-5-312, See **Special education**

waiver, 20-5-312

Tutoring, See Special education

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501

Universities, See specific university; See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, generally

Violations

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

school laws generally, 20-1-207

Visitations

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207

school trustees, 20-3-324

Visually handicapped persons

children, See **Special education, generally**

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Vocational education, K-12, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12

Vocational-technical centers, See VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22, See also ELECTIONS, Youth voting program

Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224

Week, See Pupil instruction days

Wildlife

collector's permit, 87-2-806

habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See BOXING AND WRESTLING, generally

Writing

cooperatives, full service education — contracts, statement concerning failure to meet requirements of law, 20-7-453

county high school principals, contract or termination of services, 20-4-401

immunization requirements

evidence of immunization, 20-5-406

exemption, statement for, 20-5-405

reports, 20-5-408

property, repossession of land — notice, 20-6-605

religious instruction released time programs, request to attend, 20-1-308

safety patrols, consent to serve on, 20-1-408

special education, joint boards — participation, confirmation, 20-7-457

textbook dealers

agreement, 20-7-604

surety bond, request for collection, 20-7-605

truancy or nonenrollment, notice to parent or guardian, 20-5-106

tuition, elementary — disapproval of application, 20-5-301

Year, See Pupil instruction days

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Annexation of districts, bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan

Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125

Bonus payments upon consolidation or annexation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan

Budgeting for, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund

Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147

Bus drivers

certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103

driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement**

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124

Buses

bids not required when, 20-10-110

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Buses (Continued)**

- bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
- child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
- defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
- design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- drivers, See **Bus drivers**
- flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
- inspections, 61-9-502
- insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
- lighting equipment, 20-10-111
 - flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
- liquefied petroleum gas, propelled by — license tax on, 15-71-101
- meeting and passing, 61-8-351
 - reckless driving, 61-8-301
 - violator, identification, 61-8-351
- motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
- operation suspended when, 20-10-104
- passing, 61-8-351, 61-8-715
 - reckless driving, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
- purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
- radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- reckless driving to include passing bus when, 61-8-301
- requirements, 20-10-102
- riding time limitations, 20-10-121
- safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
- signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
- special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
- standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
- studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
- time on, limitations, 20-10-121
- tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408
- Closure of schools**, provisions regarding, 20-6-509
- Consolidation of districts**, bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- Contracts**, See also **Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
 - budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
 - budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
 - canceled when, 20-10-104
 - completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
 - payments, 20-10-125
 - purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
 - required, 20-10-124
 - terms, 20-10-124
 - transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
 - violations, penalty, 20-10-104
- Controversies**, 20-10-112
 - hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- Correspondence study as**, 20-10-101, 20-10-121
 - reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
- Costs and expenses**, 20-9-344
- County Transportation Committee**
 - appointment to, when, 20-10-131
 - chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**County Transportation Committee (Continued)**

- decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- duties generally, 20-10-132
- hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
- meetings, 20-10-131
- membership, 20-10-131
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- quorum, 20-10-131
- reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
- service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
- transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
- transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-121

Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111

Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122

Elections, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

Fund, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund

Handicapped preschool children, 20-10-101

Home study as, 20-10-121

- reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

Individual transportation, See also Contracts; Private party contracts

contracts

- affidavit required, 20-10-124
- format, 20-10-112
- payments, 20-10-125
- reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
- requirements, 20-10-124
- rules concerning, 20-10-112
- tendering, effect, 20-10-121

- reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**

Insurance

- generally, 20-10-107

- liability, 20-10-109

Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112

Justice, Department of — bus inspections, 61-9-502

Levy requirements, 20-10-144

Liability insurance, 20-10-109, See also Insurance

Mileage, See also Routing

- distances, determination, 20-10-106

- nonbus mileage, 20-10-141

- rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142

Nonbus mileage, reimbursement, 20-10-141

Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123

Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112

Preschool handicapped children, 20-10-101

Private party contracts, See also Contracts; Individual transportation

- awarding, 20-10-125

- bid requirements, 20-10-125

- generally, 20-10-107

- negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125

- payments, 20-10-125

- requirements, 20-10-124

Private school children, 20-10-123

Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142

Reimbursements

- correspondence study, 20-10-142

- county

- budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144

- general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-10-146

- disbursement, 20-10-112

- forfeiture when, 20-10-104

- home study, 20-10-142

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Reimbursements (Continued)**

increased

- applications for, 20-10-132
- requested when, 20-10-142

legislature

- appropriation, 20-10-145
- authority, 20-10-142

maximum

- individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
- mileage rates, by, 20-10-141

nonbus mileage, 20-10-141

nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506

room and board, 20-10-142

special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

state

- budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
- claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
- general provisions, 20-10-145
- limitation, when, 20-10-132

Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144**Routing, See also Mileage**

- generally, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
- rules for, 20-10-112
- transfers of territory, 20-10-132

Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112**School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan****Service areas**

- additional mileage, 20-10-141
- establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
- transfers to or from, 20-10-132

Special education children

- allowable costs, 20-7-431
- eligibility, 20-7-441
- payments, 20-7-424
- reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424

Supervisor for, 20-3-104**Time**

- bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
- bus drivers, age requirements, 20-10-103
- buses, inspections, 61-9-502
- contracts
 - bids, publication, 20-10-125
 - completion, 20-10-124
 - meetings, notice, 20-10-125
 - private party, term, 20-10-107
 - purchase of buses, term, 20-10-110
 - transmittal, 20-10-143

eligible transportee

- bus riding time, 20-10-121
- defined, 20-10-101

mileage distance, routes to be reasonably passable, 20-10-106

reimbursements

- county, apportionment, 20-10-146
- forfeiture for violations, 20-10-104
- maximum
 - individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
 - mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
- state, requests for, 20-10-145

transfer of district territory, election and effective date, 20-10-132

transportation fund budget

- contingency amount, 20-10-143
- revenues and levy requirements, 20-10-144

violations, forfeiture of reimbursement for bus miles traveled, 20-10-104

Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Transportation aid account, 20-6-401
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Transportees, eligible
defined, 20-10-101
residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
riding time limitation, 20-10-121
transportation provided when, 20-10-121

Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122

Types provided, 20-10-121

Violations, written notice and penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308

Absent children, notice to parents when, 44-2-507

Actions

collective, to be, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
immunity from, when, 20-4-110

Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**

Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712

Adult education

fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
operating reserve, 20-7-713
policies, 20-7-703
programs, establishment, 20-7-702
tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**

Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**

Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-4-208, 20-5-312

Appointment of relative, 2-2-302

Appointment when

additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
county high school unification, 20-6-313
districts

consolidation, 20-3-312, 20-6-203

new, creation

elementary, 20-3-312, 20-6-217

high school, 20-6-325

high school, classification changes, 20-6-301

generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**

Assistance, 20-3-207

Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211

Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406

Attendance

officers, 20-5-105

provisions, administration, 20-3-324

Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436

Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, **contracts**

Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**

Boundary changes, effect, See **Districts generally**; **Districts**, **high school**

Budget duties, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific subject entry

Buildings, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**

Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522

Chairman

bonds, execution, 20-9-433

budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165

budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)
Chairman (Continued)

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
 joint board, 20-3-361
 selection, 20-3-321
 teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
 transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
 warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**

Coal mining permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**

Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110

Conflict of interest, 20-9-204

Contracts

execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
 interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

Controversy appeals

joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
 teachers

nontenure, termination, 20-4-206

tenured

administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208

termination, 20-4-204

tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452

Counties

abandonment, effect on term, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

creation of new, effect on term, 7-2-2225

County high schools

abandonment of counties, effect on term of office, 7-2-2728

construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802

principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401

unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

County superintendent of schools

assistance, 20-3-207

money, approval regarding, 20-3-208

reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**

Crimes, See Violations

Damages, immunity from, 20-3-332

Death, 20-3-302, 20-3-308

Defined, 20-1-101

Devises for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**

Dismissal of personnel, 20-3-324

Districts, elementary

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-410

attachment to high school district, See **Districts, K-12**

boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-410

county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

joint

abandonment, 20-6-210

dissolution, 20-6-211

transfer of territory, approval and notice, 20-6-213

Districts generally

audit requirements, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

bonus payment applications, 20-6-405

boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103

boundary changes

actions, participation in, 20-3-324

effect, 20-3-312

cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Districts generally (Continued)**

clerk, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
 county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
 governance, 20-3-323
 policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
 property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417

Districts, high school

abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
 annexation, procedures, 20-6-317, 20-6-318, 20-6-410
 consolidation, procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-410
 elementary districts, attachment, See **Districts, K-12**
 establishment, requests for, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
 joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
 transfer of territory, 20-6-320

Districts, K-12

attachment of elementary to high school district, procedure, 20-6-701
 dissolution, procedure, 20-6-712
 funding and funds, 20-6-702, 20-6-703
 number of trustees, 20-6-702
 tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
 transitions after formation, 20-6-703

Districts, single-member trustee

boundaries, 20-3-337
 election of trustees, 20-3-337, 20-3-338
 legislative intent, 20-3-336
 "minority" defined, 20-3-336
 plan for creation, 20-3-337

District superintendent

appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
 K-12 districts, 20-6-711
 municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348

Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also SCHOOLS, Traffic education**Duties, See Powers and duties****Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211****Election**

duties, See **School elections**
 manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Elementary district positions, See Positions**Eligibility for office, 20-3-305****Emergency, unforeseen**

bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204
 meetings, 20-3-322

Employment of personnel, 20-3-324, 20-6-711

collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Executive officer, 20-4-402**Expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311****Expulsion of pupils, See Pupils****Facilities, authority concerning, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Financial administration of schools, See SCHOOL FINANCE, generally****Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435****Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117****Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324****Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also SCHOOLS, Food services****Foundation program, amounts established for, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Funds, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds, generally**

adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
 duties generally, 20-3-324
 investment, 20-9-213
 misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
 traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507

General fund duties, See SCHOOL FINANCE**Gifts for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822

Health boards, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116

Hearings, 20-3-337, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-5-110

High school district positions, See Positions

Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703

Immunity

damages, 20-3-332

legislative acts, from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**

suit, when, 20-4-110

Indian studies

in-service training courses, 20-4-211

requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214

Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Insurance

employees' group benefits, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life;**

Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits

liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124

property, requirements, 20-6-608

school buses, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

school transportation requirements, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

special education, proration, 20-7-431

Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324

Joint boards

budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**

clerk, 20-3-206

dissolution when, 20-3-361

district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401

existence, period of, 20-3-361

junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

officers, 20-3-361

organization, 20-3-361

powers, 20-3-362

secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361

special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-457, 20-7-458

teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

voting membership, 20-3-361

Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117

Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609

Leases, See SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities

Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604

Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

Legislative acts, immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also GOVERNMENT

Levies, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies

amounts established by, 20-3-324

authorization when, 20-7-705

Liability

bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

budget, expenditures, 20-9-133

insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**

personal, 20-3-332

Libraries, See Schools generally**Meetings**

bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425

budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165

county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311

elections, to call, 20-20-203

emergencies, effect, 20-3-322

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Meetings (Continued)**

- executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
- failure to attend, 20-3-308
- generally, 20-3-322
- minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703
- organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
- public, to be, 20-3-322
- quorum, 20-3-322
- regular, 20-3-322
- special, 20-3-322
- teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
- transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
- travel expenses, 20-3-311

Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211**Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604****Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703****Minutes of meetings, 20-3-323, 20-6-703****Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332****Municipal superintendent of schools, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348****Neglect of duty, 20-9-444****Nepotism provisions, inapplicability when, 2-2-302****Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110****Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201****Nurses retained by, when, 20-3-324****Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309****Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361****Organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-361****Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227****Permissive levy, amounts established for, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies****Personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-711****Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324****Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323****Positions**

- additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
- redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
- boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
- elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201
- high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
 - additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
 - alternative method of election, 20-3-352
 - county high school, operating, 20-3-356
 - nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
 - nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-6-702
- reduction, 20-3-341
- term, See **Term of office**
- vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
- variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351

Powers and duties

- actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322
- boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
- generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
- joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117**Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324****Prohibited practices, See Violations****Property**

- attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
- power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703, See **SCHOOLS, Property**

Public Education, Board of

- enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reports required by, 20-3-324

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**

Pupils

- absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- attendance, See **Schools generally**
- complaints against, 20-5-201
- expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
- indian children, 20-5-108
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- suspension
 - authority for, 20-4-402, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
 - notification, 20-4-302
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
 failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309

Records, 20-3-323

- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
- old, order for destruction, 20-1-212

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**, **Public recreation programs**

Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302

Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308

Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
 effect, 20-3-308

Reports

- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- preparation, 20-3-325
- required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431
- tuition, 20-5-306

Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308

Resignation, 20-3-302, 20-3-308

Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408

School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**

School elections

- canvass of votes, 20-20-415
- certificate of, issuance, 20-6-701, 20-6-712, 20-20-416
- county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-701, 20-6-712, 20-20-401
- electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
- judges
 - appointment, 20-20-203
 - payment, rate, 20-20-107
- notice, 20-20-204
- poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
- polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
- resolutions concerning, 20-6-701, 20-6-712, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
- voting machines, 20-20-421

School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Schools generally

- absences, policies, 20-5-103
- age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- attendance officers, 20-5-105
- attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
- closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
- correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
- curriculum, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Schools generally (Continued)**

enrollment

excused when, 20-5-102

nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204

grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501

indian children, attendance, 20-5-108

instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402

instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324

isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508

libraries

book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204

establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202

policies, 20-7-203

reports concerning, 20-7-205

opening or reopening

elementary schools, 20-6-502

generally, 20-3-324

high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503

junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505

middle schools, 20-6-507

operation, 20-3-324

organization, 20-6-508

reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402

sanitary conditions, 20-3-324

sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, generally

supervision, assistance, 20-3-207

textbooks

provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602

transportation, See **School transportation**tuition, See **Tuition**

visitations, 20-3-324

School transportation

bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103

buses

insurance, liability, 20-10-109

purchase contracts, 20-10-110

contracts

private, 20-10-107

violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104

county transportation committee, 20-10-131

duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121

mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106

residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

Secretary

appointment, 20-3-321

compensation when, 20-3-311

joint boards, See **Joint boards****Single-member trustee districts, See Districts, single-member trustee****Sites, authority concerning, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815****Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201****Special education**

assistance, 20-7-403

attendance

out-of-state, 20-7-422

outside district, 20-7-421

budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431

contingency funding, applications for, 20-9-321

determination of children in need, 20-7-414

establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412

expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431

petitions for programs, 20-7-413

preschool programs, 20-7-411

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Special education (Continued)**

surrogate parent

determination of need, 20-7-414, 20-7-461

nomination and appointment, 20-7-461

Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, **cooperatives**

State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

Superintendent of public instruction

reports required by, 20-3-324

rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

Supervision of schools, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8

Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**

Suspension when, 20-3-310

Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

Teachers

administrative positions, transfer from — hearing and appeal, 20-4-208

certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110

dismissal, 20-3-324

prior to contract expiration, recommendations — procedures, 20-4-207

employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201

termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110

in-service training, 20-4-304

K-12 districts, 20-6-711

nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**

pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — notification, 20-4-302

reinstatement, 20-4-207

salary withheld when, 20-4-301

tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**

termination

employment relationship, 20-4-110

nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206

tenured teachers, recommendations for — procedures, 20-4-204

veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Term of office

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728

additional positions, 20-3-355

elementary districts

classification changed, determination, 20-3-343

creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342

expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302

generally, 20-3-301

lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355

new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225

vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

Textbooks, See **Schools** generally

Time

absence from district causing vacancy in office, 20-3-308

appointments

relatives, appointment, 2-2-302

vacancy, to fill, 20-3-309

boundary changes for single-member trustee districts prohibited when, 20-3-337

candidates, nomination — submission, 20-3-305, 20-3-344

election of trustee, 20-3-304, 20-3-306

joint boards, existence or dissolution, 20-3-361

joint costs, proration — controversy appeals, 20-3-362

meetings, 20-3-322

minutes, approval and public availability, 20-3-323

oath of office, filing, 20-3-307, 20-3-309

organization, 20-3-321

positions in elementary districts, increase or reduction, 20-3-341, 20-6-201

reports

financial, 20-9-213

trustees' report, preparation, 20-3-325

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

schools, visitation, 20-3-324

special education surrogate parent
determination of need, 20-7-414
nomination, 20-7-461

teachers

dismissal prior to contract expiration, hearing on recommendations, 20-4-207
tenured, notice and hearing on recommendation for termination, 20-4-204

term of office, 20-3-301, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355

travel reimbursement, payment, 20-3-311

vacancy in office

absence from district, by, 20-3-308
appointment to fill, 20-3-309

Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS**,

Traffic education

Transportation, See **School transportation**

Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311

Tuition

administration of provisions, 20-3-324

agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
appeals from, 20-5-311

applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
fund, 20-3-324

individual payments, rate and reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313

rates, determination, 20-5-312

reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312

transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312

Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Vacancy in office

conditions for, 20-3-308

election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
filling, 20-3-309

term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301

Violations

agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201

bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435

building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624

contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204

district, employment by, 20-9-204

misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

successor, nondelivery of materials to, 20-1-203

supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204

textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608

Visitation of schools, 20-3-324

Vocational education, K-12

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303

secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Vocational-technical centers

equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109

levy, additional — procedures, 20-16-207

local advisory boards, 20-16-105

Warrants, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**

Writing

appointment, 20-3-309

relative, of — notice, 2-2-302

districts, transfer of territory — approval

elementary, 20-6-213

high school, 20-6-320

joint boards, names of voting membership, 20-3-361

meetings

minutes, 20-3-323

special, notice — when, 20-3-322

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, MONTANA BOARD OF

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING, Board of Science and Technology Development**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING

Appropriation authority, 90-3-301

Audits, 90-3-304

Board of Science and Technology Development

accountability, 90-3-304

allocation, 2-15-1818

appointments to, 2-15-1818

appropriation authority, 90-3-301

audits, 90-3-304

chairman, 90-3-201, 90-3-202

coal severance tax constitutional trust fund, administration, 17-6-308

composition, 2-15-1818

conflict of interest, 90-3-303

defined, 90-3-102

disclosure, 90-3-303

funds, authority, 17-6-308, 90-3-301

investments

made to and by, 90-3-301

to members prohibited, 90-3-303

medical research facility grants, 90-3-901

meetings, 90-3-202

organization, 90-3-201

paybacks from agreements made prior to 1989, 90-3-525, 90-5-305

powers and duties, 90-3-203, 90-3-304

quasi-judicial, 2-15-1818

records, 90-3-304

reports to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 90-3-203

research and development projects

goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

loans, 90-3-102

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-524

coal severance tax constitutional trust fund amount to fund, 17-6-308

criteria, 90-3-502, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

funding source, 90-3-101

payback, 90-3-524, 90-3-525

project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204

matching funds required, 90-3-301

medical research facility grants, 90-3-901

rulemaking authority, 90-3-204, 90-3-519, 90-3-901

science and technology development projects

loans

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521

contents, 90-3-521

authority, 90-3-203, 90-3-301

criteria, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521

decisions, finality, 90-3-521

executive summary, submittal, 90-3-204

postdisbursement involvement, 90-3-204, 90-3-502

review process, 90-3-204, 90-3-521

matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-502

priorities, 90-3-501

seed capital projects

goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504

loans, 90-3-101, 90-3-102

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-523

business plan, submittal, 90-3-204

coal severance tax constitutional trust fund, 17-6-308

convertible debentures, 90-3-102, 90-3-523

criteria, 90-3-502 — 90-3-504

funding source, 90-3-101

paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-523

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)**Board of Science and Technology Development (Continued)**

seed capital projects (Continued)

loans (Continued)

portfolio companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-523

venture capital companies, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

warrants, 90-3-102, 90-3-523

matching funds required, 90-3-301

small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201

staff, 2-15-1818

statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

venture capital companies, loans, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

Citation of Montana Science and Technology Financing Act, 90-3-101**Corporate donations, 35-1-115****Definitions, 90-3-102****Devises, acceptance, 90-3-203****Expansion capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203****Funds, 17-6-308, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304****Grants**

acceptance, 90-3-203, 90-3-301

medical research facility, 90-3-901

Innovative technology, 90-3-102, 90-3-203, 90-3-501 — 90-3-504**Legislative findings, 90-3-101****Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502, 90-3-901****Medical facility research and development projects, 90-3-102****Medical research facility grants, 90-3-901****Medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901****Nonprofit corporation donations, 35-2-118****Purpose of provisions, 90-3-101****Records, 90-3-304****Reports, 5-11-210, 90-3-203, 90-3-522****Research and development projects, See also Science and technology development****projects; Seed capital projects**

defined, 90-3-102

goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

loans

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-524

coal severance tax constitutional trust fund to fund, 17-6-308

criteria, 90-3-502, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

defined, 90-3-102

funding source, 90-3-101

payback, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525

project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204

structure, 90-3-524

matching funds required, 90-3-301, 90-3-901

medical research facility grants, 90-3-901

Rules, 90-3-204, 90-3-519, 90-3-901**Science and technology development account, 90-3-305, 90-3-525****Science and technology development projects, See also Research and development****projects; Seed capital projects**

budget, 90-3-522

defined, 90-3-102

expansion capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

financing, marketing, and production milestones, 90-3-522

intellectual property, 90-3-522

loans

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521

contents, 90-3-522

authority of board, 90-3-203

criteria, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521

decisions of board, finality, 90-3-521

disbursement of funds, 90-3-521, 90-3-522

executive summary, submittal, 90-3-204

payback, 90-3-522

postdisbursement involvement by board, 90-3-204, 90-3-502

review process, 90-3-204, 90-3-521

revocation, suspension, or termination, 90-3-522

matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-502

priorities, 90-3-501

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)
Science and technology development projects (Continued)

report requirements, 90-3-522
 startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

Seed capital projects, See also Research and development projects; Science and technology development projects

defined, 90-3-102
 expansion capital projects, 90-3-102
 goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504
 loans
 agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-520, 90-3-522, 90-3-523
 amount, limitations, 90-3-520, 90-3-523
 business plan, submittal, 90-3-204
 coal severance tax constitutional trust fund, 17-6-308
 convertible debentures, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
 criteria, 90-3-501 — 90-3-504
 debt service, 90-3-523
 defined, 90-3-102
 funding source, 90-3-101, 90-3-501
 interest rate, 90-3-523
 maturity of note, 90-3-523
 paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-520, 90-3-523, 90-3-525
 portfolio companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
 structure, 90-3-523
 venture capital companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-519, 90-3-520
 warrants, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
 matching funds required, 90-3-301
 startup capital projects, 90-3-102

Startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

Technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-3-203, 90-3-524

Time

board of science and technology development
 matching funds received by loan recipient, acceptance, 90-3-301
 meetings, 90-3-202
 reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
 science and technology development projects and loans, reports, 90-3-522
 seed capital project loans
 maturity of note and successive rounds of financing, 90-3-523
 venture capital companies, term, 90-3-520

Venture capital companies

defined, 90-3-102
 seed capital project loans, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATIONAL PARK, STATE, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SCULPTURE

See **ARTS AND CULTURE; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202

Agricultural associations, 35-16-205

Airport authorities, 67-11-201

Architects, 37-65-308

required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122

Architects, Board of, 37-65-201

Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Ballots, 13-15-205

Barbers, Board of, 37-30-201

Boiler inspection certification, 50-74-204

Building and loan associations, 32-2-401

Chiropractors, Board of, 37-12-201

- Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
- City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203
- Coal severance tax bonds and notes, 85-1-617
- Community college district trustees, 20-15-224
- Conservancy districts, 85-9-403
- Conservation districts, 76-15-320
- Cooperative associations, 35-15-103
- Corporations, 35-1-115
- Cosmetologists, Board of, 37-31-201
- County, 7-4-2112
- County special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747
- County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- Credit unions, 32-3-401
- Defined, 1-4-201
- Dentistry, Board of, 37-4-201
- Distrain, warrants for, 15-1-701, 40-5-241
- District court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203, See DISTRICT COURTS, Seal of the court
- Drainage districts, 85-8-328
- Education, State Board of, 20-2-114
- Elections, ballots, 13-15-205
- Electrical Board, State, 37-68-201
- Engineers, professional, 37-67-314
- Evidence, as
 - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- Executive officers, 2-16-113
- Facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 85-1-617, 75-10-623, 90-2-121, 90-4-612
- Fire companies, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- Fire departments, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203
- Health Facility Authority, 90-7-202
- Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
- Historical Society, 22-3-109
- Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
- Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
- Instruments
 - contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
 - "execution" defined, 1-1-203
 - lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203
 - sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
 - sealed, change in, 1-4-206
 - unsealed
 - change or discharge by, 1-4-206
 - debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
 - effect, 1-4-205
- Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-1-302
- Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
- Investments, Board of, 17-5-1504
- Irrigation districts, 85-7-1902
- Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also EVIDENCE, Judicial notice
- Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-301, 39-71-301
- Landscape architects, 37-66-308
- Land surveyors, professional, 37-67-314
- Manner of making, 1-4-202
- Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
- Montana university system, 20-25-301
- Motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
- Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601
- Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
- Municipal court, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
- Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118
- Notaries public, 1-5-416
- Nursing, Board of, 37-8-201
- Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of, 37-24-202
- Optometrists, Board of, 37-10-202

SEALS (Continued)

Parking commissions, 7-14-4621
Port authorities, 7-14-1111
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-206 — 72-31-210, 72-31-212
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of, 37-60-201
Professional engineers, 37-67-314
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, 37-67-201
Professional land surveyors, 37-67-314
Psychologists, Board of, 37-17-201
Public Accountants, Board of, 37-50-201
Public Education, Board of, 20-2-114
Public obligations, certificated, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114
Realty Regulation, Board of, 37-51-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Religious corporations, 35-3-205
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of, 37-28-103
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-106
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of, 37-15-202
State, See STATE SYMBOLS
State Electrical Board, 37-68-201
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
University system, 20-25-301
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Water development bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Water Well Contractors, Board of, 37-43-201
Writing, may be in, 1-4-202

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-12-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-103
 exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
 receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
 rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
 university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
 unlawfully seized, suppression, 46-13-302
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to — purpose and scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
Child support debts, for, See CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Constitutional protection, Const., II, 11

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

County coroner, authority, 46-4-111

County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Court, powers and duties

gambling violations, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113

hearing on right to possession of property, 46-5-312

order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-301

return of evidence to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-312

return of warrant and inventory to court, 46-5-301

unclaimed property — destruction, disposal, or use

order for, 46-5-308

petition, 46-5-307

warrant

application retained by judge, 46-5-310

filing, 46-5-310

issuance by, 46-5-221, 46-5-222

return when not served, 46-5-225

signed by judge, 46-1-202, 46-5-222

telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222

Custody of evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-301, 46-5-311

Dairy products, 81-22-105

Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228, 46-5-402

Disposition of property seized

gambling violations, 23-5-113

no warrant, 46-5-311

order by court, 46-5-301

receipt, 46-5-227, 46-5-311

return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-312

unclaimed, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309

Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, Seizures related to controlled substances

Evidence

admissibility, 46-5-103, See **Admissibility in evidence**

custody, 46-5-311

inventory, 46-5-301

legality of seizure, 46-5-103

possession, right to, 46-5-312

protection of evidence by, 46-4-111, 46-5-102, 46-5-223, 46-5-224, 46-5-228

receipt for evidence seized, 46-5-311

unclaimed, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309

warrant

application, 46-5-221, 46-5-222

description in, 46-1-202, 46-5-221

telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-222

Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302

Fireworks, 50-37-109

Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals; Seizure

Fish and game wardens, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

Force, use of, 46-5-228

Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**

Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201

Gambling activities, investigations, 23-5-113

Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231

Hearings on right to possession, 46-5-312

Illegal search or seizure, protection, 41-5-514, 46-13-302

Inventory of evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310

Judges, powers, See **Court**

Justice, Department of — agents investigating gambling activities, authority, 23-5-113

Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

Livestock

hides, when, 81-9-403

stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204

stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104

Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Motor vehicles, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-202****Notices**

- right to possession, 46-5-312
- seizure, of, 46-5-311

Park rangers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502**Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405, 46-5-212****Peace officers**

- arrest, incident to — purpose and scope, 46-5-102
- pawnbroker, surrender of property, 46-5-212
- roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- stop and frisk, 46-5-402
 - investigative stop, 46-5-401

warrant

- application, 46-5-220
- directed to, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
- service, 46-5-226

Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Probable cause, 46-5-221, 46-5-402****Receipt for evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-227, 46-5-311****Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-307, 46-5-312****Return of warrant, See Warrants****Revenue, Department of — employees' authority for public assistance enforcement, 53-2-501****Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11****Roadblocks**

- defined, 46-1-202
- establishment, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-308**Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-228****Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-224****Search warrants, See Warrants****Sheriff's duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF****State lands**

- crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk

- arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
- definitions, 45-2-101
- duration of stop, 46-5-403
- grounds, 46-5-402
- interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
- investigative stop, 46-5-401
- probable cause, 46-5-402
- procedure, 46-5-402
- seizures permitted, 46-5-402
- "stop" defined, 45-2-101
- when, 46-5-402

Time

- unclaimed property, destruction or sale — return filed with court, 46-5-308
- warrant, service, 46-5-225

Unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305

- applicability of other statutes, 46-5-309
- order for, 46-5-308
- petition for destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307
- purpose of provisions, 46-5-306

University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514**Unlawful restraint, person may be seized, 46-5-224****Unlawful search or seizure, protection, 41-5-514, 46-13-302****Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, Const., II, 11****Warrants**

- alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
- appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- application, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
- authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
- cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
- city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Warrants (Continued)**

- county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
- defined, 46-1-202
- description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
- directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
- documents supporting, sealed when, 46-11-701
- expiration, 46-5-225
- fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
- force, use in service, 46-5-228
- grounds, 46-4-111, 46-5-221; Const., II, 11
- insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
- issuance, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
- municipal court, application filed in — when, 3-6-103
- no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-311; Const., II, 11
- oath, 46-5-221, 46-5-222; Const., II, 11
- oral, 46-5-222
- pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404, 46-5-212
- probable cause required, Const., II, 11
- public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
- record of telephonic application, 46-5-222
- return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
- service, 46-5-212, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
- telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
- youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-304

Warrant, without, 46-5-103, 46-5-311; Const., II, 11

What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-224

When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

Writing

- inventory of evidence or contraband seized, 46-5-301
- possession, right to — notice, 46-5-312
- roadblock, plan for establishment, 46-5-510
- warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221; Const., II, 11

SEATBELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Administrative rules

- copies filed with, 2-4-306
- corporations, concerning, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
- declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
- distribution, 2-4-313
- economic impact statements, filing of notice regarding copies, 2-4-405
- format prescribed by, 2-4-306
- gambling, proposed changes — notice filed with, 2-15-2021
- limited partnerships, fees, 35-12-612
- maintenance, 2-4-313
- model rules, filed with, 2-4-202
- notice of proposed rules, filing, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Administrative rules (Continued)**

- objections sent to, 2-4-406
- omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
- register
 - appointments made by executive branch, publication, 2-15-108
 - maintenance, 2-4-306
 - objections published in, 2-4-406
 - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
 - publication, 2-4-312
 - vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
- reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
- temporary rules, filed with, 2-4-303

Advisory councils, creation and filing of records concerning, 2-15-122

Affidavit to verify fee book, 2-15-401

Age, Const., VI, 3

Agricultural associations, See Associations

Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406

Agricultural lien filing system, computerized, See Secured transactions

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Associations

- agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
- agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
- articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
- articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
- articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
- cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
- certificates, issuance
 - amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
 - dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
 - incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
- conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
- copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
- fees paid to
 - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
- cooperative associations
 - articles of amendment, 35-15-205
 - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
 - certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
- rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502

filings with

- agricultural associations, 35-16-204
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
- articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
- articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
- cemetery associations, 35-20-103
- conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
- merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
- petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- service of process, statement, 35-18-107

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Associations (Continued)**

merger or consolidation

fees, 35-18-502

filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

name, documents respecting, 35-18-201

offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501

petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204

rural cooperative utilities

articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204

articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402

articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206

articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203

articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

fees, 35-18-502

filings generally, 35-18-501

foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107

name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201

offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business names

affidavit of cancellation, 30-13-218

affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218

amendment to registration, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210

applications

amendment to registration, 30-13-210

registration, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204

renewal of registration, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208

reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

cancellation of registration

affidavit, 30-13-213

amendment requirements, noncompliance, 30-13-210

domestic corporations, dissolution — upon, 30-13-214

foreign corporations, certificate of authority revoked or withdrawn — upon, 30-13-214

renewal applications, failure to file, 30-13-206

voluntary, 30-13-213

certificates

amendment, issuance, 30-13-210

evidence, as, 30-13-216

registration, issuance, 30-13-204

renewal, issuance, 30-13-208

reservation, issuance, 30-13-212

charges, establishment and collection, 30-13-217

evidence, certificates and documents, 30-13-216

expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-206

facsimile copies, filing, 30-13-221

fees, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212

establishment and collection, 30-13-217

forms

furnishing, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-211

warning, printing on, 30-13-218

prohibition on registration, 30-13-202

records, maintenance, 30-13-217

renewal of registration, application, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208

reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Ballot issues, See Election duties**Banks and trust companies**

continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306

incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305

nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336

organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356

surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- Board of State Canvassers**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
- Boats and boating**, rules filed with, 23-2-504
- Books distributed by**, receipts, 2-15-401
- Building and loan associations**
 - foreign associations
 - agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
 - documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
 - incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
- Building codes**, filing with, 50-60-204
- Business corporations**, duties, See **Corporations**
- Business trusts**, See **Corporations**
- Campaign practices**, authority, See **Election duties**
- Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
- Cemetery associations**, See **Associations**
- Certified copies of documents**
 - fees, 2-6-103
 - furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
- Chief deputy**, 2-15-402
- Cities and towns**
 - disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
 - reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
- Citizenship**, Const., VI, 3
- City-county consolidation**, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
- Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711
- Code commissioner reports**, See **Recodification**
- Commissioner of political practices**, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices**, **commissioner of**
- Computer-generated information**, corporations, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
- Computerized system for agricultural liens**, See **Secured transactions**
- Conservancy districts**, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
- Conservation districts**
 - application for organization
 - processing, 76-15-213
 - submission, 76-15-212
 - certificate of organization, copy certified, 76-15-214
 - combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
 - name change, certification, 76-15-801
 - termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
- Constitutional amendments**, See **Election duties**
- Constitutional conventions**, See **Election duties**
- Constitution**, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
- Cooperatives**, See **Associations**
- Corporations**
 - agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
 - annual report
 - filing with, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1112, 39-51-1105
 - form prescribed by, 35-2-904, 35-2-1108
 - noncompliance, notice, 35-1-1104
 - religious corporations, 35-3-209
 - appeal from decision by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
 - associations, See **Associations**
 - attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
 - business trusts
 - certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
 - creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
 - amendment, 35-5-203
 - certificates, issuance
 - authority, of, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1312
 - amended, 35-1-1029
 - business trusts, 35-5-202
 - existence, of, 35-1-1312, 35-2-1112
 - incorporation, 35-3-203
 - reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - withdrawal, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

- computer-generated information, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
- cooperatives, See **Associations**
- default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, involuntary dissolution
- dissolution
 - by, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
 - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- documents generally, filing requirements, 35-1-217, 35-2-119
- evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees paid to
 - establishment, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
 - filing, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
 - license, 35-1-1207
 - name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
- filings with
 - agent, registered
 - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
 - statement of change or address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
 - annual report, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-3-209
 - articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-3-206
 - articles of correction, 35-1-221, 35-2-122
 - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1108
 - articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 35-1-215, 35-2-212, 35-2-214, 35-3-203
 - articles of merger, 35-1-818, 35-2-611
 - articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
 - articles of restatement, 35-1-231, 35-2-226
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934, 35-2-724
 - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
- certificate of authority
 - amended, 35-1-1029
 - application, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
- certificate of existence, 35-2-822
- certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
- consent described as vote in documents, 35-2-529
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-2-122
- definition, 35-2-114
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
 - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944, 35-2-731
 - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316, 35-2-314
- documents generally, 35-1-217, 35-2-119
- duty, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
- effective time and date, 35-1-219, 35-2-121
- endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
- falsification of documents, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109
- involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
- merger or share exchange
 - articles, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-2-611
 - service of process, 35-1-819, 35-2-613
- name
 - foreign corporations
 - fictitious, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
 - registration, application and renewal application, 35-1-311, 35-2-307
 - reserved name, application, 35-1-309, 35-2-306
 - office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
- professional corporations
 - annual statement and report, 35-4-209

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

filings with (Continued)

professional corporations (Continued)

name, consent to use similar name, 35-4-206

receipt, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109

refusal, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209

requirements, 35-1-217, 35-2-119

shares

reduction of authorized shares, 35-1-630

terms of classes or series, 35-1-619

tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

foreign corporations

agent, registered — statement of

change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

annual report, filing, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1108

annual statement, filing, 35-1-1104

appeal from revocation decision, 35-1-1040, 35-2-834

articles of correction, 35-2-122

certificate of authority

amended, 35-1-1029

application, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1312, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108

revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834

certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-944, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

correction of filed document, 35-2-122

falsification of documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832

fees, 35-1-1207, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201

license fee, 35-1-1207

name

application and authority for use, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

fictitious, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

registration and renewal, 35-1-311, 35-2-307

reserved, 35-1-309

notice of revocation, 35-1-1039

office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

service of process on, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-613, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831

forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

warning printed on, 35-2-123

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

license fees, 35-1-1207

list to department of revenue, 15-31-603

name

application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

fictitious, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

registration, 35-2-307

contest, procedures, 35-1-310

reserved name, 35-1-309, 35-2-306

nonprofit corporations

agent, registered

change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310

resignation, 35-2-311

annual report, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108

articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of correction, 35-2-122

articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1108

articles of incorporation, filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

articles of merger, 35-2-611

articles of restatement, 35-2-226

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

certificate of existence, 35-2-1112

consent described as vote in documents, 35-2-529

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
 - decree, 35-2-731
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- effective date of document, 35-2-121
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
- falsification of documents, 35-2-123
- fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
- "filing" defined, 35-2-114
- forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108
- merger, 35-2-611
- name
 - application and authority for use, 35-2-305
 - registration, 35-2-307
 - reserved, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310
- service of process, 35-2-613
- powers generally, 35-1-1307, 35-2-1107
- professional corporations,
 - amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
 - annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
 - foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
 - name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
- railroad corporations
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
 - certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
 - charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
 - consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
 - line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
 - office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
- religious corporations sole
 - appointment of head, proof, 35-3-203
 - articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
 - certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
 - succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
- restated articles of incorporation, certification, 35-1-231
- reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
- rules, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-613, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Counties

- abandonment and consolidation, election
 - joint resolution filed with, 7-2-2709
 - proclamation filed with, 7-2-2712
 - returns, abstract filed with, 7-2-2712
- county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
- name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
- new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101**County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112****County water and/or sewer districts**

- addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
- consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
- creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
- dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351

Credit unions

- articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Death, Const., VI, 6**Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209****Department head, powers as, 2-15-105****Deputies, 2-15-402**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Development corporations

incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, Vacancy in office

District court

judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201

seal, filing with, 3-1-203

Documents

certified copies, furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401

fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103

storage, 2-6-111

Duties generally, 2-6-103, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election Administrators Advisory Council, 13-13-279

Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3

absentee voting

ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214

facsimile transmission, by

funds for implementation, 13-13-278

report to legislature, 13-13-279

rules, 13-13-278, 13-13-279

administration by, 13-1-201

advisory opinions by, 13-1-202

ballot issues

abstract of votes to, 13-27-503

ballot form

abbreviated form, 13-27-501

certification, 13-27-501

separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502

transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313

canvass of votes, 13-27-503

challenges, procedure, Const., IV, 7

constitutional amendment

notice by, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9

petition filed with, Const., XIV, 9

constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121

copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504

effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105

fiscal notes and statements

certification, 13-27-501

forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315

notice of action upon, 13-27-316

legislative council

copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504

recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202

petitions

addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5

approval or rejection by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312

copies to election administrator, 13-27-208

fee for copies, 13-27-208

filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5

legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202

numbering, 13-27-203

rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312

sample form, requests for and circulation, 13-27-202

signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307

withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301

results to, 13-27-503

separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502

statement of purpose or implication

certification, 13-27-501

forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315

notice of action upon, 13-27-316

title used by, 13-27-501

voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401

arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408

committees and appointments to, duties, 13-27-403

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Election duties (Continued)**

ballot issues (Continued)

voter information pamphlet,... (Continued)

delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410

expenses of committee to, 13-27-405

improper arguments, 13-27-408

printing, arrangement, 13-27-410

rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408

ballots

affidavit, form, 13-13-204

certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501

form, prescription, 13-12-202

order, prescription, 13-12-207

preservation plan, 13-1-303

campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302

campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126

candidates

election laws, provision to, 13-12-101

register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114

canvassing of votes

certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501

certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204

certification of votes, 2-15-401

commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504

delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503

mail ballot elections, 13-19-105

report, preparation, 13-15-506

state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316

chief election officer, as, 13-1-201

code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302

commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504

congressional elections

declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201

tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502

congressional representatives, contingent procedures, 13-10-102

constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109

constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Election duties**, ballot issues

construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201

contest of election

election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303

laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101

deputy registrars, list compiled, 13-2-102

districts, list to, 13-1-204

election administrators

ballot issue petitions and signature sheets, copies to, 13-27-208

training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203

election officer, chief, 13-1-201

electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204

facsimile, absentee voter registration and voting by

funds for implementation, 13-13-278

report to legislature, 13-13-279

rules, 13-13-278, 13-13-279

forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202

instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202

judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203

judicial offices, See also **Election duties**, nonpartisan elections

declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201

incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213

supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211

tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503

"kids vote", duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106, 13-22-108

laws

construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201

distribution by, 13-12-101

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)

laws (Continued)

- opinions by, 13-1-202
 - uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
- legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
- mail ballot elections
 - electors voting more than once, notification to secretary of state, 13-19-305
 - general powers and duties, 13-19-105
 - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
- "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
- nomination of candidates, See also **Election duties**, primary elections and nominations
 - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
 - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
 - filing with, 13-10-504
 - form, prescription, 13-10-501
 - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
 - presidential electors, 13-10-504
 - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
- nonpartisan elections
 - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
 - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
 - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
- polling places, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
 - emergency exemption, 13-3-211
 - inaccessible polling place, request for exemption, 13-3-212
 - rulemaking authority, 13-3-203
 - standards for
 - adoption, 13-3-205
 - exemptions from, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
 - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, objections to criteria used for determination, 13-3-207
- precinct register, forms prescription, 13-2-116
- precincts
 - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
 - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
 - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
 - electors
 - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
 - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
 - payments, certification, 13-25-106
 - primaries, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- primary elections and nominations
 - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
 - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
 - declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
 - form, prescription, 13-10-201
 - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
 - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
 - presidential preference, petition
 - filing with, 13-10-405
 - form, prescription, 13-10-404
 - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
 - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
- records of, 13-1-204
 - preservation plan, 13-1-303
 - rosters, preparation, 5-2-211
- recounts
 - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
 - expenses, 13-16-205
 - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
 - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
 - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419
 - petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
 - state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Election duties (Continued)**

- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- register of voters, See **Election duties**, precinct register
- registration of voters
 - cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
 - close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
 - federal post card application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
 - mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
 - "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
 - numbering system, development, 13-2-114
 - precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
 - register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
 - voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
- rosters of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
- tie votes
 - certification to, 13-16-203
 - congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
 - judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
 - legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
 - primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
 - state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
- uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
- voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
- voting machines or devices
 - advisors to, 13-17-102
 - approval by, 13-17-101
 - ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
 - examination by, 13-17-101
 - paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
 - report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
 - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
 - technicians to assist, 13-17-102
- write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
- write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected by — filing, 13-15-111
- written directives and instructions, 13-1-202
- youth voting program
 - development, 13-22-104
 - participation, 13-22-103
 - polling place procedures, 13-22-106
 - report to legislature, 13-22-108

Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

- ballot, placement, 13-12-207
- general election, in, Const., VI, 2
- manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
- tie vote, 13-16-504

Electronic information, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110**Emergency**

- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
- proclamation filed with, 10-3-304
- postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505

Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318**Errors and omissions liability coverage**, 30-9-403**Examiners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007**Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1**Extradition**, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401**Facsimile copies of documents**, filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-431, 30-13-221, 30-13-341, 35-1-218, 35-1-1206, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003, 35-12-615, 35-15-211**Federal lands**, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216**Federal liens**, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205**Fee book**, 2-15-401**Fees**

- assumed business names, 30-13-217
- charged by, 2-6-103, 7-13-2509, 13-27-208, 30-9-403, 30-9-407

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- corporate information lists, 2-15-403
- corporations, See **Corporations**
- notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
- secured transactions, documents, 30-9-403
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-320
- Fire prevention and safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103
- Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
 - director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
 - land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
- Foreign corporations**, See **Corporations**
- Fort Peck-Montana Compact** filed with, 85-20-201
- Geophysical exploration**
 - agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
 - bond, filing with, 82-1-104
- Governor**
 - action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
 - appointments by
 - certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
 - register, 2-15-401
 - commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
 - commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
 - documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
 - official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
 - permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
- Grazing districts**
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
 - amendments, filing, 76-16-206
 - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
 - dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
- Health maintenance organizations**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923
- House of Representatives**, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
- Housing authorities**
 - county, incorporation
 - application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108
 - certificate of
 - copy, certification, 7-15-2110
 - issuance, 7-15-2108
 - municipal
 - dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
 - incorporation
 - application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
 - certificate of
 - copy, certification, 7-15-4412
 - issuance, 7-15-4410
- Housing**, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
- Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- Inability to perform duties**; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, Vacancy in office
- Initiatives**, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual
 - articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202
 - amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203
 - certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
 - farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
- Interlocal cooperation agreements** filed with, 7-11-107
- Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**, filing, 10-3-1107
- Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- Jurisdiction over federal lands**, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
- Land surveyors, registered professional** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
- Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202
- Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Legislative Council, reports to, 2-15-401****Legislature****bills**

- certification required when, 5-4-307
- chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204
- deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
- line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
- vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

election

- declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
- tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503

house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213**journals, custody of, 2-6-111****laws, new**

- assignment of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
- custody of, 2-6-111

records, custody, Const., VI, 4**resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502****resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111****roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211****senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406****sessions, attendance, 2-15-401****special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108****vacancies**

- formula for filling, vote estimate to be provided, 5-2-402
- senate, election procedures, 5-2-406

Liability coverage for errors and omissions, 30-9-403**Liens****agricultural, See Secured transactions****federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205****Limited partnerships****certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606****amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606****cancellation, 35-12-610, 35-12-613****filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606****renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613****certificate of renewal, 35-12-612****facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615****fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-612****foreign partnerships****agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307****name, registration with, 35-12-1304****registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303****amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306****name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506****foreign partnership, 35-12-1304****withdrawal, certificate declaring, 35-12-704****Local government review and establishment of study commission elections****ballot forms, 7-3-176****results filed with, 7-3-174****Long arm statutes, See LONG ARM STATUTES****Massachusetts trusts, See Corporations, business trusts****Mental Illness Interstate Compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106****Montana Code Annotated, See Recodification****Motor vehicles, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106****Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212****Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309****Name changes, reports concerning, 85-2-134****Nonprofit corporations, See Corporations****Nonresidents, service of process for****motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206****real estate appraisers, 37-54-406, 37-54-417****Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-301**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Notaries public

- address and telephone number, filing, 1-5-409
- bond, approval, 1-5-405
- character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
- oath, filing, 1-5-405

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203**Oath of office**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3

- deputies, 2-15-402

Oaths filed with

- county officers, 7-4-101
- district court judges, 3-5-201
- fish and game
 - director, 87-1-402
 - wardens, 87-1-501
- notaries public, 1-5-405
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
- public officers, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
- regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
- teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
- water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307

Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers****Oil and gas**, filings

- interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210**Political practices, commissioner of**, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS****Postattack emergency rules filed with**, 10-3-505**Printing contracts**, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104**Professional corporations**, See **Corporations****Psychologists**, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308**Public Education, Board of** — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508**Public employees**, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132**Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5**Public officers**

- oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
- voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

Public records

- custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
- management
 - duties generally, 2-6-203
 - essential records, list, 2-6-206
 - inventory procedures, 2-6-213
 - nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
 - official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
 - retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
- reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
- rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403
- state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702
- voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132

Qualifications, Const., VI, 3**Railroad corporations**, See **Corporations****Reapportionment Commission**, final plans filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14**Recall petitions**

- approved, numbering, 2-16-617
- filing, 2-16-615
- form, review, 2-16-617
- notification to officer, 2-16-621
- signatures, counting, 2-16-620

Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated

- copyright duty, 1-11-304
- enrolled bill, inconsistency — effect, 1-11-103
- update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Records

- corporate fees established by, to support, 35-1-1206, 35-2-1003
- official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, Executive branch officers
- public, See **Public records**

Referendums, See **Election duties**, ballot issues

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508

Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**

Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202

Reports to Legislative Council, 2-15-401

Reports to legislature, 13-22-108

Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3

Resignations

- by, Const., VI, 6
- made to or filed with, 2-16-502

Rulemaking powers, 2-6-111, 2-15-112, 2-15-403, 13-13-278

Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**

Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313

Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, State officers
fee book, 2-15-401

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

School district cooperatives, contracts filed with, 20-7-454

School trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337

Seal of state

- affixation, 2-15-401, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111
- custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

Seals to be filed with

- district court, 3-1-203
- executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
- state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
- supreme court, 3-1-202

Secured transactions

- documents, fees, 30-9-403
- financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
 - computerized system for agricultural liens
 - certification of filing, printout as, 30-9-407
 - certified copy of statement, filing, 30-9-403
 - fees
 - deposit and allocation, 30-9-403
 - printouts, 30-9-407
 - rules, 30-9-421
 - statement of lien, for, 71-3-125
 - format for data, 30-9-421
 - information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
 - liability coverage, 30-9-403
 - master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
 - rules, 30-9-421
 - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
 - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
- facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
- records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404

Seismic operations

- agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
- bond, filing with, 82-1-104

Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**

Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**

- corporations, See **Corporations**
- costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonresident
 - motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Service of process upon (Continued)**
nonresident (Continued)

real estate appraisers, for, 37-54-406, 37-54-417

Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602**Speech-language pathologist and audiologist licensees and registrants**, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312**State Canvassers, Board of**, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes****State lands**

ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

patents, attestation, 77-2-342

State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013**State-tribal cooperative agreements** filed with, 18-11-107**Storage of documents**, 2-6-111**Succession in office**, Const., VI, 6**Supreme court seal**, filing with, 3-1-202**Taxation**, corporate taxes

dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523

list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603

reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524

Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509**Term of office**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6**Textbook dealers' surety bonds**, filing, 20-7-604**Time**

administrative register, appointments made by executive branch and vacancies on executive

boards and commissions — publication, 2-15-108

fee book, verification, 2-15-401

legislature, vetoed bills — procedures, 5-4-306

watercourse name changes, reporting, 2-15-401

Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611**Trademarks and service marks**

assignment

filing, 30-13-316

recording, 30-13-315

cancellation, 30-13-318

certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314

expiration, notice by, 30-13-314

facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341

falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341

fees to, 30-13-320

filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312

recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317

renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314

Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207**Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions**, duties, 69-11-109**Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies****Trust indentures securing**

coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711

highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923

water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305

Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes and special assessments — certificate for collection, 39-51-1306**Utilities**, rural cooperatives, See **Associations****Vacancy in office**, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Voluntary disclosure statements**, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132**Voting and voters**, duties, See **Election duties****Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds**, trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121**Water**

coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711

conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305

indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702

state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215

water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305

watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134

water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108

Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-3307**Wills, international** — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Accessions, 30-9-314

Account debtor, See also **Debtor**

assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318

claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318

default, effect, 30-9-502

defined, 30-9-105

payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502

Accounts

applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103

assignment, See **Assignment**

attachment of interest, 30-9-204

collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502

default, collection, 30-9-502

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106

exclusions, 30-9-104

filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401

priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306

statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208

Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106

Advances, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312

Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305

After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105

Agreement, See **Security agreement**

Agricultural products

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109

description, 30-9-203, 30-9-402

enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203

equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**

filing, 30-9-402, See also **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens

financially distressed farmers, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and**

counseling program

financing statement, 30-9-402

goods, as, 30-9-105

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312

purchaser, protection, 30-9-307

Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**

Antecedent debt, 30-9-108

Applicability of laws

accessions, 70-4-101

bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208

boat laws, 30-9-203

collateral

ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112

title immaterial, 30-9-202

commingling, 70-4-101

conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

consumer loan business law, 30-9-203

exclusions, 30-9-104

general provisions, 30-9-105

illegal transactions, 30-9-201

interest rates, to, 31-1-106

landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430

leases, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113

liability of secured party, 30-9-504

liens, to, 30-9-102

livestock security agreements, 30-9-203

loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106

mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
 motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
 negotiable instrument law, 30-9-206
 pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
 retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
 sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
 sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
 scope, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
 security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
 snowmobile law, 30-9-203
 statute of frauds, 30-1-206
 territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
 transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
 trusts, 30-9-102, 72-1-103
 variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assignment

applicability of laws, 30-9-102
 boats, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
 breach of contract by assignor, 30-9-318
 claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
 continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
 destruction of records, 30-9-411
 exclusions, 30-9-104
 filing, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-811, 30-9-405
 certification, 30-9-407
 copies, 30-9-407
 destruction of records, 30-9-411
 exception, 30-9-302
 form, 30-9-402
 termination statement, with, 30-9-404
 "instrument" defined, 30-9-105
 letters of credit, 30-5-116
 lien creditor, See **Liens**
 modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
 notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
 off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
 perfection, continued, 30-9-302
 proof, 30-9-318
 secured party, collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
 snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
 statement of release, 30-9-406
 term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318

Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, Secured transactions

Attachment of security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312

Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Security interests

Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**

Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, Security interest of bank

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

 filing, 23-2-508, 30-9-302

Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**

Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**

Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207

Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302

Chattel paper

applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
 care, duty of, 30-9-207
 collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
 conflict of laws, 30-9-103
 default, collection, 30-9-502
 defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105
 exclusions, 30-9-104
 installment contract as, 31-1-202
 perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Checks**

- defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
- proceeds as, 30-9-306

Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101**Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318****"Code" defined, 30-1-101****Collateral**

- acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
- after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
- attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
- care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
- commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
- consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
- conversion, 30-9-505
- damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
- default, See **Default**
- defined, 30-9-105
- description, See **Description of property**
- disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
- expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
- fungible, 30-9-207
- identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- lapse, 30-9-402
- liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
- list, 30-9-208
- location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- loss of, 30-9-207
- ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- possession, See **Possession of collateral**
- proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
- redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
- replacement, 30-9-205
- repledge of, 30-9-207
- title immaterial, 30-9-202
- transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
- use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Commingling

- applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
- fungible collateral, 30-9-207
- priority, 30-9-315
- proceeds, 30-9-306

Conditional sales

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 1-1-205

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401**Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412****Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105****Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See General intangibles****Construction mortgage, 30-9-313****Consumer goods, See Goods****Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505****Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411****Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Contract for sale**

- after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
- default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209

Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317, 30-9-318**Contract rights, exclusions, 30-9-104****Controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 3-10-601, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206****Conversion, 30-9-505****Creditors**

- defrauding, 45-6-315
- rights, 30-2-402
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- validity of security agreement, 30-9-201

Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104**Crops, See Agricultural products****Damages, See Liability****Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711****Debtor, See also Account debtor**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
- applicability of laws, 30-9-113
- assignment, information in, 30-9-405
- commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
- conversion, 30-9-505
- default, *See* **Default**
- defined, 30-9-105
- disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
- expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
- financing statement
 - assignment, information in, 30-9-405
 - information in, 30-9-403
 - release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
 - signature, 30-9-402
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
- liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to, 30-9-208
- location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- modification of rights, 30-9-505
- owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
- redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
- rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
- statement of account to, 30-9-208
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- termination statement to, 30-9-404
- transfer of rights, 30-9-311
- use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
- waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Default

- acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- boats, remedies, 23-2-508
- charge back, 30-9-502
- collection rights, 30-9-502
- conversion, 30-9-505
- debtor's rights, 30-9-501
- deficiency or surplus
 - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
 - entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
 - liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Default (Continued)**

deficiency or surplus (Continued)

- owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
- discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
- expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- liability, 30-9-507
- lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
- personal property, 30-9-501
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds
 - accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
 - application, 30-9-504
 - collections on, 30-9-502
- real property, 30-9-501
- recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313
- sales
 - enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
 - security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- snowmobiles, remedies, 23-2-611
- subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
- surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer as, 30-9-311
- variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318**Deficiency, See Default****Definitions**

- accessions, 30-9-314
- account, 30-9-106
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
- contract for sale, 30-2-106
- deposit account, 30-9-105
- encumbrance, 30-9-105
- equipment, 30-9-109
- farm products, 30-9-109
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- fixture, 30-9-313
- fixture filing, 30-9-313
- general intangibles, 30-9-106
- generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
- holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
- index, 30-9-105
- inventory, 30-9-109
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- mortgage, 30-9-105
- note, 30-3-104
- perfection, 30-9-303
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
- sale, 30-2-106
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- transmitting utility, 30-9-105
- united states, 30-9-103

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Delivery**

- defined, 30-1-201
- financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- priority, effect, 30-9-301

Deposit accounts, See also BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank

- defined, 30-9-105
- exclusion, 30-9-104
- proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Description of property

- assignment, 30-9-405
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
- release, statement of, 30-9-406
- security agreement, 30-9-203
- sufficiency, 30-9-110
- transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409

Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505**Disposition of collateral, See also Enforcement sales**

- accounting, without, 30-9-205
- debtor, by, 30-9-205
- default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
- expenses, 30-9-506
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
- liability, 30-9-317
- proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306

Documents of title, See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
- disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
- perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
- reservation of interest by, 30-2-505

Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 3-10-601, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206**Electricity transmission companies, See Transmitting utilities****Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 31-2-340, See also****Default; Enforcement sales****Enforcement sales, See also Disposition of collateral**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
- deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- effect, 30-9-504
- expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
- joinder, 30-9-508
- liability, 30-9-507
- manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
- notice, 30-9-504
- priority, 30-9-314
- proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
- reasonable manner, 30-9-507
- redemption, 30-9-506
- right to sell, 30-9-504
- secured party
 - affidavit when, 25-13-506
 - liability, 30-9-507
 - purchase by, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
 - right to sell, 30-9-504
- surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Equipment**, See also **General intangibles**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- exclusions, 30-9-104

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate****Exclusions from provisions**, 30-9-104**Execution upon property subject to**, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales****Facsimile copies of documents**, 30-9-403, 30-9-431**Farm products**, See **Agricultural products**; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens**Federal filing of financing statement**, 30-9-302**Fees**

- assignment, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-405
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- copies, 30-9-407
- filing, 7-4-2631, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404

Filing officer

- assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- copies, 30-9-407
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- duties generally, 30-9-403
- filing with, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- index, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407

Filing of financing statement

- additional collateral, 30-9-402
- amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
- assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
- certification, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- collateral, location change, 30-9-401
- computerized system for agricultural liens
 - accessibility, 30-9-403
 - certified copy of statement, 30-9-403
 - filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
 - printout, as, 30-9-407
 - compliance with federal requirements, 30-9-407
 - description of property, 30-9-402
 - existing statements, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
 - fees, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
 - format for data, 30-9-421
 - information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
 - lapse of statement's effectiveness, 30-9-403
 - livestock, branded — applicability of provisions, 30-9-423
 - master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
 - printouts
 - certificate, as, 30-9-407
 - evidence, as, 30-9-403
 - rules, 30-9-421
 - conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-431
- default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Filing of financing statement (Continued)**

duration, 30-9-403
 effective period, 30-9-403
 exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
 facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
 federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
 fees, *See* Fees
 "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
 formal requirements, 30-9-402
 governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
 indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
 information regarding, 30-9-407
 insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
 jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
 lapse, 30-9-403
 leased goods, fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
 location, change, 30-9-401
 manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
 mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
 notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
 order, priority, 30-9-312
 permissive, 30-9-304
 place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
 presentation, 30-9-405
 priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
 proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
 records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
 release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
 required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
 rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
 sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
 securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
 security agreement as, 30-9-402
 termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
 transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
 water development projects, 85-1-615

Financing statement, *See* Filing of financing statement**Fixtures**

applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
 assignment, 30-9-405
 attachment of interest, 30-9-313
 construction mortgage, 30-9-313
 defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
 filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
 financing statement, 30-9-402
 goods, as, 30-9-105
 leased goods, 30-2A-309
 perfection of interest, 30-9-313
 priority, 30-9-313
 transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, *See* Enforcement sales**Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820****Formal requirements, 30-9-203****Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340****Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207****Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312****Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311****Gas, *See* Oil and gas****Gasoline and petroleum products, *See* Transmitting utilities****General intangibles**

applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
 contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318
 defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
 filing, 30-9-401
 priority, 30-9-301

Generally, Title 30, chapter 9

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Good faith**

- assignment, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- default, disposition of collateral to purchaser, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-1-201
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
- statement of, 30-9-208

Goods

- accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
- classification, 30-9-109
- commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
- consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- consumer
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
 - buyer protection, 30-9-307
 - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
 - filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- defined, 30-9-105
- fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
- leased goods, 30-9-412
- perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
- processed, 30-9-315
- repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
- return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306

Governmental

- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-302

Holder in due course

- bank as, 30-4-209
- claims and defenses, 30-9-206
- default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-314
- protection, 30-9-309

Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131**Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108****Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201****Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507****Insolvency proceedings**

- defined, 30-1-201
- effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-403

Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203**Instruments, See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-9-206
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- defined, 30-9-105
- perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309

Insurance

- claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
- collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
- premium finance company agreements as security interest, 33-14-306

Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**Intangibles, See General intangibles****Inventory**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-203
- boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
- motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
- priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Inventory (Continued)**

snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611

Investment securities, See **Instruments**

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgment

default, 30-9-501

rights, exclusion, 30-9-104

Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**

Landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Leases

account, 30-9-106, See **Accounts**

alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303

applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-9-102

chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**

defined, 30-2A-103

generally, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**

goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412

instrument, 30-9-105, See **Instruments**

inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**

multiple state transactions, 30-9-103

real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104

security interest arising when, 30-9-113

Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305

Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311

Liability

debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

false documents, filing by facsimile copy, 30-9-403

owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112

secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507

Liens

agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202

agricultural, filing, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens

applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102

default

disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504

judgment, 30-9-501

discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504

exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104

federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205

forfeiture of property, 71-3-109

future interests, 71-3-105

holder's rights, 71-3-112

lien creditor

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301

priority, 30-9-301

rights, 30-2-403

priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479

redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117

restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Livestock, See **Agricultural products**, generally; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens, generally; **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**

Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106

Machinery, See **Equipment**

Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

Minerals

applicability of laws, 30-9-103

assignment, 30-9-405

conflict of laws, 30-9-103

filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403

financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403

"goods" defined, 30-9-105

Money

defined, 30-1-201

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Money** (Continued)

perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**

applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112

defined, 30-9-105

"encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105

filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406

ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104

Motorboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302**Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests****Multiple state transactions**, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103**Negotiable instruments**, See **Instruments****"Note" defined**, 30-3-104, 30-9-105**Notice**

acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505

assignment, 30-9-318

claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206

consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114

default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505

defined, 30-1-201

owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112

perfection by, 30-9-304

possession determined by, 30-9-305

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

security interest, filing not, 30-9-309

"send" defined, 30-1-201

Obligations

covered by security agreement, 30-9-204

profits applied to, 30-9-207

subordinated, 30-1-209

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812**Oil and gas**

applicability of laws, 30-9-103

assignment, 30-9-405

conflict of laws, 30-9-103

filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403

financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403

"goods" defined, 30-9-105

transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505**Owner of collateral when not debtor**, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313**Pawnbroker law**, applicability, 30-9-203**Perfection of interest**

advices of credit, 30-9-305

agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421

bailee, 30-9-304

boats, 23-2-508

certificate of title, 30-9-103

chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103

continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306

dates, 30-9-103

defined, 30-9-303

documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

duration, 30-9-103

filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**

goods, 30-9-305

insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403

instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

jurisdiction, 30-9-103

letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305

manner of, 30-9-304

money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103

multiple state transactions, 30-9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Perfection of interest (Continued)**

- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
- repossessed goods, 30-9-306
- required when, 30-9-103
- sale of goods, 30-9-306
- snowmobiles, 23-2-611
- temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- unperfected interest
 - filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
 - priority, 30-9-301
 - when, 30-9-303

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102**Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102****Policy, 30-9-102****Possession of collateral**

- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
- documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
- enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
- expenses, 30-9-207
- filing exemption, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-312
- secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
- use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317

Priority

- accessions, 30-9-314
- accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- agricultural products, 30-9-312
- attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
- bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
- buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
- chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
- chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
- commingled goods, 30-9-315
- conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
- consignment sales, 30-9-114
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
- filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- fixtures, 30-9-313
- future advances, 30-9-312
- general intangibles, 30-9-301
- goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
 - consignment, 30-9-114
- inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
- instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
- inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
- liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
- perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- perfection, order, 30-9-312
- possession, 30-9-312
- proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
- processed goods, 30-9-315
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- real estate, 30-9-313
- repossessions, 30-9-306
- sale and return of goods, 30-9-306

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Priority (Continued)**

subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316

subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314

transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306

transferor, 30-9-306

unperfected interests, 30-9-301

Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Security interest in property of estate

Proceeds from collateral

accounting, 30-9-501

additional security, as, 30-9-207

application, 30-9-504

collection, 30-9-502

default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-306

financing statement, description, 30-9-402

insolvency, effect, 30-9-306

perfection of interest, 30-9-306

priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312

Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315

Public utilities, See Transmitting utilities

Purchase money security interest

applicable laws, 30-9-206

default, 30-9-505

defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107

filing exception, 30-9-302

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312

Purchasers of collateral

applicability of laws, 30-2-403

definitions, 30-1-201

foreclosure sale, 30-9-504

priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314

protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309

subsequent, 30-9-314

validity of security agreement, 30-9-201

Railroads, See also General intangibles

financing statement, 30-9-403

jurisdiction, 30-9-103

termination statement, 30-9-404

transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Real property

fixtures, See Fixtures

priority, 30-9-313

Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117**Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411****Remedies**

cumulative, 30-9-501

default, 30-9-501

defined, 30-1-201

liberal administration, 30-1-106

variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501

Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505**Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112****Reservation of rights, 30-1-207****Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See General intangibles****Rolling stock, See Railroads****Sailboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302****Sales**

applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504

claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318

conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

continuation of interest, 30-9-306

default, See **Enforcement sales**

defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105

enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
- perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
- priorities, 30-9-306
- retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311

Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws**Secured party**

- affidavit when, 25-13-506
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collateral
 - disposition, 30-9-306
 - purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
- default
 - collection rights, 30-9-502
 - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
 - possession of collateral, 30-9-503
 - proceeds, 30-9-502
 - purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
 - remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-9-105
- financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- liability of
 - contract liability, 30-9-317
 - debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
 - default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
 - list of collateral, 30-9-208
 - possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
 - statement of account, 30-9-208
 - termination statement, 30-9-404
 - tort liability, 30-9-317
- liability to, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
- proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
- redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
- statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**Security agreement**

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
- course of dealing, 30-1-205
- default
 - collection provisions, 30-9-502
 - foreclosure, 30-9-508
 - possession, right of, 30-9-503
 - provisions, for, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
- exemptions, 30-4-208
- expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- financing statement, as, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future advances, 30-9-204
- livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
- priority, subordination, 30-9-316
- redemption, restraint, 71-3-109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Security agreement (Continued)**

- required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
- transfer provisions, 30-9-311
- usage of trade, 30-1-205
- use of collateral, 30-9-207
- validity, 30-9-201

"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101

Signatures

- continuation statement, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- security agreement, 30-9-203
- termination statement, 30-9-404

Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

- filing, 23-2-611, 30-9-302

Statement of account

- owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
- request, 30-9-208

Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Street railways, See **Railroads**

Subordination, See **Priority**

Successor in interest, 30-9-208

Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus

Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**

Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205

Timber

- assignment, 30-9-405
- description, 30-9-203
- filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
- "goods", defined as, 30-9-105

Time, computerized system for agricultural liens — financing or continuation statements

- existing, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
- lapse of effectiveness, 30-9-403

Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202

Torts

- exclusions, 30-9-104
- liability of secured party, 30-9-317

Transferee

- fraudulent transfers — defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306

Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311

Transferor, priority, 30-9-306

Transmitting utilities

- applicability of laws, 30-9-410
- defined, 30-9-105
- filing, 30-9-409
- financing statement, 30-9-403
- perfection, 30-9-409

Trust indentures, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-1-103

Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301

Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201

Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**

Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501

Vessels, contracts involving hiring

- account, defined as, 30-9-106
- chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105

Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Waiver of claim or right**, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505**Warehousemen**, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209**Warranties**, sales law applicability, 30-9-206**Water companies**, See **Transmitting utilities****Water development projects**, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616**Writing**

chattel paper, 30-9-105

construction mortgage, 30-9-313

default, disposition of proceeds — concerning, 30-9-505, 30-9-506

definitions applicable to, 30-1-201

filing of financing statement

amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402

assignment, statement of — inclusion, 30-9-405

continuation statement, statement of assignment, 30-9-403

information concerning, 30-9-407

release of collateral, statement of assignment, 30-9-406

termination statement, demand and statement of assignment, 30-9-404

fixtures, priority, 30-9-313

goods, consent to security interest, 30-9-314

instrument, 30-9-105

notice

consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114

default, disposition of proceeds — concerning, 30-9-504, 30-9-505

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

perfection of interest in instruments, 30-9-304

statement of account, correction or approval, 30-9-208

waiver or claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally**SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally**SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Actions**

affidavit of compliance, plaintiffs, 30-10-208

alteration of security, 30-8-206

burden of proof, 30-8-105

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319

defined, 30-1-201

endorsement compelled, 30-8-307

enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107

evidence, See **Evidence**

fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305

incomplete instrument, 30-8-206

possession, 30-8-315

presumptions, 30-8-105

price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307

registration violations, for, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-307

remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106

self-incrimination, 30-10-304

service of process, 30-10-208

statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319

subpoenas, 30-10-304

survival of action, 30-10-307

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Administration, 30-10-107**Adverse claim**

clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320

defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302

delivery, notice after, 30-8-313

endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310

equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Adverse claim (Continued)**

- fiduciary transfers, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
- financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313
- good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
- indemnity bond, 30-8-403
- inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-404
- notice
 - delivery, after, 30-8-313
 - endorsement, by, 30-8-310
 - good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
 - inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
 - prior holder, to, 30-8-302
 - purchaser, to, 30-8-304
 - staleness as, 30-8-305
- prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- staleness as notice, 30-8-305
- uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
- warranties, 30-8-306

Advisers, See Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**Agents**

- endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
- indemnification, 30-8-403
- issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
- liability for conversion, 30-8-318
- registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
- signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Alteration, 30-8-206

- warranty against, 30-8-306

Applicability of laws

- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
- broker's capacity, 30-8-303
- capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
- conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
- general provisions, 30-8-102
- health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
- negotiable instrument law, 30-3-124, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
- money excluded, 30-8-102
- overissue, 30-8-104
- precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
- small business investment capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
- territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
- trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- uniform probate code, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627

Armored car service, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**Assessments**

- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308**Attachment or levy, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Corporate securities; Securities****Attorney-in-fact, See Power of attorney****Auditor, state — authority, See Securities commissioner****Authenticating trustees, See Agents****Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Bail, use for, 46-9-108, 46-9-502, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bank Deposits and Collections Law, applicability, 30-4-102

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities; Stock**

Bearer form

- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
- delivery, 30-8-302
- endorsement, 30-8-310
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- issuance in, 30-8-102
- transfer, 30-8-107

Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**

Blanks, 30-8-206

Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this main category generally

Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**

Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives

- adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
- arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
- bond, 30-10-201
- conversion, liability, 30-8-318
- definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
- delivery of securities, 30-8-313
- examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
- finances, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-201
- holder, as, 30-8-313
- insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
- GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
- insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
- issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
- liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, 30-10-110, 30-10-201, 30-10-206, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- "registered broker-dealer" defined, 30-10-103
- transfer of securities, 30-8-314
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- warranties, 30-8-306

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**

Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**

Calls

- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202

Capital companies

- applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- exemption, 30-10-105

Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104

Cease and desist order, 30-10-305

Charities, exemption, 30-10-105

Citation of

- securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
- uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101

Cities and towns

- refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, investment, 7-13-4344

Clearing corporation

adverse claim, 30-8-313
defined, 30-8-102
delivery to, 30-8-313
holder, as, 30-8-313
transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

"Code" defined, 30-1-101**Commissioner, See Securities commissioner****Commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105****Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708****Completion of instrument, 30-8-206****Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106****Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627****Conservatorship, effect, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102****Contempt, 30-10-304****Contract for sale**

cancellation, 30-8-202
defined, 30-1-201
enforcement, 30-8-319
plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
writing, 30-8-319

Conversion, 30-8-318

conservator's power, 72-5-427
personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
trustee's power, 72-34-328

Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107**Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock****Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301****Corporations generally, See CORPORATIONS, Shares****Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317****Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS, Shares and accounts****Crimes, See Offenses****Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102****Custodian bank**

defined, 30-8-102
transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315**Dealers, See Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives****Defect**

burden of proof, 30-8-105
notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
staleness, 30-8-203
unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
warranties, 30-8-208

Defenses

burden of proof, 30-8-105
genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
issuer, 30-8-202
notice, 30-8-202
staleness, 30-8-203

Definitions

adverse claim, 30-8-302
appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
appropriate person, 30-8-308
bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
broker, 30-8-303
certificated security, 30-8-102
code, 30-1-101
debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
 filed, 30-10-107
 financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
 generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
 guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
 guarantor, 30-8-201
 index, 30-8-102
 initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
 instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
 intermediary bank, 30-4-105
 issuer, 30-8-201
 issuer's lien, 30-8-103
 overissue, 30-8-104
 price amendment, 30-10-204
 secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
 security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105

Delivery

adverse claim after, 30-8-313
 conditional, defense, 30-8-202
 contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
 defined, 30-1-201
 demand, 30-8-404
 endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
 financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
 good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
 liability, 30-8-404
 nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
 precious metals, 30-10-105
 staleness, 30-8-203
 warranties, 30-8-306

Destroyed security, 30-8-405**Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208****Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102****Economic development bonds**

exemption, 17-5-1506
 securities, as, 17-5-1525

Employee-owned enterprises, exemption, 30-10-105**Endorsement, See also Signatures**

admissibility, 30-8-105
 adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
 agent, 30-8-402
 appropriate person
 defined, 30-8-308
 registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401
 warranty, 30-8-312
 assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
 bearer, 30-8-308
 bearer form, 30-8-310
 blank
 delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
 good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
 manner, 30-8-308
 compelled, 30-8-307
 delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
 fiduciary, 30-8-402, 30-8-403, 30-8-308
 good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
 improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
 liability, 30-8-404
 manner of, 30-8-308
 partial, 30-8-308
 ratified, 30-8-311
 registered form, 30-8-308
 registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
 required, 30-8-307
 rights upon, 30-8-308

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Endorsement (Continued)****special**

delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309

manner, 30-8-308

unauthorized

appropriate person, change, 30-8-308

defined, 30-1-201

effect, 30-8-311

remedy, 30-8-315

warranty of, 30-8-312

endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308

Enforcement, See Actions**Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities****Evidence**

additional, 30-10-308

burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

certification of documents, 30-10-107

exemptions, 30-10-106

fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405

investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306

signatures, 30-8-105

Examinations or investigations

authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304

charges, disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209

costs, 30-10-210

personal statements, 30-10-304

Exchange

exchangeability required, 30-8-407

staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305

warranties, 30-8-306

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501**Exemptions**

economic development bonds, 17-5-1506

fees, 30-10-209

misrepresentation, 30-10-303

proof, 30-10-106

securities, 30-10-104

transactions, 30-10-105

Fees

accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205

broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209

capital companies exempt, 30-10-105

copies of documents, 30-10-209

disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209

examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210

exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209

failure to pay, 30-10-207

generally, 30-10-209

limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105

nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104

overpayment, 30-10-209

refund, 30-10-209

securities registration, 30-10-209

Fiduciary transfers

adverse claims, 30-10-406

applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435

appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405

assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404

citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401

conflict of laws, 30-10-409

conservator's power, 72-5-427

construction of provisions, 30-10-411

definitions, 30-10-402

liabilities

corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408

third persons, 30-10-408

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Fiduciary transfers (Continued)**
liabilities (Continued)

- transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
- tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
- territorial application, 30-10-409
- trustee's power, 72-34-329
- uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411

Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303**Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313****Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820****Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104****Form, 30-8-102, See Bearer form; Registered form****Forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201****Fraud**

- alteration, 30-8-206
- mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
- penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- purchaser, by, 30-8-302
- registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320****Generally, Title 30, chapter 8****Genuineness**

- defense, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
- warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306

Good faith

- conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318
- intermediary, 30-8-306
- issuer

- effect of unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
- exempt securities, information by owners, 30-10-104
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203

purchaser, See Purchaser, good faith

registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406

securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor, 30-8-201**Guaranty, See Warranties****Health Facility Authority, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302****Health maintenance organizations**

- deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
- exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
- substitution, 33-31-216

Hearings

- allegations of offenses, 30-10-305
- broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- privacy, 30-10-107
- public, 30-10-107
- registration of securities
 - coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207

Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107**Holder, See also Purchaser**

- adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
- blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
- financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
- proportionate interest, 30-8-313
- registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Holder (Continued)**

- signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105

- trustee's authority, 72-34-330

- warranties, 30-8-306

- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Housing authorities, municipal

- bonds, investment, 7-15-4505

- money deposited by, 7-15-4512

Impounding, 30-8-315**Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206****Indemnification**

- adverse claim, 30-8-403

- lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405

Indorsement, See Endorsement**Industrial development revenue bonds, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103****Initial transaction statement, See also Uncertificated securities**

- adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408

- alteration, 30-8-206

- applicability of laws, 30-8-106

- blanks, 30-8-206

- contents, 30-8-408

- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408

- fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206

- issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408

- nonnegotiable, 30-8-105

- signatures, See **Signatures**

- transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408

- warranty, 30-8-306

Injunction

- creditor's remedy, 30-8-317

- registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201

- registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207

- registration of transfer, 30-8-403

- violations generally, 30-10-305

- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403**Insurance**

- exemptions, 30-10-105

- holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**

- GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

- loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Insurers

- domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL,**

- Equity securities**

- exemption, 30-10-104

- held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERAL-**

- LY**

Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306**Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107****Investigations, See Examinations or investigations****Investment advisers and adviser representatives, See Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives****Investment commissioner, See Securities commissioner****Investments, Board of**

- limitations on powers, 17-5-1651

- sale by, when, 17-6-201

Irrigation district revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438**Issuance**

- incomplete instrument, 30-8-206

- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405

- overissue, See **Overissue**

- signatures, See **Signatures**

- warranty, 30-8-208

- "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202

- "when distributed", 30-8-202

Issuer

- adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- conflict of law, 30-8-106
- defenses, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
- duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
- endorsement
 - assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
 - effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
 - guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
- governmental agency, 30-8-202
- holders, list, 30-8-320
- liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- notice to agent, 30-8-406
- registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-202
- restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
- salesman's termination of connection, notice, 30-10-201
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- warranty to, 30-8-306

Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Levy upon, 30-8-317

Liability

- agent, 30-8-318
- assessments, 30-8-207
- brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- calls, 30-8-207
- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- conversion, 30-8-318
- criminal liability, 30-10-306
- endorsement
 - unauthorized, 30-8-311
 - warranty, 30-8-312
- extent, 30-10-107
- good faith conduct, 30-8-318
- issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- registered owner, 30-8-207
- registration of broker, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, 30-10-307
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- signature warranty, 30-8-312
- warranties, 30-8-312

Liens

- commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
- equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
- finances for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
- issuer, of, 30-8-103
- uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
- validity, 30-8-317

Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105

Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405

Mandamus, 30-10-305

Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407

Mining and oil companies

- insufficient investment, 30-14-701
- reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
- registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to
Misrepresentation

- broker registration, 30-10-201
- civil liability, 30-10-307
- exemptions, 30-10-303
- filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
- securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303

Money
applicability, 30-8-102
defined, 30-1-201

Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107
National market system securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Negotiability, 30-8-105

Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-102, 30-8-105

Nonprofit corporations
authorized transactions, 35-2-118, 35-2-608
exempt securities, 30-10-104

Notice
adverse claim, *See Adverse claim*
alteration, 30-8-206
defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
defined, 30-1-201
endorsement, by, 30-8-310
exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
issuer, 30-8-406
lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
purchaser, to, 30-8-304
registered owner, to, 30-8-207
registering agent, 30-8-406
security interest, 30-9-309
"send" defined, 30-1-201
signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
staleness, 30-8-203
transfer restrictions, 30-8-204

Oaths, 30-10-304

Obligations
clearing corporation, 30-8-320
good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
registering agent, 30-8-406
registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
subordinated, 30-1-209
transfer, 30-8-314

Offenses
brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives
fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201
misrepresentation, 30-10-303
registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
unethical practices, 30-10-201
cease and desist order, 30-10-305
exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
fines, 30-10-305, 30-10-306
failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-305
fraud, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
hearings, 30-10-305
injunction, 30-10-305
investigation, 30-10-304
investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
liability founded on, enforcement, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Offenses (Continued)**

- penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-306
- prosecution, 30-10-306
- registration of securities
 - denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
 - misrepresentation, 30-10-303
 - sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
- theft of securities, 30-8-405

Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203**Orders**

- appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- enforcement, 30-10-305
- evidence, production, 30-10-304
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration statement
 - adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
 - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
 - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- review, 30-10-308
- stay, review not, 30-10-308
- witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304

Overissue

- applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
- registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404

Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661**Payment**

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
- failure, recovery, 30-8-107
- recovery, 30-8-107
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- warranties, 30-5-114, 30-8-306

Penalties, See Offenses**Pledge of security, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security****Policy of state, 30-10-102****Power of attorney**

- statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-204
- beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
- claims and litigation, 72-31-211
- family maintenance, 72-31-212
- real property transactions, 72-31-202
- transfers and voting by
 - bank shares, 32-1-332
 - building and loan association shares, 32-2-211

Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**Presentment**

- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105**Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408, See TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618****Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities****Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401****Prohibited practices, See Offenses****Protected persons, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship****Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES**, Securities issuance

Purchase, See also **Transfer**

- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
- confirmation, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
- fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- identical security, 30-8-104
- investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
- liability, 30-10-307
- misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
- overissue, effect, 30-8-104
- purchaser, See **Purchaser; Purchaser, good faith**
- registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
- warranties, 30-8-306
- who may sell, 30-10-206
- written confirmation, 30-8-319

Purchaser, See also **Holder**

- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- defenses against, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
- fungible bulk, 30-8-313
- good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- holder, not, 30-8-313
- incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
- lien against, 30-8-103
- limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- owner, as, 30-8-313
- responsibilities to, 30-8-202
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
- "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
- transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
- warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315

Purchaser, good faith

- clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
- custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser not, 30-8-313
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
- rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
- secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
- title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514

Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305

Records

- brokers, 30-10-201
- examination, See **Examinations or investigations**

Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107

Registered form

- adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
- defined, 30-8-102
- delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
- endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
- issuance, 30-8-102

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Registered form (Continued)**

registered owner, rights, 30-8-207

registration, obligation, 30-8-401

Registered owner, liability and rights prior to issue, 30-8-207

Registrar, See Agents

Registration of dealers, See Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives

Registration of fiduciaries, See Fiduciary transfers

Registration of securities

coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

copies, 30-10-107

denial, 30-10-204, 30-10-207

effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

excess securities, 30-10-209

exemptions, **See Exemptions**

federal registration, effect, 30-10-204

fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210

filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303

fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117

incomplete, 30-10-207

misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307

notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209

omissions, 30-10-206

price amendment, 30-10-204

public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104

qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206

register, 30-10-107

renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

required, 30-10-202

revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

service of process

consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208

procedure, 30-10-208

stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206

suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

withdrawal, 30-10-206

Registration of transfer

adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403

agents, duties, 30-8-406

clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320

conflict of law, 30-8-106

custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320

delay, 30-8-401

endorsement

assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402

bearer form, effect, 30-8-310

unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311

failure, 30-8-401

fiduciary, 30-8-403

improper, 30-8-311

indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403

injunction, 30-8-403

issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404

liability, 30-8-404

lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405

obligation, 30-8-401

public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104

refusal, 30-8-401

registered owner, 30-8-207

required, 30-8-401

requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316

signature guaranty, 30-8-402

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Registration of transfer (Continued)**

- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- may not be required, 30-8-312

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security

- action to compel, 30-8-315
- adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
- applicability of laws, 30-8-106
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- effect, 30-8-108
- evidence of security by, 30-8-108
- fiduciary, 30-8-403
- guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
- improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404
- instructions
 - compelled, 30-8-315
 - defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
 - effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
 - statute of frauds, 30-8-319
 - warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
 - wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
- issuer
 - defined, 30-8-201
 - duties, 30-8-207, 30-8-401
 - liability, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- manner, 30-8-207
- objection, 30-8-319
- obligation, 30-8-401
- originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
- pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- staleness, 30-8-203
- statements, 30-8-408
- statute of frauds, 30-8-319
- transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Reissue, 30-8-104**Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205****Resale, 30-8-107****Restraining order, 30-10-305****Retirement funds, exemption, 30-10-104****Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203****Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301****Sale of securities, See Purchase; Transfer****Salesmen, See Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives****Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws****Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3**

- citation, 30-10-101
- construction, 30-10-102
- policy of state, 30-9-102
- scope, defined, 30-10-110
- uniformity, 30-10-102

Securities commissioner

- administrative authority, 30-10-107
- brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives — registration, duties, 30-10-201
- capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
- confidentiality, 30-10-107
- cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
- criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
- defined, 30-10-103
- economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Securities commissioner (Continued)**

escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
 evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
 examination by, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
 exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
 fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
 filing with, effect, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
 fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
 forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
 immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304
 industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
 injunction, 30-10-305
 investigations by, 30-10-304
 investment adviser-investment adviser representative connection, notice, 30-10-201
 limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
 mandamus, 30-10-305
 oaths, administration, 30-10-304
 orders of, *See Orders*
 register, 30-10-107
 registration of securities
 coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
 denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
 escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
 financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
 notification, duties, 30-10-203
 omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
 qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
 renewal, consent, 30-10-209
 service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
 termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
 withdrawal, 30-10-206
 rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
 salesman and issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
 salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
 seal, affixation — certified copies, 30-10-107
 service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
 small business investment capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
 subpoena power, 30-10-304

Security interest

applicability of laws, 30-8-321
 creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
 definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
 enforcement, 30-8-321
 financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313
 perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
 priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
 subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
 termination, 30-8-321
 transfer
 effect, 30-8-321
 limited interest, 30-8-301
 uncertificated securities, 30-8-108, 30-8-207

Short sales, 30-8-107**Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101****Signatures, *See also Endorsement***

admissibility, 30-8-105
 agent, 30-8-208
 burden of proof, 30-8-105
 genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
 registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
 unauthorized
 defense, 30-8-202
 defined, 30-1-201
 effect, 30-8-205

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Signatures (Continued)****warranty**

as, 30-8-208

registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-402

upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402

Small business investment capital companies

applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304

exemption, 30-10-105

Special endorsement, See Endorsement**Staleness**, 30-8-203, 30-8-305**State auditor, authority, See Securities commissioner****Statute of frauds**, 30-8-319, See also **Writing**

exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206

Statutes of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308**Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Stolen securities**, 30-8-405**Subdivisions out-of-state**, exemption when, 76-4-1222**Subordinated obligations**, 30-1-209**Subpoenas**, 30-10-304**Surety insurance, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES****Surrender**, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305**Taxation, See TAXATION****Terms**, 30-1-201, 30-8-202**Theft of securities**, 30-8-405**Title**, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim****Transfer, See also Purchase**

acknowledgment, 30-8-314

agent, See **Agents**

bearer form, 30-8-320

central depository system, within, 30-8-320

clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320

completion, 30-8-314

conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS, Shares**

custodian bank, within, 30-8-320

delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309

endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309

fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**

financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314

fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

injunction, 30-8-315

lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317

limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301

manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314

minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

obligation, 30-8-314

occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314

personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**

purchaser, to, 30-8-313

registration, See **Registration of transfer**

rejection, 30-8-316

rescission, 30-8-316

restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-628

rights acquired by, 30-8-301

specific performance, 30-8-315

staleness, effect, 30-8-305

trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**

warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

wrongful, 30-8-315

Transfer agent, See Agents**Transferor**

duty to transfer, 30-8-314

proof of authority, 30-8-316

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Trusts, See TRUSTS, Securities****Unauthorized endorsement, See Endorsement****Unauthorized signatures, See Signatures****Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally**

adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403

applicability of laws, 30-8-106

conflict of laws, 30-8-106

defined, 30-8-102

exchangeability required, 30-8-407

initial transaction statement, **See Initial transaction statement**

issuer

defined, 30-8-201

lien of, 30-8-103

registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-207

lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405

periodic statements, 30-8-408

registration of transfer, pledge, or release, **See Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**

security interest, registration, 30-8-108

signatures, **See Signatures**statements of, 30-8-408, **See also Initial transaction statement**

terms of security, 30-8-202

transfer

central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320

registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, **See Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**

restrictions, 30-8-204

statement, 30-8-408

Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salesmen, 39-51-204, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally****Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See Fiduciary transfers****Uniform Commercial Code, Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this main category generally****Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102****Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618****Unlawful practices, See Offenses****Utilities, issuance by, See UTILITIES, Securities issuance****Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104****Validity**

conflict of law, 30-8-106

defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202

responsibility, 30-8-208

signature, effect, 30-8-208

warranty, 30-8-306

Venture capital companies, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-3-519, 90-3-520**Violations, See Offenses****Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307****Warranties**

breach, 30-8-312

endorsement, 30-8-312

guarantor, 30-8-201

liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312

presentment, 30-8-306

signature

as, 30-8-208

upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402

transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627**Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302****Writing**

adverse claims, concerning, 30-8-403

bearer form, effect of statement that security is property of person other than transferor, 30-8-304

brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives

contracts by advisers, 30-10-301

disclosure of capacity in which adviser is acting, 30-10-301

registration or application for, consent for withdrawal or termination, 30-10-201

certificated security, 30-8-102

contract for sale, 30-8-319

defined, 30-1-201

depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320

endorsement, 30-8-308

examination costs, authorization for payment, 30-10-210

exchange, request, 30-8-407

exempt

securities, 30-10-104

transactions, denial or revocation — request for hearing, 30-10-105

fiduciary transfers

adverse claims, notice, 30-10-406

"assignment" defined, 30-10-402

registration of fiduciary, notice of discontinuance, 30-10-403

investigations, personal statements, 30-10-304

limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105

offer to buy or sell, acceptance, 30-10-110

orders, petition for judicial review, 30-10-308

purchase confirmation, 30-8-319

registration of securities

qualification, by — requirement, 30-10-205

violations, actions concerning — effect of buyer's receipt of offer, 30-10-307

withdrawal, consent, 30-10-206

security interest

enforceability, agreement not required, 30-8-321

transfer, notification, 30-8-313

"send" defined, 30-1-201

"signed" defined, 30-1-201

uncertificated securities, statements of, 30-8-408

waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security

Alarm systems, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Security alarm systems

Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of items requiring, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Attachment of property, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, generally

Bail, 46-1-202, See BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL

Bank deposits and collections, See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Banks and trust companies, See also BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities; Stock

assets, for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606

property, for deposits — prohibited, 32-1-447

real estate, for loans, 32-1-423

Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304

Bonds or bond issues as, See generally BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; SURETY BONDS

Building and loan associations, See also BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock

assets, pledge as — when, 32-2-405

purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103

Building code variances, effect, 50-60-206

Business improvement districts, purpose, 7-12-1102

Cadavers, availability of equipment for, 50-21-102

Capitol security guards, 2-17-113

Child support payments, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-315, 40-5-141, 40-5-411, 41-3-406, 41-5-403

Cities and towns conducting business on cash basis, security requirement for advance payments, 7-6-4121

SECURITY (Continued)

Civil procedure, requirements, See CIVIL PROCEDURE; See also generally SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS

Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208

Close corporation share purchase, for deferred purchase price, 35-9-503

Conservation district conservation practice loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547

Consumer loan business loans, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans

Contract security companies, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

Corporations, on loans by, 35-1-115, See also CORPORATIONS, generally

County water and/or sewer districts

fund depositaries, requirement, 7-13-2311

projects, construction, 7-13-2219

Court costs, for, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security

Creditors, preference, 31-2-104

Credit union loans, 32-3-604

Criminal justice information, requirements, 44-5-303, 44-5-304, 44-5-401, 44-5-403 — 44-5-405, 44-5-503

Dams or reservoirs, of, 85-15-306, 85-15-308

Data and information technology resources, responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301

Day care for children, 52-2-702

Detention centers, for confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207

Development corporation members, loans to corporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-205

Documents of title, See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Drug distribution, wholesale — protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604

Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-323

Electronic funds transfer, provisions for terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-304

Employment Security, Division of, See LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Foreign corporations, activities not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1026

Funds transfers, procedure, See FUNDS TRANSFERS

Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301

Governmental entities, claims or judgments against — attachment or execution prohibited, 2-9-318

Guaranty that obligation is good or collectible, effect of failure to proceed upon security, 28-11-204

Guards, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Armed private security guard; Private security guard; Unarmed private security guard

Health care information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511

Historical library, state — copies of journals and session laws deposited with, 5-11-203

Housing development, low income

bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119

loans, 90-6-108

Indebtedness, insurance as security for, See INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105

Injunction, writ of — as, See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

Installment contracts, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales

Insurance, commissioner of — security on stay of judgment ordered by court, 33-1-711

Irrigation

districts

projects, construction, 85-7-1909

revenue bonds, for, 85-7-1433

works, construction, 85-1-208

Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Leases, See LEASES

Letters of credit, See LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens, See LIENS

Loans, See LOANS

Local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, 7-6-1111

Lottery, state, See LOTTERY, STATE

Medical record information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511

Mine operations, 50-73-305

Mortgages, See MORTGAGES

Motor carriers, requirements, 69-12-402

Motor club service companies, service contracts, 61-12-301

SECURITY (Continued)

- Motor vehicles**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Financial responsibility, generally; **Security interests**
excess size and weight permits required when, 61-10-122
habitual traffic offenders, "conviction" defined, 61-11-203
- Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Nonprofit corporations**, for obligations, 35-2-118
- Partition sales**, See **PARTITION**, Sale of property
- Patrol officers**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Pledges**, See **PLEDGES**
- Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-205, 72-31-207
- Pre-release centers, community based**, 53-1-203
- Prison, state**
minimum security facility, transfer to, 52-5-111
security classifications, calculation of good time allowance based on, 50-30-105
- Property**
intangible, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, Unclaimed or abandoned property
real, purpose of corner records, 70-22-102
- Proprietary organizations**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Public contracts**, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-302, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Bids and bidding
- Public fund deposits**, 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
- Public records**, protection, 2-6-206, 7-1-4144
- Public security**, definition and use of facsimile signature or seal on, 2-16-114
- Railroads**, construction, 69-14-532
- Rangeland improvement loans**, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
- Religious corporations sole**, on loans by, 35-3-205
- Remedies, provisional** — election by plaintiff among several, 27-15-101
- Renewable resource development loans**, 90-2-108
- Renter**, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Retail installment contracts**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, Retail installment sales
- Sales**, See **SALES**, Security interest; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Savings and loan associations**, See **Building and loan associations**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Securities; **Stock**
- Securities and securities regulation**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- Social security**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Solid waste management district bonds**, 7-13-308
- Special fuels license tax**, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
- State agency money depositories**, for, 17-2-202
- State land offered as security on loan**, prohibited, 77-1-112
- Surety bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- Suretyship**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- Taxes**, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308, 72-16-1005
- Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped**, deposit, 53-19-307
- Telephone security employees**, 69-6-104
- Tenant**, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Undertakings**, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
- University system security department or officers**, 7-32-303, 20-25-321 — 20-25-324
- Urine or blood testing as condition for employment**, 39-2-304
- Utilities, rural cooperative** — for indebtedness, 35-18-106
- Wages**, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**, Wage brokers; See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, Assignment of
- Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds**, trust indenture as, 75-5-1121
- Water conservancy districts**, owners of property defined, 85-9-103
- Weather modification permit fee**, for, 85-3-212
- Wheat and barley research and marketing assessments**, calculation when wheat or barley security on loan, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
- Youth detained in jail or adult detention facility when**, 41-5-311
- Youth residential services**, purpose, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- SECURITY GUARDS, COMPANIES, OR ALARM SYSTEMS**
See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- SEDITION**
See **CRIMES**, Riot; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301

Parties, 27-1-514

Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313

Protection from, personal right, 27-1-514, 49-1-101

Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed Laboratory

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS Potatoes, seed

SEEDS

See generally AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

SEEING EYE DOGS

See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**Abandoned**

inventory, 82-10-402

responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105

Applicability of laws, 82-1-101

Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Complaints, 82-1-108

Compliance

enforcement, 82-1-109

notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106

penalties, 82-1-110

required, 82-1-101

Conservator's authority, 72-5-427

Crews, identification, 85-1-101

Criminal charges, 82-1-110

Damage to property of surface owner, See OIL AND GAS, Surface owner

Enforcement, 82-1-109

Fees, 82-1-105

Fines for violations, 82-1-110

Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102

Identification of crews, 85-1-101

Notice

intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122

noncompliance, 82-1-106

surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See OIL AND GAS

Penalties, 82-1-110

Permit

display, 82-1-105

fee, 82-1-105

issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106

notice of issuance, 82-1-106

revocation, 82-1-110

surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107

Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Reclamation, 82-10-402

Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108

Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105

Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

Statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303

Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

Surface user

damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503

Trustee's authority, 72-34-322

Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110

Water

containment requirements, 82-1-104
use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

Written request for record of work performed when, 82-1-108

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION**, **Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES**, **Force**, **justifiable use of**

SELF-HEALING

See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

SELF-INCRIMINATION, **Const.**, II, 25

See **WITNESSES**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Trailers or semitrailers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS, 23-5-112, 23-5-310, 23-5-410

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, **specific offense**

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222

Appellate review, See **Review**

Applicability of laws, 45-1-201

Armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224

Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-210

Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101

City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202

Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801

Classification of offense, 45-1-201

Clemency, **Const.**, VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND**

PRISONERS

alternatives, 46-18-101
availability as sentence, 46-18-201
county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101
execution, 46-19-101
payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
place when not specified, 46-18-211
restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Community corrections facilities and programs, See also **CORRECTIONS**

deferred sentence, 46-18-201

SENTENCING (Continued)**Community corrections facilities and programs (Continued)**

definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

placement in, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 53-30-302, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-321

acceptance, rejection, or rejection after acceptance, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315

good time allowance, 53-30-324

order for, 46-18-201, 53-30-321

screening procedure, 53-30-313

Community service, availability as sentence, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401

Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**

Confinement, See **Commitment**

Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-23-217

Constitutional rights

deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3

violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

Construction of provisions, 46-18-101

Conviction, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**

Correction, 46-18-117, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**

Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — presentence investigation guidelines, 46-18-111

Costs, payment by defendant

assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115

availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232

confinement, costs of, 46-18-201

deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235

good faith, 46-8-115

indigent defendants, presentence investigations, 46-18-111

installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234

nonpayment, 46-8-115

payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234

presentence investigations, 46-18-111

County detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227

Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236

Credits against sentence

fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403

good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

time already served, 46-18-201, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1002

time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403

violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201

Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133

Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22

Dangerous offenders

correctional policy, 46-18-101

designation, 46-18-404

escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Deferred sentence

accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201

assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201

community corrections facility or program, placement as restriction, 46-18-201

community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

continuation, 46-18-203

costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

data to supreme court, 46-18-604

SENTENCING (Continued)**Deferred sentence (Continued)**

- deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- dismissal after, 46-18-204
- driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
 - exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- exceptions, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- felony, duration, 46-18-201
- financial obligation as, 46-18-201
- fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
- home arrest as restriction, 46-18-201
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
- incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
- misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restitution as, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201 — 46-18-203, 46-18-255
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
 - petition for, 46-18-203
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-255. See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
- violation during, 46-18-203
- when, 46-18-201

Defined, 46-1-202**Detention centers**

- confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
- county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227
- to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Driver's license suspension or revocation, alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203**Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722****Drug violations, alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205****Due process, Const., II, 17****Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222****Enhancement statute, 45-5-222, 46-18-115, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401****Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences**

- enumerated, 46-18-222
- hearing, 46-18-223

Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22

SENTENCING (Continued)

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

Felony

felony murder rule, 45-5-102

homicide, deliberate — committed in the course of, 45-5-102

no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Financial obligation, 46-18-201

Fines

additional sentence, as, 46-18-231

amount, 46-18-231

availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231

city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304

court charge, collection from, 46-18-236

credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403

data to supreme court, 46-18-604

deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603

excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102

good faith effort to make payment, 46-18-233

installment payments, 46-18-234, 46-18-236

judgment as lien, 46-18-601

justice's court, 46-17-302, 46-17-304

municipal court, 46-17-402

payment, 46-18-233, 46-18-234, 46-18-236

persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502

statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604

stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Habeas corpus

effect, 46-22-306

nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101

Hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-1002

Home arrest

agreements, 46-18-1002

conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

consent of cohabitants, 46-18-1003

credit for time spent in, 46-18-201, 46-18-1002

deferred sentence, as restriction, 46-18-201

definitions, 46-18-1001

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722

fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

government benefits, eligibility, 46-18-1005

hearings, 46-18-1002

ineligibility, 46-18-1004

juvenile offenders, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 46-18-1001

list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006

living expenses, responsibility, 46-18-1005

monitoring device, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1004

order for, 46-18-1002

petition for, 46-18-1002

referrals for — approval, acceptance, or rejection, 46-18-1002

supervising authority

conditions set by, 46-18-1003

defined, 46-18-1001

home, approval, 46-18-1001

list of offenders to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006

referrals to, 46-18-1002

supervision and decisions, 46-18-1002

term, 46-18-1002

violations, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

violent felony offense

defined, 46-18-1001

ineligibility, 46-18-1004

SENTENCING (Continued)**Illegal sentence**

- challenges, 46-21-101
- correction, 46-18-117

Imposition by judge, 46-17-301, 46-18-103

- appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
- community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
- hearing, 46-18-115
- notification to victims and witnesses, 46-24-203
- presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103**Imprisonment, See Commitment****Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904****Individual, suited to, 46-18-101****Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624****Jail base release, 46-18-201****Jail work release program, See DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program****Judge**

- exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
- inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
- review proceedings, participation, 46-18-904
- transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-222, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115****Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301, 46-17-302, 46-17-304, 46-18-202****Life imprisonment**

- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
- drug violations, for, 45-9-101
- extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
- homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
- kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
- parole when, 46-23-201
- state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-401

Mandatory minimum sentences, See Minimum sentences**Mental disease or defect of defendant, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant****Merger of sentences, 46-18-401****Military courts, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404****Minimum sentences**

- deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
- hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Minors

- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 46-18-1001
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
- youth court, 41-5-523

Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212**Modification, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also Increase of sentence upon review; Reduction****Monitoring device, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1004, See also Home arrest****Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722****Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202****Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****Nonviolent felony offenders**

- alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
- community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, See CORRECTIONS
- criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225

SENTENCING (Continued)**Nonviolent felony offenders (Continued)**

defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213**Notice**

persistent felony offender status, seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

review

application for, 46-18-903

decision, 46-18-905

right to, 46-18-903

review division, appointment to, 46-18-901

revocation or modification, proposed relief, 46-18-203

Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**Parole, See also PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

crime committed while on, 46-23-217

effect on sentence, 46-23-216

violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, generally**Prerelease centers, to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722****Persistent felony offenders**

dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221

deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201

defined, 46-18-501

home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-220, 46-18-303

mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101

offenses committed while incarcerated at state prison, 46-18-303

sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502

status

hearing, 46-18-115

notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea

agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211

informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of law, 46-18-101**Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1****Presentence investigation**

arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation and defendant's ability to pay, 46-18-261

availability, 46-18-113

commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113

confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108

content, 46-18-112

court order for, 46-18-111

dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202

disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108

guidelines, 46-18-111

indigent defendants, 46-18-111

mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223

medical examination, 46-18-112

nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404

order for, 46-18-111

plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211

psychiatric examination, 46-18-112

required when, 46-18-111

restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261

review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904

scope of inquiry, 46-18-112

waiver, 46-18-111

youth court records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904**Prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28****Prior conviction, See Persistent felony offenders****Probable cause, 46-18-101, 46-18-203**

Probation

conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
violation, effect, 46-23-1013

Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**

Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-222

Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**

Reduction

appellate court, by, 46-20-703
concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
credits, See **Credits against sentence**
good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
merger of sentence, 46-18-401
parole is not, 46-23-201
review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28

Rehabilitation, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28

Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Restitution, 46-18-201, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; CRIME VICTIMS**

REPARATION

arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
civil action by victim, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
collection, 46-18-247
community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303, 53-30-323
community service work as, 46-18-250
confinement for failure to pay, 46-18-247
counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
criminal mischief, 45-6-101
damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
defenses, 46-18-244
deferred prosecution agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
definitions, 46-18-243
extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
good faith provisions, 46-18-203, 46-18-243, 46-18-247
hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
home arrest, condition, 46-18-1003
installment payments, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
modification of payment, 46-18-246
multiple victims, 46-18-248
nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
payment requirements, 46-18-203, 46-18-241, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
policy of state, 46-18-101
pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
report on victim's loss, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
requirement, 23-2-507, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
setoff, 46-18-249
subrogation, 46-18-243
supervision of payments, 46-18-241, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
waiver, 46-18-246
youth court, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-403, 41-5-522, 41-5-523

Restrictions and conditions

additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
deferred imposition, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-255
home arrest, 46-18-1002
inapplicable when, 46-18-222
hearing on, 46-18-223

SENTENCING (Continued)**Restrictions and conditions (Continued)**

- modification, 46-18-203
- rehabilitative, 46-17-301
- sexual offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-1002
- work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705

Review

- appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest, 46-18-902
- correction of sentence, 46-18-117
- death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- decision, 46-18-905
- division of supreme court, 46-18-901
- evidence, 46-18-904
- late requests, 46-18-903
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- participants, 46-18-904
- procedure, 46-18-904
- resentencing upon, 46-18-904
- right of defendant, 46-18-903
- rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
- stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
- substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**

Sexually transmitted disease testing when, 46-18-256

Sexual offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, See also

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION

Slandorous statements respecting, 27-1-803

State prison, additional sentences for offenses committed in, 46-18-220

Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Statute of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401

Stay of execution

- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Suspended sentences

- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
- arrest while under, 46-23-1012
- assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
- combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- construction of law, 46-18-101
- continuation, 46-18-203
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations
 - alternatives, 45-9-202
 - prohibited for, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- exceptions, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- finer as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201

SENTENCING (Continued)**Suspended sentences (Continued)**

- indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- modification, 46-23-1011
- new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- policy of law, 46-18-101
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-222, 46-18-255
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1013
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
 - petition for, 46-18-203
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, See also **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- violation during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
- when, 46-18-201

Time

- correction, for, 46-18-117
- hearing, 46-18-115
- home arrest, term, 46-18-1002
 - list of offenders under to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
- pronouncing, of, 46-18-102
 - city court, 46-17-301
 - justice's court, 46-17-301

Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Victims and witnesses of crime, notification to, 46-24-203

Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **DETENTION CENTERS; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Writing

- exceptions to mandatory minimum sentence hearings, decisions, 46-18-223
- home arrest
 - arrestee agreements, 46-18-1002
 - cohabitants, consent agreement, 46-18-1003
- restitution, default — notice of right to hearing, 46-18-247
- restrictions and conditions, additional, 46-18-202
- review, notice of application for, 46-18-903
- sexual offenders, information concerning duty to register, 46-18-254

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1**SEPTIC TANKS**

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Boats, 23-2-510

Construction blasters, license, 37-72-304

SERIAL NUMBERS (Continued)**Dairy products manufacturing plants**, equipment or machinery, 81-22-403**Drug prescriptions**, 50-31-308**Engineers, professional** — license, 37-67-314**Insurance vending machines**, 33-17-221**Land surveyors, professional** — license, 37-67-314**Livestock**, hide inspections, 81-9-112**Machine guns**, 45-8-308, 45-8-309**Motor vehicles**, 61-3-107, 61-3-303

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

auto auctions, 61-4-120

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-103

junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-512

manufacturers, 61-4-223

special mobile equipment, 61-3-433

used vehicles, 61-4-111

Obscuring, 45-6-326**Psychologists**, license, 37-17-305**Snowmobiles**, 23-2-602, 23-2-612, 23-2-615**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, license, 37-15-306**Telecommunications equipment for the handicapped**, 53-19-307**SERVANT**See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally**SERVICE MARKS**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks****SERVICE OF PROCESS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****SERVIENT TENEMENTS**See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements****SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, 45-5-303See also **ABDUCTION; CRIMES, Kidnapping****SERVITUDES**See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements****SESSION LAWS**See **LAW****SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE**See **LEGISLATURE****SETOFF**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****SETTLEMENT**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise****SEVERANCE TAXES**, Title 15, chapters 35 and 36See **TAXATION, Coal; Oil and gas****SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****Boats**, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522**Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer fund; Sewer systems;****CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer fund; Sewer systems;****METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS****Counties**, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN****SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Health**, local boards and departments — rulemaking authority, 50-2-116**Infectious waste**, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005**Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING****Plumbers**, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, generally**Public works**, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301

Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222

Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also SANITARIANS

Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113

Subdivisions, See SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation

Taxation of systems, 15-7-103

Water quality, See WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes

Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Water supply, public, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Sewage

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also CRIMES, Sexual offenses

Children, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

Physicians, by — unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See DISEASES

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION

Address

change, duty to inform, 46-23-505

report to agencies, 46-18-254, 46-23-503

Citation of Sexual Offender Registration Act, 46-23-501

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — address

change, report to, 46-23-505

notification of, 46-18-254, 46-23-503

Definitions, 46-23-502

Duration, 46-23-506

Duty to register, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-504

termination, 46-23-506

Employment prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

Failure to register, 46-23-507

Law enforcement agency, address

change, notification, 46-23-505

notification of, 46-18-254, 46-23-503

Occupational prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

Penalty for failure to register, 46-23-507

Release of offender from place of confinement

court and department of corrections and human services, duties, 46-18-254

official in charge, duties, 46-23-503

"Sexual offense" defined, 46-23-502

Short title, 46-23-501

Time

address change, notification, 46-23-505

duration of registration, 46-23-506

duty to register, 46-23-504

termination, 46-23-506

Waiver prohibited, 46-18-201

Writing required

address, change of — notice, 46-23-505

duty to register, information concerning, 46-18-254, 46-23-503

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507

See SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See CRIMES

SHEEP

See generally **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool Laboratory**; **TAXATION**, **Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS, 20-25-242, 76-13-104

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201

Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

Administration

board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406

postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-7-709

generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2

Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-405, 19-7-406

Beneficiary

death benefits, options, 19-7-604

defined, 19-7-101

designation, 19-7-602, 19-7-701

felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**

discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309

duplication prohibited, 19-7-307

early retirement, See **Service retirement**

group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706

involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**

judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601

legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705

maximum, limitation, 19-7-707

"member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101

nonforfeitable, 19-7-408

optional, 19-7-308, 19-7-503, 19-7-701

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-710

payments

erroneous, correction, 19-7-704

fixed, 19-7-702

monthly, 19-7-702, 19-7-707

refused when, 19-7-703

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

"retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101

service retirement, See **Service retirement**

state annuity

defined, 19-7-101

revocation or suspension, 19-7-703

tax exemption, 15-30-111, 19-7-705

unassignable, 19-7-705

vesting, 19-7-408

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**

Contributions, See also **Contributors**

accumulated contributions

defined, 19-7-101

employer, picked up by, 19-7-403

redeposit, 19-7-306

withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306

counties, rate, 19-7-404

discontinuance, 19-7-408

disposition, 19-7-402

elected official's salary not subject to, when, 19-7-501

employer

pick up and payment, 19-7-403

remittance, 19-7-409

military service

active or future duty, 19-7-303

previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310

other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309

public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309

rate, 19-7-403

redeposit, 19-7-306

refunds

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308

taxation, 19-7-705

service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-311

withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306

Contributors, See also **Contributions**

conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703

discharge generally, 19-7-304

other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309

public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-309

reinstatement, 19-7-306

resignation, 19-7-304

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Death

benefit payments refused when, 19-7-703

benefits, See **Death benefits**

member

prior to retirement, 19-7-604

service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-308

retiree

optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-701

service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

before retirement, 19-7-604

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308

defined, 19-7-101

purpose of provisions, 19-7-102

workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604

Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601, 19-15-102

Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-308

Disability retirement

benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612

city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308

determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611

medical examination requirements, 19-7-612

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

"total disability" defined, 19-7-601

Discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309

Early retirement, See **Service retirement**

Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201

Establishment, 19-7-102

False statements, penalty, 19-7-104

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104****Fine for violations, 19-7-104****Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404****Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104****Funds**

dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407

employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407

federal funding, 19-7-402

legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705

postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-7-709

retirement fund

administrative expenses

payment, 19-7-202

postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-7-709

creation and management, 19-7-401

custodian, 19-7-401

defined, 19-7-101

investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405, 19-7-709

sources of money, 19-7-402

transfers to, 19-7-202

taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705

trustee for, 19-7-201

unassignable, 19-7-705

Game Wardens' Retirement System

retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816

service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System

retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707

service credits transferred to, 19-6-305

Involuntary retirement, See Service retirement**Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Members, See Contributors****Membership**

compulsory, 19-7-301

conditions for, 19-7-201

exemptions, 19-7-301

ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302

military service

active or future duty, during, 19-7-303

previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310

other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302

reinstatement, 19-7-306

termination, 19-7-408

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405**Operation, See Administration****Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404****Postretirement adjustment**

eligibility, 19-7-708

funding, 19-7-709

payment and amount, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

Public Employees' Retirement Board

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202

beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602

benefits

optional, 19-7-701

payments

erroneous, correction, 19-7-704

refused when, 19-7-703

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

contribution payments

delinquent, collection, 19-7-409

fixing, 19-7-306

made by, when, 19-7-303

remittance, 19-7-403, 19-7-409

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)**

contributions, accumulated — application for withdrawal, 19-7-304

death benefits, 19-7-604

defined, 19-7-101

depositions taken by, 19-7-611

disability retirement

 determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611

 medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612

 postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

functions generally, 19-7-201

funds, administration, See **Funds**

hearings, 19-7-611

military service, qualification, 19-7-310, 19-7-311

oaths administered by, 19-7-611

postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

rulemaking, 19-7-201, 19-7-409

service credits

 additional, purchase, 19-7-311

 other retirement systems and public service employment, service in, 19-7-309

service retirement

 applications, 19-7-501

 postretirement adjustment, 19-7-709, 19-7-710

subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611

witnesses for, 19-7-611

Public Employees' Retirement System

membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308

retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402

service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-7-104**Reports by employers, 19-7-409****Retired sheriffs, employment as sheriff — effect, 19-7-301****Retirement account, See Funds****Rules, 19-7-201, 19-7-409****Service credits**

 additional, purchase, 19-7-311

 “creditable service” defined, 19-7-101

 elected officials, ineligibility when, 19-7-501

 firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404

 game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306

 highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305

 military service

 active or future duty, during, 19-7-303

 previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310, 19-7-311

 multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307

 municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

 other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309

 prior service, 19-7-306

 public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509

 public service employment, qualification, 19-7-309

 redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306

 service retirement allowance, calculation, 19-7-501, 19-7-503

Service retirement

 application, written, 19-7-501

 benefits

 city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308

 commencement, 19-7-501

 computation, 19-7-503

 death of member, effect, 19-7-308, 19-7-503

 early retirement, 19-7-502

 increase, 19-7-503

 involuntary retirement, 19-7-504

 postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

 reduction when, 19-7-301

 early retirement, 19-7-502

 elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-7-501

 eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Service retirement (Continued)**

involuntary, 19-7-504

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-7-308

Termination, 19-7-408

Time

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101

administrative expenses, computation, 19-7-202

benefits

death before retirement, 19-7-604

early retirement, 19-7-502

group insurance premium, withholding, 19-7-706

involuntary retirement, 19-7-504

maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-7-707

optional, 19-7-701

payments, 19-7-702

postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

service retirement, 19-7-503

contributions

counties, 19-7-404

elected official's salary not subject to, when, 19-7-501

employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403

military service, during, 19-7-303

redeposit, 19-7-306

death before retirement, benefits, 19-7-604

"death benefit" defined, 19-7-101

dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407

early retirement, 19-7-502

"final salary" defined, 19-7-101

involuntary retirement, 19-7-504

membership, exclusion when, 19-7-301

military service, qualification of service credits, 19-7-310

postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculations, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

public employees' retirement board

adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102

administrative expenses, computation of, 19-7-202

public employees' retirement service credits, transfer, 19-7-308

service credits, elected officials — ineligibility when, 19-7-501

service retirement

benefits, 19-7-503

postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710

reduction when, 19-7-301

early retirement, 19-7-502

elected officials, election of retirement date, 19-7-501

eligibility and commencement, 19-7-501

involuntary retirement, 19-7-504

Violations, 19-7-104

Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

Writing

beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602, 19-7-701

contributions, accumulated — application for withdrawal, 19-7-304

service credits

additional, purchase — to qualify, 19-7-311

military service, to qualify, 19-7-310

other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-7-309

public service employment, to qualify, 19-7-309

service retirement benefits, request for specific time of commencement, 19-7-501

Written application for service retirement, 19-7-501

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, **media**

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS;**
See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201**SHOOTING PRESERVES**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES

Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110

Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101

Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102

Litter control provisions, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102

Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102

Operation, suspension when, 76-9-105

Planning, effect, 76-9-103

Policy, 76-9-101

Pollution standards, nonapplicability, 76-9-102

Prohibitions, 76-9-102

Public nuisance, nonapplicability, 45-8-111

Relocation, when, 76-9-105

Safety defects, correction, 76-9-105

Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING

City or town control, 7-32-4303

Civil penalty, 27-1-718

SHOTGUNS

See **WEAPONS, Firearms**

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDEWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

SIGNS, 7-14-4102

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices; OUT-DOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

SILENCERS, UNLAWFUL, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123**SILICOSIS****Benefits**

administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103

amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107

applicability of laws, 39-73-103

application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111

appropriations, 39-73-107

assignment prohibited, 39-73-110

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102

definitions, 39-73-101

determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107

election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108

execution prohibited, 39-73-110

federal grants, 39-73-103

federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103

funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107

SILICOSIS (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
- institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
- investigations, 39-73-106
- medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- notice, 39-73-106
- prevention programs, 39-73-102
- representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
- rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
- total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- writing, application, 39-73-105

Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

- amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
- compromise settlement, 39-72-711
- definitions, 39-72-102
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
- supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707

Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101

Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-21-601, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, Galen facility

Labor and Industry, Department of
benefits

- administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- application to, 39-73-105
- determination by, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
- federal grants, administration, 39-73-103
- medical panel, appointment, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- representative payee, appointment, 39-73-111
- rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- benefits under occupational disease act, approval of compromise settlements, 39-72-711

Prevention programs, 39-73-102

Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111

Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, Mining leases; **TAXATION**, Mines, metal mines; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Simultaneous death

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, Local government entities

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, Finance

SKATING RINKS

See **RECREATION**

SKIING AND SKIERS

Accidents, 23-2-736

Areas, ski

- definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732

- operators

- defined, 23-2-732

SKIING AND SKIERS (Continued)**Areas, ski** (Continued)

operators (Continued)

duties respecting, 23-2-731

ski areas, 23-2-733

tramways, 23-2-734

passengers on tramways, duties, 23-2-735

purpose of provisions, 23-2-731

risks inherent in sport, 23-2-701, 23-2-731

assumption of risk and responsibility by skier, 23-2-736

skier responsibility code, posting, 23-2-733, 23-2-736

warnings, posting, 23-2-733, 23-2-736

Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732**Injuries**, 23-2-736**Lifts**, See **TRAMWAYS****Notice**

accidents, requirements, 23-2-736

ski-retention devices, requiring use, 23-2-733

Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896**Policy of state**, 23-2-701**Resort tax**, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE****Risks inherent in sport**, 23-2-701, 23-2-731, 23-2-733, 23-2-736**Skiers**

assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-736

defined, 23-2-732

duties respecting, 23-2-731, 23-2-735, 23-2-736

responsibility code, 23-2-733, 23-2-736

tramways, duties, 23-2-735

Ski lifts, See **TRAMWAYS****Snowmaking operations**, 23-2-733, 23-2-736**Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522**Trail maintenance vehicles**, 23-2-733, 23-2-736**Trails**, 23-2-732, 23-2-733, 23-2-736**Tramways**, See **TRAMWAYS****SKINS OR PELTS**See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Fur-bearing animals; **Fur farms**; **Hides**, heads, and mounts;**PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins**, hides, and specimens**SKUNKS**, 87-2-101See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Rabies control; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**; **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT****SLANDER**See **DEFAMATION****SLASH**See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****SLAUGHTERHOUSES**See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, Establishments**SLOT MACHINES**See **GAMBLING****SMALL BUSINESSES****Agriculture**, expansion of business opportunities, See **AGRICULTURE**, Growth through**Business incubators**, 90-8-201**Capital companies**, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally**Close corporations**, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS****Expansion of opportunities**, 90-3-101, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**, generally**Family businesses**, labor provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Family employment**Independent Liability Fund Act**, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, Small business independent liability funds**Insurance**, limited benefit disability, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205

tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132

Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Licensing**

- city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally
- coordination, Title 30, chapter 16, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406

Motor fuel marketing, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Purchasing preferences, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

Research centers for, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106

Right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses, right to work**

Taxation

- capital companies, credit for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
- income tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
- insurance, limited benefit disability — credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
- small business investment capital company, credit for investment, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
- small business investment companies, tax incentive for investment in, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1, See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**

Workers' compensation, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104

Affidavit of plaintiff

- claimant, assistance in preparation, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
- commencement of action by, 25-34-201
- fee, 25-34-208
- filing, 25-34-201
- forms, 25-34-201
- jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
- service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205

Affidavits

- disqualification of judge, for, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-34-208

Answer

- fee, 25-34-208
- filing, 25-34-207
- order to, 25-34-203
- service, 25-34-207

Appeal to district court, 25-34-403

Appearance of defendant, 25-34-201, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**

Attachment not available, 25-34-202

Attorney's fees, 25-34-403

Claimant, See **Parties to actions**

Clerk of the court

- affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
- assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-201

- date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
- district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
- establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
- fees, 25-34-208
- interpleaded funds, disbursement, 25-34-201
- interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
- return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
- Commencement of actions**, 25-34-201
- Complaint**, See **Affidavit of plaintiff**
- Construction of laws respecting**, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
- Convening**, place and hours of, 3-12-105
- Costs**, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
- Counterclaim**, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
- County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts**
- Creation**
 - authorized, 3-12-102
 - county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
 - district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
 - duration, 3-12-104
- District court**
 - appeal to, 25-34-403
 - clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
 - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
 - creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
 - establishment by order of, 3-12-103
 - judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
 - removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
 - removal of actions to, 25-34-207
- Duration**, 3-12-104
- Establishment**, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
- Evidence**, 25-34-303
- Execution of judgments**, 25-34-404
- Fees**, 25-34-208
- Findings of fact**, 25-34-302
- Garnishment not available**, 25-34-202
- Hearing date**, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
- Hours of convening**, 3-12-105
- Informality**, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
- In forma pauperis**, 25-34-208
- Interpleader**
 - actions, 25-34-106
 - affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
 - jurisdiction of court, 25-34-102
- Interpretation of laws respecting**, 3-12-101
- Joinder of claims**, 25-34-102
- Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
 - absence from state, Const., VII, 10
 - appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
 - assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
 - candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
 - conflict of interest, 3-1-803
 - disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
 - disqualification, 3-1-803
 - forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
 - interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
 - multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
 - multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
 - oath of office, 3-12-201
 - qualifications, 3-12-201
 - removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
 - residence, Const., VII, 9

GENERAL INDEX

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)**Judges (Continued)**

- salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
- disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
- nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
- travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

Judgment

- entry, 25-34-401
- findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1**Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1****Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401****Location, 3-12-105****Notice to defendant, 25-34-201****Order to pay or answer claim**

- contents, 25-34-203
- form, 25-34-201
- service, See **Service of process**

Parties to actions

- assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
- interpleader, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
- representation, 25-34-105
- who may be, 25-34-105

Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208**Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1****Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2****Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101****Reporter, 25-34-302****Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2****Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203****Service of process**

- answer, 25-34-207
- manner, 25-34-205
- return, 25-34-206
- sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
- time, 25-34-205

Setoff, 25-34-207**Subpoenas, 25-34-303****Substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805****Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2****Time, convening hours, 3-12-105****Venue, 25-34-104****Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1****Writing**

- answer, 25-34-207, 25-34-208
- evidence, 25-34-303

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**Affidavits**

- disqualification of justice, for, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-35-508
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Appeal

- attorney's fees, 25-35-806
- burden to perfect, 25-35-804
- commencement, 25-35-803
- costs, 25-35-805
- notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
- record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
- scope, 25-35-803

Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608**Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806****Clerk of the court**

- assistance to claimants, 25-35-601
- hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
- instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601

Commencement of action, 25-35-601

Complaint

- commencement by, 25-35-601
- enumerated, 25-35-607
- fees, 25-35-608
- form, 25-35-602
- service, 25-35-604

Convening hours, 3-10-1003**Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802****Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608****Creation, 3-10-1002****District court**

- removal from, 25-35-503
- removal to, 25-35-606

Docket, 3-10-1005**Evidence, 25-35-702****Execution of judgment, 25-35-807****Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608****Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801****Hearing date, 25-35-603****Hours, 3-10-1003****Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701****In forma pauperis, 25-35-608****Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601****Interpleader actions, 25-35-502, 25-35-508****Judges**

- absence from state, Const., VII, 10
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**

Judgment

- entry, 25-35-801
- execution, 25-35-807

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1**Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1****Justice**

- assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
- disqualification, 3-1-803
- evidence, production, 25-35-702
- hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
- instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
- interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508
- record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
- residence, Const., VII, 9
- substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
- waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605

Location, 3-10-1003**Name, 3-10-1002****Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505****Order of court/notice to defendant**

- enumerated, 25-35-607
- form, 25-35-602
- instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601
- return of service, 25-35-604
- service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604

Parties

- assistance to, 25-35-601
- interpleader, 25-35-508
- representation, 25-35-505
- who may be, 25-35-505

Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-608**Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607****Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1****Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501

Record of proceedings, 25-35-703

appeal, on, 25-35-804

Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606

Removal to justice's court

applicability of laws, 25-35-605

attorney's fees, 25-35-806

counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606

failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605

notice, 25-35-605

rules, 25-35-605

waiver of right, 25-35-605

when, 25-35-605

Rules of Justice and City Court Procedure, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2

Service of process

counterclaim, 25-35-606

manner, 25-35-604

notice of appeal, 25-35-803

return, 25-35-604

when, 25-35-603

Setoff, 25-35-606

Subpoenas, 25-35-702

Substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805

Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2

Time, convening hours, 3-10-1003

Venue, 25-35-504

Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Witnesses, 25-35-702

Writing

appeal

notice, 25-35-803

record on appeal, notice of transmittal, 25-35-804

evidence, 25-35-702

SMALL ESTATES

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

SMALLPOX, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303

SMALL-SCALE HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

See **WATER**, Hydroelectric power generation

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

See **MINES AND MINING**

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOG CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS, 70-24-303

See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, Protection equipment, generally

SMOKEHOUSES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING

Fireworks, sale or display areas — prohibited, 50-37-104

Government buildings

local, work — reservation of areas for, 50-40-201

state

smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205

smoking area, designation, 50-40-204, 50-40-205

Public places, Title 50, chapter 40, parts 1 and 2

School district and community college district facilities, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121

SNOW

Banks, “emergency” defined, 32-1-561

Bus drivers, hours of work — limitation inapplicable when, 39-4-102

“Disaster” defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Elections, polling places — accessibility, emergency exemption, 13-3-211

Motor vehicles

highway use restricted when, 61-10-128

parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303

tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520

windshield wipers required, 61-9-405

Plowing, road improvement district service, 7-14-2902

Railroad track motor cars, windshield wipers required, 69-14-238

Removal

assessments for, 7-3-4453

equipment for, 61-9-226, 61-9-228

highways, use of mineral slag prohibited, 60-2-241

sidewalks, from, 7-14-4105

street maintenance districts, 7-12-4401

School transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106

Ski areas, snowmaking equipment, 23-2-733, 23-2-736, See also **SKIING AND SKIERS**

Tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

SNOWMOBILES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents

death or injury resulting from, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656

report of, 23-2-635

Administration of provisions, 23-2-615

Affidavits required when, 23-2-612, 23-2-615

Alcohol, operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106

Animals, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633, 23-2-641

Areas, snowmobile

comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656

definitions, 23-2-652

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, liability, 70-16-302

landowner's liability, 70-16-302

operators

comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656

duties and liability, 23-2-653

purpose of provisions, 23-2-651

rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655

risks associated with sport, 23-2-651

assumption by snowmobiler, 23-2-654

comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656

operators, duties, 23-2-653

snowmobilers, assumption of responsibilities and duties, 23-2-654

trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654

Assignment of security interest, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

Attachment of security interest, 23-2-611

Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631

Careless operation prohibited, 23-2-632

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Certificate of ownership**

- acknowledgment, 23-2-612
- application, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
- cancellation, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- certified copies, 23-2-611
- dealers, duties, 23-2-612
- definitions, 23-2-601
- duplicate, 23-2-613
- endorsement, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- fees, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
- grace period, 23-2-612
- issuance, 23-2-601, 23-2-602, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
- nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- operation without, 23-2-612
- permanent ownership number, 23-2-611
- possession, 23-2-611
- registration application, contents, 23-2-616
- renewal, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- required, 23-2-611
- security interest, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- surrender, 23-2-612
- transfer, 23-2-612
- validity, period of, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

Competition, exemptions

- noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
- registration, decal, and certificate of ownership provisions, 23-2-614

Damage caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656**Dealers, See also Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**

- bond not required, 23-2-619
- cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
- certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
- fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1
- fees, 23-2-619
- franchise or sales agreement, written copy required when, 23-2-619
- identification cards, 23-2-619
- inventory, 23-2-611, 23-2-615.1
- records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
- registration certificates, 23-2-619
- security interest on snowmobiles held as inventory, 23-2-611
- stickers, affixation and records, 23-2-612

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656**Decals**

- display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
- duplicate, 23-2-617
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- expiration, 23-2-618
- failure to display, 23-2-642
- fees, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
- payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
- grace period, 23-2-612
- issuance, 23-2-616, 23-2-618
- operation without, 23-2-612
- renewal, 23-2-620

Decibel limitations, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652****Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631****Drugs, operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632****Education, revenue for, 23-2-644****Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503**

- revenue for, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Equipment**

- brakes, 23-2-631
- lights, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653
- noise suppression devices, 23-2-634
- products liability actions, 23-2-654
- rental, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
- trail maintenance, 23-2-653, 23-2-654

Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642**Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201****Fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1**

- decals as proof of payment, 23-2-612, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642, See **Decals**
- disposition, 23-2-616
- mail, payment by, 23-2-620
- registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616

Fees

- certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
 - duplicate, 23-2-613
 - transfer, 23-2-612
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers, application and registration, 23-2-619
- decals, 23-2-616
 - duplicate, 23-2-617
- exemptions, 23-2-614
- local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
- payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
- registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
- security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-611
- tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-620
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

Fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644**Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633, 23-2-641****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**

- animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
- area operators, as, 23-2-652, See **Areas, snowmobile**, generally
- dealer application fees, disposition, 23-2-619
- decals fees, disposition, 23-2-616
- defined, 23-2-601
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-616, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
- fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
- finest and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
- landowners, agreements with, 70-16-302
- liability, 70-16-302
- nonresident temporary-use permit, duties, 23-2-615
- snowmobile noise, measurements, 23-2-634

Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304**Game animals, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633, 23-2-641****Gasoline license tax, distribution for facilities and safety promotion, 60-3-201****Highways, operation on, See Roads and streets, operation on****Identification**

- dealer cards, 23-2-619
- number, 23-2-611

Incapacity of operator, operation unlawful, 23-2-632**Injunction, 23-2-641****Injury or death caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656****Intoxicating substance, operating under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632, 53-24-106****Justice, Department of**

- assignment, failure to file, 23-2-611
- attachment, deposits filed with, 23-2-611
- certificate of ownership, duties, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- county computer system, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
- dealers
 - identification cards, 23-2-619
 - sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
- decals, duties, 23-2-616

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)

fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
 lien notice, forms and filing, 23-2-611
 mail renewal and recertification procedure, 23-2-620
 registration, duties, 23-2-611, 23-2-616
 security interest, duties, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
 stolen and recovered, reports and index of, 23-2-602
 transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612

Landowners

area operators, as, 23-2-652, See **Areas, snowmobile**, generally
 liability, 70-16-302
 races, permission for, 23-2-634

Liability

area operators, 23-2-653
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 70-16-302
 landowner, 70-16-302
 products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Liens, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653

Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643

Mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-620

Manufacturers, distributors, or importers, See also **Dealers**

certificate of ownership application, contents, 23-2-611
 franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
 injunction or restraining order, 23-2-641
 noise limitation requirements
 certification, 23-2-634, 23-2-642
 enforcement, 23-2-641
 penalties for violations, 23-2-642
 products liability actions, 23-2-654

Motor numbers, 23-2-602, 23-2-611

Mufflers, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121

Negligence, 23-2-653

comparative, effect, 23-2-656

New snowmobile

certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
 dealer sticker, 23-2-612
 defined, 23-2-601
 sound level limitations, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

Notices

lien, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
 noise limitation requirements, certification, 23-2-634
 security interest, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

Off-highway vehicles, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-801

Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets**, operation on

Operators

defined, 23-2-601
 snowmobile areas or snowmobiles, responsibilities, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
 "snowmobiler" defined, 23-2-652

Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**

Penalties for violations, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Races, exemptions

noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
 registration, decal, and certificate of ownership provisions, 23-2-614

Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632

Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decals**

application, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-619
 certificate of registration
 application, to accompany, 23-2-616
 dealers, 23-2-619

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

certificate of registration (Continued)

defined, 23-2-601

operation without, 23-2-612

computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347

dealer registration certificate, 23-2-619

exemptions, 23-2-614

expiration, 23-2-618

fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616

fees, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511

payment, evidence of, 23-2-601

grace period, 23-2-612

local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643

mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-620

operation without, 23-2-612

receipt, issuance and possession, 23-2-616

required, 23-2-616

reregistration, 23-2-616, 23-2-620

transfer of ownership, 23-2-616

Rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655**Responsibilities of area operators and snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656****Restraining order, 23-2-641****Right-of-way when crossing street or highway, 23-2-631****Risks assumed by snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656****Roads and streets, operation on**

accidents, report of, 23-2-635

brakes, requirements, 23-2-631

certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611

controlled access highways, 23-2-631

crossing street or highway, 23-2-631

driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631

drugs, operation under the influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632

incapacity of operator, operation unlawful, 23-2-632

intoxicating substance, operation under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632

lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633

permitted when, 23-2-631

reckless or careless operation unlawful, 23-2-632

right-of-way, 23-2-631

"roadway" defined, 23-2-601

speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632

Rules

penalties for violations, 23-2-642

rules, 23-2-614

Safety

operator incapacity, 23-2-632

products liability actions, 23-2-654

promotion, funding, 60-3-201

rental equipment, 23-2-655

revenue for, 23-2-644

street and highway crossings, 23-2-631

Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203

filing, 23-2-611, 30-9-302

perfection, 23-2-611

Serial numbers, 23-2-602, 23-2-612, 23-2-615**Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642****Speed**

limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632

snowmobiler's responsibility, 23-2-654

Stickers, See also Decals

dealer, 23-2-612

nonresident temporary-use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

Stolen and recovered, reports and index of, 23-2-602**Streets, operation on, See Roads and streets, operation on****Taxes**

fee in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, See **Fee in lieu of tax**

payment, evidence of, 23-2-601

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Temporary-use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615****Time**

certificate of ownership

grace period for obtaining, 23-2-612

renewal not required when, 23-2-611

transfer, application, 23-2-612

dealer registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-619

decal

color, determination, 23-2-616

expiration, 23-2-618

grace period for obtaining, 23-2-612

fee in lieu of tax

determination, 23-2-615.1

payment, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642

lien or attachment notice, mailing, 23-2-611

lights, requirements, 23-2-633

nonresident temporary-use permit, validity, 23-2-615

operation without certificate of ownership, certificate of registration, or decal following transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

out-of-state snowmobiles, use within state, 23-2-614

registration

application and expiration, 23-2-618

certificate to accompany application, 23-2-616

dealer registration certificates, expiration, 23-2-619

grace period, 23-2-612

security interest, satisfaction or statement of release — retention or failure to file, 23-2-611

stolen and recovered, preparation of list, 23-2-602

Title to, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, See also Certificate of ownership**Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654****Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612, 23-2-616****Unauthorized use, 45-6-308****Violations**

decal, failure to display, 23-2-642

fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644

nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615

operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs or by incapacitated operator, 23-2-632

penalties, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632

speed limit, exceeding, 23-2-632

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Writing required when, 23-2-612, 23-2-619**SNOWMOBILING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 23-2-632, 53-24-106****SNOW TIRES, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520**See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires****SOAP FACTORIES, 7-21-4204****SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF**See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF****SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally****Adoption, duties, See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN****Advisory Council, Developmental Disabilities Planning and, See DEVELOPMENTALLY****DISABLED PERSONS, Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council AFDC, authority, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Aging and aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 52-3-813****Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), supervision, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Assistance, public — supervision, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Attorney general, counsel for, 53-2-202****Barber profession, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307****Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206****Blind persons, services for, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

Board of Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, See Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of

Child abuse, neglect, and dependency case records — confidentiality, 41-3-205

Child-care, programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704, See also DAY CARE

Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203

Child support duties, See CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare, administration, 53-2-201

Community homes, supervision, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Consultant services, 53-2-201

Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies, 53-2-201

Cosmetology, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308

Counsel, 53-2-202

Creation, 2-15-2201

Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116

Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Director

appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

department head, as, 2-15-2201

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204

nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845

removal, Const., VI, 8

social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203

term of office, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205

Detraint, warrant for — child support enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241, 40-5-242, 40-5-245 — 40-5-247, 40-5-255

Fees for services, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205

Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210

General relief, authority, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Group homes, supervision, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Handicapped persons

barber profession, training for, 37-30-307

community homes, See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

cosmetology or manicuring, training for, 37-31-308

employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

sheltered workshops, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops

vocational rehabilitation, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Human Resource Development Councils, See HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507

Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

Local programs, state assumption, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs

Manicuring, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308

Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226

Medicaid

administration, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313

Mental health centers, community — joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214

Mentally ill persons

crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139

self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109

Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

- Paternity proceedings**, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- Personal care facilities**, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
- Physically handicapped persons**, See **Handicapped persons**
- Property acquisitions by**, 53-2-201
- Public assistance**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Referrals between agencies**, 53-2-201
- Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Revenue, Department of** — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303
- Seal to be on warrant for distraint**, 40-5-241
- Services of**, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
- Sheltered workshops**, coordination, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
 - allocation, 2-15-2203
 - appeals to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
 - appointments to and composition, 2-15-2203
 - public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
- Social workers**, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on** — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Telephone low income assistance program**
 - eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
 - federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
- Vending facilities**, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- Visual Services, Division of**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Vocational rehabilitation**, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Warrants issued for services funded with federal money**, presentment for payment, 17-8-303
- Welfare**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY**Administration**

- expenses, 19-1-202
- political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
- rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Administration, Department of

- contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
- referendum, certification, 19-1-811

Benefits

- child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608
- execution, exemption when, 25-13-608
- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
- political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief, lump-sum income**

Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206**Child support**, income withholding — use of number, 40-5-443**Contribution account**

- establishment, 19-1-601
- funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
- interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
- interest penalty, waiver upon written explanation, 19-1-706
- investment, 19-1-602
- management, 19-1-602
- payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- payments to, See **Contributions**
- teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
- use, limitations, 19-1-603
- withdrawals, 19-1-603

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Contributions**

- delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
- errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
- federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
- generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
- legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
- payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
- political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
- refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
- school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
- state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
- state employees, 19-1-702
- teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825

Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Definitions, 19-1-102

Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114

Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812

Exclusions, 19-1-103

Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826

Federal-state agreements

- authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- contents, 19-1-402
- payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
- plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103

Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**

Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, supplemental allowance when, 19-6-506

Legislature

- appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802

Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131

Medicare

- assignments, notice required, 53-5-901
- crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- disability insurance
 - group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
 - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
 - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
 - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704
- health care providers, notice concerning assignments, 53-5-901
- health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — limitation on eligibility, 33-30-1015
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, supplemental allowance when, 19-6-506
- institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- legislators, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
- long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
- long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105
- medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
- state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
- supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171

Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Policy, declaration, 19-1-101

Political subdivision employees, plans for

- administration, 19-1-503
- approval, 19-1-502

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Political subdivision employees, plans for (Continued)**

- contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
- delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
- reports, 19-1-503
- requirements, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority for records, reports, and statements, 72-31-214

Public Employees' Retirement Board

- contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
- contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
- political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
- rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Public Employees' Retirement Division, administration costs, 19-1-202

Referendums

- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821

School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**

Secured transactions, financing statements — use of number, 30-9-402

Selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use of number prohibited, 61-5-126

Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503

Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210

Teachers' participation in

- conflicting laws, 19-1-801
- contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
 - certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
- retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
- service credits for out-of-state employment, exemption from refund requirement, 19-4-402

Time

- delinquent payments, interest rate, 19-1-706
- federal-state agreement, effective date, 19-1-402

Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206

Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114

Wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS

Actions against, 37-22-401

Adoption investigations, contracts for, 40-8-109

Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805

Advertising, 37-22-311

Affidavits, 37-22-312

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

- allocation, 2-15-1854
- appointment of members, 2-15-1854
- composition, 2-15-1854

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)**Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional... (Continued)**

continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-22-201
defined, 37-22-102

duties generally, 37-22-201

ethical standards, distribution of copies, 37-22-201

hearings, 37-22-312

licenses and licensing

examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301

fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

renewal, 37-22-201

refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

meetings, 37-22-201

public representation on, 2-15-1854

quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854

removal of members, 2-15-1854

reprimand of licensee, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

rules, adoption, 37-22-201

violations

charging, procedure for, 37-22-312

prosecution, recommendation, 37-22-201

Bribery, 37-22-411

Chemical dependency counselors, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors

Child abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108

Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Client-social worker relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-22-102

license

expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101

renewals, application forms, 37-22-304

nonresidents, report of services by, 37-22-305

violations, affidavits charging — filed with, 37-22-312

Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Confidentiality of information, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304

Counseling

chemical dependency, **See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors**

domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206

professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

psychological, by — allowed when, 37-17-104

Definitions, 37-22-102, 41-3-102

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disclosure

fees, 37-22-311

information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

written consent, 37-22-401

Display of license, 37-22-303

Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 52-2-101

Ethical standards

distribution of copies, 37-22-201

licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301

Examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301

False statements, 37-22-411

Fees

client, disclosure to, 37-22-311

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

paid by, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

Fines, 37-22-411

Fraud, 37-22-311, 37-22-411

Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313

Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hearings, 37-22-312

Incompetence, 37-22-311

Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Interns, 37-22-305

Licenses and licensing

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display of license, 37-22-303

effective date, 37-22-303

examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301

expiration, 37-1-101, 37-22-303

fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411

issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204

letters of reference, 37-22-301

list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

misrepresentation, 37-22-311

nonresidents, 37-22-301

renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304

refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

requirements, 37-22-301

revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

services prior to, 37-22-305

List of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Merit system qualification, 53-2-203

Minors

abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

privileged communications, exception, 37-22-401

Misconduct, 37-22-311

Misrepresentation, 37-22-311, 37-22-411

Negligence, 37-22-311

Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305

Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302

Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Penalties for violations, 37-22-411

Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101

Qualifications, 37-22-301

Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305

Reprimands, 37-22-311, 37-22-312

Residence, 53-2-203

Rules, 37-22-201, 37-22-411

Senior citizens — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Sexual misconduct, 37-22-311

"Social work" defined, 37-22-102

Special education for children with disabilities, supportive personnel, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally

Students, 37-22-305

Time

licenses

effective date, 37-22-303

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

expiration, 37-22-303

list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

new residents, applications for, 37-22-305

psychotherapy, postdegree work experience required, 37-22-301

renewal, 37-22-304

nonresidents, period of services allowed in this state, 37-22-305

social work examiners and professional counselors, board of

meetings, 37-22-201

violations, actions on charges, 37-22-312

Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305**Unprofessional conduct, 37-22-311****Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations, 37-22-411**

charging, procedure for, 37-22-312

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311

penalties, 37-22-411

prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201

Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, BOARD OF**See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS****SODIUM**See **MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases****SODOMY**See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses****SOFT DRINKS**See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS****SOIL****Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-214, 80-15-219****Amendments, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS****Conservation**districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS****Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, generally****Erosion control, 76-11-102, 76-13-101, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally; FIRES****AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection, generally; MINES AND MINING,****Reclamation and restoration; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, generally****Hazardous waste or regulated substance samples, 75-10-410****Land, defined as, 70-15-102****Megalandfill siting facilities, damage by — financial assurance, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954****Mining, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also MINES AND MINING,****Reclamation and restoration****Pesticide cleanup, compliance orders, 80-8-305****Rangeland improvement loan program, Title 76, chapter 14, See RANGELAND RESOURCES****Real property, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102****Resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****Rivers and streams, recreational use — “ordinary high-water mark” defined, 23-2-301****Sales, 30-12-301****Soil Conservation Service, 60-2-208****Soil Survey Act, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See SOIL SURVEYS****Soil Survey Advisory Council, 2-15-3306, 76-11-204, See also SOIL SURVEYS****Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236****Taxation to protect, 15-38-103, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax****SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2**See **SOIL SURVEYS****SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-3306, 76-11-204**See also **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS**Advisory Council**

- advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
- appointment, composition, chairman, and meetings, 2-15-3306

Citation of Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201**Equipment, personnel, and facilities, 76-11-203****Funds, 76-11-203****Grants, 76-11-203****Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, 5-11-210, 76-11-203, 76-11-204****Plan for program, 2-15-3306, 76-11-203, 76-11-204****Professional and technical assistance, 76-11-204****Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202****Short title, 76-11-201****Tax uses, 15-7-103****Time**

- advisory council meetings, 2-15-3306
- report on plan for program, 76-11-203

SOLAR ENERGY**See ENERGY****SOLICITATION****See also CRIMES, Accountability; Prostitution****Abortion, solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109****Adoption process fees, excessive — prohibited, 40-8-135****Alcoholic beverage sales, unlawful, 16-1-304, 16-3-103****Architects, nonresident — of business, 37-65-305****Bids, See generally BIDS AND BIDDING; specific subject area****Building and loan association loans, 32-2-409****"Charity, institutions of purely public" defined, 15-6-201****City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256****Data and information technology resources, security requirements included in specifications for, 2-15-114, 2-17-503****Deferred compensation program, participation, 19-2-202****Defined, 45-2-101****Dentists, of business — restrictions, 37-4-502****Elections, solicitation of voters at polling places, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, 13-35-233****Employment agency advertising, 39-5-304****Escrow businesses, solicitation of escrow instructions as unauthorized practice when, 32-7-121****Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103****Fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109****Foreign corporations, orders obtained by — not transaction of business when, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820****Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-125, 33-7-208, 33-7-525****Gambling**

- illegal activities, participation prohibited, 23-5-154
- public, 23-5-112

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402**Health service corporation plans, membership, 33-30-311****Imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114****Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, private contributions, 22-2-602****Insurance**

- fraternal benefit societies, 33-17-201
- insurance producers, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, 33-17-212, 33-17-221, 33-17-1111, 33-22-1111, 33-25-105
- lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
- liability risk retention groups, unlawful, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
- life, 33-17-201
- long-term care insurance, 33-20-127, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- medicare supplement policies, 33-22-906
- professional liability, applications, 33-9-105
- title, 33-25-105
- "transact" defined, 33-1-201

Insurers

- certificate of authority requirements, 33-2-101, 33-2-102
- comprehensive health associations, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1515

SOLICITATION (Continued)**Insurers (Continued)**

- "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-205 — 33-3-207, 33-3-502
- foreign or alien, 33-9-105
- political contributions, prohibited, 33-18-305
- unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104

Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101**Motor club service company service contracts, prohibited when, 61-12-311****Motor vehicle brokers, 61-1-318****Nonprofit corporations**

- dissolution, approval, 35-2-721
- membership list, to solicit money or property — not allowed, 35-2-910
- merger, approval, 35-2-610
- sale of assets, approval, 35-2-617
- votes, 35-2-533, 35-2-910

Offense, in another county — filing of charge, 46-3-113**Pedestrians, rides or business, 61-8-507****Personal solicitation sales, See HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES****Postsecondary educational institutions, enrollment, 20-30-101****Securities, limited offering — prospective buyers, 30-10-105****Sexually transmitted disease, certificate of statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111****Social workers, unprofessional acts, 37-22-311****Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, See SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, generally****Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216****Timeshare sales, See TIMESHARES, Offerings; Promoters****Unlawful, 45-4-101, 87-1-109****Youth voting program, participation, 13-22-103****SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

See also **ENERGY; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

Actions, 75-10-228, 75-10-231**Administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117****Administration, Department of**

- audits submitted to, 75-10-125
- integrated waste management
 - recycled supplies and materials, purchasing specifications, 75-10-806
 - task force, recycling market development, 75-10-806

Administrative enforcement, 75-10-227**Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110****Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215****Alternative technologies, 75-10-807****Animals, dead**

- disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
- dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Appeals, 75-10-223**Appropriations, 75-10-117****Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104****Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303****Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125****Carriers for, See MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers****Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201****Cities and towns**

- annexation with provision for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
- landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**Civil penalties, 75-10-228****Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805****Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303****Contracts, 7-5-2306, 75-10-112****Dead animals**

- disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
- dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802, 75-10-903, 80-8-110

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Disposal, See also Incineration**

- agreements, 80-8-110
- defined, 75-10-203
- districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
- facilities, See **Systems**
- fee for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-118, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
- hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- license requirements, See **Licenses**
- local approval required when, 75-10-218
- megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118
- procedures, 75-10-204
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- regions, 75-10-218
- sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
- sites
 - classification and suitability, 75-10-204
 - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- state plan, 75-10-807
- unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212

Districts for, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233****Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807****Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233****Facilities, See Systems****Federal**

- funds, loans, and grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-117
- state plan, incorporation of regulations, 75-10-807

Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118

Fines for violations, 75-10-116, 75-10-232, 75-10-233**Front-end implementation funds**

- defined, 75-10-103
- provision for, 75-10-125

Front-end organizational funds, See also Loans for

- defined, 75-10-103
- provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121

Front-end planning funds, See also Grants for

- defined, 75-10-103
- provision for, 75-10-104

Funds

- front-end implementation, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
- front-end organizational, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
- front-end planning, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
- solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006

Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233**Gifts, 75-10-117****Grants for**

- agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
- capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
- eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
- federal, 75-10-105
- front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
- front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
- loan payments, 75-10-121
- local government powers, 75-10-112
- rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
- state grants, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-125
- systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Ground water monitoring of landfills and disposal sites, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-715

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

appeals to, 75-10-223

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

duties generally, 75-10-106

hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224, 75-10-227

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224

validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223

orders, issuance, 75-10-227

rules

adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125

submission to, 75-10-104

variances, 75-10-206

state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111

variances from rules, 75-10-206

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

actions, 75-10-231

administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117

agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110

appropriations, 75-10-117

audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802

duties generally, 75-10-104

enforcement proceedings, 75-10-228

fees for management and regulation of disposal

out-of-state waste, 75-10-118

payment to, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-118

rules, 75-10-116, 75-10-204

solid waste management districts, 7-13-231

gifts, 75-10-117

grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

integrated waste management

definitions, 75-10-802

guidelines, 75-10-104

source reduction and recycling plan, 75-10-805

state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807

task force, recycling market development, 75-10-806

technical assistance, 75-10-104

licenses

applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

consultations with local government, 75-10-102

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

notification, 75-10-222

period of effectiveness, 75-10-221

renewal, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223

loans

agreements for, 75-10-121

approval, 75-10-124

noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124

payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124

powers regarding, 75-10-105

priorities, setting, 75-10-122

requisites, 75-10-121

local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)**

- notice of violations, 75-10-227
- orders, issuance, 75-10-227
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118
- rules, See **Rules**
- solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228
- state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
- systems
 - discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125
 - fees, 75-10-115
 - ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - inspections, 75-10-205
 - plans, approval, 75-10-125
 - rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206
 - variances from rules, 75-10-206
 - violations, notice and orders, 75-10-227

Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112**Health officers, local — licenses for disposal**

- notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
- revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224

Hearings

licenses

- revocation or denial, 75-10-224
- validation refused, 75-10-223
- state plan, on, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
- violations, concerning, 75-10-227

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807**Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903****Importation of solid waste, moratorium, 75-10-209****Incineration, See also Disposal**

- air quality permit, 75-2-215
- facilities, See **Systems**
- fee, 75-10-118
- local approval required when, 75-10-218
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006**Informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807****Injunction, 75-10-231****Integrated waste management**

- citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
- composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
- definitions, 75-10-802
- educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- guidelines, 75-10-104
- hearings, 75-10-807
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
- postconsumer material, 75-10-802, 75-10-806
- priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
- purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- recycling, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806
- reduction of waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
 - target date, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
- source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
- task force, recycling market development, 75-10-806
- technical assistance, 75-10-104

Integrated Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See Integrated waste management**Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112****Interstate transport, moratorium, 75-10-209**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Landfills**

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
municipal

defined, 75-10-203

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203

transportation, department of — authority when, 75-15-223

operators, training, 75-10-807

reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223

Lease of systems, 75-10-112

Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202

Lessees or owners of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214

Licenses

applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, 75-10-222

consultations with local government, 75-10-102

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

fees, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

megalandfills, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

notification, 75-10-222

period of effectiveness, 75-10-221

renewal, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

requirements, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950

revocation or denial, 75-10-224

validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223

violations, 75-10-228

Loans for

administration, 75-10-104

agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121

approval, 75-10-124

departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124

federal, 75-10-105

front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121

noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124

payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124

priorities, setting, 75-10-122

requisites, 75-10-121

rescinded when, 75-10-121

rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112

sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112

state loans, 75-10-104, 75-10-121

availability, 75-10-123

Local governments

agreements, 75-10-125

audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, 75-10-123

capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125

contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321

defined, 75-10-103

disposal, approval required when, 75-10-218

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

duties generally, 75-10-112

franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end planning funds; Grants for**

incineration, approval required when, 75-10-218

installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306

licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102

loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds; Loans for**

noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124

powers generally, 75-10-112

records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

state plan, preparation, 75-10-111

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Local governments (Continued)**

- user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
- Marketing materials from**, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806
- Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- Moratorium**, interstate transport, 75-10-209
- Mortgage of systems**, 75-10-112
- Notice of violations**, 75-10-227
- Orders for corrective actions**, 75-10-227
- Out-of-state waste**, disposal fee, 75-10-118
- Penalties for violations**, See **Violations**
- Permit for incineration facility**, 75-2-215
- Pesticides**, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
- Policies**
 - integrated waste management, 75-10-804
 - legislative, 75-10-202
 - public, 75-10-102
- Public policies**, 75-10-102
- Pull-tabs on containers prohibited**, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Purpose of provisions**, 75-10-101
- Recycling**, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806, 80-8-110; Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
 - transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
- Reduction of waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
 - target date, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
- Refrigerators**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- Refuse**, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- Regions for disposal**, 75-10-218
- Resource recovery facilities**, See **Systems**
- Reuse**, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-804
- Rules**
 - enforcement, 75-10-112
 - grants, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
 - ground water monitoring, 75-10-207
 - hearings on state plan, 75-10-111
 - licenses, concerning, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, 75-10-223
 - loans, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
 - noncompliance, 75-10-224
 - solid waste management fees, 75-10-116, 75-10-204
 - state plan, concerning, 75-10-111, 75-10-112
 - systems, governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
 - variances from, 75-10-206
 - violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
- Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- Sale of systems**, 75-10-112
- Sanitarians**, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
- Short title**, 75-10-201
- Solid waste**
 - defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 - disposal, See **Disposal**
 - local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
 - marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
- Solid waste management account**, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006
- Solid Waste Management Act**, citation, 75-10-201
- Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- Special waste**, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- State grants or loans**, See **Grants for; Loans for**
- State plan**
 - adoption, 75-10-106
 - compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
 - defined, 75-10-103
 - draft, 75-10-111
 - final, 75-10-111
 - hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
 - integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**State plan (Continued)**

megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920

modifications, 75-10-112

preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

system plans, conformance, 75-10-125

"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203

Systems

air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215

amount of waste to be managed, 75-10-104, 75-10-221

audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

control, 75-10-202

costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115

defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125

disposal sites

classification and suitability, 75-10-204, See also **Disposal**

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118

failure to pay, 75-10-116

financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112

finer, 75-10-116

franchise, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715

implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

injunction, 75-10-231

inspections, 75-10-115, 75-10-205

license requirements, See **Licenses**

loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**

local government

approval for disposal or incineration required when, 75-10-218

bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-123

contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

powers, 75-10-112

maintenance, 75-10-204

operation, 7-13-311, 75-10-121, 75-10-204

out-of-state waste, 75-10-118

plans for

approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204

records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204

revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

review, 75-10-115

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204

termination, approval, 75-10-125

transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**

treatment of wastes, 75-10-204

user's fees, 75-10-113

Time

capital equipment purchased with grant funds, trading or selling, 75-10-125

ground water monitoring requirements, compliance, 75-10-207

importation of solid waste, 75-10-209

integrated waste management

purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, incorporation of requirements, 75-10-806

source reduction and recycling plan — preparation, establishment, and evaluation, 75-10-805

state solid waste management plan, evaluation, 75-10-807

licenses

appeal from decision not to validate, 75-10-223

applications, notification, 75-10-222

issuance, decision for, 75-10-222

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

licenses (Continued)

period of effectiveness, 75-10-221

renewal, 75-10-115, 75-10-221

loans for, noncompliance with payment schedule — notice to withhold state taxes, 75-10-124

orders for corrective actions, final when, 75-10-227

out-of-state waste, disposal fee — payment, 75-10-118

state plan, circulation and hearings, 75-10-111

“storage” defined, 75-10-203

systems

audits, submission, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

inspections, 75-10-205

Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223**Transporting of wastes**

agreements, 80-8-110

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

interstate, moratorium, 75-10-209

license requirements, See **Licenses**

procedures, rules for, 75-10-204

securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370

special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807

“transport” defined, 75-10-204

Treatment of wastes, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 80-8-110**User’s fees**, 75-10-113**Variance from rules**, 75-10-206**Violations**

civil penalties, 75-10-228

corrective actions, 75-10-227

dead animals

disposition, when, 75-10-213

dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

injunction, 75-10-231

license or permit provisions, 75-10-227, 75-10-228

notice to violator, 75-10-227

penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-232, 75-10-233

collection, action for, 75-10-231

rules, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231

warnings, 75-10-227

Writing

hearing, request for, 75-10-227

licenses

application or issuance, notices, 75-10-222

revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224

validation, refusal — notice, 75-10-222

loans for, noncompliance with payment schedule — notice to withhold state taxes, 75-10-124

recycled supplies and materials, purchasing specifications, 75-10-806

violations, notice, 75-10-227

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****Actions**, 7-13-218**Administration**, 7-13-213**Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Board of directors**, See **Directors**, board of**Bonds**, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309**Borrowing**, 7-13-232, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309**Boundaries**, 7-13-208

changes, 7-13-212, 7-13-217

resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208

Budgets, 7-13-233**Capital improvements**, installment payments, 7-13-235

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Capital, working, 7-13-237, 7-13-309

Cities and towns

directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-305

inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207

joint districts, 7-13-304, 7-13-305

resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206

City or town councils, duties, See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS

Collection service, 7-13-204, 7-13-208

Cost of maintenance and operation, fees to defray, See Service charges

County attorney, role, 7-13-218

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

Creation

authorization, 7-13-203

joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-303

resolution for, 7-13-212, 7-13-215

resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208

resolution of intention, 7-13-204

changes, 7-13-212

concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207

defects, 7-13-210

notice, 7-13-208

references to, 7-13-205

transmittal, 7-13-206

Definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302

Depreciation, 7-13-232

Directors, board of

administration of district, 7-13-213

appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305

composition, 7-13-214

defined, 7-13-202, 7-13-302

joint districts, 7-13-302, 7-13-305, 7-13-306

powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-305, 75-10-112

program, implementation, 7-13-216

service charges

certification, 7-13-233

establishment, 7-13-231, 7-13-232

hearings to determine, 7-13-211

Election for bond issue approval, 7-13-309

Equipment, 7-13-232, 7-13-235 — 7-13-237, 7-13-309

Facilities, 7-13-232, 7-13-233

Federal grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

Fees

health and environmental sciences, department of — charged by, 7-13-231, 75-10-115

service charges, See **Service charges**

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Findings and purpose, 7-13-201

Grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

Hard-rock mining impact, See MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — fees charged by, 7-13-231, 75-10-115

Health, local boards of — board of directors

board of health, designation as, 7-13-214

membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-305

Hearings

boundary changes, 7-13-217

protests, on, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-231

service charges

determination, 7-13-211

rate increases, 7-13-232

Improvements, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309

order for, 7-13-212

Joint districts

bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

borrowing, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305

creation, 7-13-301, 7-13-303

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Joint districts (Continued)**

- debt service fund, 7-13-310
- definitions, 7-13-302
- directors, board of
 - appointment, 7-13-305
 - bonds, procedures for issuance, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
 - defined, 7-13-302
 - executive committee, 7-13-305
 - funds and accounts, 7-13-306
 - meetings, 7-13-305
- executive committee, 7-13-305
- funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
- grants or contributions, 7-13-308
- political subdivision, as, 7-13-301
- powers and duties, 7-13-305
- purpose, 7-13-301
- revenues, 7-13-308
- service charges, 7-13-307, 7-13-308
- services, 7-13-301, 7-13-304
- tax exemption, 7-13-311
- tax levy, 7-13-309

Land, 7-13-235**Legal adviser, 7-13-218****Liens, 7-13-233, 7-13-236, 7-13-308****Loans, 7-13-236****Maintenance costs, fees to defray, See Service charges****Megalandfill siting**

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Mobile home park accounts, 7-13-232**Name of district, 7-13-204****Notices**

- boundary changes, 7-13-217
- collection service, description and proposed service charges, 7-13-208
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
- health and environmental sciences, department of — fees, rates attributable to, 7-13-231
- resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
- service charges, increase, 7-13-231, 7-13-232

Obligations, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308**Operation costs, fees to defray, See Service charges****Orders**

- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
- improvements, for, 7-13-212

Owners of property

- mobile home owners, service charges, 7-13-232
- protest, right to, 7-13-209, See **Protests**

Proceedings, protests sufficient to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211**Program for collection or disposal of refuse, implementation, 7-13-216****Property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311****Protests, 7-13-209, 7-13-212, 7-13-231**

- hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- insufficiency, 7-13-212
- overruled, 7-13-212
- proceedings, sufficiency to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
- right to, 7-13-209, 7-13-231
- writing required, 7-13-209, 7-13-231

Purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301**Refunding bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308****Resolutions**

- boundary changes, for, 7-13-217
- concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
- creation, for, 7-13-212, 7-13-215
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
- intention, of, 7-13-204 — 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-212
- joint district bonds, issuance, 7-13-308
- service charges, rates — establishment or increase, 7-13-232

Revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308

Revenue, Department of — service charges placed on tax notices, 7-13-233

Revenues, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

Service charges

assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231, 7-13-232

authorization, 7-13-231

certification, 7-13-233

collection, 7-13-233, 7-13-307

delinquent, 7-13-233

determination, 7-13-232

increase, 7-13-212, 7-13-231, 7-13-232

joint districts, 7-13-307, 7-13-308

lien, as — when, 7-13-233, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

protests, See **Protests**

rates, 7-13-232

resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208

resolution to establish rates, 7-13-232

resolution to increase rates, 7-13-232

solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112

unpaid, 7-13-233

Solid waste management systems, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 7-13-311, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

State grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

Tax exemption, 7-13-311

Tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

Time

capital improvements, term of installment payments, 7-13-235

joint district board of directors, meeting, 7-13-305

protests, making, 7-13-209, 7-13-212

service charges, imposition when, 7-13-233

Written protests, 7-13-209, 7-13-231

SORGHUM SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

See **EVIDENCE**, Writings and recordings; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Governmental entities, actions involving; **GOVERNMENT**, Actions entries; **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**

Limitations, Const., II, 18

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS**; **JURISDICTION**

Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412

Close pursuit, 46-6-411

Criminal jurisdiction

arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412

close pursuit, 46-6-411

extent, 46-2-101

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, Assistance, mutual

Generally, 2-1-102

Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408

People, resides in, 2-1-101

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34

Property ownership, 70-1-201

Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SOYBEAN SEED, 80-5-102

SPARKLING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
See also **BOTTLED WATER**

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION
See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions

- bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
- contractors, against, 7-12-4152
- court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
- owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169

Advertising costs, See **Incidental expenses**

Appeals, 7-12-4257

Assessments, See also **Tax levy**

- allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
- area option, 7-12-4162
- assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
- bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
- bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
- certification, 7-12-4181
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
- corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
- corrections, 7-12-4186
- county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
- credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
- damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
- deferred payments, 7-12-4188
- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194
 - penalty and interest, waiver, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
 - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
 - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**,
 - municipality as purchaser
 - withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- due date, 7-12-4188
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
- flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- frontage option, 7-12-4163
- grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
- improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
- increase, 7-12-4192
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Assessments (Continued)**

- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
 - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
 - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
- offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
- payments, 7-12-4102
 - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
 - due date, 7-12-4188
 - interest, 7-12-4189
 - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
- property owners
 - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
 - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- reduction, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution
 - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
 - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
- levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
 - damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
 - interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
- payments, due date, 7-12-4188
- resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-4466
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**,
 - Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
- water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4124

Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- call for, 7-12-4141
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- notice, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

Bondholders

- covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
- municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
- rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance**Bonds and warrants**

- amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
- bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Municipal finance
 - consolidation
- denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants (Continued)**

details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
 escrow account, 7-12-4194
 flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
 improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
 insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
 interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
 assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
 investment
 approval required, 7-7-123
 income, 7-12-4192
 refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194
 issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
 costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
 judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
 resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
 maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
 notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
 outstanding
 principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
 refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
 payment, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
 pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
 prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
 proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
 public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
 redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248
 refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
 registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
 revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund; Supplemental revolving fund**
 sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245
 serial bonds, 7-12-4203
 signing, 7-12-4203
 supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
 term, 7-12-4203
 use, 7-12-4201

Boundaries

change, 7-12-4179
 description, 7-12-4104

City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer

appointment when, 7-12-4119
 compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
 contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
 defined, 7-12-4101
 estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
 expense records, 7-12-4121
 grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
 owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**

Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442

Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

bond, 7-12-4151
 default, 7-12-4152
 owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
 payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
 bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
 completion, 7-12-4152

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
 - effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
 - combination of several, 7-12-4117
 - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
- writing required, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148

Corner lots, 7-12-4171**Costs, See Court proceedings; Improvements; Incidental expenses****County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102****Court proceedings**

- appeal, 7-12-4257
- cost, 7-12-4258
- hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
- judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
- nature of, 7-12-4253
- notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
 - contents, 7-12-4255
- petition, 7-12-4252

Creation, Const., VIII, 5

- authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
- costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
- not required when, 7-14-4109
- protests, See **Protests**
- purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
- resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
 - assessments
 - allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
 - cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
 - extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
 - federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
 - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
 - notice of passage, 7-12-4106
 - paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
 - reference to, 7-12-4105
- utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Damages

- payment, 7-12-4170
- railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

Debt service fund, 7-12-4194**Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249****Determinations**

- description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
- publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108

Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911**District fund**

- bond account, 7-12-4194
- bonds and warrants
 - drawn against, 7-12-4203
 - investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
 - payment, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
- construction account, 7-12-4205
- deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
- interest account, 7-12-4194
- loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
 - lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- transfers from, 7-12-4222

Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207**Elections, See also ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**

- bond issues, 7-12-4244
- supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Engineer**, See **City engineer****Expenses**, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses****Extension of proposed district**, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114**Federal property within, status**, 7-12-4173**Funds**, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund****Grading streets**, See **Streets****Grants**, 7-7-109**Grassplots or trees**, 7-12-4102

maintenance, 7-12-4136

Hearings

adjournment, 7-12-4118

assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175

court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255

proceedings generally, 7-12-4118

protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112

refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194

tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178

Improvements assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**

authorization, 7-12-4102

 bids, See **Bids** bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**

combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117

completion, 7-12-4205

 contracts for, See **Contracts**

costs

 assessments to defray, See **Assessments**

damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170

determination, 7-12-4246

estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106

 incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses** payment, See **Bonds and warrants**

tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288

 tax levy for, See **Tax levy**

county property, 7-12-4102

damages incurred as result of

payment, 7-12-4170

railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

defined, 7-12-4101

description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106

expenses in making, 7-12-4102

 payment, See **Bonds and warrants**

property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109

federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173

maintenance, 7-12-4102

 assessments, See **Assessments** costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**

district, designation, 7-12-4116

fund, 7-12-4180

trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136

notice, 7-12-4105

 offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**

order for, 7-12-4114

owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168

 paving, See **Streets** protests, See **Protests**

purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153

 resolution of intention, See **Creation**

resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-4466

sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136

Incidental expenses

cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Incidental expenses (Continued)**

defined, 7-12-4101

demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123

Intention to create, resolution for, See Creation, resolution of intention

Interest and sinking fund money, investment, 7-12-4207

Investments

bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205

interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207

surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256

Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See Court proceedings

Liability, See GOVERNMENT, Liability

Liens

assessments

as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224

unpaid, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

errors, effect, 7-12-4187

property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187

revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

Lighting districts, See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Maintenance, See Improvements

Maintenance districts, See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180

Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120

Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116

Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172

Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109

Notices

affidavit required, 7-12-4107

bid proposals, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142

bonds

redemption, 7-12-4206

sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204

county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102

court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255

description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105

hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255

property damage, 7-12-4170

publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108

resolutions

intention, passage, 7-12-4106

tax levy, 7-12-4177

writing required, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4254

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104

Offstreet parking

establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**

improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207

Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102

Orders

assessments and taxes

correction and relevy, 7-12-4186

delinquent, withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183

description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105

publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108

revolving fund

excess money, transfer when, 7-12-4227

loans from, 7-12-4225

Ordinances

assessments

collection, 7-12-4183

correction and relevying, 7-12-4186

formula for determining, 7-12-4175

bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Ordinances (Continued)**

court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
 pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
 revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
 supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
 taxes

collection, 7-12-4183
 correction and relevy, 7-12-4186

Owners of property, See also Property

assessments, See **Assessments**
 contractors, as, See **Contractors**
 contracts for work, See **Contracts**
 county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
 damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
 grading streets, 7-12-4167
 improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
 protests, See **Protests**
 revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
 tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
 utility connections, 7-12-4133
 who considered, 7-12-4111

Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Park, public — for, 7-12-4102

Paving, See **Streets**

Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**

Private property, See **Property**

Proceedings

hearings, See **Hearings**
 improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
 judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
 notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
 protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

Property, See also Owners of property

federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
 leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
 open-space land, acquisition for, 7-12-4102
 parks, public — acquisition for, 7-12-4102
 private, acquisition
 district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
 right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131

tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
 disposition, 7-12-4228
 purchase, 7-12-4227

Protests

creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
 extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
 hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
 insufficient, 7-12-4114
 offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
 overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
 proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
 sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
 tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
 payment, 7-12-4185
 validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
 withdrawal, 7-12-4112
 writing required, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110

Public park, for, 7-12-4102

Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

Purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103

Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Repairs**

- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Resolutions

- assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
- bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
- bonds
 - issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
 - pooling, for, 7-12-4193
- boundaries, change, 7-12-4179
- court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
- creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
- description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
- improvements
 - character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
 - cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
- publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
- tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
- terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102

Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**

- all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
- bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
- creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
- disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
- excess money, 7-12-4227
- interest from investments, 7-12-4226
- liens from loans, 7-12-4224
- loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
- property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
- sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
- transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Sanitary sewers**, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113**Sinking fund**, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207**Streetcar tracks**, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134**Street railways**, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135**Streets**

- contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
- definitions, 7-12-4101
- district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
 - not required when, 7-14-4109
- grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
- lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- modification, 7-12-4131
- parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
- paving
 - protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
 - resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
 - streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
- utilities
 - connections, 7-12-4133
 - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Supplemental revolving fund, See also Revolving fund**

- applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
- bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, **See Bonds and warrants**
- creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
 - judicial determination of validity, **See Court proceedings**
- loans from, 7-12-4248
- maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
- operation, 7-12-4248
- use, 7-12-4248

Surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226**Tax deeds, 7-12-4184****Tax levy, See also Assessments**

- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
- delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
- protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
- refunded when, 7-12-4186
- relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution for, 7-12-4176
 - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
 - hearing, 7-12-4178
 - notice, 7-12-4177
 - preparation, 7-12-4122
- revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122

Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also TAXATION, Tax sales, municipality as purchaser**Time****assessments**

- certification, 7-12-4181
- deferred payments, 7-12-4188
- delinquent, issuance of refunding bonds when, 7-12-4194
- due date, 7-12-4188
- improvements, cost of maintenance — resolution for, 7-12-4179
- installment payments, term, 7-12-4190
- modification, resolution for — delivery, 7-12-4178
- payment, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4188, 7-12-4190
- relevy, term, 7-12-4192

bids

- opening, 7-12-4141
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146

bonds

- interest, payment, 7-12-4203
- maturity, 7-12-4247
- redemption date, 7-12-4206
- serial bond installments, payment and commencement, 7-12-4203
- term and commencement, 7-12-4203

contracts

- bidder, original — entry into, 7-12-4149
- property owners, with, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148

court proceedings

- appeal from decision, 7-12-4257
- hearing, 7-12-4254
- notice, publication and posting, 7-12-4254
- petition, filing, 7-12-4252

notices

- bid proposals, 7-12-4141
- court hearings, 7-12-4254
- hearings, publication and posting, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4254

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

notices (Continued)

resolutions

intention, of — passage, 7-12-4106

tax levy, 7-12-4177

proceedings not taken when, 7-12-4113

protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114

revolving fund, orders authorizing loans from, 7-12-4225

taxes paid under protest, action to recover, 7-12-4185

Torts, See GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**Trafficways and courts, See Streets****Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102**

maintenance, 7-12-4136

Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174**Utilities**

connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102

facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130

lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

underground placement, 7-12-4132

Warrants, See Bonds and warrants**Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124****Work, See Improvements****SPECIAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT**See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS****Accrual of cause of action, See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, generally****Agreed statement of facts, See CIVIL PROCEDURE****Appeal, See also APPEALS, CIVIL**

costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105

rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53

Arbitration, See ARBITRATION**Arrest, civil, See ARREST****Attachment, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY****Birth date, judicial determination, See BIRTH, Date, judicial determination****Certiorari, See CERTIORARI, WRIT OF****Claim and delivery, See CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Condemnation, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Confession of judgment, See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33****Declaratory judgments, See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****Definitions**

action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101

special proceeding, 27-1-102

Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN****Execution, in aid of, See EXECUTION, generally****Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND****DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE****Injunction, See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF****Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions****Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311****Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203****Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4****Malpractice**chiropractic, review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**medical, review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL****Mandamus, See MANDAMUS, WRIT OF****Name, change of, See NAMES****Nuisances, See NUISANCES**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Parties**

- designation, 25-5-101
- names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104

Partition, See PARTITION**Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121****Prohibition, writ of, See PROHIBITION, WRIT OF****Quiet title, See QUIET TITLE****Quo warranto, See QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Receivers, appointment, See RECEIVERS****Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34****Replevin, See CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Review, See CERTIORARI, WRIT OF****Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105****Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53****Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)****Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64****Statutes of limitations, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, generally****Submission of controversy without action, See SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY****WITHOUT ACTION; See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts****Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, 50-17-115, See DISEASES, Tuberculosis****Unlawful detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Water****adjudication of rights, See WATER, Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS****drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions****irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions****SPECIAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE****See LEGISLATURE****SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE****See REMEDIES****SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7****SPEECH-LANGUAGE IMPAIRED PERSONS****See HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Special education; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS****SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS****Administration of provisions, 37-15-202****Advertising, 37-15-102****Aides****defined, 37-15-102****registration, 37-15-313****fees, 37-15-307****list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-313****Board of****administration of provisions, 37-15-202****aides****registration, 37-15-313****fees, 37-15-307****requirements established for, 37-15-102****allocation, 2-15-1849****appointments to, 2-15-1849****compensation of members, 37-15-203****composition, 2-15-1849****continuing education requirements, 37-15-308, 37-15-309****defined, 37-15-102****enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202****expenses of members, 37-15-203****fees set by, 37-15-307****funding, 37-15-310****hearings, 37-15-202****injunction, petition for, 37-15-323****investigations by, 37-15-202**

licenses and licensing

- appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201
- applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202
- application forms, 37-15-302
- continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-15-304
 - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
 - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
 - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
 - renewal, for, 37-15-308
 - subject and scope, 37-15-303
 - supervision, 37-15-202
 - waiver when, 37-15-305
- fees determined by, 37-15-307
- granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
- list of licensees and registrants, information, 37-15-312
- reinstatement, 37-15-321
- renewal, application for, 37-15-308
- temporary, 37-15-103

meetings, 37-15-201

public representation on, 2-15-1849

quorum, 37-15-201

recommendations by, 37-15-202

records, 37-15-202

rules, adoption, 37-15-202

seal, 37-15-202, 37-15-306

term of office, 2-15-1849

vacancies, 2-15-1849

violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202

Commerce, Department of

defined, 37-15-102

licenses

- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examination scores, records, 37-15-304
 - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
 - issuance, 37-15-306
 - list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
 - renewal notices and fee, 37-15-308
- money received by, deposit, 37-15-310
- personnel, employment, 37-15-202
- reports by, 37-15-202
- rules, adoption, 37-15-308
- state special revenue fund, 37-15-310

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Continuing education requirements, 37-15-308, 37-15-309

Definitions, 37-15-102

Disciplinary actions, 37-15-308

Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

Exemptions, 37-15-103

Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103

Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

Fines, 37-15-322

Fraud, 37-15-102, 37-15-321

Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405

Injunction when, 37-15-323

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care, ancillary and per diem charges

Interns, 37-15-103

Licenses and licensing

- appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
- applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

applications

- fees, 37-15-307
- forms, 37-15-302
- renewal, for, 37-15-308

continuing education requirement, 37-15-308, 37-15-309

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321

- renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-15-304

- failure, appeals from, 37-15-201

fee, 37-15-307

preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303

reinstatement, for, 37-15-321

renewal, for, 37-15-308

subject and scope, 37-15-303

waiver when, 37-15-305

expiration, 37-1-101, 37-15-306, 37-15-308

fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321

issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306

lapse, 37-15-308

list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312

local tax prohibited, 37-15-311

nonresidents, 37-15-305

practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305

qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303

reciprocity, 37-15-305

registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313

reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321

renewal, 37-15-308

- continuing education requirement, 37-15-309

required, 37-15-301

serial number, 37-15-306

temporary, 37-15-103

Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311

Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305

Payment for services

fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-15-102

institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care, ancillary and per diem charges**

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102

"Practice of speech-language pathology" defined, 37-15-102

Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101

Superintendent of public instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302

Time

board

meetings, 37-15-201

members - residence requirement, experience, and term, 2-15-1849

licenses

denial, suspension, or revocation — reapplication following, 37-15-321

examinations — holding, payment of fee, retention of transcripts, and reexaminations, 37-15-304

fees, determination, 37-15-307

list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312

nonresidents, temporary licenses, 37-15-103

renewal, time and notification, 37-15-308

nonresidents, performance of services in this state, 37-15-103

registration of aides, 37-15-313

fees, determination, 37-15-307

Trainees, 37-15-103

"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102

Unlawful practices

- effect, 37-15-321
- injunction, 37-15-323
- investigation, 37-15-202
- penalty, 37-15-322
- prosecution, 37-15-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321

Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Writing, licensing

- examination, 37-15-304
- formal requirements, lack of — granting to petitioner upon presentation and documentation, 37-15-305

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Special education for children with disabilities, supportive personnel, See SCHOOLS, Special education, generally

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-401, 46-13-202, 46-16-130; Const., II, 16; II, 24

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPERM BANKS

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102

Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102

Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

Beer sales

- catering endorsement, 16-4-204
- special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Betting on, Title 23, chapter 5, See GAMBLING

Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See BOATS AND BOATING

Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3, See BOXING AND WRESTLING

Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214

Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210

Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

Easement for conducting, 70-17-101, See PROPERTY, REAL, Easements

Employment agency provisions, agents of professional athletes exempt, 39-5-102

Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8, See GAMBLING

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See GAMBLING; LOTTERY, STATE

Gross vehicle weight fee exemption for nonprofit training facility vehicles, 61-10-214

Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See HORSES AND HORSERACING

Insurance

- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally**

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lottery, See LOTTERY, STATE

Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, See GAMBLING, Sports pools

Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301

Rodeos, See RODEOS

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See SNOWMOBILES

Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Tax exemption for nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201

Teams, blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See TRAMWAYS

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

University system facilities, 20-25-302

Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSE ABUSE

See **ABUSE**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SPRING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-306, 85-5-101, 85-5-105

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

SQUIRRELS, GROUND, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES

This category provides a list of statutorily mentioned state agencies. For general state government information, see the categories **EXECUTIVE BRANCH** or **STATE GOVERNMENT**.

Advisory committees, See also **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

alternative energy, 90-4-104

cultural and aesthetic projects, 2-15-1521, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304

drought, 2-15-3308

indian monument and tribal flag circle, 22-2-602

Montana-western canadian provinces boundary, 1-13-101 — 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111

motorcycle safety, 20-7-511

natural resource data system, 2-15-1514, 90-15-102, 90-15-201 — 90-15-203, 90-15-301, 90-15-303

Advisory councils, See also **ADVISORY COUNCILS**

aging, on, 2-15-231, 2-15-232

air pollution control, 2-15-2106, 75-2-103, 75-2-121 — 75-2-123, 75-2-205

certification standards and practices, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133

child-care, 52-2-704, 52-2-705

criminal intelligence information, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, 2-15-2204, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205 — 53-20-207

election administrators, 13-13-279

fertilizer, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106

fire prevention and investigation, 2-15-2005

fire services training, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302

food and nutrition, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

gaming, 2-15-2021

guaranteed student loan, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Advisory councils (Continued)**

incentive awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104, 2-18-1106
 insurance producers prelicensing education courses, 33-17-209
 local youth services, 52-1-103, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
 MIAMI project, 2-15-2109, 50-19-303, 50-19-312
 microbusiness, 17-6-403, 17-6-411
 multistate tax compact, 2-15-1311
 natural areas, 2-15-3203, 76-12-104, 76-12-121, 76-12-122
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, 10-4-102
 noxious weed management, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
 pesticides, concerning, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
 proprietary postsecondary educational, 2-15-1804, 20-30-101, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
 public assistance, for, 53-2-821
 publishing policy, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
 soil survey, 2-15-3306, 76-11-204
 state data processing, 2-17-502
 state employee group benefits, 2-15-1016, 2-18-809, 2-18-810, 2-18-812, 19-2-101, 19-2-206
 state youth services planning and advisory council, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
 tourism, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122
 vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1104
 water and wastewater operators', 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-201, 37-42-203, 37-42-309
 water pollution control, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-106, 75-5-221, 75-5-307
 wetlands protection, 2-15-3405

Aging, Office of, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS**Boards, See also BOARDS**

aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
 architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
 athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
 barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
 burial preservation, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
 children's trust fund, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
 chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
 coal, See **COAL**
 cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
 county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
 crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
 dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
 education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
 examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
 fish and wildlife crimestoppers, 2-15-3404, 87-5-603 — 87-5-605
 fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
 hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
 health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
 health facility authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
 hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
 horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
 housing, See **HOUSING**
 investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
 labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
 land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
 landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
 livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
 medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
 mental disabilities board of visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
 milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
 natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
 nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
 nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
 nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)
Boards (Continued)

- occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- passenger tramway safety, See **TRAMWAYS**
- personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- petroleum tank release compensation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases, board**
- pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- private security patrol officers and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- social work examiners and professional counselors, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- state banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Banking Board, State**
- state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
- state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
- state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
- veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Bureaus

- milk control, 81-23-302
- mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- records and statistics, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- safety bureau chief, 50-71-105

Chiropractic Legal Panel, Montana, 27-12-104, See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC Commissioners

- higher education, commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- insurance commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- land commissioners, board of, See **STATE LANDS**
- political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
- securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- state lands, commissioner of, See **STATE LANDS**

Commissions, See also COMMISSIONS

- capitol restoration, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
- courts of limited jurisdiction, on, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503
- dietetic registration, on, 37-25-102, 37-25-302
- federal higher education programs, on, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
- flathead basin, 2-15-213 — 2-15-215; Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Commissions (Continued)**

highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
 human rights, for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
 interstate cooperation, on, 5-11-301
 judicial nomination, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
 judicial standards, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
 library, See **LIBRARIES**
 livestock crimestoppers, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
 lottery, state, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
 public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
 reapportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, part 1; Const., V, 14
 reserved water rights compact, See **WATER**
 state library, See **LIBRARIES**
 state lottery, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
 yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111

Committees, See also COMMITTEES

administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
 alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 2-15-3005; Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
 alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
 capitol building and planning, 2-17-101, 2-17-109; Title 5, chapter 17, part 1
 coal tax oversight subcommittee, Title 5, chapter 18, part 2
 energy policy, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
 indian affairs, Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
 legislative audit, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
 legislative consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, part 1; Title 69, chapter 1, part 2
 legislative finance, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
 mint, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
 pork research and marketing, 2-15-3103; Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
 publishing policy, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
 rangeland resources, 2-15-3305; Title 76, chapter 14, part 1
 revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
 state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 telecommunications services for the handicapped, on, 2-15-2212; Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
 water policy, 85-1-203, 85-1-621, 85-2-105, 85-2-436
 wheat and barley, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

Consumer counsel, See CONSUMER COUNSEL**Councils, See also COUNCILS**

agriculture development, See **AGRICULTURE**
 environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
 governor's centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
 legislative, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
 legislative branch computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
 Montana arts, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
 Montana outfitters', See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Departments, See also DEPARTMENTS

administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
 allocation of offices, Const., VI, 7
 commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
 corrections and human services, See **CORRECTIONS AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 family services, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
 health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 insurance, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
 justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
 labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
 livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
 military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
 natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 number, Const., VI, 7
 public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)
Departments (Continued)

social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
 transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 twenty, Const., VI, 7

Divisions, See also DIVISIONS

aeronautics, 2-15-2506
 animal health, 81-23-105
 architecture and engineering, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 brands enforcement, 2-15-3104
 cigarette enforcement, 16-11-103, 16-11-124
 communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 conservation districts, 76-14-103
 corrections, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001, See also **CORRECTIONS**
 crime control, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
 data processing, 61-3-345
 disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
 environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 financial, 32-7-101
 forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
 highway, 2-15-2502
 highway traffic safety, 61-13-105
 information service, 61-3-346
 law enforcement services, 2-17-101
 legal and enforcement, 16-2-101
 liquor, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-4-105, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
 motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
 oil and gas conservation, 82-11-101, 82-11-213
 parks, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
 personnel, 39-31-103
 planning and economic development, 32-4-201
 resources and assessment, 20-3-108
 review, See **SUPREME COURT**
 security, 23-7-212
 visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 weights and measures, 30-12-203

Elected officials

attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
 auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
 governor, See **GOVERNOR**
 house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
 lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
 secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
 senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
 superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
 supreme court
 clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
 justices, See **SUPREME COURT**

Federal Surplus Property, Agency for, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property, agency for federal surplus property

Health Facility Authority, See HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

Historical Society, See HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Historic Preservation Office, See ANTIQUITIES

Indian affairs, office of state coordinator of, See INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs

Legislative auditor, office of, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

Legislative service agencies

administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
 capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
 coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)**Legislative service agencies (Continued)**

energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

legislative audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

legislative finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**

legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

water policy committee, See **WATER**

Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Workers' compensation judge, office of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property, agency for federal surplus property**

STATE AID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508**STATE ARBORETUM**

Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 2-15-602

Access to state offices, 17-1-123

Accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Age, Const., VI, 3

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Appropriation records, 17-1-121

Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Central payroll system

inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401

operation, 2-18-401

pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205

payroll

agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402

based on actual end-of-period figures, 2-18-405

deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702

periods, changes, 2-18-405

roster, 2-18-404

service charges, 2-18-403

warrants

decendent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412

distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301

lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411

Citizenship, Const., VI, 3

Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211

County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502

County clerk and recorder, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505

Creation of office, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1

Death, Const., VI, 6

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Debt collection

- authority for, 17-4-105
- certification of accounts, 17-4-102
- claims
 - collection, 17-4-103
 - filing, 17-4-105
 - offset amounts, 17-4-105
- collection
 - assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
 - service, authorized by, 17-4-103
- commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
- costs of assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
- hearings, 17-4-105
- money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
- rules, 17-4-104
- tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
- uncollectible debts
 - collection, 17-4-105
 - referral to, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 39-51-3207
- write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
- written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputy, 2-15-602

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, Vacancy in office

Discretionary duties, 17-1-122

Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612

Duties

- discretionary, 17-1-122
- fiscal, 17-1-121
- generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election duties

- presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106
- state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502

Election of

- ballot, placement, 13-12-207
- general election, in, Const., VI, 2
- manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
- tie vote, 13-16-504

Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1

Ex officio insurance commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE**, COMMISSIONER
OF

Ex officio securities commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities commissioner**, office of

Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121

Fire department relief associations

- excess funds, deposit, 19-11-606
- funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
- payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
- report requirements, 19-11-205

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System

- fire department relief associations, excess funds — deposit, 19-11-606
- state contribution, 19-13-604
- supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006

Fire prevention and investigation program, insurance premium tax payments to fund, 50-3-109

Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121

Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212

errors, correction, 17-3-214

Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105

Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**,
generally

Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, Vacancy in office

Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123

Institutions, endowment money — payment of expense claims, 17-3-1004

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

- Insurance commissioner, office of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- Insurance Department**, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Investment commissioner, office of**, See **Securities commissioner, office of**
- Investment companies**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, Const., X, 4
- Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account**, authority, 44-2-314
- Legislature**, information in writing to, 17-1-121
- Life insurers**, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
- Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud**, information concerning, 61-3-106
- Oath**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- Office**
 - creation, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
 - location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- Payroll system**, See **Central payroll system**
- Police Officers' Retirement Systems**, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
- Police retirement fund board of trustees**
 - actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
 - reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
- Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3
- Records**
 - official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
 - to be kept, 17-1-121
- Residence**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112, 17-4-104
- Salary**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- Savings banks**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
- Seal required on warrants**, 17-1-121
- Securities commissioner, office of**
 - creation, 2-15-1901
 - mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
 - securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- Self-sufficiency trust account**, payments from, 53-18-102
- State debt collection**, See **Debt collection**
- Statements of account rendered to**, 17-1-122
- State treasurer and state**, account between, 17-1-121
- Strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- Succession in office**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- Supreme court**
 - clerk, settlement and accounts, 3-2-405
 - marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
- Surety corporations**, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
- Tax revenues**
 - refunds, certification to, 15-16-601
 - report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505
 - valuation statements, transmittal to, 15-10-303
- Term of office**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
- Time**
 - central payroll system, payroll periods and pay date, 2-18-405
 - warrants
 - interest, 17-8-304
 - land grant, payment of interest, 17-8-308
 - presentation for payment, 17-8-303
 - unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
- Trust companies**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
- Vacancy in office**, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Volunteer firefighters' compensation fund**, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-12-301
- Warrants, state**
 - affidavit required when, 17-8-303
 - assignment of claims, effect, 17-8-212
 - authentication, 17-1-121
 - bounty claims, 87-1-206

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)**Warrants, state (Continued)**

- cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
- claims
 - approval, 17-8-301
 - assignments, effect, 17-8-212
 - audit, 17-8-302
 - original, storage, 17-1-122
 - transmittal, 17-8-302
- cost accounting for, 17-8-305
- distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
- drawn
 - order, 17-8-302
 - when, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
- duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
- electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
- general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
- indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
- issuance
 - duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
 - expenses, 17-8-305
 - indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
 - requirements, 17-8-301
- joint control, 17-1-122
- land grant
 - interest payments, 17-8-308
 - nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
- lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
- payment
 - presentation, time for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
 - prevented when, 17-8-307
- payroll
 - decendent, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412
 - distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
 - lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
- processing
 - expenses, 17-8-305
 - rules for, 17-1-122
- records, 17-1-121
- register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
- required, Const., VIII, 14
- seal requirements, 17-1-121
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — for services funded with federal money, 17-8-303
- stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
- stolen, 17-8-306
- stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
- unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511**STATE BAR OF MONTANA****Appellant Defender Commission appointees**, recommendations, 2-15-1020**Application fees**, 37-61-205**Child support**, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209**Chiropractic Legal Panel**

composition, 27-12-401

consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204

members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204**Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction**, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15**Criminal history record information**, applicants for admission, 44-5-302**District court judge pro tempore**, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114**Examination fees**, 37-61-205**Examining Board**, members' appointment to, 37-61-102**Fingerprints**, applicants for admission, 44-5-302

- Medical Legal Panel
 - composition, 27-6-401
 - consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
 - members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
- Rules of Civil Procedure
 - hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
 - suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- STATE BIRD, 1-1-504
- STATE BOARDS
 - See STATE AGENCIES; specific board
- STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
 - See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
 - See ENERGY
- STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF
 - See ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes
- STATE CAPITOL
 - See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
- STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE
 - See ELECTIONS, Political parties
- STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
 - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403
- STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 - See FISH AND GAME WARDENS
- STATE CONTRACTS
 - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 - See INDIANS
- STATE DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-17-502
- STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
- Accounts of indebtedness
 - amount, certification, 17-4-102
 - claims, filing, 17-4-105
 - collection, 17-4-103
 - damages, 17-4-103
 - interest, 17-4-103
 - jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
 - offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
- Administration, Department of
 - claims, approval, 17-4-105
 - offset of amount owed, notification to state auditor, 17-4-105
 - write-off procedures, 5-11-210, 17-4-107
- Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
- Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
- Child support debts, offsets, 17-4-104, 17-4-105
- Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
- Costs of assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
- Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
- Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
- Definitions, 17-4-101
- Delinquent accounts, See Accounts of indebtedness
- Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)**Money collected, disposition**, 17-4-106**Receipt for certification**, 17-4-102**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105

defined, 17-4-101

Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110**State auditor, duties**, See **STATE AUDITOR****Time**

accounts of indebtedness, requisition for settlement, 17-4-103

certificates, numbering, 17-4-102

hearings, 17-4-105

review of tax offset liability, 17-4-105

Uncollectible debts

collection, 17-4-105

tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105

transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104, 39-51-3207

write-off procedures, 17-4-107

Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107**Writing required**

accounts of indebtedness, claims — facts relating to, 17-4-102

child support debts, accrual, 17-4-105

Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108**STATE DEPARTMENTS**See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department**STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD**See **ELECTRICIANS****STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL**See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits****STATE EMPLOYEES**See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, generally****STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS**See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid****STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII****Accountability for state revenue, Const., VIII, 12****Accounting system**

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

establishment, 17-1-102

interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

uniform, to be, 17-1-102

Administration, Department of

access to agency records, 17-2-109

accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102

agency money

deposit requirements, 17-6-105

retention by agency, 17-2-202

appropriations

encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107

bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**bond issues, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132

claims for disbursements

audit, 17-8-302

forms, 17-8-201

preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202

refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203

rules regarding, 17-8-201

submission, 17-8-201

transmittal, 17-8-202

contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Administration, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 17-1-101
- disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
- examinations by, 17-1-102
- expenditure control by, 17-1-102
- federal assistance, cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
- legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
- petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
- segregation of treasury money, 17-2-106
- treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- warrants
 - claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
 - filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
 - transmittal, 17-8-302

Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1**Agencies**

- accounting system for, 17-1-102
- appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
- change funds, 17-2-201
- contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
- deposits
 - requirements, 17-6-105
 - exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
 - retention by, 17-2-202
- expenditure control, 17-1-102
- financial
 - affairs, examination, 17-1-102
 - reports, 17-2-110
- petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Anticipation of revenue, See Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS****Audits, See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR****Bad debts, collection, See STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE****Bond issues, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, generally****Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES****Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See BUDGET AND BUDGETING, generally****Budget director, duties, See BUDGET DIRECTOR****Building bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, generally****Claims against state, settlement, See GOVERNMENT, Claims against****Claims for disbursements**

- assignment
 - effect, 17-8-212
 - form and filing, 17-8-211
 - notice requirement, 17-8-211
 - rules regarding, 17-8-211
 - void when, 17-8-211
- authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
- county sheriff, 7-32-2144
- definitions, 17-8-241
- disapproval, 17-8-201
- false, 45-7-210
 - liability, 17-8-231
- form, 17-8-201
- interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-242, 17-8-243
- local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
- original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
- payment
 - definitions, 17-8-241
 - interest assessment on overdue payments
 - exemptions, 17-8-244
 - rate, 17-8-242
 - source for payment, 17-8-243
 - timely, 17-8-242
- preaudit, 17-8-202
- preparation, 17-8-201

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Claims for disbursements (Continued)**

- processing, 17-8-201
- prompt payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- refunds
 - claims for, 17-8-101
 - minimum amounts, 17-8-203
- rules governing, 17-8-201
- submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
- void when, 17-8-211
- writing required
 - assignment of claim, notice, 17-8-211
 - disapproval of claim, 17-8-201
 - refund, request, 17-8-203
 - rules governing claims, 17-8-201

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201**County collection of state revenue, coordination, 7-6-2141****Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123****Debt**

- appropriations, reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
- collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11

Deferred revenue, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107**Definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-241****Depositories for public funds, See STATE TREASURER, Depositories****Deposits of public funds**

- control, 17-6-101
- federal grant money, 17-3-106
- insurance, 17-6-102
- interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
- security
 - kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
 - requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
- withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements

- appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
- authorization, 17-8-201
- budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
- claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
- control, 17-1-102
- deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
- definitions, 17-8-105
- levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102
- limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106
 - definitions, 17-8-105
- local government entities, to, 17-8-311
- nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
- priority listing, 17-7-102
- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- recording, 17-1-102
- records, 17-8-201
- refunds, 17-8-101
- treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

Donations to institutions, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**Employment security building bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES****Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303****Endowments, See INSTITUTIONS****Expenditures, See Disbursements****Federal assistance**

- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
- applications for funds
 - approval, 17-3-104
 - defined, 17-3-102

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Federal assistance (Continued)**

applications for funds (Continued)

submission, 17-3-104

writing required, 17-3-102

budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108

coordination of programs, 17-3-101

cost allocation plan, 17-3-110

definitions, 17-3-102

expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108

fiscal officer, 17-3-106

grantee agency

defined, 17-3-102

designation, 17-3-105

indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111

indians, funds for, 17-3-107

indirect costs

defined, 17-3-102

distribution, 17-3-110

rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111

participants, reports, 17-3-109

procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132

purpose of provisions, 17-3-101

receipt of funds, 17-3-106

report requirements, 17-3-109

"service agency" defined, 17-3-102

Federal return on state resources

flood control act, distribution of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

forest reserve money

apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213

errors in, correction, 17-3-214

investment, 17-3-211

payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214

taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes

agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304

definitions, 17-3-301

payments

amount, basis, 17-3-303

disposition, 17-3-305

receipts, 17-3-304

privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204

requests, 17-3-302

revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302

services

agreements for, 17-3-302

defined, 17-3-301

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110**Fiscal analysis, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST****Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1****Fiscal year, 17-2-110****Funds, See Public funds; See also TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****General obligation highway bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway general obligation bonds****Gifts**

expenditure, 17-8-105

institutions, to, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments

investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Grants to institutions, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**Highway general obligation bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES****Housing authorities, municipal**

bonds

investment in, 7-15-4465

liability, 7-15-4503

payments by, 7-15-4465

Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

- Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Indebtedness, creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
- Indians, federal funds for, 17-3-107
- Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments; Fiscal affairs**
- Investment
 - housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
 - public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
- Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
- Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
- Legislative analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
- Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
- Liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
- Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
- Local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
- Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- Money of account, 30-12-601
- Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
 - costs of issuance, payment, 17-1-204
 - interest rate, 17-1-203
 - issuance, 17-1-201
 - payment, 17-1-204
- Officers for, Title 17, chapter 1
- Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 7-6-109
- Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
- Public funds
 - depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
 - deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
 - discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
 - investment of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
 - misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
 - justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
 - penalty, 17-8-104
 - prosecution, 5-13-310
 - theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
- Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**
- Public officers and employees
 - mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
 - reports by, 17-2-109
- Refunding bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- Registration of public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
- Revenue
 - anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
 - county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
 - deferred, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107
 - estimates, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
- Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
- Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- State agencies, See **Agencies**
- State auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
- State treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
- State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
- Strict accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
- Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Time

claims for disbursements, timely payment, 17-8-242

contingent revolving accounts, reports, 17-2-201

deposits

agency or institution, 17-6-105

public funds

interest, 17-6-104

securities, substitution — receipt describing and identifying, 17-6-102

encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

expenditures

appropriation, in excess of, 17-8-103

limitations and exception, 17-8-106

quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102

federal assistance, preparation of statewide cost allocation plan, 17-3-110

federal forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211

financial reports, 17-2-110

fiscal year, 17-2-110

notes in anticipation of revenue

issuance, 17-1-201

payment, 17-1-204

Tort claims, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**

Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 2-15-2011

STATE FIRE MARSHAL, 2-15-2005

See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE FUNDS

See generally **STATE FINANCE; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving;**

GOVERNMENT, Actions entries; Claims against

Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL**

CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201

Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**

Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**

Architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Asbestos-related occupations or projects, See **ASBESTOS**

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Bomb threats**, 50-3-102
- Bond issues**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
- Bonds**, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, **State officers and employees**
- Branches of government**, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
- Budget Act**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
- Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
- Buildings** — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CON-TRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**; See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; ENERGY**, **State building energy conservation program**
- Capitol building**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- Carriers**
 - messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
 - preference in time and price, 69-11-102
- Cars**, See **Motor vehicles**
- Central filing system and index**, See **Property**
- Central payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- Child support proceedings**, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
- Cities and towns**, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
- Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- Claims**
 - against, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions entries; Claims against disbursements**, for, See **STATE FINANCE**
- Classification and pay plan**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**
- Closure of facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Code of Ethics**, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- Collective bargaining for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Communication systems**
 - administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
 - audits, 2-17-302
 - cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
 - decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
 - exception to provisions, 2-17-306
 - federal
 - agencies, cooperation, 2-17-305
 - funds, 2-17-302
 - land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
 - law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
 - procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
 - rulemaking, 2-17-302
 - transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
- Concealed weapons**, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
- Construction of buildings**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
- Consultants**, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Continuity of government**, Const., III, 2
 - emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
 - generally, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
- Contracts**
 - disputes, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Disputes with state**
 - professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Copying equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- County-owned land**
 - deeded to, when, 7-8-102
 - transfer to, 7-16-102
- Criminal proceedings**
 - appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
 - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
 - extradition, effect, 46-30-102
 - jurisdiction, 46-2-101
 - notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
 - prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
- Data processing equipment and facilities**, 2-6-214, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Deadhead mail facilities, 2-17-301

Deaf persons

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

Debt collection, See STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Deferred compensation programs, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Defunct state agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

Detention centers, See DETENTION CENTERS

Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local

Disruption of services, 10-3-103, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, general-

ly

Donable property, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property

Duplicating equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING;

ZONING

Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 —

20-32-104

Electronic bulletin board system

definition, 2-17-321

establishment, 2-17-322

responsibilities of department of administration, 2-17-322, 2-17-323

Emergency disruption of services, 10-3-103, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY

POWERS, generally

Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, generally

Energy alerts and emergencies, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also EMERGENCIES AND

EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also ENERGY, State building energy

conservation program

Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTEC-

TION, Policy of state

Escheat, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See CODE OF ETHICS

Evaluation of agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

Executive branch, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and

local

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Federal surplus property, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property

Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112

Fiscal affairs, See STATE FINANCE, generally

Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLA-

TIVE FISCAL ANALYST

Fiscal Analyst, See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2

Free and independent state, Const., II, 2

Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109

Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108

Golf courses

alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302

beer and wine license, 16-4-109

Grants

audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304

reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

Handicapped persons

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,

See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY,

Utilization reviews

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Immunity from liability, See GOVERNMENT**
- Incentive program for employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Independent state, Const., II, 2**
- Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108**
- Insurance**
 - buildings, **See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
 - employees, **See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits, state employees**
- Interlocal cooperation**
 - agreements, **See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
 - commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
- Inventories, See Property**
- Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975**
- Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- Judiciary, See generally COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION**
- Justice, Department of — investigative authority, 44-2-115**
- Labor organizations for employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301**
- Leases, See Motor vehicles, generally; Property; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
- Legal advertising, publication requirements, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- Legislative branch, See LEGISLATURE**
- Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106**
- Legislative review of agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215**
- Liability, See GOVERNMENT**
- Local government entities, financial assistance to — audits and reports related to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**
- Long-range building program, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- Mailing, central facilities, 2-17-301**
- Mailing lists**
 - compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
 - distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS**
- Messenger service, 2-17-301**
- Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-38-121**
- Mining operations by, bond not required, 82-4-223**
- Mint Committee, cooperation with, 80-11-403**
- Motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514**
- Motor pool, Helena-based, 2-17-411, See also Motor vehicles**
- Motor vehicles**
 - assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
 - cargo rating, 2-17-411
 - costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-413, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
 - custodian, department of highways as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412
 - emergency, **See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
 - federal funding, effect of title transfers, 2-17-401
 - gasohol, use requirements, 2-17-414
 - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
 - helena-based motor pool and exceptions, 2-17-411
 - interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
 - license plates, 61-3-332, **See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
 - motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514
 - operating history records, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
 - personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
 - purchase requisitions, 2-17-403

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

records to be kept, 2-17-422

rules, adoption and enforcement, 2-17-402, 2-17-413, 2-17-423

seal on, 2-17-402

title to, 2-17-401

use

mileage allowance, 2-18-503

restrictions, 2-17-421

rules, 2-17-423

violations and penalty, 2-17-432

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY**

TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Nonsmoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Nutrition services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304

Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, State officers and employees

Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**

Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally

Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, Organization

Parking, handicapped persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302

Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Classification; Compensation determination

Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**, Central payroll system

Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, Legislative review

Personal property, See **Property**

Pesticides — research, cooperation, and applicability of provisions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-107,

80-8-109, 80-8-110, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2

Press room, 2-17-103

Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing

Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Consultants, private

Privatization of programs or services

bids and proposals, inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

definitions, 2-8-301

implementation of plan, 2-8-303

plan for, 2-8-302

contents, 2-8-303

public

hearings, comments, and testimony, 2-8-302, 2-8-304

inspection of bids and proposals, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

review of privatized programs, 2-8-304

Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Process

Procurement for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Procurement, state

Professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Property, See also **STATE LANDS**

account, statement of, 17-1-122

actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, Actions

agencies

functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132

ownership records

definitions, 77-1-701

filing, 77-1-703

index, 77-1-705

transfer to, when, 77-1-702

art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407

blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Property (Continued)

defunct state agencies, 2-89-102
 disposal, 2-89-102, 77-1-705
 emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
 eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
 extent of ownership, 70-1-202
 highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
 index, 77-1-705
 inspection, 2-17-201
 insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
 inventory, 2-17-202, 2-89-102, 22-3-423
 investment in, 17-6-201
 irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
 leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
 management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
 occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
 official records, 2-6-303
 original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
 ownership records, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
 parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106
 private proprietor as, 70-1-102
 public property, owner of, 70-1-102
 public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
 receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
 sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
 scope of ownership, 70-1-202
 statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
 surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
 taxation
 acquisition by, 70-1-204
 of, See **TAXATION, State property**
 transportation, department of — ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
 vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
 vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
 water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104

Protection of persons, 49-1-201

Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center

Public contracts, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Public employees' retirement system, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

Purchase of goods and services, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies

Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108

Real property, See Property

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See RECALL

Reclamation and development grants program, See RECLAMATION

Records management and preservation, See PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Records, public, See PUBLIC RECORDS

Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management

Rental contracts, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings

Rentals of goods and services, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state, contracts, generally

Reorganization, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization

Research and development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING; ZONING

Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121

Retirement of employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Review of agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review
 - Seat of, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
 - Self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, See GOVERNMENT, Insurance; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits, state employees
 - Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
 - Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
 - Shooting ranges, protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
 - Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
 - Small businesses, purchases from, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 - Smoke-free, buildings to be, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
 - Smoking areas, designation, 50-40-204, 50-40-205
 - Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
 - Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
 - Solid waste management districts, grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
 - Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; See also GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability
 - Sovereignty, See SOVEREIGNTY
 - State finance, See STATE FINANCE
 - State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements
 - Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
 - Succession of public officers, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession
 - Sunset law, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review
 - Surplus property, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property
 - Swimming pools or swimming areas operated or owned by, license exemption, 50-53-201
 - Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See STATE SYMBOLS
 - Teachers' Retirement System, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 - Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
 - Telecommunication systems, See Communication systems
 - Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also Communication systems
 - Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
 - Termination of defunct agencies, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review
 - Time
 - motor vehicles
 - operating history records, preparation, 2-17-422
 - purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
 - privatization of programs or services
 - plan for — submission, hearing, and summary of hearing results, 2-8-302
 - privatized programs, report concerning, 2-8-304
 - Torts, See GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Liability; TORTS
 - Treason against, Const., II, 30, See CRIMES, Treason
 - Unemployment insurance coverage, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities
 - Unfair labor practices, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 - Unions for employees, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 - Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
 - Vehicles, See Motor vehicles
 - Vertebrate pest management projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
 - Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
 - Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management
 - Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
 - Water quality districts, aid, 7-13-4517
 - Weed management, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
 - Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers
 - Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- STATE GRASS, 1-1-506
- STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS
- See GRAZING DISTRICTS
- STATE HEALTH PLAN, 50-1-201
- See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONSee **HIGHWAYS**, Highway Commission**STATE HIGHWAYS**See **HIGHWAYS****STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY****STATE HOME FOR VETERANS, 10-2-411**See **VETERANS**, Montana Veterans' Homes, eastern Montana, in**STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**See **CENTENNIAL****STATE LANDS**Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Acknowledgments**

patents, not required, 77-2-342

sales, assignment of certificate of purchase, 77-2-334

Acquisition of land, Const., X, 11

appraisal required, 77-1-202

Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207**Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1****Affidavits**

certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335

coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321

easement applications, verification, 77-2-102

nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205

recreational use, application for damage compensation, 77-1-809

Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902**Agricultural leases, See Surface leases****Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211****Annexation to cities and towns, See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land****Antiquities, See ANTIQUITIES****Appraisals**

acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202

agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101

availability to public, 77-2-203

cabin site license or lease

sale of lease, 77-2-320

value of site, 77-1-208

city and town lots

rental value, 77-6-101, 77-6-503

sale of leased lot, 77-2-320

commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211

falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409

grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502

home sites, leased — sale, 77-2-320

leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113

oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442

review board, 77-2-320

rules for, 77-1-206

sales

requirement, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

restrictions, 77-1-113

Appraisalment book, recording, 7-4-2613**Board of Land Commissioners, See Land Commissioners, Board of****Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION****Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208**

recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Cabin site licenses or leases (Continued)**

sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Centennial acre, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2

Centennial mansion, governor's, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222

CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302

Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**

Cities and towns

annexation of land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**

federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

lot leases, See **Surface leases**

recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

sales to, 77-2-306

City-county consolidated governments, sales to, 77-2-306

Classification, Const., X, 11

basis for, 77-1-402

capability inventory, 77-1-403

classes, enumeration, 77-1-401

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115

highways, state funds — basis for apportionment, 60-3-206

records, 77-1-404

state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

Coal leases

authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302

awarding, 77-3-312

bids, 77-3-312

bond requirements, 77-3-313

bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318

cancellation, 77-1-111

conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306

duration, 77-3-314

fees, disposition, 77-3-318

form, 77-3-311

geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308

improvements on land, 77-3-307

lands subject to, 77-3-302

lessees

former

improvements, 77-3-307

rights, protection, 77-3-304

geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308

limitations, 77-3-305

mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114

permits for private use and for schools, effect, 77-3-321

procedures for, 77-3-312

rentals

collection, 77-1-301

delinquent, 77-1-111

disposition, 77-3-318

terms, 77-3-316

rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304

royalties

disposition, 77-3-318

payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317

report, 77-3-317

terms, 77-3-316

rules relating to, 77-3-303

term, 77-3-314

termination, 77-3-314

Coal mining

permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321

permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308

Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**

Commissioner of

appointment, 2-15-3202

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Commissioner of (Continued)

arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
 certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
 creation of office, 2-15-3202
 defined, 77-1-101
 federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
 fire services training advisory council, designation of fire control officer as ex officio member, 2-15-1519
 firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
 flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
 functions, 2-15-3202
 mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State lands, commissioner of**
 overriding royalties or payments out of production, suspension, 77-3-444
 patents, countersignature, 77-2-342

Conservation districts, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Conservation easements, 77-2-319

Counties

equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
 exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
 federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
 recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
 rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
 sales to, 77-2-306

Court actions affecting, 77-1-111

Crop production, classification for, See Classification

Deeds and conveyances, See also Patents

cabinsite sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
 errors within, 77-1-205
 ownership records, 77-1-701
 right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103

Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-701, 77-6-221

Department of, See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally

agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
 airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
 appraisal review board, establishment, 77-2-320
 chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202
 city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
 coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
 commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
 counties, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
 creation, 2-15-3201
 defined, 77-1-101
 drought advisory committee, representation, 2-15-3308
 duties generally, 77-1-301
 easements, applications and granting, 77-2-102, 77-2-103, 77-2-318
 employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
 equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**
 expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
 facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
 federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
 fees

collection, 77-1-301
 recreational use, 77-1-802
 setting, 77-1-302

fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106

fire protection and conservation

forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**

firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**

foreclosure on pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403

forest fire protection, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308

geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**

grazing districts, functions, 76-16-104, 76-16-307, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Department of (Continued)**

ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523

head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

information to governor, Const., VI, 15

investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

irrigation districts, certificate of department as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102

local government powers regarding mining plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111

megalandfill siting

application, copy to, 75-10-918

long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**

mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**

money

collection and receipt, 77-1-301, 77-1-802, 77-1-808

recreational use, 77-1-802, 77-1-808

refunding when, 77-1-303

Montana conservation corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**

natural areas preservation, duties, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for under-**

ground storage

natural resources

fire protection, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102

nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**

ownership records, duties, See **Ownership**

powers generally, 77-1-301

prospecting permits, duties, See **Prospecting permits**

railroad rights-of-way or easements, abandoned — administration, 60-11-111

records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-3-112

recreational use

administration, offices for, 77-1-804

civil penalty, assessment by, 77-1-804, 77-1-808

closure of leased land, permission, 77-1-203

damages by, application for compensation, 77-1-809

licenses and fees

fees, disposition, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, contract for sale and distribution, 77-1-802

special use, 77-1-804

management of land, funding, 77-1-802, 87-1-601

money received for, 77-1-808

signs for notification to lessee, authorized by, 77-1-806

state lands recreational use account, use, 77-1-808

vehicle use, roads designated for, 77-1-804

weed control management program, 77-1-810

rental payments, penalty for late payment — imposition, 77-6-506

reports, 60-3-206; Const., VI, 15

roads, recreational use — designation, 77-1-804

sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**

streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands,**

Department of

supervision, Const., VI, 8

surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**

survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104

timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223

weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

youth forest camps, development of work programs, 52-5-104

Development

definitions, 77-1-602

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Development (Continued)

- income
 - deductions
 - crediting, 77-1-608
 - percentage for account, 77-1-607
 - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
- policy regarding, 77-1-601
- resource development account
 - creation and purpose, 77-1-604
 - defined, 77-1-602
 - income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
 - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
 - investment of money in, 77-1-609
- rules for, 77-1-603
- types, 77-1-605

Devises, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11

Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214

Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612

Easements

- appeals, 77-2-107
- applications, 77-2-102
 - processing, 77-2-103
- arbitration when, 77-2-107
- certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
- charge for granting, 77-2-106
- conservation, 77-2-319
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
 - use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- leased lands
 - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
 - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- public uses, for, 77-2-101
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- termination, 77-2-105

Employees, See Public officers, employees, or representatives

Equalization payments

- acres involved, list, 77-1-501
- administration, department of
 - claims, filing, 77-1-504
 - warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
- claims, 77-1-504
- computation, 77-1-502
- distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- forms for, 77-1-503
- processing of statements, 77-1-504
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange, Const., X, 11

- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- counties, with, 77-2-202
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Exchange (Continued)**

- private land, for, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11
- restrictions, 77-2-205
- public entity, with, 77-2-351
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
 - final order, 77-2-216
 - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
 - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
 - rules, 77-2-212
 - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
- united states, with, 77-2-201

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602**Federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116****Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103****Federal government leases, 77-6-103****Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343****Federal land**

- exchange for, See **Exchange**
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
- grants

- acceptance, 77-1-211
- selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401
 - action by commissioner, 77-2-403
 - hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fees, See Fines, fees, and forfeitures**Fines, fees, and forfeitures**

- cabin site licenses and leases, establishment of fees, 77-1-208
- coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
- collection, 77-1-301, 77-1-802
- disposition, 77-1-117, 77-1-802
- mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
- prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
- public officers, employees, or representatives — fines, 77-1-115
- recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
- setting of fees, 77-1-208, 77-1-302

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- easements acquired when, 87-1-209
 - use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
- recreational use
 - access to land, block management program, 77-1-804
 - enforcement, funding, 87-1-601
 - licenses, contract for sale and distribution, 77-1-802
- sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
- waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111**Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604**

- agricultural land owned by state, nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307**Forests, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Forfeitures, See Fines, fees, and forfeitures****Funds**

- management, 77-1-202
- seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
- trust, held in, 77-1-202, 77-1-802

Gas, See Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**Geothermal resource leases**

- application
 - fee, 77-4-103
 - water rights, for, 77-4-108
- authorization, 77-4-101
- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Geothermal resource leases (Continued)**

- bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conflicting leases, 77-4-109
- duration, 77-4-122
- extension, 77-4-123
- forfeiture, 77-4-121
- improvements
 - permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
 - value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
- lessees
 - bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
 - improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
 - surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
 - water rights, 77-4-108
- operating agreements, 77-4-124
- penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-4-127
- royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - disposition, 77-4-127
 - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- rules, 77-4-103
- surface
 - lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
 - lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
- term, 77-4-122
- unit operations, 77-4-125
- water rights, 77-4-108

Geothermal resources and development

- definitions, 77-4-102
- nature of, 77-4-104
- state retention, 77-4-105
- water rights, 77-4-108

Gifts, 77-1-213, 77-1-214; Const., X, 11**Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11****Grazing lands**

- classification as, See **Classification**
- leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**

Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302**Heritage properties on, See ANTIQUITIES****Historic properties, local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Home sites**

- leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**Hydroelectric resources, See Power site leases or licenses****Institutions**

- former, sale of, See **Sales**
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220

Irrigation districts or federal projects

- right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- sale of lands within, See **Sales**

Islands and abandoned riverbeds

- administration, 77-1-103
- ownership, 77-1-102
- survey, 77-1-104
- title, determination, 77-1-105

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of

- abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
- agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- appraisal
 - required, 77-1-202, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
 - rules for, 77-1-206
- buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
- cabin site licenses or leases, duties concerning, 77-1-208, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
- city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- classification of land by, Const., X, 11
- coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
- community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
- composition, Const., X, 4
- conservation easements, granting, 77-2-319
- deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
- defined, 77-1-101
- department, supervision, 77-1-301
- development, rules for, 77-1-603
- devises, acceptance, 77-1-213
- donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- easements
 - applications, processing, 77-2-103
 - charge for granting, 77-2-106
 - conservation, 77-2-319
- errors, correction, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, 77-2-351, See also **Exchange**
- federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
- federal land grants
 - acceptance, 77-1-211
 - selection and location, 77-1-304
- fees
 - approval, 77-1-302
 - cabin site licenses and leases, establishment, 77-1-208
- fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
- foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
- forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- forestry purposes, lands for
 - donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
 - expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
 - obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
 - revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
- forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- governor's mansion
 - centennial mansion, management, 77-1-221
 - executive mansion, sale, 77-1-222
- grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased — sale, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- islands and abandoned riverbeds
 - administration, 77-1-103
 - survey, 77-1-104
 - title, determination, 77-1-105
- leases
 - cabin or home sites, 77-1-208, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
 - city or town lots, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
 - foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)**

leases (Continued)

- land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
- power generally, 77-1-204
- legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
- management of resources, 77-1-203
- meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
- members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
- mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
- natural areas preservation, duties, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- officers, 77-1-201
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102
- powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204; Const., X, 11
- power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- purchase of land or timber
 - determination of value, 77-1-202
 - restrictions, 77-1-113
- quorum, 77-1-201
- recreational use
 - closures of land, 77-1-804
 - license, special use — issuance, 77-1-804
 - rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804
- resource development account, See **Development**
- resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
- right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
- sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
- schools
 - funds, investments, 20-9-341
 - interest and income money, deposit, 20-9-342
 - land management, 76-12-103; Const., X, 4
- seal, attestation of certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
- seizure of property when, 77-1-116
 - actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
- state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- suits, defense, 77-1-207
- surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- time, deposit of interest and income money for schools, 20-9-342
- university system property, 20-25-301

Leases

- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- agricultural, See **Surface leases**
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, See specific lease in this main category
- buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 17-6-207, 77-1-208, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- city or town lots, See **Surface leases**
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**, generally
- coal, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Leases (Continued)**

- easements affecting, See **Easements**, generally
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, proposed
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
 - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing, See **Surface leases**
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- islands, 77-1-103
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
- natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- recreational use
 - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
 - streams, of — effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-16-108
- rental payments, penalty for late payment, 77-6-506
- rentals, See specific lease in this main category
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- royalties, See specific lease in this main category
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**, generally
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
- surface, See **Surface leases**
- vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-16-108

Legacies, 77-1-213

Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See generally **Classification; Surface leases**

Management

- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- multiple-use, 77-1-203
- recreational use, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Military purposes

- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Minerals

- mining leases, See **Mining leases**
- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- reservations, 77-2-304
 - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
 - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and written reports, 20-25-212

Mining leases, See also Prospecting permits

- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
 - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Mining leases (Continued)****bonds (Continued)**

- not required, when, 77-3-122
- prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
- to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
- to state, 77-3-119

cancellation, 77-1-111**contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117****definitions, 77-3-101****duration, 77-3-102****fees and penalties, 77-3-106****geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130****lands****examination, 77-3-112****quantity, 77-3-113****leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122****lessees****defined, 77-3-101****geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130****right of possession, 77-3-102****modification, 77-3-117****pooling agreements, 77-3-121****preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115****restrictions during, 77-3-118****prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132****provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117****recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804****rentals, 77-3-115****amount, determination, 77-3-112****collection, 77-1-301****delinquent, 77-1-111****disposition, 77-3-106****restrictions, 77-3-114****royalties****amount, determination, 77-3-112****collection, 77-1-301****disposition, 77-3-106****generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116****payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119****unit operations, 77-3-121****sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122****term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117****title, failure of, 77-3-123****unit operations, 77-3-121****Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS****Multiple-use, See Management****Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also NATURAL AREAS****Natural gas, leases for underground storage****authorization, 77-3-501****bond requirements, 77-3-505****cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510****duration, 77-3-508****forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510****hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507****lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506****lessees****bond requirements, 77-3-505****hearings, right to, 77-3-504****property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512****renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508****waste prevention, 77-3-507****relinquishment, 77-3-511****rentals****collection, 77-1-301****delinquent, 77-1-111****disposition, 77-3-509**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Natural gas, leases for underground storage (Continued)**

- rules, 77-3-502
- surrender, 77-3-511
- term, 77-3-508
- termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
- waste prevention, 77-3-507

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

Nonmetallic mineral leases

- authorization, 77-3-201
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202
 - disposition, 77-3-206
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessees
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
 - reports, 77-3-205
 - rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
- reports, 77-3-205
- royalties
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - disposition, 77-3-206
 - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
 - provisions generally, 77-3-204
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
- term, 77-3-203

Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Oil and gas leases

- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- damages, when, 77-3-427
- delay drilling penalties
 - disposition, 77-3-436
 - nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
 - refund, 77-3-424
- drilling
 - agreements for, 77-3-429
 - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
 - suspended when, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- environmental policy act and rules, compliance with — effect on term, 77-3-421
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
 - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
 - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
 - release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Oil and gas leases (Continued)**

lands leased (Continued)

surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443

lessees

drilling obligations, 77-3-428

extension of term, 77-3-421

geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451

property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442

release or termination of lease by, 77-3-427

reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443

transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432

waste prevention, 77-3-426

litigation concerning, effect on term, 77-3-421

mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114

natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427

number held, 77-3-406

officers or employees, violations

false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409

false statements, 77-3-410

interest in leases, 77-3-408

misconduct, 77-3-409

offset well provisions, 77-3-427

operating agreements, 77-3-429

overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444

penalties, disposition, 77-3-436

pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104

release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427

re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407

relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441

rentals

amended leases, 77-3-437

annual, 77-3-423

collection, 77-1-301

delinquent, 77-1-111

disposition, 77-3-436

pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430

royalties, credited against, 77-3-423

shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433

reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435

reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443

royalties

amended leases, 77-3-437

collection, 77-1-301

compensatory, 77-3-427

disposition, 77-3-436

general provisions, 77-3-432

overriding, limitation, 77-3-444

payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435

pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430

rentals credited against, 77-3-423

shut-in gas, 77-3-433

rules, 77-3-402

shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433

surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441

term, 77-3-421

termination

delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425

drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425

offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427

property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442

re-leasing, when, 77-3-407

rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423

restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Oil and gas leases (Continued)**

underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See RECREATION Ownership, 70-1-202**records**

definitions, 77-1-701
filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
index, 77-1-705
repository, 77-1-704
rules concerning, 77-1-707
transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
verification, 77-1-705

Paleontological remains on, See ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**Parks, See PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources****Patents, See also Deeds and conveyances**

actions regarding, 77-1-111
cancellation
 actions regarding, 77-1-111
 limitation for, 77-2-345
coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
contents, 77-2-343
errors within, 77-1-205
evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
execution, 77-2-342
issuance, 2-15-201
mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
received when, 77-2-341
refund of money when, 77-1-303

Permits

coal mining
 permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
 private use and schools, for, 77-3-321
ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213

Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806**Power site leases or licenses**

applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
authorization, 77-4-201
bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
cancellation, 77-1-111
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
examination of site, 77-4-204
good faith, 77-4-206
investment, amortization, 77-4-211
joint development, 77-4-210
municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
"power site" defined, 77-4-202
preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
proposed
 meeting concerning, 77-4-206
 notice for, 77-4-205
regulations, 77-4-203
rentals, 77-4-208
 collection, 77-1-301
 delinquent, 77-1-111
restrictions, 77-4-203
term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Private land, exchange of, See Exchange****Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See Easements; Exchange; Sales****Prospecting permits, See also Mining leases**

- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bids, 77-3-132
- fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- permittee
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
 - leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11**Public officers, employees, or representatives**

- firewardens, as, 77-5-104, **See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- oil and gas leases or deposits
 - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
 - false statements, 77-3-410
 - interest in, 77-3-408
 - misconduct, 77-3-409
- power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
 - finest, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
 - prosecution, 77-1-114
 - punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116

Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2**Purchase, See Sales****Reclassification, See Classification****Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707****Recovery, 77-1-111****Recreational areas, See PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources****Recreational use**

- administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
- administrative costs, 77-1-802
- affidavit when, 77-1-809
- appropriations, 77-1-808
- blanket closures, 77-1-804
- categorical closures, 77-1-804
- civil penalty, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
- closures
 - leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
 - rules for, 77-1-804
- commercial or concentrated
 - defined, 77-1-101
 - prohibited when, 77-1-804
 - special use license, 77-1-804
- damage
 - closures due to, 77-1-804
 - compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
 - fires, liability, 77-1-805
- definitions, 77-1-101
- emergency closure, 77-1-804
- federal funds, 77-1-808
- finest for violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-806, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
- fires, liability, 77-1-805
- fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
- forfeiture of privilege when, 87-1-102

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Recreational use (Continued)**

general

defined, 77-1-101

entitlement to, 77-1-202

land open to, 77-1-203

gifts, 77-1-808

hearings, 77-1-804

improvements to leases, damage to, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-809

lessee

improvements, damage to, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-809

liability, 77-1-805

notification, prior — by recreationist, 77-1-806

posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809

license

dealers, 77-1-802

fee, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

forfeiture, 87-1-102

inspection, 77-1-801

required, 77-1-801

special use, 77-1-804

management, 77-1-802, 77-1-808

management of lands, 77-1-802, 87-1-601

notice of closure, 77-1-804

penalties, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

permission required when, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

privilege, forfeiture when, 87-1-102

restrictions, rules for, 77-1-203, 77-1-804

roads, restrictions, 77-1-804

rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810

seasonal closure, 77-1-804

state lands recreational use account

damage payments, 77-1-809

deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

maintenance, 77-1-802

weed control management program, 77-1-810

temporary closure, 77-1-804

value

compensation, 77-1-202

license fee, basis, 77-1-802

vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804

violations

entry to private property without permission, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

license, failure to have or to present for inspection, 77-1-801

rules, of, 77-1-804

weed control

closure for, 77-1-804

management, funding, 77-1-808

management program, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams

motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371

stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Refuges for wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-16-108****Rentals, See specific lease in this main category****Representatives, See Public officers, employees, or representatives****Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304****Resource development**account, **See Development, resource development account**generally, **See Development**geothermal, **See Geothermal resource leases; Geothermal resources and development**hydroelectric, **See Power site leases or licenses**

multiple-use management, 77-1-203

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Revenue, Department of

- cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
- equalization payments
 - acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
 - computation, 77-1-502
 - forms, completion, 77-1-503
- lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
 - cancellation when, 77-2-314

Rights-of-way upon, See Easements**Riverbeds, abandoned, See Islands and abandoned riverbeds****Roads for motorized vehicle use, designation, 77-1-804****Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease in this main category****Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208****Royalties, 77-2-304, 77-3-321, See specific lease in this main category****Sales**

- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
- advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
- applications for purchase, 77-2-301
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
- approval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bidders, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
- bidding, competitive when, 77-2-324, 77-2-332
- building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
- certificates of purchase
 - actions regarding, 77-1-111
 - assignment, 77-2-334
 - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
 - reinstatement, 77-2-333
 - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
 - contents, 77-2-327
 - errors in, 77-1-205
 - federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
 - federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
 - issuance, 77-2-327
 - improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
 - new, when, 77-2-315
 - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
 - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
 - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
 - new, issued when, 77-2-315
 - patents, **See Patents**
 - refund of money when, 77-1-303
 - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
 - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
 - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- conservation easement as condition, 77-2-319
- contracts
 - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
 - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- governor's executive mansion, 77-1-222

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
 - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
 - lien upon, 77-2-336
 - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
 - lien status of land, 77-2-315
 - participation in, 77-2-315
 - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under
 - cabin or home sites or city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
 - time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
 - cabin or home sites or city or town lots, requested by, 77-2-318
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
 - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
 - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
 - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
 - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
 - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
 - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
 - disposition, 77-2-337
 - interest, 77-1-301
 - manner of making, 77-2-331
 - patents, See **Patents**
 - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
 - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- public entity, to, 77-2-351
- reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
 - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
 - certificate of survey, 77-2-318
 - optional when, 77-2-309
 - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
 - required when, 77-2-310
 - shore lands, 77-2-311
 - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
 - acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307
 - restrictions, 77-1-113

STATE LANDS (Continued)

School districts

- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621

Soil conservation districts, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**State forests, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302****Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307****Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371****Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319****Surface leases**

- agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209

appeals

- cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
- procedures, 77-6-211
- improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306

applications

- agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
- renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
- voluntary termination, 77-6-116

appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503**assignment, 77-6-208****authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103****bids**

- advertisement for, 77-6-202
- agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
- competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202
- rental, effect on, 77-6-508
- deposit, 77-6-203
- forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
- good faith, 77-6-203
- renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205
- rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
- writing, to be in, 77-6-206

bond required when, 77-6-207**cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506**

- general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
- notification, 77-6-204
- procedures for, 77-6-211

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304**conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209****crops, liens on, 77-6-112****dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212****duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116****expiration**

- dates, 77-6-110
- improvements, removal, 77-6-304
- notification, 77-6-204

federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116**foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403****form, 77-6-207****grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201****grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209****hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211****improvements**

- authorization for, 77-6-301
- cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
- compensation for, 77-6-302
- determination, 77-6-303
- liens on, 77-6-112
- property of state, when, 77-6-304
- removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-304
- settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
- value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-306

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

improvements (Continued)

water rights as, 77-6-115

lands

agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107

federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116

inspection when, 77-6-107

single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105

"unit" defined, 77-6-221

withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206

lessees

cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211

dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116

grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209

preference rights when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212

sale of leased city or town lots upon request, 77-2-318

subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

water right acquisition, 77-6-115

weed management responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, for, 77-6-103

mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104

nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207

notification of termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204

oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401

pasturing agreements, 77-6-212

penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211, 77-6-506

pledges and mortgages of interests

authorization, 77-6-401

filing, 77-6-402

foreclosure, 77-6-403

termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

policy regarding, 77-6-101

preference when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212

reinstatement, 77-6-211

renewal

applications, 77-6-205, 77-6-206

federal conservation reserve program eligibility, concurrence of term, 77-6-116

general provisions, 77-6-205

voluntary termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-205

rental

agricultural leases, 77-6-501

twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209

appraisals when, 77-6-101

bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203

bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508

cancellation, effect, 77-6-210

change in lease, effect, 77-6-209

city lot leases, 77-6-503

collection, 77-1-301

commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503

delinquent, 77-1-111

determination, 77-6-202

due dates, 77-6-506

fixing, formula, 77-6-507

grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103

nonpayment, 77-6-506

partial year, rate, 77-6-504

penalties for late payment, 77-6-506

renewal leases, 77-6-205

summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505

rules for, 77-1-209

sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

- single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
- subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- summer fallow, no reduction in rental for, 77-6-505
- term, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
- termination
 - notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
 - pledges and mortgages of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
 - voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
- transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- unit of land defined, 77-6-221
- voluntary termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
- water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
- weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey

- islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
- sales, *See Sales*

Timbered land, exchange for, *See Exchange*; *See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY***Time**

- cabin site licenses or leases
 - fees, establishment and payment, 77-1-208
 - sale of leased site, 77-2-318
- coal leases
 - bonus bids, 77-3-312
 - duration, 77-3-314
 - rental and royalty terms, market value, 77-3-316
 - report and payment of royalty, 77-3-317
- coal mining permits, term, 77-3-321
- easements
 - arbitrator, appointment, 77-2-107
 - valuations, appeals and judicial review, 77-2-107
- equalization payments
 - claims, preparation and filing, 77-1-504
 - list of acres involved, preparation and transmittal, 77-1-501
- exchange
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
 - public entity, notice of terms, 77-2-351
 - timbered land, hearing, 77-2-215
- geothermal resource leases
 - duration, 77-4-122
 - improvements
 - removal or disposal, 77-4-128
 - valuation, appeal from, 77-4-129
 - rentals, 77-4-126
 - water rights, application for, 77-4-108
- land commissioners, board of — meetings, 77-1-201
- leases generally, term, 77-1-204
- natural gas, leases for underground storage
 - duration and renewal, 77-3-508
 - termination, notice, 77-3-511
 - disposition of property, 77-3-512
- nonmetallic mineral leases
 - duration, 77-3-203
 - report of lessee and payment of royalty, 77-3-205
- oil and gas leases
 - delay drilling penalty — hearing, payment, and refund, 77-3-424
 - drilling obligation, 77-3-428
 - duration, 77-3-421
 - rentals, 77-3-423
 - report of lessees, 77-3-431
 - royalties
 - compensatory, payment, 77-3-427
 - overriding, filing of agreements creating, 77-3-444
 - payment, manner of making, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
 - reservation, 77-3-432

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

oil and gas leases (Continued)

royalties (Continued)

shut-in gas, 77-3-433

surrender, notice, 77-3-439

termination, 77-3-424

lessee, disposition of property, 77-3-442

new lease, restriction, 77-3-441

ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

patent cancellations, limitation, 77-2-345

power site leases or licenses

duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

proposed, publication of notice, 77-4-205

rental, payment, 77-4-208

prospecting permits

fee, payment, 77-3-103

permittees, removal of property, 77-3-132

recreational use license, 77-1-801

fee, basis, 77-1-802

sales

adjournment, 77-2-323

certificate of purchase

canceled, application for reinstatement, 77-2-333

void, 77-2-332

improvements on land

removal or becoming property of state upon cancellation of certificate of purchase,
77-2-332

seizure and sale for amount due, 77-2-336

settlement for, 77-2-325

institutions, former — notice of terms of disposal, 77-2-302

leased cabin or home site or city or town lot, 77-2-318

liens for amount due, 77-2-336

list of lands sold to department of revenue, 77-2-313

notices, 77-2-322

payment

default, notice and pending cancellation, 77-2-332

manner of making, 77-2-331

schedule and interest computation, 77-2-330

seizure and sale of crops and improvements for, 77-2-336

terms of and extension of deadline, 77-2-329

public entity, notice of terms, 77-2-351

purchasers, age requirements, 77-2-306

reversion to state

assessment, cancellation, 77-2-314

default of purchaser, upon, 77-2-332

surface leases

bid deposits, 77-6-203

cancellation

date, notice of appeal, and notice of hearing, 77-6-211

subleases, 77-6-212

violation prior to notice of, 77-6-205

duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-503

expiration dates, 77-6-110

improvements

arbitrators, appointment, 77-6-306

breaking, crops raised following, 77-6-303

removal, 77-6-304

valuations, appeal and judicial review, 77-6-306

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

pledges and mortgages of interest

filing, 77-6-402

termination, filing of proof, 77-6-404

purchasers, age requirement, 77-6-108

rentals

agricultural leases, 77-6-501

due dates, 77-6-506

fixing, formula, 77-6-507

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

surface leases (Continued)

rentals (Continued)

grazing leases

agricultural lease, change to, 77-6-209

increases, 77-6-502

partial years, 77-6-504

payment, 77-6-103

subleases, 77-6-212

voluntary termination, renewal of lease, 77-6-205

water rights, application for, 77-6-115

survey of islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor to file copies of field notes and plat, 77-1-104

water for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223

Title, perfection when, 77-1-705**Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403****Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116****Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307****Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802, 77-1-808; Const., X, 11**natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **NATURAL AREAS, State lands, on****Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See Natural gas, leases for underground storage****United States**exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**

grants, Const., X, 11

sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Utilities, underground conversion — lands or property not subject to special improvement district assessments, 69-4-323**Vehicle use by recreationists, restrictions, 77-1-804****Violations, See Public officers, employees, or representatives; Recreational use****Volational-technical centers, for, 20-16-108****Water**appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER, Appropriations**development projects, See **Development**

docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612

irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909

lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use****Watershed protection, classification, See Classification****Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-6-114****Wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104****Writing**

appraisal, request for contents, 77-2-203

easements, consent when, 77-2-103

exchange

comments by leaseholder, 77-2-204

timbered land, recommendations — reasons regarding, 77-2-214

geothermal resource leases, application for water rights, 77-4-108

mining leases

approval, notice, 77-3-104

lands subject to coal, oil, or gas lease — consent required, 77-3-114

natural gas, leases for underground storage

cancellation and forfeiture, notice, 77-3-510

termination and surrender, notice, 77-3-511

oil and gas leases

amendment, application, 77-3-437

appraisal of property upon termination of lease, 77-3-442

cancellation and forfeiture, notice, 77-3-440

false statements by officers or employees, 77-3-410

royalty payments, option of state, 77-3-434

surrender, notice, 77-3-439

power site leases or licenses, applications, 77-4-204

prospecting permits, notice of approval, 77-3-104

recreational use, closure of leased land — permission, 77-1-203

sales, canceled certificates of purchase — application for reinstatement, 77-2-333

surface leases

bids, 77-6-206

forfeiture of deposit, notice, 77-6-203

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

surface leases (Continued)

bids (Continued)

rejection, reasons for, 77-6-202

renewal leases, reduction — findings and conclusions, 77-6-205

renewal, application, 77-6-206

rental, due date — extension, 77-6-506

subleases, approval prior to pasturing agreement, 77-6-212

water rights, application for, 77-6-115

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OFSee **STATE LANDS****STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**See **STATE LANDS****STATE LAW LIBRARY**See **LAW LIBRARY****STATE LIBRARIAN**See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission****STATE LIBRARY**See **LIBRARIES****STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**See **LIBRARIES****STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10**See **LOTTERY, STATE****STATE LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR**See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director****STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4**See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State medical facility plan****STATE MUSEUM**See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, generally****STATE MUTUAL INSURERS**See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, generally****STATE OF MIND**See **CRIMES, Mental state****STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities****STATE PARKS**See **PARKS****STATE PRINTING**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing****STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing, state printing****STATE PRISON**See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison****STATE PROCUREMENT**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state****STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**See **LIBRARIES****STATE PURCHASING**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state****STATE RECORDS CENTER**See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEESee **PUBLIC RECORDS****STATE SEAL, 1-1-501**See also **STATE SYMBOLS****STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****STATE SYMBOLS****Animal, 1-1-508****Ballad, 1-1-511****Bird, 1-1-504****Fish, 1-1-507****Flag, 1-1-502****Flower, 1-1-503****Fossil, 1-1-509****Gem stones, 1-1-505****Grass, 1-1-506****Medal of Valor, 1-1-515****Seal, 1-1-501**

agricultural associations, certificate of organization, 35-16-204

CERCLA bonds and notes, on, 75-10-623

coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710, 85-1-617

conservation districts, certificates

change of name, 76-15-801

organization, 76-15-213

cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204

corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311

custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

extradition

arrest warrants, 46-30-213

demand for, 46-30-402

gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204

highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505

housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410

instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401

insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302

laws, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403

nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111

presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103

records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

refunding bonds, 17-5-302

religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203

renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-121

secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4

state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612

state flag, upon, 1-1-502

state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803

state land patents, 77-2-342

transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207

unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306

workers' compensation bonds, on, 39-71-2355

Vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512**STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD****Adjournment, 15-2-103****Allocation, 15-2-102****Authentication by, 15-2-106****Chairman**

salary, 15-2-102

selection, 15-2-103

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Composition, 15-2-101**County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting appeals from**

jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104

transmittal of documents, 15-15-103

expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101

meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101

Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101; Const., VIII, 7**Definition, 15-1-101****Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104****Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101****Jurisdiction**

air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135

appraisal, 15-7-102

assessment, 15-1-211, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

central assessment, 15-2-302

cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150

classification, 15-7-102

county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104

drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111

gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111

income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, appeals, 10-4-212

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

refunds, denial, 15-1-211, 15-31-532

revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-1-211, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105**Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104****Members**

appointment, 15-2-101

oaths, administering, 15-2-201

qualifications, 15-2-102

salary, 15-2-102

term, 15-2-101

travel expenses, 15-2-102

vacancies, 15-2-101

Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201**Offices, 15-2-105****Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201****Procedure for appeal**

county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301

defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115

hearing officers, 15-2-301

interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

revenue, department of

appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302

party defendant, 15-8-115

review of decision, 15-2-303

seal to authenticate, 15-2-106

witnesses, 15-2-201

Quorum, 15-2-103**Revenue, Department of**

appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312

judicial review, written notice, 15-2-303

party defendant, 15-8-115

rules of, effect, 15-2-301

Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301**Seal, 15-2-106****Secretary, 15-2-104****State debt collection, review of tax offset liability — appeal from decision concerning, 17-4-105**

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)**Taxpayer rights**, 15-1-222**Witnesses**, 15-2-201**STATE TREASURER**See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally**Access to state offices**, 17-1-112**Accountability**, Const., VIII, 12**Action when state is party**, payment of costs

civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

criminal

autopsies, 46-4-103

deaths, investigation, 46-4-103

extradition, 46-30-411

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306

witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307**Aging**, deposit of funds for programs, 52-3-102**Air carriers' property tax**, deposit, 67-1-303**Alcoholic beverage revenue**, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-6-107**Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account**, payments from, 90-4-103**Amortization bonds**, registration, 17-5-302**Apiaries**, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302**Appropriations, statutory** — bond and note payments, determination, 17-7-502**Attorneys at law**

application and examination for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205

license tax, 37-61-213

Audits of local government, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516**Banks and trust companies**

examination fees, 32-1-215

funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537

Barberry control expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-303**Beer tax revenue**, distribution procedures, 16-1-410**Benevolent associations**, fees, 33-6-401**Boats and boating**

fees, deposit of, 23-2-512

fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507

Bounty

fund, payments from, 81-7-115

tax levy for payment of claims, deposit, 81-7-118

Building and loan association fees, 32-2-110**Campground fees and fines to**, 50-52-105**Capital projects account**, segregation, 17-5-804**Capitol building land grant**, revenue from, 18-2-107**CERCLA bonds and notes**

principal and interest, deposit of amount for, 75-10-626

records of issuance and sale, 75-10-623

Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds for, 53-24-104**Cigarettes**

license fees, 16-11-124

taxes, 16-11-119

City or town general obligation bonds

cancellation of bonds and coupons, 7-7-4262

delivery to, 7-7-4259

payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267

Clean coal technology demonstration fund, 90-4-901**Clerk of the supreme court**, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213**Coal severance tax**

bond anticipation notes, delegation of power for sale, 17-5-731

bond fund, retention of interest and principal payment amounts, 17-5-703

bonds and notes issued and sold, records, 17-5-710, 85-1-617

clean coal technology demonstration fund, transfers to, 17-5-703

local impact account, payments from, 90-6-202

permanent fund, transfers to, 17-5-703

school bond contingency loan fund, transfers to, 17-5-703

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Coal severance tax** (Continued)

water development debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-619

Conservation district account, 76-15-530**Corporations**

attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411

dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943

County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502**County equalization aid**, transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333**County general obligation bonds**

cancellation, 7-7-2267

delivery to, 7-7-2259

principal and interest, payments to, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267

County license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119**Criminal actions**, See **Action when state is party****Debt collection, state** — certification of accounts, 17-4-102**Depositories**

agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105

highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921

public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534

interest requirements, 17-6-104

security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102

state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805

Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14

records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105

treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

warrants, See **Warrants**

Duties generally, 17-1-111**Employment security building bonds**

employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, Debt service fund type

payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615

payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

records, 17-5-606

registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

Endowment money, institutions

deposits, 17-3-1003

disbursements, 17-3-1004

Escheated estates

agency fund, deposit to, 72-14-209

claim for property against state treasurer, 72-14-301

county money, transfer, 7-6-2421

fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403

public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210

sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209

Estates and probate proceedings

escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**

estate tax, See **Taxes**

inheritance tax, See **Taxes**

Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403**Ex officio**, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002**Expenditures**, See **Disbursements****Federal assistance programs**, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106**Federal forest reserve money**

apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214

payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304**Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund**

payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514

remittance for and investment, 19-11-403

Firefighters' unified retirement system

account, custodian, 19-13-501

employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607

state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604

Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111**Fish and wildlife**

confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Fish and wildlife (Continued)

- lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
- money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
- restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
- violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
- wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
- zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, payments by, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
- Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits**, 77-1-216
- Forest protection and fire protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- Forest reserve money, federal**
 - apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
 - payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
- Fraternal benefit societies, fees**, 33-7-217
- Funds**, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific fund or account
- Game wardens' retirement account**
 - custodian, 19-8-402
 - payments to, 19-8-504
- Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with**, 80-4-721
- Grazing Act, Taylor — money from**
 - apportionment, 17-3-222
 - custodian for, 17-3-221
- Hail insurance levy money**
 - duty generally, 80-2-232
 - remitted to, 80-2-230
- Hard-rock mining accounts**, payments from, 90-6-304
- Health care facilities**, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
- Health service corporation fees**, deposit, 33-30-204
- Highway general obligation bonds**
 - funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**;
 - State special revenue fund**
 - records, 17-5-505
- Highway revenue bonds**
 - funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**
 - notes, bond anticipation — depository and powers, 17-5-921
 - records, 17-5-922
- Highway revenues**, deposit, 17-5-911
- Hospitals**, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
- Hours of business**, 2-16-117
- Housing discrimination enforcement penalties**, deposit, 49-2-510
- Inheritance tax**, See **Taxes**
- Inspection of books and records by**, 17-1-112
- Institutions, endowment money**
 - deposits, 17-3-1003
 - disbursements, 17-3-1004
- Insurance**
 - commissioner of, deposit of fees received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
 - guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
 - premium tax
 - independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706
 - surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312
- Insurers**
 - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
 - farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
 - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
- Investment companies**, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
- Investment funds**, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Investments, Board of — custody of investments**, 17-5-1641
- Itinerant merchant license fees**, deposit, 80-3-711
- Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution**, 3-10-601
- Labor and Industry, Department of — payments by**, 17-5-411, 17-5-412
- Legislative proceedings, fees**, 5-11-212

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Legislature, information in writing to, 17-1-111****Livestock**

- dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
- estrays fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
- seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
- stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111

Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103**Local government**

- bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- funds, investment, 17-6-204

Long-range building program bonds

- definitions, 17-5-401
- funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**
- records, 17-5-403
- regents of higher education, board of — payments, 17-5-421

Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — deposit of fines, 81-23-403**Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105**

- certification, 61-12-303
- deposit, 61-12-304

Motorcycle safety training fees, 20-7-514**Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303****Motor vehicles**

- collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
- county motor vehicle computer fee, transmittal to, 61-3-511
- driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
- excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- fines transmitted to, 23-2-807, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of money from, 75-10-532
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
- off-highway vehicles
 - decal fee, 23-2-804
 - fines, 23-2-807
- registration fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
- salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202
- suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509

Mustard inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307**Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102****Neglect of duty, 17-6-101****9-1-1 emergency telephone system, exchange access service fees, 10-4-301****Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732****Noxious weed seeds, importation or sale — fines and fees from, 80-7-704****Off-highway vehicles**

- decal fee, 23-2-804
- fines, 23-2-807

Office hours, 2-16-117**Official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528****Oil and gas**

- class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
- deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
- privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132

Orchard disease eradication expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-206**Police officers' retirement funds**

- custodian, 19-9-501
- deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
- investment, 19-10-203
- transfers, 19-9-105

Public assistance funds

- federal funds, receipt of, 53-2-102
- social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205

Public contractor's license fees, deposit with, 37-71-105

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Public employees' retirement**

contributions, delinquent — claims for, 19-3-802
fund

cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
custodian, as, 19-3-601

Public Employees' Retirement Board, adjustment payment amounts, 19-15-101**Public fund deposits**

agencies, state, 17-6-105
exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
depositories for, See **Depositories**
federal grant money, 17-3-106
institutions, 17-6-105
liability, 17-6-101
security, 17-6-102
certification by depository, 17-6-103
strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201

Railroad violation penalties and forfeitures, payment to, 69-14-133**Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105****Refunding bonds, registration, 17-5-302****Regents of Higher Education, Board of — payments by, 17-5-425, 20-25-433****Renewable resource development**

account, transfers to, 90-2-123, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
bonds, recording, 90-2-121
definitions, 90-2-102

Rural physician incentive expendable trust fund, 20-26-1501**Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103****Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537****Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467****School district bonds**

payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
received by, when, 20-9-435

School equalization aid

levy, deposit and distribution, 20-9-360
transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

Seal, 72-16-435**Securities**

custodian, 17-1-111
examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Segregation of money, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to, 53-18-102****Serial bonds, registration, 17-5-302****Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401****Snowmobiles**

fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616
fines and forfeitures, disposition, 23-2-644

Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604**Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205****State**

agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
building energy conservation bonds
energy conservation program account, segregation, 90-4-613
records, 90-4-612
equalization aid
levy, deposit and distribution, 20-9-360
transmittal of surplus county tax money, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
general obligation bonds
bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
bond anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
capital projects account, 17-5-804
definitions, 17-5-801
fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, deposits regarding, 17-5-416
records, 17-5-803
land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**State (Continued)**

- money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
- parks, fees and charges — deposit, 23-1-105
- State auditor**, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
- Stock stray fund**, deposits to, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
- Strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- Subdivisions, out-of-state sales** — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
- Suit against state**, See **Action when state is party**
- Taxes**, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118
 - coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
 - corporation taxes
 - banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702
 - license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
 - disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
 - drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, deposit and disposition of proceeds, 15-25-122
 - electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
 - estate tax
 - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
 - transmittal to, 72-16-912
 - federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
 - gasoline and fuel taxes
 - collection by, 15-70-101, 15-70-210, 15-71-104
 - debt service account, duties, 17-5-507, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**,
Debt service fund type
 - refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
 - inheritance tax
 - delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
 - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
 - reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
 - receipt for payment, 72-16-435
 - refunds, 72-16-442
 - securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
 - transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
 - investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
 - liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
 - livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
 - motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105
 - oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
 - refunds by, 15-16-601
 - settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
 - suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
 - transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601
- Tax increment financing**, reduction in distribution and certification of increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
- Taylor Grazing Act**, money from
 - apportionment, 17-3-222
 - custodian for, 17-3-221
- Teachers or specialists**
 - certificate fees, 20-4-109
 - emergency authorization fees, 20-4-111
 - retirement system money, custodian, 19-4-501
- Teachers' Retirement Board**, adjustment payment amounts, 19-15-101
- Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped**, transmittal of charges collected by local exchange companies, 53-19-311
- Time**
 - retirement system adjustment payment amounts, payment and certification, 19-15-101
 - school state equalization aid levy, distribution, 20-9-360
- Traffic education account**, money for, 20-7-505
- Traffic fines transmitted to**, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- Trailer court fees and fines to**, 50-52-105
- Treasurer's checks issued when**, 17-8-301
- Treasury funds and accounts**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Trust companies**, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property, sale proceeds deposited with, 70-9-309

Unemployment insurance funds

bonding, 39-51-406

custodian of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-406

inoperative, disbursement if laws become, 39-51-105

signature on warrants, 39-51-405

Urban renewal tax increment financing, reduction in distribution and certification of increased taxable value, 7-15-4292

Vocational education money, custodian, 20-16-201

Vocational-technical centers

money, custodian, 20-16-201

receipts, remittance, 20-9-212

student fees, deposit, 20-16-206

Warrants

contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301

general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212

interest on, 17-8-304

land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308

payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304

prevented when, 17-8-307

register, 17-8-304, 17-8-308

required, Const., VIII, 14

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Water development projects, See **Coal severance tax**

Water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309

Welfare funds, See **Public assistance funds**

Witness fees, See **Action when state is party**

Workers' compensation state fund

bonds, records kept by, 39-71-2355

payments by, 39-71-2336

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

STATE VETERANS' HOME, 10-2-411

See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**, eastern Montana, in

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

See **WATER**

STATE WATERS

See **WATER**

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING, Municipal**

STATISTICS

Abortion, 50-20-110

Abuse, domestic, 52-6-102

Accidents

- labor and employment, 50-71-107
- motor vehicle, 61-7-115

Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204

Battered spouses, 52-6-102

Blind or visually handicapped persons, for services or employment purposes, 20-8-116, 53-7-302

Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807

Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503

Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208

Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102

Conciliation, 40-3-124

Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106

Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304

Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106

Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102

- milk price control, 81-23-302

Deaf persons, for employment purposes, 20-8-116

Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102

Domestic violence, 52-6-102

Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313

Fires, 50-3-102

Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210

Forests and forestry, 20-25-242

Gambling, information concerning, 23-5-115

Geology, 20-25-212

Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204, 50-20-110

Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603

Highways, 60-2-206

Income tax, individual, 5-12-303, 15-30-303

Insurance

- casualty, professional liability, 33-23-311
- ratemaking for noncompetitive or volatile lines, 33-16-232, 33-16-234
- rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
- insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302

Labor and employment, accidents, 50-71-107

Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103

Malpractice

- chiropractic, 27-12-702
- medical, 27-6-703

Meat and meat products, 81-2-102

Medical record information, disclosure for, 50-16-603

Mining, 20-25-212

Motor vehicles

- accidents, 61-7-115
- warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526

Paternity, evidence, 40-6-113

Procurement, state, 18-4-125

Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106

Railroad rate or classification changes, for, 69-14-311

School finance, preliminary budgets, 20-9-123

Taxation

- gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- individual income, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216

Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Vocational rehabilitation, persons with employment handicaps, 53-7-102

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

- See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

- See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD**Agency**, creation, 28-10-203**Assignment for the benefit of creditors**, 31-2-210**Auction sales**, 30-11-503, 30-11-504**Contracts**, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
installment, 31-1-231**Dealership contracts**, 30-11-702**Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
insurers, 33-2-1345**Drainage district proceedings**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, Writing required**Guaranty**, 28-11-104, 28-11-105**Installment contracts**, 31-1-231**Insurers**, defense, 33-2-1345**Interest**, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106**Mortgages**, 71-1-203**Real property**

lease, 28-2-903

mortgages, 71-1-203

sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

specific performance, effect, 70-20-102

transfers, 70-20-102

trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

wills, 70-20-102

Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231**Sales**, See **SALES****Securities transactions**, 30-1-206, 30-8-319, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, Writing**Trusts**, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220, See also **TRUSTS**, Writings**Uniform Commercial Code**, 30-1-206

investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319

leases, 30-2A-201

negotiable instruments, 30-3-415

sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412**Workers' compensation claims**, 39-71-601, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, Writing required**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Time; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Time**Absence of party**, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206

probate proceedings, 72-3-122

Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302**"Action" defined**, 25-1-102, 27-2-101**Agricultural marketing associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507**AIDS testing and counseling violations**, actions for damages, 50-16-1013**Aliens**, during war, 27-2-403**Annulment**, 40-1-402**Appeal**, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407**Applicability of laws**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105**Arbitration**, effect, 27-2-405**Assault**, 27-2-204**Attorneys at law**, legal malpractice, 27-2-206**Ballot issues**, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316**Bank deposit and collection actions**, 30-4-112**Banks**, actions against, 27-2-213**Battery**, 27-2-204**Bills of legislature**, Const., V, 11**Bond issues**, action to restrain, 17-5-1001**Building and loan associations**, actions against, 27-2-213**Calculation**

civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301

criminal, See **Criminal generally****Checks**, actions on, 27-2-213

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants for distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255, See also **Minors**

Chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-702

Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211

Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231

Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-302

Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205

Computer-related crimes, 45-1-205

Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-503

application of laws, uniformity, 27-2-507

citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501

computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504

construction of laws, uniformity, 27-2-507

definitions, 27-2-502

existing and future claims, 27-2-506

unfairness, 27-2-505

Constables, actions against, 27-2-209

Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230

Contracts

generally, 27-2-202

improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208

limitation, contract void, 28-2-708

sale, breach, 30-2-725

state, disputes with, 18-1-402

Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507

Corporations, generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401

Counterclaim, 27-2-408

Counties, claims against, 27-2-209

County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209

County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209

Crime victims reparation

benefits claims, 53-9-125

damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132

Criminal generally, See also specific offense in this main category

calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

classification of offense, 45-1-201

commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205

state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211

statutory liability, 27-2-211

suspension, 45-1-206

tolling, 45-1-206

Dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207

Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813

Death

party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123

wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132

Debt

effect of acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409

statutory, 27-2-211

Defamation, 27-2-204

Defense

insurers, 33-2-1345

pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301

Deviate sexual conduct, victim a minor, 45-1-205

Elections

ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316

campaign violations, 13-37-130

contests, 13-36-102

criminal actions, 13-35-101

voiding elections, 13-35-107

Elective share, 72-2-707

Escape, 27-2-209

Escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

- Estates**, See **Probate proceedings**
- Execution**, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
- Extension of time period**, See **Tolling**
- False imprisonment**, 27-2-204
- Felony**, 45-1-205
- Fiduciary**, theft involving, 45-1-205
- Fish and wildlife violations**, prosecution, 45-1-205
- Forfeitures**, enforcement, 27-2-211
- Fraud**, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
- Fraudulent transfers**, actions concerning, 31-2-341
- Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- Gambling**, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
- Geophysical exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- Geothermal exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- Governmental entities**, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
- Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
- Guardians**
 - bond, action on, 72-13-102
 - recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
 - theft involving, 45-1-205
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
- Health care information**, actions concerning, 50-16-553
- HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
- Homicide**, criminal, 45-1-205
- Housing discrimination enforcement actions**, 49-2-510
- Incest**, victim a minor, 45-1-205
- Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
- Indecent exposure**, victim a minor, 45-1-205
- Inheritance tax**, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
- Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
- Instruments**, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- Insurance**
 - disability
 - lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
 - misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
 - recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
 - information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
 - life, lapsed or forfeited policies — actions to recover under, 33-20-142
 - premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
- Insurers**
 - actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
 - claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
 - defense, 33-2-1345
 - domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
 - liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
- Interest**, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
- Invalidity**, declaration of, 40-1-402
- Irrigation districts**, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
- Judgments**, 27-2-201
 - reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
- Labor**, unfair practices, 39-31-404
- Laches**, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- Law Library**, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
- Laws applicable**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
- Leases**, actions on, 30-2A-506
- Legal malpractice**, 27-2-206
- Legislative bills**, Const., V, 11
- Libel**, 27-2-204
- Liens**
 - construction, 71-3-562
 - action upon bond, 71-3-553
 - crop dusting, 71-3-907
 - farm laborers, 71-3-405
 - generally, 71-3-122

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

- lapse, effect, 71-3-122

- loggers, 71-3-604

- salaries and wages, 71-3-305

- threshers, 71-3-807

Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207**Lobbying violations**, actions regarding, 5-7-305**Local governments**, 27-2-209

- general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104

Malpractice

- chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-702

- legal, 27-2-206

- medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304**Medical malpractice**, 27-2-205, 27-6-702**Medical record information**, actions concerning, 50-16-553**Mental illness of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205**Mining work or exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303**Minors**

- child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants for distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255

- malpractice, medical, 27-2-205

- party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205

- sexual offenses, minors as victims, 45-1-205

Misdemeanor, 45-1-205**Mistake**, 27-2-203**Mobs**, damage by, 27-2-209**Money**

- banks, actions against, 27-2-213

- building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213

- demand, when not required, 27-2-301

Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511**Motor fuel excise tax**, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304**Museums**, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521**Negotiable instruments**, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122**New action on same cause**, 27-2-407**Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension** — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520**Nonresidents**, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206**Obligations**, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Obscene material**, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors — tolling, 45-8-207**Occupational disease benefits claims**, 39-72-403**Offense committed when**, 45-1-205**Oil and gas**

- injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145

- property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108**Pawnbrokers**, recovery of property, 31-1-406**Personal injury**, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132**Personal property**, See also **Probate proceedings**

- claim and delivery, 27-2-207, 72-13-103

- demand not required when, 27-2-301

- detention of, 27-2-207

- estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401

- guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103

- injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207

- mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209

- recovery, 27-2-207

- tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210

- trespass, 27-2-207

- unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312

Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314**Pleading of**, 25-4-301**Premarital agreements**, claims for relief, 40-2-610**Prisoners**, actions against, 27-2-401

Probate proceedings

- commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
- creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
- decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
- distributees, claims against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
- elective share, 72-2-707
- escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
- formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- fraud, 72-1-111
- informal proceedings, 72-3-122
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
- personal representative
 - actions against, 72-3-1011
 - vacancy, effect, 72-12-802
- probate, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433

Promise, 27-2-202

Property, See Personal property; Real property; See also specific kind of property in this main category

Protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433

Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211

Public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404

Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206

Railroads

- actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
- killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207

Real property, See also Probate proceedings

- adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- demand not required when, 27-2-301
- disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
- entry, action on, 70-19-403
- estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
- guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
- improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
- injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
- letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- mesne profits, 27-2-214
- mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
- mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
- possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
- recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405, 72-13-103
- rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- state
 - action by, 70-19-303
 - letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
 - void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
- suspension of period, 70-19-413
- title, action arising from, 70-19-402
- tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
- trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

Riot, 27-2-209

Salaries

- liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
- public officers, recovery, 27-2-212

Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale in this main category

School districts

- bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
- bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464

Securities

- administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
- criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
- dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
- fraud or misrepresentation actions, 30-10-307
- recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)**Securities (Continued)****registration**

- denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307

Seduction, 27-2-204**Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303****Sexual abuse of children, 27-2-216, 45-1-205****Sexual assault, victim a minor, 45-1-205****Sexual intercourse without consent, victim a minor, 45-1-205****Slander, 27-2-204****Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101****State, actions by, 27-2-103****State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345****Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105****Statutory debts, 27-2-211****Statutory liability, 27-2-211****Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406****Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406****Stock, See Securities****Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117****Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405****Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)****Suspension, See Tolling****Taxation****assessment, 15-1-211****cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214****cement producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114****centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116****coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114****corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509, 15-31-544****drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-113****electrical energy producers license tax collection, 15-51-114****freight line companies license tax collection, 15-55-111****gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212****income tax****collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313****offenses, 15-30-324****inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465****metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116****micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212****9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees****collection upon filing of fraudulent return, 10-4-207****deficiency assessments, 10-4-207****refund claims, 10-4-205****refunds or credits, 10-4-207****oil and gas severance tax collection, 15-36-122****protest payments, recovery, 15-1-211, 15-1-402, 15-1-406****public contractors' license tax, collection or refund, 15-50-304****refunds, 15-1-503****resource indemnity trust tax collection, 15-38-112****royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421****sales or seizures, 27-2-210****special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335****telephone companies license tax collection, 15-53-115****tramway assessments — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing****fraudulent statement, 23-2-718****workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503****Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408****Theft****fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205****public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206****tort action, 27-2-207****Tolling****absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206****probate proceedings, 72-3-122****aliens during times of war, 27-2-403**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)**Tolling (Continued)**

- arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
- computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
- counterclaim, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
- public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- real property actions, 70-19-413
- statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- war, effect, 27-2-403
- workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
- Torts**, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
 - estates, claims against, 72-3-803
 - generally, 27-2-204
 - governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
 - mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
 - property, actions involving, 27-2-207
- Trade secrets**, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
- Trespass**, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
- Trust indentures**, 71-1-311
- Trusts**
 - breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- Undertakings in criminal action**, 27-2-211
- Unemployment insurance**, collection of
 - benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
 - taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1303
- Uniform Conflict of Laws — Limitations Act**, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
- Unfair labor practices**, 39-31-404
- Usury**, 31-1-108
- Utilities, rural cooperative** — fee — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 35-18-510
- Wages**
 - liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
 - public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
 - recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
- War**, effect, 27-2-403
- Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration**, 27-2-303
- Welfare fraud**, 27-2-211
- Workers' compensation**
 - claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
 - deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
 - third party actions, 39-71-414
- Wrongful death**, 27-2-204, 53-9-132

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911**Zoning, actions challenging creation**

county districts, 76-2-202

planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTIONSee specific subject area; **LAW, Statutes****STATUTORY RAPE**See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses****STAY OF EXECUTION**See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; EXECUTION; SENTENCING****STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES****STD's**See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases****STEALING**See **CRIMES, Burglary; Robbery; Theft****STEAM ENGINES**See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES****STENOGRAPHERS, COURT**See **Reporters** under specific court**STERILIZATION****Insurance, disability** — comprehensive health association benefit exceptions, 33-22-1521**Minors, self-consent** — inapplicability, 41-1-405**Refusal to participate**

coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504

definitions, 50-5-501

duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504

effect of refusal, 50-5-505

facility, by, 50-5-502

hospital, by, 50-5-502

individual, by, 50-5-503

injunction upon interference, 50-5-504

interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504

liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505

staff of facility, by, 50-5-503

writing required, 50-5-503

Religious beliefs or moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503**STEROIDS, ANABOLIC, 45-9-102, 50-32-226****STILLWATER RIVER, 77-5-102**See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS****STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102**See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests****STOCK**See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION****STOCK AND STOCKMEN**See **LIVESTOCK****STOP AND FRISK**See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****STORAGE**See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

STORM SEWERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Sewage and/or water systems; **Sewer systems**; **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**; **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL**, Core samples; **MINES AND MINING**, Core samples; **OIL AND GAS**, Core samples

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use

STREAMS AND STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**

Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**

area option, 7-12-4323

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

corner lots, 7-12-4323

delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

district fund, 7-12-4331

errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

exemption, 7-12-4345

federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326

frontage option, 7-12-4324

installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328

hearing, 7-12-4330

modification, 7-12-4330

notice, 7-12-4329

preparation, 7-12-4310

lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327

lien, as, 7-12-4338

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333

method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324

modification costs, 7-12-4351

owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336

rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325

schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310

taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323

tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345

Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Boundaries

change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335

description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303

City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer

compensation, 7-12-4325

expense records, 7-12-4309

Contracts

appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308

awarding, written objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311

Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323

Cost of installation and maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance

Creation

authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
protests, See **Protests**
resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307

Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

Discontinuance, 7-12-4311

District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341

Engineer, city

compensation, 7-12-4325
expense records, 7-12-4309

Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325

Federal lands within, 7-12-4326

Funds

district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
maintenance, 7-12-4334

Hearings

protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
resolutions for assessments
installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
maintenance costs, 7-12-4333

Improvements

assessments, See **Assessments**
financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
budget estimates, 7-6-4221
contract for, See **Contracts**
cost
assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
protests against making, See **Protests**
resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325

Installation, See **Improvements**

Intention to create, See **Creation**, resolution of intention

Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327

Liens, 7-12-4338

Maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance

Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335

Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334

Modification of existing district

authorization, 7-12-4351
costs, 7-12-4351
jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
minor modifications, 7-12-4354
objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4353

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Modification of existing district (Continued)**

protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

resolution for, 7-12-4351

Notices

assessments, resolutions for

installation costs, 7-12-4329

maintenance costs, 7-12-4333

objections, of, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

protests, 7-12-4304

resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4351

writing required, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4307

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302**Operation, 7-12-4308****Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341****Owners of property**

damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336

modification costs, 7-12-4351

objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

protests, See **Protests**

termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311

Petitions

modification of existing district, 7-12-4351

termination of district, 7-12-4311

Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also Improvements**Proceedings**

barred when, 7-12-4305

errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330

insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352

overruled, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352

proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307

writing required, 7-12-4304

Resolutions

assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**

boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335

creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation

errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention

modification of existing district, for, 7-12-4351

tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310

termination of district, 7-12-4311

Tax levy, See also Assessments

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336

resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310

schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See TAXATION, Tax sales, municipality as purchaser**Termination, 7-12-4311****Time**

assessments, resolutions for

installation costs, 7-12-4328

delivery to city treasurer, 7-12-4330

inspection and hearing, 7-12-4329

maintenance costs, 7-12-4332

bonds and warrants, term and interest, 7-12-4342

boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335

contracts for maintenance, term, 7-12-4308

objections to proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

proceedings

barring, 7-12-4305

objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

protests, making, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352

resolution of intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4303

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403

Assessments

budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428

delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422

options, 7-12-4422

resolution for, 7-12-4425

hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427

modification, 7-12-4427

notice, 7-12-4426

protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436

Boundaries, 7-12-4402

City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402

Definition, 7-12-4422

Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429

Hearings, 7-12-4427

Improvements

cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**

federal assistance, 7-12-4429

maintenance, 7-12-4405

costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428

ordinance for, 7-12-4405

notice, 7-12-4406

protests, 7-12-4407

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Maintenance

authorization, 7-12-4401

costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**

defined, 7-12-4401

ordinance for, 7-12-4401

services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

Notices

ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406

resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402

Ordinances

improvements, for, 7-12-4405

maintenance, for, 7-12-4401

Protests

ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407

resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427

writing required, 7-12-4407

Resolutions

alteration, for, 7-12-4403

assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427

creation, for, 7-12-4402

Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Time

alteration of district, 7-12-4403

assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425

delivery to financial officer, 7-12-4427

notice, publication, 7-12-4426

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

- federal assistance, repayment, 7-12-4429
- improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
 - notice, publication or posting, 7-12-4406
- proposed districts, limitation on action following protests, 7-12-4407

United States, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREET PARKING DISTRICTS

See **PARKING**, **Street parking**, improvement districts

STREET PATROL SERVICE

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**

Abandonment or vacation

- abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
- city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
- costs, 7-14-104
- county commissioners, board of — by, 7-14-2616
 - actions by, validation, 7-5-2503
- exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- ordinance for, 7-3-4448
- petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
- subdivision plats, 76-3-305
- unincorporated places
 - public sites fronting streets within, 7-5-2504
 - within, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502

Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448

Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**

Acquisition, 7-7-4101

Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204

Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203

Advertising, 7-14-4102, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106

Alley approaches

- construction
 - costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
 - order for, 7-14-4109
- determination, 7-14-4111
- special improvement district assessments and warrants, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Assessments; Bonds and warrants**

Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101

Animals

- dead
 - dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
 - unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
- driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
- hitching, 7-14-4102

Annexation of areas by cities and towns

- contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
- contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
- wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Annexation of areas by cities and towns (Continued)**

with provision of services

boundaries, streets as, 7-2-4735

definitions, 7-2-4704

expenditures, 7-2-4717

plans, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732

Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

Arterial street, See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally

defined, 61-1-204

speed limit, 61-8-310

Assessments, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Birds, protection, 7-16-4222

Blind persons

canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131

Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354

Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-113

Capping, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241

Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-217

Change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112

Chip sealing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**

City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

Classification, 60-1-201

Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

city or town council, power, 7-14-4105

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally

Coasting on, 7-14-4102

Colleges, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322

Commissioners

appointment, 7-4-4101

city marshal as ex officio, 7-4-4103

duties, 7-4-4110

election, 7-3-4254

street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308

Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**

Construction

alley approaches, See **Alley approaches**

annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732

contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219

curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**

federal funds, 7-14-4108

financing, 15-70-101, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness;**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

railroads, across or along, 69-14-532

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Construction (Continued)**

sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288

Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152

Contracts, See **Construction**

Controlled-access highways or facilities

defined, 60-5-102, 61-1-211

designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103

grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106

intersections, limitations, 60-5-106

property, acquisition for, 7-14-101

right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, See also **HIGHWAYS**

service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107

County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

Crossings, 7-14-4102

Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Curbs and gutters

city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122

construction

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

costs

assessments, 7-14-4110

payment, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**

motor vehicle regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

generally

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

repair, 7-14-4122

special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**,

generally

tax levy, 61-10-215

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288

Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302

Custodian, 60-1-102

Dead animals, See **Animals**

Deaf persons

dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Debris removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Dedication, 7-3-4446

Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103

Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

Disabled veterans, parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454

Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Districts

lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**,

generally

sprinkling, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Diversion, 7-3-4447

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Easements

state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305

Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102

Eminent domain

city or town council, power, 7-5-4106

controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101

mining purposes, 82-2-222

opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Roads**

Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Exclusion of land**

abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808

cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808

Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101**Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804**

Financing, See Revenues for; See also CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally

Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364**Flag persons or vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Flood control projects affecting, See FLOODS, Control projects****Flushing, See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally****Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails****Footpaths, establishment, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails****Funeral processions, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Garbage, See Waste removal****Gas mains, 7-13-4101****Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6****Grade**

change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416

city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201

damages caused by change

determination, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203

appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

written reports, 7-14-4203

payment, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202

establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416

owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167

street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Graveling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally**Gravel, sand, and stone, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208****Gutters, See Curbs and gutters****Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102****Handicapped persons**

parking

permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310

spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302

wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Highways, classification as, 60-1-201, See also HIGHWAYS**Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102****Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454****Improvements**

city commission, authority, 7-3-4447

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

costs, assessments, 7-14-4110

financing, See Revenues for; See also CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness;

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally

flood control projects, 76-5-1102

pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS not required when, 7-14-4109

Integrated system, 60-1-102**Intersections, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106

defined, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909**Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Itinerant vendors**, See **ITINERANT VENDORS****Leaf removal**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally**Liens**, 7-14-4122**Lighting**

city or town council, power, 7-14-4105

districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302

rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202

utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES, Construction**, standards for lines and facilities**Littering**, See **Waste removal****Local authorities**, regulation, 61-12-101**Long-term care facilities**, parking permits, 49-4-310**Lumber or firewood on**, 7-14-4104**Macadamizing**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241**Maintenance**, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732

city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107

city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**

contracts regarding, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

defined, 7-12-4401

financing, 15-70-101

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409**Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, maintenance within, 7-13-112**Military uses**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107**Mining purposes**, condemnation for, 82-2-222**Minors**, curfew, 7-32-2302**Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motorcycles and motor-driven cycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Motor fuel excise tax revenue**, 7-14-302**Motor vehicle regulations**, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally**Municipal commission government**

department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253

ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223

right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223

street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners****Municipal commission-manager government**

acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446

ordinances regarding, 7-3-4326

plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444

right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449

utilities

connections, 7-3-4443

manner of use, 7-3-4452

vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112**Narrowing**, 7-3-4447**Nonresident motorists**, use conditional, 25-3-601**Notices**

discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114

improvements, for construction — writing required, 7-14-4109

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Obstructions**

- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- public nuisance, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105

Offstreet parking, See PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS

Oiling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally

Opening

- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Open-space lands, 76-6-109

Overlaying, See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally

Owners of abutting property, See also Property

- alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
- curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, **See Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167
- notices to, in writing, 7-14-4109
- sidewalks
 - construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
 - snow removal, 7-14-4105
- vacation of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
- work done by, 7-12-4168

Parades, 7-21-4201

Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222

Parking, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS

Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205

Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

Pavement, 7-7-4101

Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101

- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
- objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
- pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
- streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also PARKING

Pedestrians, See PEDESTRIANS

Petition in writing for discontinuance of street, 7-14-4114

Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241

Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also PIPELINE CARRIERS, generally

Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102

Planning

- annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
- planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
- transportation, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222

Plats, See Subdivisions

Poles, 7-14-4102

Port authorities, 7-14-1105

Private roads, See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

Property, See also Owners of abutting property

- controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
- partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205
- private
 - acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
 - condemnation for, 7-5-4106
- urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Protest against vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Public service, director of** — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444**Public utilities**, See **UTILITIES****Public works, director of** — authority, 7-3-1331**Railroads**

construction, 69-14-532

crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Crossings; Highway crossings; Signaling devices**

lighting requirements, 7-14-4302

regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303

right-of-way, 7-14-4301

street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303

Refuse, See **Waste removal****Repairs**

city commission, authority, 7-3-4447

contracts regarding, 60-2-201

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness;****RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally**Revenues for**city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302

Right-of-wayacquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**

boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735

controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

irrigation district, 85-7-1909

military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131

railroads, 7-14-4301

special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131

state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

water projects, state, 85-1-208

Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS****Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Sales on**, 7-14-4102itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS****Sand, stone, and gravel** — permits for use, 77-3-208**School buses**, meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351**School purposes**, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616**School safety patrols**, 61-8-502**Seal coating**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally**Service districts**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally**Sidewalks**

bicycles

crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608

parking, 61-8-354

riding on, 61-8-608

blind persons

canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124

city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Sidewalks (Continued)****construction**

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

crosswalks, See PEDESTRIANS

damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125

deaf persons

dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

defined, 61-1-208

electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416

maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210

obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125

rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**,

Improvements, generally

snow and ice removal

assessments for, 7-3-4453

required, 7-14-4105

special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**,
generally

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288

use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123

vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354, See also **MOTOR**

VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally

Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic-control devices**; **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102

Slow-moving vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets**, operation on

Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**;
STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Sprinkling

districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208

Straightening, 7-3-4447

Streetcars

tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134

"traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally

Subdivisions

generally, 76-3-102, 76-3-504

in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233

out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104

plats

acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446

approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112

correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614

defined, 76-3-103

name change of streets, 7-14-4112

regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444

state lands, 77-2-310

vacation, 76-3-305

Supervision, 7-3-4447

Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Sweeping, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Tax levies**

- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- waste removal, for, 7-14-4106

Time

- discontinuance of street, notice — publication, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by
 - appeals from determinations, 7-14-4204
 - appraisers' reports, filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
- handicapped parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302
- improvements, construction
 - assessments for costs, payment, 7-14-4110
 - owners of property, by, 7-14-4109
- wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311

Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102**Traffic-control devices, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally****Treating, See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally****Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222****University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322****Urban renewal**

- "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
- closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
- grading, 7-15-4267
- paving, 7-15-4267
- property for, 7-15-4262

Use

- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
- right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449

Utilities, See UTILITIES**Vacation, See Abandonment or vacation****Vehicle parking strips, 7-7-4101****Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally****Vendors, itinerant, See ITINERANT VENDORS****Veterans, disabled — parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454****Walls to protect, 7-12-4102****Waste removal**

- costs, payment, 7-14-4106
- garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- regulation, 7-14-4105

Water

- conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- mains, 7-13-4101
- state projects crossing, 85-1-208

Water supply and sewer districts, maintenance, 7-13-3012**Weed management, 7-22-4101****Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312****Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102****Wires, 7-14-4102****Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305****STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL**; **MINES AND MINING**

STUDENTS

Barber schools and colleges, 37-30-404, 37-30-406
Community college districts, 19-3-403, 20-15-225
Cosmetology schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
Dentistry, of, 37-4-103
Denturistry, of, 37-29-302
Dietetics-nutrition, of, 37-25-304
Mental health counseling, of, 37-23-201
Nurses, 37-8-103
Nutrition, of, 37-25-304
Occupational therapy, of, 37-24-104
Psychology, of, 37-17-104
Public employees, collective bargaining — observers, 39-31-302
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1508
Religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Pupils**
Social work, of, 37-22-305

Taxes

individual income, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
inheritance, 72-16-331

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307

University, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Veterinary medical, 37-18-104

Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228

Agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303

Annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**

Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209

Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207

Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224

Centennial acre, exemption from provisions, 2-89-205, 2-89-209

Certificates of survey, See **Survey**

Citations

foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201

subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101

Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446

Commerce, Department of

accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213

actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204

application for registration

filing, 76-4-1227

notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237

bonds filed with, 76-4-1239

defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202

fees, disposition, 76-4-1108

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)**

- monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
- public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
- questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
- reports filed with, 76-4-1240
- service of process
 - appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
 - method, 76-4-1251
- survey records, form and content, 76-3-403

Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also Environmental assessments**Comprehensive plan, See PLANNING BOARDS, Master plan****Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124****Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS****Conservator's power, 72-5-427****Contract for deed, 76-3-303****Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also Conveyances; Out-of-state sales****Conveyances**

- exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
- family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
- improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
- instruments of, **See Instruments of transfer**
- plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
- reconveyance, 76-4-1247

Corners, See Survey**Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224****Covenants**

- agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
- run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607

Dedication of land

- administration of requirements, 76-3-504
- cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
- county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
- "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
- minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
- requirements generally, 76-3-606
- waiver when, 76-3-607

Deeds, See Conveyances**Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202****Developers, See also Subdividers**

- application form, 76-4-129
- hearing, right to, 76-4-126
- preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125

Division of land

- defined, 76-3-103
- exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
- other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
- property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207

Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307**Easements**

- conservation, **See OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
- utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501

Engineers and land surveyors

- certificates of survey, **See Survey**
- conflict of interest, 76-3-611
- definitions, 76-3-103
- errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
- oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
- plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
- supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
- surveys, **See Survey**

Environmental assessments

- contents, criteria, 76-3-603
- exemption from, when, 76-3-210

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Environmental assessments (Continued)**

submission, 76-3-504

Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125

Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also Conveyances; Out-of-state sales

Exclusions, 76-4-111

Exemptions

agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207

cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224

centennial acre, 2-89-205, 2-89-209

condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124

conveyances

executed prior to July 1, 1974, 76-3-206

improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204

court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224

division of land, when, 76-3-201

environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210

family sales or gifts, 76-3-207

five or fewer lots, 76-3-207

highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209

improvements

conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204

on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202

lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201

mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

occasional sale, 76-3-207

oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224

relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207

reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201

review, from, 76-3-207

state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Fees

out-of-state sales

notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105

questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107

out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211

review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

survey certificates, filing, 7-4-2631

Final plats, See also Plats

defined, 76-3-103

documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504

errors and omissions, 76-3-611

filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303

review, 76-3-611

sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127

title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109, 76-4-1245

Five or fewer lots, See Minor subdivisions

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See Out-of-state subdivisions,

in-state sales

Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Governing bodies

annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607

defined, 76-3-103

division in lots resulting in increase

notification, 76-3-301

review and approval, 76-3-207

environmental assessments

content requirements, 76-3-603

exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210

submission requirement, 76-3-504

final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611

hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Governing bodies (Continued)

- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
 - approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
 - effect, 76-3-610
 - conditional approval, 76-3-604
 - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
 - rejection, 76-3-604
 - review
 - extension, 76-3-604
 - generally, 76-3-604
 - submission for, 76-3-601
- regulations
 - adoption, 76-3-501
 - hearings, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review
 - minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
 - plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
 - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
 - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
- subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies

- cooperation, 76-4-106
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- application forms, joint, 76-4-129
- defined, 76-4-102
- enforcement by, 76-4-108
- local boards and departments of health
 - approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
 - certification — rules, standards, and procedures, 76-4-104, 76-4-105
 - lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
- minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
- review
 - by, when, 76-4-104
 - concurrent when, 76-4-129
 - governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Health, local boards and departments

- approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
- certification for, review, 76-4-104
- lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Hearings

- advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
- annexation, 76-3-601
- appeals, 76-4-1208
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Hearings (Continued)**

- local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
- out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
- plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
- preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
- sanitation violations, 76-4-108

Highways, state — land acquired for

- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements

- bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
- on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
- public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228

Instruments of transfer

- covenants, 76-3-306
- plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
- reconveyance, 76-4-1247
- recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
- registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
- state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209

Investigation when, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207**Lakeshore protection**, See **LAKES, Shore protection****Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Land surveyors**, See **Engineers and land surveyors****Lease or rental**, See also **Conveyances**

- buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
- condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
- creation by
 - dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
 - exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
- improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
- out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**, generally
- out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, generally
- state-owned lands, 76-3-205
- "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101
- survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
- violations generally, 76-3-105

Local regulations

- administration, 76-3-501
- adoption, 76-3-501
- enforcement, 76-3-501
- improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- minimum requirements, 76-3-504
- minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
- proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
- summary review of subdivisions, 76-3-505
- variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506

Local review

- abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
- criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
- dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
- environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
- fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
- final plat, 76-3-611
- hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
- preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
- rules applicable, 76-3-501

Maps, See **Plats****Master plan for**, See **PLANNING BOARDS****Minor subdivisions**

- exemption provision, 76-3-207
- review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Minor subdivisions (Continued)**

sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128

solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214

summary review, 76-3-505

Monuments, See Survey

Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally

Occasional sale

defined, 76-3-103

exemption provision, 76-3-207

Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

Out-of-state sales**advertising**

notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104

restrictions, 76-4-1114

conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113

contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112

definitions, 76-4-1101

enforcement

procedures, 76-4-1116

rules for, 76-4-1102

fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107

disposition, 76-4-1108

hearings, 76-4-1116

investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109

multiple sales or leases, 76-4-1111

notice of intention, 76-4-1103

contents, 76-4-1104

filing fee, 76-4-1105

owners of lands

notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103

questionnaires, 76-4-1106

records, 76-4-1110

unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115

prohibited when, 76-4-1116

purchasers or lessees

multiple sales, 76-4-1111

protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113

questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106

filing fee, 76-4-1107

records, 76-4-1110

subdividers, See **Subdividers**

unlawful practices

advertising, 76-4-1114

cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117

enumeration, 76-4-1115

owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

actions involving, 76-4-1204

administration, 76-4-1203

advertising

application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230

false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243

regulation of, 76-4-1234

standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205

"subdivision" defined, 76-4-1202

affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251

appeals

procedures, 76-4-1208

rules generally, 76-4-1209

applicant

application contents relating to, 76-4-1229

notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237

rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)**

- application for registration
 - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
 - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
 - corrections, 76-4-1238
 - examination, 76-4-1236
 - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
 - liability, 76-4-1248
 - fee, 76-4-1211
 - filing, 76-4-1227
 - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
 - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
 - processing, 76-4-1238
 - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
 - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
 - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
 - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
 - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
 - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
 - granting, 76-4-1225
 - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
 - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- offers
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
 - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
 - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
 - amendments, 76-4-1235
 - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
 - form, designation, 76-4-1238
 - general provisions, 76-4-1233
 - liability, 76-4-1248
 - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
 - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
 - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
 - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
 - defined, 76-4-1202
 - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
 - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
 - application, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, application for registration
 - order for, 76-4-1238
 - rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
 - required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
 - revocation, 76-4-1243
- reports, 76-4-1240
- rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)**

subdividers, See **Subdividers**

suits involving, 76-4-1204

violations

cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243

failure to comply, 76-4-1243

civil remedies, 76-4-1247

extradition, 76-4-1246

injunctive relief, 76-4-1244

investigation, 76-4-1206

penalties, 76-4-1245

waiver of rights, 76-4-1249

Parks and playgrounds, See Dedication of land

Partition within, 70-29-206

Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Planned unit development

dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607

defined, 76-3-103

Planning boards, advisory capacity, See PLANNING BOARDS

Plats, See also Final plats; Preliminary plats

amended, filing, 76-3-207

correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614

covenants, 76-3-306

dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**

defined, 76-3-103

donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307

evidence, as — when, 76-3-304

fees for filing, 7-4-2631

filing, 76-3-402, See also **Plats**, recording

amended, 76-3-207

fees, 7-4-2631

instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302

not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105

grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307

health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122

highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209

index, 76-3-613

parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**

preparation, 76-3-402

recording, See also **Plats**, filing

correction, 76-3-614

effect, 76-3-304

index, 7-4-2619

review, 76-3-504

fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

reviewing authority, copy to, 76-4-104

sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104

submission, 76-3-504

vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 72-34-320, 76-3-305

Preliminary plats, See also Plats

annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

approval

conditional, 76-3-604

effect, 76-3-610

extension when, 76-3-610

final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303

governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604

city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446

defined, 76-3-103

environmental assessment

exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210

to accompany, 76-3-603

form and contents, 76-3-504

hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

rejection, 76-3-604

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Preliminary plats (Continued)**

review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604

extension, 76-3-604

submission for, 76-3-601

sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127

streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504**Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607****Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207****Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales****Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102****Realty Regulation, Board of**

actions, involvement, 76-4-1204

administration of provisions, 76-4-1203

advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234

appeals to

procedures, 76-4-1208

rules generally, 76-4-1209

application for registration

examination, 76-4-1236

fee, 76-4-1211

disposition, 76-4-1212

filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227

bonds

forms, approval, 76-4-1239

furnished to, when, 76-4-1113

cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243

chairman

appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208

defined, 76-4-1202

challenges, 76-4-1209

conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209

cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206

decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209

defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202

depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113

enforcement

injunction, 76-4-1244

investigative powers, 76-4-1206

procedures, 76-4-1116

rules for, 76-4-1102

exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225

financial management, 76-4-1213

grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213

hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242

injunction when, 76-4-1244

investigations

information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207

powers, 76-4-1206

subdivisions, 76-4-1109

jurisdiction, 76-4-1210

multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111

notice of intention, 76-4-1103

powers and duties, 76-4-1203

public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238

questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106

quorum, 76-4-1209

records, inspection, 76-4-1110

registration of land, 76-4-1238

reports, form, 76-4-1240

review, scope of, 76-4-1210

rules, adoption, 76-4-1203

service of process, 76-4-1251

suits, involvement, 76-4-1204

trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Regulations**

local, See **Local regulations**

state, See **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales; Sanitation**

Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Rental, See **Lease or rental**

Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201

Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Review

authority for, See **Reviewing authority**

department, by, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of; Reviewing authority**

division of land subject to, 76-3-208

division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207

exclusions, 76-4-125

exemptions from, 76-3-207

final plats, See **Final plats**

funding, 76-4-105

land divisions excluded from, 76-4-125

local, See **Local review**

local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments; Reviewing authority**

lot fees, 76-4-105

minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**

preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**

rules, 76-4-104

sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**

summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505

Reviewing authority

actions by, legal responsibility, 76-4-108

contracts for services, 76-4-106

defined, 76-4-102

enforcement by, 76-4-108

governmental cooperation, 76-4-106

hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126

inspections, authority, 76-4-107

lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105

master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities

exclusion from review when, 76-4-111

outside, review and approval, 76-4-123

within, review and approval, 76-4-122, 77-4-124

monitoring, authority, 76-4-107

municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127

notice to violators, 76-4-108

plans and specifications

denial of approval, 76-4-126

deviation, approval, 76-4-130

review and approval, 76-4-125

plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122

restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121

violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108

Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

Sales, See also **Conveyances**

family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207

out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**

out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

violations, 76-3-105

Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**

Sanitation

administration, rules for, 76-4-104

annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

application forms, 76-4-129

centennial acre, applicability of provisions, 2-89-209

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Sanitation (Continued)**

- certification, 76-4-107
- condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
- definitions, 76-4-102
- enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
- governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
- hearings, 76-4-126
- inspections, 76-4-107
- lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
 - exclusion when, 76-4-111
 - outside, 76-4-123
 - within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
- minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
- policy regarding, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records concerning, 76-4-107
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
- review
 - concurrent, 76-4-129
 - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
 - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
 - exclusion when, 76-4-111
 - outside, 76-4-123
 - within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
 - rules applicable to, 76-4-104
 - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
 - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- violations
 - hearings concerning, 76-4-108
 - notice to violator, 76-4-108
 - penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
 - remedies, additional, 76-4-110
- Services**, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also **Sanitation**
 - out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
- Sewage disposal**, See **Sanitation**
- Short titles**, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
- Soil survey and mapping program**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- Solid waste collection and disposal**, See **Sanitation**
- Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- State lands**
 - federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
 - municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
- State-owned lands**, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- Structures**, See **Improvements**
- Subdividers**, See also **Developers**
 - contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
 - covenants entered by, 76-3-607
 - defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
 - environmental assessment
 - exemption from, when, 76-3-210
 - submission, 76-3-504
 - fees for plat review, 76-3-602

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Subdividers (Continued)**

out-of-state sales

- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
- questionnaires, 76-4-1106
- records, 76-4-1110
- unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

- annual report, 76-4-1240
- applications for registration
 - material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
 - subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
- liability, 76-4-1248
- public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
- registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
- subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
- suits by or against, 76-4-1204

parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607

preliminary plat

- approval, effect, 76-3-610
- conditional approval, 76-3-604
- hearings on notification, 76-3-605
- rejection, notification, 76-3-604
- review
 - extension, 76-3-604
 - submission for, 76-3-601

property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607

title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612

Subdivision and Platting Act

citation, 76-3-101

purpose, 76-3-102

Survey

certificates of

- defined, 76-3-103
- errors and omissions, 76-3-611
- fee for filing, 76-4-2631
- filing requirements, 76-3-302
- not required when, 76-3-404
- oaths, record, 76-3-405
- preparation and submission, 76-3-404
- requirements, 76-3-404

corners

- filing, 76-3-402
- identification, testimony for, 76-3-405

division of land subject only to, 76-3-207

exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209

field notes, 76-3-405

highways, exemption from, 76-3-209

lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401

monuments

- deterioration, 76-3-405
- replacement, 76-3-403
- uniform standards, 76-3-403

oaths required when, 76-3-405

records, form and content, 76-3-403

resurveys, 76-3-614

subdivided lands, 76-3-402

Time

local regulations, publication of notice for hearings, 76-3-503

minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-609, 76-3-610, 76-4-128

out-of-state sales, hearings, 76-4-1116

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

- affidavit of compliance, plaintiffs — filing, 76-4-1251
- appeals and hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
- applicant's principal occupation, 76-4-1229

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)

- cease and desist orders, hearings, 76-4-1242
- exemptions for certain transactions, 76-4-1223
- registration of land — order for, correction of application, and effective date of rejection order, 76-4-1238
- subdivided lands
 - condition of title, 76-4-1228
 - purchaser, interest on recovery of consideration paid for, 76-4-1247
- subdivider
 - qualifications, 76-4-1236
 - reports, filing, 76-4-1240

preliminary plat

- approval by governing body, 76-3-604
- hearing, notice, 76-3-605
- recommendations, submission, 76-3-605

purchaser's contract payments, refund, 76-3-303

realty regulation, board of — challenges, service on chairman, 76-4-1209

sanitation

- application forms, preparation and distribution, 76-4-129
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105
- minor subdivisions, decision on, 76-4-128
- municipal facilities provided, notice of certification, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, final action, 76-4-125
- "public water supply system" defined, 76-4-102

survey certificates, preparation and submission, 76-3-404

violator, request for hearing, 76-4-108

Title

- abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
- opinion required when, 76-4-1228
- transfers
 - final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
 - restrictions generally, 76-3-301

Trustee's power, 72-34-320

20-acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103

Underground utility lines, See UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion Utilities

- easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
- review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
- standards, 76-3-504

Utility lines, underground, See UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion

Vacation of plats, See Plats

Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506

Water supply systems, See Sanitation

Weed management, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, generally

What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103

Writing

- consent to subdivision, 76-3-612
- exemptions from environmental assessment, statement of reasons, 76-3-210
- minor subdivisions, conditions for conditional approval, 76-3-609
- out-of-state sales
 - hearing, request for, 76-4-1116
 - notice of intention, 76-4-1103
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
 - appeal, notice of, 76-4-1208
 - cease and desist order, temporary — finding of fact concerning delay in issuance of order, 76-4-1242
 - change in plan of disposition and development of lands, approval, 76-4-1241
 - investigations, statements of facts and circumstances, 76-4-1206
 - registration of lands
 - consent for delay, 76-4-1238
 - revocation upon finding of fact, 76-4-1243
- preliminary plats, hearing recommendations — submission, 76-3-605
- public interest, findings concerning, 76-3-102, 76-3-608
- realty regulation, board of — challenge of member, 76-4-1209
- sanitation violations, notice to violators, 76-4-108

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

subdividers, preliminary plat approval extension or condition of agreement, 76-3-610

Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Agreed statement of facts; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**,

generally

Affidavit, 27-7-101

Appeal, 27-7-104

Costs, 27-7-103

Good faith, 27-7-101

Judgment

enforcement, 27-7-104

entry, 27-7-103

Permitted when, 27-7-101

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

Statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-405

Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402

Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409

Arrest of witness

affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403

criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

damages for arrest, 26-2-403

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211

exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120, See **WITNESSES**, Arrest

legislative witness, 5-5-104

officer, liability, 26-2-404

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211

void, arrest is, 26-2-403

Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301

Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702

Concealed witnesses, service upon, 1-5-302, 26-2-103

Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT**, Acts or omissions which constitute, witnesses

Criminal proceedings, witnesses in

contents, 46-15-101

defendant, request by, 46-15-101, 46-15-115

expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116

extent, 46-15-107

form, 46-15-101

grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314

indigent defendants, 46-15-115

in-state, in another state, 46-15-112, 46-15-116

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative**

issuance, 46-15-101

mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221

out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116

record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24

service, 46-15-107

territorial extent, 46-15-107

written return of service, 46-15-107

Defined, 26-2-101

Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**

Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, Disobedience

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502

arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

capital company examinations, 90-8-313

commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211

consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Disobedience (Continued)**

contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
damages, 26-2-105
dentistry, board of — investigations, 37-4-324
fees, recovery, 26-2-508
freight line company license tax hearings, 15-55-103
hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-411
hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
human rights, commission for — investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
inquest, for, 46-4-112
institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113
parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202
railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
securities investigations, 30-10-304
small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313
subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207
timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106

Effect, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301**Elections**, contested nomination of candidates — party's entitlement, 13-36-104**Electronic fund transfer transactions**, for release of information, 32-6-105**Evidence in**

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS, Criminal proceedings**

Extent, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)**Fees**, advance payment, See **WITNESSES, Compensation****Form**, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)**Grand jury witnesses**, 46-11-313**Inquests**, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203**Insurance**

examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116
personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306

Investigative

affidavit, 46-4-301
applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
confidentiality, 46-4-304
contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
coroner, issuance by, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
counsel, right to, 46-4-304
discovery, 46-15-322
disobedience, 46-4-302
expenses, 46-4-306
false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
health care information, for, 50-16-535
immunity from prosecution, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
improper, 46-4-303

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Investigative (Continued)

issuance, 46-4-301
 mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
 motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
 oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
 perjury, 46-4-304
 privileged communications, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
 recording of testimony, 46-4-304
 relief from, 46-4-303
 scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
 self-incrimination, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
 service, 46-4-306
 when, 46-4-301

Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
 administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 arbitrators, 27-5-215
 criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
 depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
 investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
 probation officers, requests for, 41-5-301
 request by parties, 2-4-104, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)

Issuance, power of

administrative proceedings
 agencies conducting, 2-4-104
 hearing examiners, 2-4-611
 arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
 athletics, board of, 23-3-602
 attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
 banking board, state, 32-1-205
 banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
 child support hearing officers, 40-5-273
 chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
 city commission, 7-3-4365
 city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
 civil service board, 7-3-4414
 clerk of the district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
 commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
 coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
 corrections and human services, department of, 53-1-406
 county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 39-5-401, 46-11-313
 county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
 courts of justice, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 26-2-102
 crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
 dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
 district court judge, 31-1-211, 37-67-202, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
 district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
 environmental quality council, 75-1-312
 firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
 governor, 90-4-305
 grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
 hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
 health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
 health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-6-314, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
 hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
 human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
 inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
 instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
 insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
 investment companies, 32-1-204
 investments, board of, 17-5-1611
 judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
 judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
 justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of (Continued)**

justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
 labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
 labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
 labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301
 land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
 legislative council, 5-11-107
 legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
 livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
 lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
 masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
 medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
 medical legal panel, 27-6-205
 natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
 oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
 pardons, board of, 46-23-205
 passenger tramway safety, board of, 23-2-721
 personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
 physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
 police commission, 7-32-4159
 political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
 professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
 public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
 public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
 realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
 revenue, department of, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103
 savings banks, 32-1-204
 securities commissioner, 30-10-304
 small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
 small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
 social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-233
 state lands, department of, 82-4-232
 supreme court justice, 46-4-301
 transportation, department of, 67-2-502
 trust companies, 32-1-204
 youth aftercare agreement violation hearings, referee, 52-5-129
 youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-522
Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicles
 accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
 theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
Parties may request, 46-15-101, 46-15-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
 administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
 city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
 city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
 commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
 concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
 criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
 fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 72-16-205
 fish and game wardens, 87-1-506

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Service (Continued)

- good faith, in — effect, 26-2-402
- instruments, proof of execution by handwriting when, 1-5-302
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
- medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
- mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
- nonresidents, 25-3-402
- parole hearings, 46-23-205
- personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
- territorial extent, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
- Territorial extent**, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
- University system**, for release of student records, 20-25-515
- Witnesses**, See this main category generally
- Youth court**, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522

SUBROGATION

Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408

Banks and banking

- liquidation, federal deposit insurance corporation members — subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407

Child support debts, department of social and rehabilitation services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248

Collateral source

- crime victims compensation, division of crime control, 53-9-132
- reductions, effect, 27-1-308

Crime victims

- crime control, division of, 53-9-132
- crime victims' compensation account, 46-18-248
- insurers or sureties, 46-18-243

Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406

Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102

Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517

Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

- public employees' group benefits, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

Insurers guaranty associations

- casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
- life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223

Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369

Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118

Police officer's salary and medical treatment, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138

Public assistance

- aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-248
- federal payments for general relief recipients, 53-3-207
- support payments, 53-4-248

Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511

Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, persons liable to, 30-9-504

Workers' compensation

- insurers, 39-71-414
- state fund, deposits of recoveries, 39-71-2321

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5

See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SUBSTITUTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Const., II, 13

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

SUGAR

Beets, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 77-6-501, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

Refineries, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110

SUICIDE

See also generally **DEATH; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105

Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104

Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30

Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121

Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205

Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUITS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SULPHUR

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNDAY

Agricultural vehicles or machinery, travel, 61-10-121, 61-10-122

Appellate procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21

Cigarette sales, "business day" defined, 16-10-103

Civil procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A

Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304

Detention center, temporary — definition, 44-4-302

Elections, deposit of campaign contributions, 13-37-207

Highways, motorist information signs — eligibility of businesses, 60-5-522

Holidays, legal — observance when occurring on, 1-1-216

Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107

Mental health facilities, commitment

jury trial, 53-21-125

posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127

Public employees, observance of holidays — exception, 2-18-603

Public weighers, records not open to inspection, 7-21-3106

Schools

commemorative exercises, 20-1-306

holidays, 20-1-305

pupil instruction, prohibited, 20-1-303

State Tax Appeal Board, transaction of business, 15-2-103

SUNDAY (Continued)**Taxation**

- electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of filing, 15-70-103

Utilities, excavation near underground facilities — requests for information, 69-4-503

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SUNRISE LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 2

See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, Licensing boards**, committee assessment

SUN RIVER GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-403

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**

Absence, 20-3-103

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102

Actions, immunity from — when, 20-4-110

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105

Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712

Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107

Age, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**

Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201

Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203

Audits and financial review, See **School districts**

Average number belonging (ANB)

calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311

increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314

opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502

Biennial report, See **Reports**

Budget procedures, See **School budgets**

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203

Citizenship, Const., VI, 3

Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305

Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110

Controversy appeals

county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-208, 20-6-325

county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

high school districts

existing districts, creation from — order for, 20-6-325

transfer of territory, 20-6-320

joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362

school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204, 20-4-208

teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-208

tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311

Cooperatives, full service education

contracts, approval, 20-7-454

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Cooperatives, full service education (Continued)**

- funding, approval, 20-7-457
- County equalization aid**
 - deficiency, notification, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
 - reduction when, 20-1-301
 - statutory appropriation, 20-9-361
- County superintendent of schools**
 - contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
 - counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
 - reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
 - annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
 - textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
- Creation of office, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1**
- Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106**
- Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501**
- Day-care facilities, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731**
- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113**
- Death, Const., VI, 6**
- Defined, 20-1-101**
- Department head, powers as, 2-15-105**
- Deputy, 20-3-103**
- Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204**
- Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213**
- Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108**
- Driver education, See Traffic education**
- Duties, See Powers and duties**
- Earthquake emergency plans and procedures for school districts, 20-7-1101**
- Educational media**
 - division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
 - library
 - selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
 - establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
 - supervisor, 20-3-104
- Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101**
- Election duties, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502**
- Election of**
 - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
 - general election, in, Const., VI, 2
 - manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
 - qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
 - required, 20-3-101
 - term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
 - tie vote, 13-16-504
 - when, 20-3-101
- Emergency budgets, See School budgets**
- Emotionally disturbed children**
 - designation, 52-2-101
 - study committee, representation on, 52-2-118
- Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1**
- Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201**
- Fine for violations, 20-1-201**
- Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115**
- Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210**
- Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206**
- Foundation program**
 - deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
 - state equalization aid, See State equalization aid
- General bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406**
- Gifted and talented children programs**
 - funding, 20-7-903
 - policies, compliance, 20-7-903
 - proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
 - supervision and coordination, 20-7-904
- Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201**

- Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment**, 20-4-110
- Governor's permission or approval required when**, 2-15-105
- Guaranteed tax base aid**
 - deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351
 - duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-9-369
 - state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
- Health programs**, 50-1-202
- Hearings**, controversy appeals, 20-3-107, 20-6-325
- High School Boundary Commission orders**, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
- Highway traffic safety program**, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
- Immunity from suit when**, 20-4-110
- Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- Inability to perform duties**, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
- Indian studies**, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
- Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, designated official for
 - contract duties, 20-4-123
 - designated official for, 20-4-122
- Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- Kindergartens**, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
- Land Commissioners, Board of**
 - member, Const., X, 4
 - presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
- Legislature**, reports to, 5-11-210, 20-9-346
- Library Commission, State** — member, 22-1-101
- Library of visual, aural, and other educational media** — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
- Location of offices**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Lottery, state** — revenue appropriated to, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-402
- Missing children**, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
- Motorcycle safety training**
 - advisory committee, 20-7-511
 - courses, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-513
 - facilities for courses, 20-7-513
 - fee for courses, 20-7-513
 - instructors, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-512
 - promotion, 20-7-510
 - standards, establishment, 20-7-512
- Oath of office**, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
- Office**
 - creation, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
 - location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
- Powers and duties**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
 - administrative, 20-3-105
 - rulemaking, 2-15-112
 - schools, supervision, 20-3-106
- Prohibited practices**, 20-1-201
- Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council**, member, 2-15-1804
- Public Education, Board of**
 - fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
 - liaison, 20-2-111
 - member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
 - reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
- Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- Pupil information report forms**, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
- Pupil instruction days**
 - equalization aid, reduction for failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
 - kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
 - saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- Pupil-instruction-related days**, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
- Qualifications**, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

Records

- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- special education, 20-7-431
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346

Regents of Higher Education, Board of

- contracts with, 20-16-102
- member, 2-15-1505

Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106

Reports

- biennial, publication, 20-3-105
- legislature, to, 5-11-210, 20-9-346
- printing and distribution, 20-3-105
- public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
- required by, 20-3-324, 20-9-369
- to be kept, 20-3-105

Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3

Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office

Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108

Retirement, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106

Safety program, highway traffic — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also Traffic education

Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers

Saturdays, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106

School budgets

- budget amendments
 - copy sent to, 20-9-165
 - petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
 - resolution, permission to adopt, 20-9-163
 - state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
 - submission for approval, 20-9-162
- expenditures, additional — petition for approval, 20-9-147, 20-9-315
- final, filed with, 20-9-134
- forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
- joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- special education, 20-9-321
- system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102

School bus policies, See School transportation

School curriculum and assistance, See Schools generally

School districts

- audits and financial review
 - corrective action plan, copy to, 2-7-515
 - filing fees, 2-7-514, 20-9-343
 - list of districts, filing, 2-7-514
 - reports, financial — accounting methods prescribed by, 2-7-513
 - request for, 2-7-503
 - requirements prescribed by, 2-7-503
- bonus payments
 - applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
 - defined, 20-6-401
 - disbursement, 20-6-406
- boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
- budget amendment provisions, 20-3-106
- earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
- elementary, transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- high school
 - boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
 - existing districts, creation from — appeal procedures, 20-6-325
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-320

joint

- abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2727
- revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151

K-12, attachment of elementary to high school district — copy of order for, 20-6-701

report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**School districts (Continued)**

supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108

School finance

abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727

administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201

annual reports, 20-9-211

average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**

bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466

budgets, See **School budgets**

clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220

county equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301

county money, reports concerning, 20-9-212

extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504

federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201

foundation program

deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351

state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**

funds

abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727

rules for accounting, 20-9-201, 20-9-213

guaranteed tax base aid

deficiency in state equalization aid, funding, 20-9-351

duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-9-369

state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**

instructional aide funding, applications and approval, 20-9-322

isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302

joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202

nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506

personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209

state aid

budget amendment, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

equalization, See **State equalization aid**

impact, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304

state loans to secure bonds, requirements, 20-9-466

statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

School laws — publication, supplements, and written answers to questions concerning, 20-3-105

Schools generally

building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622

curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114

food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206

instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114

laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105

library information reports requested by, 20-7-205

opening or reopening

approval or disapproval, 20-3-106

elementary, 20-6-502

high schools, 20-6-503

junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505

middle, 20-6-507

personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209

safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106

supervision, 20-3-106

textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**

tuition

reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312

School transportation

bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406

bus drivers

first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103

medical examination report forms, 20-10-103

buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111

contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**School transportation (Continued)**

- controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
- direction for, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- reimbursements
 - disbursement, 20-10-112
 - rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
 - state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
- rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
- supervision of program, 20-3-104
- transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132

School trustees

- audit reports, filing, 20-9-203
- financial reports by, 20-9-213
- joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reports from, 20-3-324
- single-member trustee districts, plan for — copy to, 20-3-337

Seal, 20-3-105**Secondary education**, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131**Solicitors**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201**Special education**

- allowable costs
 - out-of-state, 20-7-422
 - payment, 20-7-457
 - schedule, 20-7-431
- approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
- attendance
 - in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, contracts, 20-7-403, 20-7-435
 - out-of-state
 - contracts, 20-7-403, 20-7-422
 - education fees, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321
- child study teams, 20-7-402, 52-2-101
- contingency funding, applications for, 20-9-321
- cooperatives
 - allowable costs, payment, 20-7-457
 - funding, approval, 20-7-457
 - itinerant personnel, reduced caseloads, 20-7-458
- expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
- individual programs, 20-7-412
- policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- regional services, funds, 20-7-415
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403, 20-7-435
- surrogate parent
 - reimbursement for expenses, rules, 20-7-463
 - training and instructional material, preparation, 20-7-403
- transportation
 - eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
 - payments, approval, 20-7-424
 - reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
- tuition
 - elementary pupils, 20-5-305
 - high school pupils, 20-5-312

Specialist certification, See **Teachers or specialists****Staff**

- discretionary, 20-3-104
- generally, 20-3-103
- supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
- teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
- vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

State aid for budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-166**State equalization aid**

- administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**State equalization aid (Continued)**

- apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
- deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
- emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
- increase when, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-7-402
- overpayments, 20-9-344
- payments, adjustment, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- reduction when, 20-1-301
- statutory appropriation, 20-9-361
- withheld when, 20-9-344

State equalization aid account, investment, 20-9-343

State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304

State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101

State special revenue fund

- audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
- resources and assessment account, 20-3-108

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library

Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106

Succession in office, Const., VI, 6

Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105

Supervisors employed by

- educational media, 20-3-104
- elementary, 20-3-104
- high school, 20-3-104
- music, 20-3-104
- physical education, 20-3-103
- special education, 20-3-103
- transportation, 20-3-104

Teachers or specialists

- certificates
 - fees, 20-4-109
 - issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
 - suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110

certification

- policies, 20-3-106
- recommendations for, 20-4-102

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110

register, forms for, 20-4-301

reports, semester — forms for, 20-4-301

tenured, appeals from decisions concerning

- administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208

- termination, 20-4-204

Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6

Textbook dealers

- complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605

- licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204

- surety bond requirements, 20-7-604

Time

- controversy appeal proceedings, commencement, 20-3-107

county superintendents

- meetings, 20-3-105

- reports, forms, 20-3-106

- fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115

food services

- records, preservation, 20-10-202

- reports, 20-10-201

- foundation program, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351

- guaranteed tax base aid, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351

high school districts

- boundary approval, date, 20-6-311

- transfer of territory, appeal decision, 20-6-320

- isolated schools, approval or disapproval of applications, 20-9-302

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

music supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-104

reports

food services, 20-10-201

legislature, to, 5-11-210, 20-9-346

residence requirement for qualification, 20-3-101

school districts, report forms, 20-3-106

special education

classes or programs, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-103

state equalization aid — administration, distribution, and reports, 20-9-346

term of office, 20-3-102

traffic education, state account — distribution of proceeds, 20-7-502

vocational education, K-12

appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305

industrial arts program funds, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306

Traffic education

account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506

course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

program, administration, 20-3-106

teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education****Transportation**, See **School transportation****Tuition**

reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312

Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS****Violations**, 20-1-201**Vocational education, K-12**

contracts for programs, services, and activities, 20-16-102

courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303

defined, 20-1-101

duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301

executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301

federal requirements, 20-16-102

governing agent, 20-3-106

money, disbursement, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201

policies, 20-3-106

administration, 20-7-302.1

adoption, 20-7-301

reports, 20-7-302.1

secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

confirmation, 20-7-302.1

state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1

Voting program for youth

development, 13-22-104

participation by schools, 13-22-103

polling place procedures, 13-22-106

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLSSee **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, District superintendent; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17See also **SUPREME COURT**, Original proceedings in; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally**SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS**See **EXECUTION**, Availability of property; **Imprisonment of judgment debtor**; **Receivers****SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40,
chapter 5, part 1
See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304

Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404

Adjournment, See also **COURTS**

clerk of court, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402

number of justices required, 3-2-302

Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**

Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404

Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**

evidence, review of, 3-2-204

jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**

modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204

questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204

reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204

rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121

Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P.,
Rule 1

Appointments by

attendants to court, 3-2-501

clerks, 3-2-501

court administrator, 3-1-701

judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001

judicial standards commission

masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11

law clerks, 3-2-501

marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501

masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

reporters, court, 3-2-501

rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702

stenographers, court, 3-2-501

Associate justices, See **Justices**

Attendants, reporters, and clerks

appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

crier of the court, 3-2-502

executive officer of the court, 3-2-502

law clerks

marshal of the court, 3-2-502

marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**

preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

Attorneys at law

admission to bar, 37-61-206

examinations, 37-61-204

fees, 37-61-205

rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2

alien attorneys, 37-61-208

disbarment or suspension

conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302

jurisdiction, 37-61-301

procedural rules, 37-61-307

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Attorneys at law** (Continued)

disbarment or suspension (Continued)

- referees, compensation, 37-61-307
- foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
- nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
- removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

Attorneys' Examining Board

- appointment, 37-61-102
- compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE****Certification of questions of law**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Certiorari, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, Certiorari****Chambers, former** — preservation, 2-17-109**Chief justice**, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- appellant defender commission, nominating procedure, 2-15-1020
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- chiropractic legal panel, approval of
 - director and salary, 27-12-201
 - employees, 27-12-202

district judge

- assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
- substitute as, Const., VII, 3

fort peck-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-201**impeachment**, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404**judicial nomination commission**

- judicial officers, nomination when, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
- members, appointment, 3-1-1001
- secretary, correspondence with chief justice, 3-1-1006

judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102**law library, state** — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502**medical legal panel**, approval of

- director, 27-6-201
- employees, 27-6-202

minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19**northern cheyenne-Montana compact board member**, selection, 85-20-301**oath**, Const., III, 3**presiding justice, who may be**, 3-2-301**resignations of judges or justices**, verification, 3-1-1010**retired judges or justices** subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103**salary**, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers****session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203**special term**, authority to call, 3-2-303**substitute justice**, Const., VII, 3**water judge, chief**

- appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
- nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
- offices, designation, 3-7-222

water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201**Child support**, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209**Chiropractic Legal Panel**

- administration, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

City court judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure****Clerk of the supreme court**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

- absence, 3-2-406
- acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)

adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402

appeals

briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26

costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

docketing record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11

exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20

record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11

notice of appeal

copy to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4

mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5

notice of hearing by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30

record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 11

rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16

return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706

substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102

attorneys at law

application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205

certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206

license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213

oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207

roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209

bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402

certification by, 3-2-402

certification of questions of law, decisions to certifying court and parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501

copies by, 3-2-402

deputy, 3-2-406

dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

duties generally, 3-2-402

election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504

facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304

fees

collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213

settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405

filings generally, 3-2-402

injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306

judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007

jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207

law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601

mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303

minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

oaths

clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

power to administer, 1-6-101

office, location, 2-16-111

original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33

postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103

powers and duties generally, 3-2-402

quo warranto proceedings

authority, 27-28-207

jury selection, 27-28-207

summons, publication, 27-28-203

undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301

records

keeping, 3-2-402

removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604

rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)**

review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
 roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
 salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
 disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
 seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
 sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
 term of office, 3-2-401
 united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21,
 M.R.App.P., Rule 35
 vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 writs, issuance, 3-2-402

Clerks, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks**Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges**

appointed judges, person appointed — notice to commission, 3-1-1503
 certificate prescribed by, 3-1-1502
 definitions, 3-1-1501
 temporary certificate, issuance and form, 3-1-1503

Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302**Complaints against attorneys, See Attorneys at law****Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3****Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3****Contempt, See also CONTEMPT, generally**

district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
 rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally

appointment, 3-1-701
 child custody proceedings, responsibilities, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
 court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
 creation of office, 3-1-701
 district courts, state funding
 administration, 3-1-702
 audits, expenses, 3-5-902
 grant requests, 7-6-2352
 fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
 grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
 reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
 transcripts of proceedings, payment, 3-5-604
 witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 duties, 3-1-702, 5-11-210
 estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
 law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
 supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702

Court calendar, See COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101****Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102****Court reporters, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks****Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304****Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502****Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213****Criminal proceedings, 46-1-103, See generally APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605****Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See DEATH PENALTY, Review****Decisions**

appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
 certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
 concurrence of justices
 majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
 signature to indicate, 3-2-601
 death penalty, review, 46-18-310
 dissent to be written, 3-2-601
 district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
 grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
 Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
 pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Decisions (Continued)

- quorum required, 3-2-302
- report of
 - cost, 3-2-603
 - distribution, 3-2-604
 - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
 - publication, 3-2-603
 - reporters' duties, 3-2-603
 - required of justice, 3-2-602
 - sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
- retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
- writing, required, 3-2-204, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
- Disbarment of attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law**
- Disqualification of justice**, See **Justices**
- Employees**, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
- Employment preference to handicapped persons**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
- Energy conservation measure grants**, 90-4-109
- Examining Board, Attorneys'**
 - appointment, 37-61-102
 - compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
- Facilities for court**, provision, 3-2-304
- Federal litigation**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- Fees**
 - clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
 - collection, 3-2-403
 - disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
 - enumerated, 3-2-403
- Habeas corpus, writ of**, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
- Injunctions**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
- Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer**, 33-11-104
- Judicial Nomination Commission**
 - judicial officer, nomination by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
 - members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
- Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
 - action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
 - conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
 - corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
 - recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
 - masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
 - members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
- Jurisdiction**
 - appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
 - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
 - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
 - alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-412
 - ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
 - child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409
 - concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
 - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
 - day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
 - developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — orders, 53-20-119
 - drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422
 - electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
 - eminent domain, 70-30-312
 - enumerated, 3-2-201
 - extent, 3-2-203
 - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
 - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
 - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
 - meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
 - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
 - milk price control violations, 81-23-406

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Jurisdiction (Continued)**

appellate (Continued)

- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
- oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
- parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
- public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
- railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
- special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
- tramways, appeal from order for corrective action, 23-2-725
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910, 39-72-613
- writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
- youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
 - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
 - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
 - information against judge, 46-11-201
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
 - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- Justices**, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- absence, 3-2-402; Const., VII, 10
- acknowledgments, proof taken by and certification, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Justices (Continued)

- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- appointments by, See **Appointments** by
- attorneys at law
 - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
 - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
- candidates for nonjudicial office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- conflict of interest, 3-1-803
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
 - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
 - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
 - grounds, 3-1-803
 - indictment, 3-1-1109
 - judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
 - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
 - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3
 - recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- quorum, 3-2-302
- residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
 - call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103
 - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
- retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salaries, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State of-ficers**
 - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
 - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- substitute justice, Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Justices (Continued)**

- substitution, Const., VII, 3
- costs, 25-10-205
- judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
- term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
- computation of years in office, 3-2-103
- travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
- vacancy in office
 - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
 - nomination to fill, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- writs, See **Writs**

Justices of the peace

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Law clerks, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks**Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505****Malpractice review panel, See Medical Legal Panel****Mandamus, writ of, See Original proceedings in; Writs; MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, Mandamus****Marshal of the supreme court**

- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502
- processes, service, 3-2-502

Medical Legal Panel

- administration by, 27-6-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19**Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also Decisions****Municipal courts**

- appeals, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
 - training and certification, 3-6-202; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)**Opinions, See Decisions****Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33**

- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53

- argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29

- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

parties

- designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also Decisions**Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506****Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See LABOR AND****EMPLOYMENT****Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301****Process of the court**

- service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2

Prohibition, writ of, See Original proceedings in; Writs; PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**Quorum, 3-2-302****Quo warranto, See Original proceedings in; Writs; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401 judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114****Reporters, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks****Reports of decisions, See Decisions****Retired judges or justices**

- call for duty by, subject to, 19-5-103
- judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114

Review Division

- chairman, 46-18-901

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Review Division (Continued)

composition, 46-18-901
 concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
 conflict of interest, 46-18-902
 decision, report, 46-18-905
 employees, 46-18-901
 location, 46-18-901
 meetings, 46-18-901
 procedure, See **SENTENCING, Review**
 rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
 substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Appellate Procedure

applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3

Rules of Civil Procedure, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, generally

administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
 adoption
 distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 effective date, 3-2-707
 existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
 suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
 commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
 constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
 effective date, 3-2-707
 existing rules
 effective until modification, 3-2-706
 hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
 hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
 local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
 power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court

authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
 death penalty, review, 46-18-308
 disapproval, Const., VII, 2
 district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
 injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
 municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2
 review division, 46-18-901
 water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Seal

affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 35, 44
 clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
 court to have, 3-1-201
 description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202

Sentence Review Division, See Review Division

Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604

Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3

Special terms, 3-2-303

Stenographers, See Attendants, reporters, and clerks

Substitute justice, See Justices

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also Original proceedings in; Writs

Suspension of attorneys, See Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension

Terms and special terms, 3-2-303

Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2

Time

adjournment, 3-2-302, 3-2-402
 clerk of supreme court, term of office, 3-2-401
 justices
 practice of law, requirement, 3-2-102

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Time (Continued)****justices (Continued)**

residence requirement, 3-2-102

term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103

rules of civil procedure, hearings on, 3-2-703

terms of court, 3-2-303

Training and certification of certain judges by Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15**United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44****Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111****Water courts, supervision, See WATER COURTS****Writs, See also Original proceedings in; WRITS, generally**

clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402

costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

individual power of justices, 3-2-212

jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII,

2

majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See SUPREME COURT, Court administrator

SURETY BONDS**Actions**

city officers, against, 7-6-4234

city treasurer, against, 7-6-210

county officers, generally — against, 7-4-2207, 7-6-2323

county sheriff, against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602

county treasurer, against, 7-6-210

jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301

official bonds

additional bond, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515

defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512

forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511

generally, 2-9-527

insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513

judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516

performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528

process servers, against, 25-1-1112

security in, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security

town clerk, against, 7-6-210

Agricultural associations, 35-16-202**Agricultural commodity licensees, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds****Alcoholic beverages**

illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313

wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars

Appeal, See APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**Arrest bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Arrest, prejudgment, See ARREST, Prejudgment arrest****Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225****Attorney at law as surety, 37-61-419, 46-9-402****Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510**

ex officio, 30-11-511

Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21, See BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**Banks and trust companies****liquidation**

federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603

trustees, bond of, 32-1-538

officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461

closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502

Bars, to guarantee wages, See WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**Bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL****Boxing matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502****Building and loan associations**

capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232

mutual association chairman, 32-2-232

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Building and loan associations (Continued)**

officers and employees, 32-2-408

Cemetery associations

endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
treasurer, 35-20-208

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141**Child support payments, delinquent, 40-4-209****Cigarette licensees, 16-11-117****City-county consolidated government**

depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**

City officers and employees, See also Official bonds

actions against, 7-6-210, 7-6-4234, See also **Actions**
amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
application of provisions, 2-9-801
approval, 2-9-803, 7-3-4217
breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
city-county consolidated government officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
clerk, 7-6-4234
commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
councilmen, 7-3-4217, 7-6-4234
coverage, 2-9-803
department directors, 7-3-4433
execution, 2-9-804
filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217, 7-4-4109
failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
form, 2-9-803
law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
liability on, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4234
mayors, 7-3-4217
premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
requirement, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1341, 7-4-4109
surety on bond, as — prohibited, 7-3-1258
town clerk, 7-6-210
treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-6-210

Civil actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**Condemnation proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311****Condominiums, on final report before completion, 70-23-205****Conservancy district directors, 85-9-401****Conservation districts**

depository requirements, 76-15-508
officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520

Conservators, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship, bond of conservator**Construction liens, substitution of bond**

action upon bond, 71-3-553
discharge of lien, 71-3-552
requirements, 71-3-551

Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See WAGES AND SALARIES, Contractors**Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941****Cost of procurement, 33-26-106****County claims, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424****County officers and employees, See also Official bonds**

actions against, See **Actions**
amount, 2-9-702
commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
conditions, 2-9-701, 81-4-505
consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
county commissioners, board of
constables, deputy — liability for, 3-10-704
liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**County officers and employees (Continued)**

county commissioners, board of (Continued)

surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507

coverage, 2-9-701

department officials, 7-6-2323

deposits in court, 25-8-104

execution, 2-9-703

fixed how, 7-4-2212

form, 2-9-701

horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505

inspection, 7-4-2213

liability on, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, 7-4-2515, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2141,
15-16-113, 20-9-604, 30-11-511, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520,
76-15-524

name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509

new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227

penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

renewal, 7-4-2110

requirement, 2-9-701

security, bond as, 25-8-104

sheriff, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602, 30-11-511

levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-113

superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507

treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401,
72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524

written notification, insufficiency of sureties, 7-4-2213

County printing contractors, 7-5-2412**County roads and bridges**

contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406

road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106**County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279****Court officers, for, See Official bonds****Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-412****Depository for money or assets, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107****Deposits in court, 25-8-104****Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232****Developmentally disabled persons, from department of social and rehabilitation services when
serving as conservator, 52-4-106****Drainage district commissioners, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond of commissioners****Elections**

contest, for costs, 13-36-204

recount, with request for, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311**Employment agencies, 39-5-206****Estate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties****Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403****Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411****Fees**

for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

recording, 2-6-103

Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827**Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202****Fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409****Fish and game license agents, 87-2-902****Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603****Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208****Gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304****Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311****Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Guardians, for, See Official bonds, generally; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Bond of guardian****Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243****Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance,
75-10-719, 75-10-721**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223****Individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104****Insurance producers, surplus lines, 33-2-305****Insurers**

- domestic mutual
 - officers, 33-3-307
 - requirements, 33-3-205
- farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
- reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
- sole surety, as, 33-26-104
- unauthorized, 33-1-615

Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies**Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings****Itinerant merchants, 80-3-705****Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308****Livestock**

- horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
- markets, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets**, bond requirements
- owners
 - security for damages, 81-4-307
 - trespassing stock, actions regarding, 76-16-311, 81-4-217
- special deputy, 81-6-105

Lottery, state

- contract requirements, 23-7-211
- ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301

Megalandfill siting

- financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
- order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945

Mines and mining

- hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**
- metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
- siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- strip and underground mines
 - operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, reclamation
 - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
 - siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801**Motor carriers, 69-12-402****Motor club service companies, 61-12-304****Motor vehicles**

- certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
- dealers and wholesalers, required when, 61-4-101
- financial responsibility
 - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
 - proof of, as, 61-6-137

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730**Notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406****Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203****Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112****Official bonds, See also City officers and employees; County officers and employees; State officers and employees**

- actions against, See **Actions**
- additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
- affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
- application of provisions, 2-9-501
- appointees, for, 2-9-503
- approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
- assignees, for, 2-9-505
- conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
- custody, 2-9-506
- defective, 2-9-512

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Official bonds (Continued)**

- deputies, for, 2-9-502
 - exceptions, 2-9-501
 - fee for receiving and recording, 2-6-103
 - filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
 - fire department relief association treasurer, 19-11-202
 - form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - irrigation districts, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
 - judgments
 - generally, 2-9-527
 - liability of surety, 2-9-511
 - liens on real estate, 2-9-528
 - separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
 - liability on, 1-5-406, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-524 — 2-9-526
 - new bond
 - amount, 2-9-524
 - discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
 - failure to file, 2-9-524
 - liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
 - notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
 - office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
 - personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
 - public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
 - public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
 - receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
 - recording, 2-6-103, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
 - signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
 - sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
 - suit on, See **Actions**
 - sureties
 - contributions between, 2-9-517
 - discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
 - insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
 - liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-523 — 2-9-526
 - defects, effect, 2-9-512
 - release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
 - qualifications, 2-9-507
 - real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
 - release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
 - signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
 - surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104
 - writing, statement for release, 2-9-523
 - trustees, for, 2-9-505
- Oil and gas**
- injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
 - stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
 - wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
- Partnerships**
- dissolution, at, 35-10-610
 - surviving partner, 72-12-702
- Pawnbrokers**, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
- Personal representatives**, for, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- Postsecondary educational institutions**, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
- Power of attorney, statutory short form** — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
- Probate matters**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties**
- Process servers**, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
- Procurement contracts, state**, 18-4-312
- Produce wholesalers**, 80-3-603
- Public administrator**, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
- Public contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bonding requirements for contractors**
- Public contracts**, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 23-7-211
- Railroads**
- easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Railroads (Continued)**

eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Schools

enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106

textbook dealers, 20-7-604

Securities salesmen, 30-10-201

Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104

Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308

State land leases, requirements

coal, 77-3-313

geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

mining, 77-3-119, 77-3-120

nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

State lottery

contract requirements, 23-7-211

ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301

State officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**

administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604

agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209

amount, 2-9-602

appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104

commerce — department, employees, and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321

coverage, 2-9-602

defined, 2-9-601

exceptions, 2-9-601

execution, 2-9-603

form, 2-9-602

insurance, commissioner and deputies, 33-2-1311

liability on, 17-6-204, 17-8-104

premiums, proration, 2-9-604

purchase, 2-9-603

requirement, 2-9-602

treasurer, 17-6-204

Subdividers, 76-4-1239

Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507

Surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-305

Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308

Textbook dealers, 20-7-604

Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202

Time

insufficient sureties, citation to appear and show cause for vacation of office, 2-9-513

release

new or additional bond, filing, 2-9-524

notice, publication, 2-9-523

sheriff's bond, judgment to recover against sureties, 2-9-711

Transfers to minors, custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506, See also **Official bonds**

Wage brokers, 31-1-301

Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Bonds**

Water commissioners, 85-5-103

Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401

Water quality disposal site reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306

Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Applicability of laws**

- contract law, 28-11-403
- guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
- indemnity, 28-11-312

Arrest

- bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

Attachment, upon, See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**Bail, sureties on, See BAIL, CRIMINAL****Bonds, See SURETY BONDS****Civil actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security****Companies, See Surety insurance****Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207****Construction, 28-11-403****Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403****Contribution, right to, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417****Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101****Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509****Creditor**

- exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
- remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
- security, entitlement to, 28-11-419

Defined, 28-11-401**Discharge, See Exoneration****Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207****Estates, for, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties****Execution, See EXECUTION****Exoneration**

- creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
- extent, 28-11-412
- manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
- offer of performance, 28-11-413
- performance, 28-11-413
- security applied to debt, 28-11-419

Extent, 28-11-411**Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102****Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates****Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414****Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512****Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312****Insurance, See Surety insurance****Insurers, reinsurance, 33-2-1201, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION
GENERALLY, Reinsurance****Interpretation, 28-11-403****Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404****Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104****Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223****Liability of surety**

- discharge, See **Exoneration**
- extent, 28-11-411
- judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104

Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703**Negotiable instruments**

- defense of suretyship, waiver, 30-3-607
- surety, 30-1-201, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

Offer of performance, 28-11-413**Official bonds, sureties for, See SURETY BONDS, Official bonds****Performance**

- compelled by surety, 28-11-415
- effect, 28-11-413

Principal

- apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
- creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
- judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Principal (Continued)**

performance compelled, 28-11-415

reimbursement from, 28-11-417

Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties

Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301

Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301

Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417

subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105

Residence of surety, 33-26-102, 46-9-403

Rights of surety, 28-11-414

Security

creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401

entitlement to

creditor, 28-11-419

surety, 28-11-418

order of resort, 28-11-420

State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105

Subrogation, 28-11-417

Surety insurance

bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**

affidavit, 33-26-102

corporations as sureties, 33-26-101

cost of procurement, 33-26-106

depository for money and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107

form, 46-9-403

furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105

individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102

individuals to sign, 33-26-104

official, sole surety on, 33-26-104

rights and liabilities, 33-26-103

withdrawal of money and assets, written consent, 33-26-107

construction liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-551

defined, 33-1-211

discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**

guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103

individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104

insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304

preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207

public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103

rebates prohibited, 33-18-210

sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104

surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

Time, payment and publication of notice regarding corporation deficiencies, 33-26-101

Worth of surety, 33-26-102, 46-9-403

SURFBOARDS

See **BOATS AND BOATING, Water skis and surfboards**

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH, 46-4-122

See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**SWAN LAKE, 23-2-523**

See also **LAKES**

SWAN RIVER, 77-5-102

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202

Alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103

Arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104

Commitment, 52-5-111

Commution of sentence to state prison, evaluation and commitment upon, 52-5-111

Component of Department of Corrections and Human Services, 53-1-202

Contraband possessed by residents, disposition, 53-1-105

Definitions, 53-1-101

Drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103

Escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102

Leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102

Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202

Release of arsonist, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

Removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102

Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

Room and board charges, 53-1-501

Superintendent's authority, 53-1-204

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

Appeals, 50-53-207

Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525

Buildings, 50-53-103

Buoys, marking of areas, 23-2-525

Cities and towns, See Municipal

Civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108

Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209

Corrective action, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

Criminal charges, 50-53-109

Critical point inspections, 50-53-209

Definitions, 50-53-102

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations

Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213,

50-53-216

actions, 50-53-217, 50-53-218

funding, 50-53-218

Fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

Fines, 50-53-109

Floodways, within, See FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within

Full facility inspections, 50-53-209

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209

corrective action

order for, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

plan, approval, 50-53-213

defined, 50-53-102

GENERAL INDEX

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)**

enforcement, 50-53-104, 50-53-203

actions

payment and funding, 50-53-218

recovery of costs, 50-53-217

hearings, 50-53-212

inspections, 50-53-104

payments for and funding, 50-53-218

publication of report, 50-53-105

licenses

application, 50-53-202

cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214

denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

fees and disposition, 50-53-203

issuance, 50-53-201, 50-53-202

return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214

suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

validation, officer's refusal to validate — notice, 50-53-207

local board inspection fund account, 50-53-203, 50-53-218

orders, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

records requirements, 50-53-106

rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216, 50-53-218

show cause order, 50-53-212

violations, notice requirement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

Health, local boards or officers

appeals to board, 50-53-207

cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209

definitions, 50-53-102

enforcement

actions and funding, 50-53-218

authority, 50-53-104

hearings, 50-53-207

inspections, 50-53-209

payments for, 50-53-218

licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206

refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207

performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-201

Hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212

Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216

Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218

publication of report, 50-53-105

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217

Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Licenses

alteration, 50-53-214

appeals, 50-53-207

application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214

denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

destruction, 50-53-214

exemption, 50-53-201

expiration, 50-53-203, 50-53-204

failure to renew, 50-53-203

fee, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

issuance, 50-53-201, 50-53-202

late fee, 50-53-203

multiple pool facilities, 50-53-211

nontransferability, 50-53-204

renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

required, 50-53-201

return, 50-53-214

right to, 50-53-202

signing required, 50-53-201, 50-53-206, 50-53-207

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Licenses (Continued)**

- suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
 - refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
- valid when, 50-53-201, 50-53-206
- violation of conditions, 50-53-216

Lifeguards, 50-53-107**Marking of areas, 23-2-525****Municipal**

- establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
- financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- revenues from, 7-6-4133
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105

Notices

- appeal, 50-53-207
- license, officer's refusal to validate, 50-53-207
- violations, of, 50-53-212

Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108**Operation, 50-53-103****Operators**

- enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
- licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses**
- requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203

Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327**Penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216****Plans and specifications, 18-2-122****Prohibited practices, See Violations****Public accommodations, operation in conjunction with, 50-53-203****Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101****Records, 50-53-106****Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Repair, 50-53-103****Reports of inspections, 50-53-104, 50-53-105****Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218****Safety**

- purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
- regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-201

Sanitarians, See also SANITARIANS

- duties generally, 37-40-101
- performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107**Seasonal, 50-53-209****Show cause order, 50-53-212****Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally****Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Tax levy for, 7-16-4105****Time**

- corrective action
 - order for, final when, 50-53-212
- plan
 - compliance, 50-53-212
 - submission, 50-53-213
- enforcement actions, payment, 50-53-218
- inspections, 50-53-209
- payments, 50-53-218
- licenses
 - annual, 50-53-201
 - appeal, notice of — filing, 50-53-207
 - expiration, 50-53-204
 - suspension or cancellation, order for — final when, 50-53-212
 - validation or refusal to validate, 50-53-206
 - notice of refusal, 50-53-207

Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**University system**, 20-25-302**Use charges**, 7-16-4103**Violations**

civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

criminal charges, 50-53-109

fines, 50-53-109

generally, 50-53-109, 50-53-216

injunction, 50-53-104

license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211

notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213

nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217

remedies, 50-53-104, 50-53-211

Water purity, 50-53-107**Western Montana College of the University of Montana**, addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425**Writing**

corrective action plan, approval, 50-53-213

hearings, requests for, 50-53-212

notices

appeal, of, 50-53-207

violations, of, 50-53-212

SWINESee generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, Livestock****SWITCHBLADE KNIVES UNLAWFUL**, 45-8-331**SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL**, 45-8-105**SYPHILIS**See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases****T****TABLE WINE**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705See **PEACE OFFICERS****TALC**See **MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases; TAXATION, Mines and mining****TAMPERING**See **CRIMES****TANNERIES**, 7-21-4204**TAPES**See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings****TATTOOS**, 81-3-211, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234**TAVERNS**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, generally**

TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

Local government, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

State government, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Accommodations tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **Lodging facility use tax**

Accountants, public, 37-50-101, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, generally

Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204

Actions, See also specific tax area in this main category

agreements with taxpayers, from, 15-1-211

assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710

assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202

collection, See **Collection**

costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301

protest payments, recovery, 15-1-211, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest, payments under**

quiet title, See **Tax deeds**

refunds, statute of limitation, 15-1-503

taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222

Administration, Department of

anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203

disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502

energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106

Administration of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Revenue, Department of**

assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106

improvement, studies for, 15-1-203

investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

Aerial tramways, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111

Aging persons, special tax provisions

community services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209

income tax

health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit for, 15-30-128

interest income, exemption, 15-30-111

personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112

property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201

property taxes, credit on income tax; See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

retirement benefits, exemptions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209

Agricultural

associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406

bees, See **Bees**

buildings

energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**

exemption, 15-6-201

new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135

canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-136

classification, 15-6-136

combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment;

Migratory personal property

defined, 15-1-101

disease control, levies for, Const., XII, 1

farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102

gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

grain in storage, producer-held — exemption, 15-6-207

income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201

irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206

labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201

TAXATION (Continued)
Agricultural (Continued)

land, See **Agricultural land**

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

livestock, See **Livestock**

machinery and equipment

average wholesale value, 15-1-101

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136

classification, 15-6-138

combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130

exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-207

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

market value, 15-8-111

migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See **Migratory personal property**

rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138

sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207

new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135

organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy

classification, 15-6-134

application, 15-6-155

market value, 15-6-134

rate of tax, 15-6-134

valuation reduction, 15-6-155

poultry, See **Poultry**

products

exemption, 15-6-207

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Agricultural land

appraisal

adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103

appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

change of owner, effect, 15-7-207

continuance, 15-7-207

partial, 15-7-210

criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111

crossing county lines, 15-7-212

eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209

improvements included, 15-7-111, 15-7-206

legislative intent, 15-7-201

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

valuation criteria, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111

assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111

production, based on, 15-7-201

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-144, 15-7-202

adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103

legislative intent, 15-7-201

reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210

use, classification according to, 15-7-201

conservation easements, 76-6-208, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

defined, 15-7-202

grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

market value, 15-6-144

nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133

rate, 15-6-133, 15-6-144

rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

society lands, exemption, 15-6-201

taxable value, 15-6-133, 15-6-144

TAXATION (Continued)**Agricultural land (Continued)**

transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
 zero percent increase in taxable valuation, 15-6-133

Air and water pollution control equipment

classification, 15-6-135
 defined, 15-6-135
 limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 rate of tax, 15-6-135

Air carriers

assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
 definitions, 15-23-401
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
 extension of time, 15-23-103
 method, 15-23-403
 new aircraft and supporting equipment, 15-23-403
 notice, written, 15-23-403
 statement to department of revenue
 contents, 15-23-402
 due date, 15-23-103
 estimate by department, 15-23-104
 extension of time, 15-23-103
 failure to file, 15-23-104
 required, 15-23-402
 transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106

classification, 15-6-145
 delinquent taxes, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
 disposition, 67-1-303
 exemption when, 67-3-204
 limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 rate of tax, 15-6-145
 taxable value, 15-6-145

Aircraft

exemption, 67-3-204
 fee in lieu of tax
 application for registration, 67-3-203
 decal, 67-3-204
 disposition, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
 exemptions, 67-3-204
 proration, 15-24-304
 required, 67-3-204
 schedule, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
 ultralight aircraft, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
 gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
 migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
 ultralight aircraft subject to fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201

Airlines, See Air carriers**Airports and landing fields**

buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
 exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
 levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302

Air quality

pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
 resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Alcohol fuels, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels**Alcoholic beverages, See Beer; Liquor; Table wine****Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See**

Gasoline and vehicle fuels, alcohol production incentives

Allocation of revenue, See Disposition of revenue**Alternative energy systems, See Energy-related incentives****Appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions,
 15-25-111

inheritance tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-432, 72-16-804, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court

taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

TAXATION (Continued)

Apportionment

corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
 gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
 intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**

Appraisal, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area in this main category

adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101

agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**

appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7

appraisers

centrally assessed property, independent appraisal, 15-23-102

certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107

continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103

examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106

fee appraisals, independent appraisal, 15-7-111

instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103

offices, 15-8-102

qualifications, 15-7-107

records, availability, 15-7-102

assessment book, entry in, 15-7-111, 15-15-103

assessment upon, 15-8-112

assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106

centrally assessed property, option, 15-23-102

certified statewide percentage increase, 15-6-133

change, 15-7-102

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

community services buildings, required when, 15-6-209

confidentiality of sales information, 15-7-111

declaratory judgment actions, 15-7-102

energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201

equalization, See **Equalization**

fee appraisals, 15-7-111

greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**

hearings, 15-7-102, 15-7-111

inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**

injunction, 15-7-102

limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412

maintenance, 15-7-101

market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111

new values, notice to taxpayer and placement on tax rolls, 15-7-111

notice

adjustment, 15-7-102

appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102

hearing, 15-7-102

revaluation amounts, 15-7-111

objection, 15-7-102

preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104

records, 15-7-101

residential dwellings, special provisions, See **Residential dwelling**

revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-10-412, 77-1-208

agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202

class 3 property, 15-6-133

class 4 property, 15-6-134, 15-7-103

extension of current cycle, 15-7-131 — 15-7-133

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

protest payments due to, 15-1-402

reports, 5-18-115

revenue, department of — duties, 15-1-205, 15-7-101, 15-7-111

sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412

uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112

writing required

objections, 15-7-102

revaluation plan, 15-7-111

Architects, license tax prohibited, 37-65-203

Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201

Asses, See Livestock

- Assessment**, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**; specific tax area in this main category
absent owners, 15-8-501
administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102; Const., VIII, 3
appeals, 15-1-211, 15-1-403, 15-25-113; Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
costs, 15-8-115
estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-306
filing, 15-15-102
parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101
service of process, 15-8-115
taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
"assessed value" defined, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
assessor certification training and continuing education, 15-8-106
blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
centrally assessed property, general provisions
amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
appeal, 15-2-302
apportionment, 15-23-105
appraisal option, 15-23-102
correction, 15-8-601
credits, 15-23-116
deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
delinquencies, 15-23-116
error or omissions, 15-8-601
estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
independent appraiser, 15-23-102
interest, 15-23-115
kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
notice of assessment, 15-23-102
overpayment, 15-23-116
refund, 15-23-116
returns and statements to department of revenue
due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
estimates by department, 15-23-104
extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
review, 15-1-211, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
estimated assessments, 15-23-104
transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
revision, 15-8-601
rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
statutes of limitation, 15-8-601, 15-23-116
transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
common elements
condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
concealed property, 15-8-306
conservation easements, 76-6-208
consigned property, 15-8-401
contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
delay, effect, 15-8-308
distrain, warrant for, 15-1-211, 15-1-705
drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, 15-25-113

TAXATION (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)

- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- equalization, See **Equalization**
- error or omissions
 - correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
 - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
 - equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
 - name of owner, 15-8-201
 - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
 - tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
- evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902
- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- hearing, 15-7-111
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
- industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
- land, of — specific provisions
 - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
 - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
 - classification, upon, 15-8-112
 - description, 15-8-301
 - parcels, 15-8-307
 - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
 - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
 - totals, entry, 15-10-302
 - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — termination, 15-24-2002
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- notice
 - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
 - correction, 15-8-708
 - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203
 - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
 - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
 - special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
 - water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim to be included, 85-2-213
- objections, 15-1-211, 15-1-705
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112
 - appeal, 15-8-113
 - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- protest
 - class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
 - declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310
 - exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
 - statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
- quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- reduction, 15-1-303, 15-6-155, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-25-114
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- sales assessment advisory board, duties, 7-6-2540
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412

TAXATION (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

schools, 15-8-103

separate assessments

exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002

improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701

personal and real property, 15-16-402

statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706, 15-9-102

statements of taxpayers to department of revenue

affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309

audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309

blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302

completion, 15-8-303

contents, 15-8-301

corrections, 15-8-303

enforcement powers, 15-8-304

estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-501

failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-309

filing with department, 15-8-303

forms, 15-8-302

required, 15-8-301

supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3

supplemental, 15-8-204

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

tax sales

irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413

subsequent assessments, 15-17-324

time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204

total valuations

entry, 15-10-301

statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122

tramways, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702

unknown owners, 15-8-501

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403, 15-24-2404

when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204

where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409

workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

writing required

centrally assessed property

deficiency assessment, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-23-116

independent appraiser, agreement for, 15-23-102

notice of assessment, 15-23-102

change, notice, of, 15-1-403

land, separate assessment from improvements — request, 15-8-111

personal and real property, separate assessment — request, 15-16-402

reduction, application, 15-15-102

revision conference minutes, 15-8-601

statement of taxpayer to department, 15-8-301

Assessment book

affidavits of

county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306

department of revenue, 15-10-305

appraisal, entry, 15-15-103

centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702

contents, 15-8-701

corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

defined, 15-8-701

delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709

evidence, as, 15-8-710

form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701

nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228

oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607

omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709

TAXATION (Continued)**Assessment book (Continued)**

- payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115, 15-16-305
- personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
- poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- preparation of forms, 15-8-114
- redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
- revaluation amounts, entry when, 15-7-111
- revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- tax sale, entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-124
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transmittal to
 - county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
 - county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
 - department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122

Assessors, See COUNTY ASSESSOR**Attorney general, See ATTORNEY GENERAL****Attorneys at law, license tax, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW****Auctioneers, 30-11-516****Audits, See Investigations by Department of Revenue****Automobiles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes****Aviation fuel, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels, gasoline license tax****Banks and trust companies, See also Corporations**

- income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
- insolvent banks, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations, license tax**
 - allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
 - audits, 15-31-701
 - collection, 15-31-701
 - consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
 - deficiencies, 15-31-701
 - delinquencies, 15-31-701
 - exemptions, 15-31-703
 - interest, 15-31-702
 - moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
 - notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
 - penalties, 15-31-702
 - refunds, 15-31-701
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-31-701
 - shares exempt, 15-31-703
 - tax sales, 15-31-701
 - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

Bed and breakfast facilities, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See Lodging facility use tax**"Bed" tax, Title 15, chapter 60, See Nursing facility utilization fee; Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See Lodging facility use tax****Beer**

- action to collect, 16-1-409
- additional tax, 16-1-408
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-408, 16-1-410, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- collection, 16-1-409
- delinquencies, 16-1-409
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
- examination of records, 16-1-409
- interest, 16-1-409
- lien of tax, 16-1-409
- penalties, 16-1-409
- rate of tax, 16-1-406
- resort tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
- returns and payment, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Bees, See also Agricultural

- exemption, 15-6-207
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201**Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 15-1-205****Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**

TAXATION (Continued)**Bingo and keno tax**, 23-5-409**Bison**, 15-24-921, See also **Livestock****Blind persons**, income tax, See **Income tax, individual****Boats**

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519

market value, 15-8-111

Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602**Bridges**, assessment, 15-8-405**Buffalo**, 15-24-921, See also **Livestock****Building and loan associations**

income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107

license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

audits, 15-31-701

collection, 15-31-701

consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141

deficiencies, 15-31-701

delinquencies, 15-31-701

exemptions, 15-31-703

interest, 15-31-702

moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703

notice of deficiency, 15-31-701

penalties, 15-31-702

refunds, 15-31-701

review, 15-1-211, 15-31-701

shares, exempt, 15-31-703

tax sales, 15-31-701

transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

property taxes, 15-24-801

Building stone, net proceeds tax — exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502**Buses**, 15-6-138, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**

school buses, license tax on buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas, 15-71-101

Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802**Business inventories**, exemption, 15-6-202**Business trusts**, 15-31-101, 35-5-205**Campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303**Campers**

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

Campgrounds, See **Lodging facility use tax****Canals, ditches, and flumes**, See also **Drainage entries; Irrigation entries**assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment

exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Canoes, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519**Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, 15-6-136**Capital companies**, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL****COMPANIES**, generally**Capital gains**

corporations, allocation of nonbusiness income, 15-31-304, 15-33-106

individual income tax, adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-33-106

small business corporations, 15-30-111

small business investment corporations, from investment in, 15-33-106

Cars, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes****Cattle**, See **Livestock****Cement taxes**

dealer's license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-59-208

assessment

deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214

review, 15-1-211, 15-59-212

estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205

extension of time, 15-59-204

TAXATION (Continued)**Cement taxes (Continued)****dealer's license tax (Continued)**

- statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
- failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
- falsification, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
- collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
- credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
- deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-59-212
- delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
- disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
- distrain, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
- examination of records, 15-59-203
- extension of time, 15-59-204
- interest, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
- invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
- notice of
 - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-212
 - delinquency, 15-59-205
- overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
- payment, 15-59-204, 15-59-213
- penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
- rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
- records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
- refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
- required, 15-59-201
- statute of limitation, 15-59-214
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
- violations of provisions, 15-59-221
- writing required, deficiency assessment — agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-59-214

producer's license tax

- allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
- assessment
 - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-59-112
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
 - extension of time, 15-59-105
 - statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
 - failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
 - falsification, 15-59-110
- collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
- credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-59-112
- definitions, 15-59-101
- delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
- disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
- distrain, warrant for, 15-59-107
- double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
- examination of records, 15-59-104
- extension of time, 15-59-105
- interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
- notice of
 - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-112
 - delinquency, 15-59-106
- overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-113
- penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- rate of tax, 15-59-102
- records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
- refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- required, 15-59-102
- statute of limitation, 15-59-114
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
- violations of provisions, 15-59-121

TAXATION (Continued)**Cement taxes (Continued)**

producer's license tax (Continued)

writing required, deficiency assessment — agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-59-114

Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5**Centrally assessed property**, See **Assessment****Charitable trusts**, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301**Charities**

community services buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209

corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114

estate tax, deduction or exemption, 72-16-607

exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

income tax

contributions, deduction, 15-30-136

exemption, 15-30-135

insurance purchased for individuals, contributions used for — deduction, 15-30-121

inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607

license tax exemption, 15-31-102

veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203

Checkoffs, See **Income tax**, individual**Children**

income tax, individual

"child" defined, 15-30-112

handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115

withholding, 15-30-201

inheritance tax, credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318

transfers to, responsibility of custodian, 72-26-702

Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5**Cigarettes**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES****Circuit Breaker Law**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **Income tax**, individual, property tax credit**Cities and towns**, See also **Exempt property**, interest inby, See **CITY FINANCE**

exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

libraries, exemption from county taxes when, 22-1-313

oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101

refunding revenue bonds, exemption when, 7-7-4607

special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322

tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-138**Civil defense emergency tax**, 10-3-405**Classification of property**

adjustment, 15-7-102

appeal, 15-7-102

application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152, 15-6-155

assessment upon, 15-8-112

change, 15-7-102

class one, 15-6-131

class two, 15-6-132

class three, 15-6-133

method, 15-7-103

class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151

application and affidavit, 15-6-151, 15-6-155

eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151

class five, 15-6-135

appeal, 15-2-302

application, 15-6-152

class six, 15-6-136

class seven, 15-6-137

class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403

class nine, 15-6-141

class eleven, 15-6-144

class twelve, 15-6-145

class thirteen, 15-6-143

declaratory judgment actions, 15-7-102

energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108

TAXATION (Continued)**Classification of property (Continued)**

- hearing, 15-7-102
- injunction, 15-7-102
- maintenance, 15-7-101
- manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
- new, creation — restrictions, 15-10-411
- notice, 15-7-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
- property subject to, 15-6-101
- reclassification, 15-1-111, 15-10-412
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
- uniformity, 15-7-103

Clean coal technology, exemption, 15-24-2302

Clergy

- income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- residences of, exemption, 15-6-201

Clerk of the district court, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201

Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201

Coal, See also Mines and mining

- coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- gross proceeds tax
 - action to recover, 15-23-704
 - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-701
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
 - statement of yield to department of revenue
 - contents, 15-23-701
 - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-35-107
 - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
 - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-701
 - collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
 - counties, taxable valuation — consideration, 15-23-703
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
 - distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
 - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
 - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - interest, 15-23-115
 - levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
 - lien of tax 15-23-704
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 - notice, 15-23-703
 - penalties, 15-23-704
 - protested revenues, 15-23-703
 - redistribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 15-23-707
 - redistribution account, 15-23-706, 15-23-707
 - school district
 - bond issues, limitation, 20-9-406
 - funding, 15-23-703, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - tax sales, 15-23-704
 - unit value, calculation, 15-23-705
- haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- oversight, See **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-125, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

TAXATION (Continued)**Coal (Continued)**

right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201

severance tax

action to collect, 15-35-114

allocation of revenue

art in capitol, 15-35-108

bonds for water development projects, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Coal severance tax bonds**

coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108

conservation district account, 15-35-108

constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

counties where coal mined, 15-35-108

county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201

cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321

flathead basin commission, 75-7-307

general fund, 15-35-108

growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108

highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201

historical sites, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

impact areas, 90-6-201

libraries, 15-35-108

local impact account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124

school state equalization aid, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201

severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

state library commission, 15-35-108

state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

water development bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Coal severance tax bonds**

water development debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

assessment

deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

samples, testing, 15-35-106

statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204

bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203

constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

contract sales price — definition and calculation, 15-35-102

credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205

deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114

review, 15-1-211, 15-35-112

definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107

delinquencies, 15-35-105, 15-35-114

distrain, warrant for, 15-35-105

estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107

exemption, 15-35-103

extension of time, 15-35-104

federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113

legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101

lien of tax, 15-23-704

local impact account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

new coal production incentive tax credit

allowance, 15-35-103, 15-35-202

application limited, 15-35-202

calculation, 15-35-203

citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201

delivered price of coal sold, reduction, 15-35-203

direct payment not allowed, 15-35-203

eligibility, 15-35-204

TAXATION (Continued)**Coal (Continued)**

severance tax (Continued)

new coal production incentive... (Continued)

petition for declaratory ruling, 15-35-204

public availability to returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205

rate, 15-35-202

reporting requirements, 15-35-204

notice of

deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-35-112

delinquency, 15-35-105

overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

payment, 15-35-104, 15-35-113

penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-121

purpose of provisions, 15-35-101

rate of tax, 15-35-103

refund, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102

rulemaking authority, 15-35-122

samples, testing, 15-35-106

small business investment capital company, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121

statute of limitation, 15-35-114

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

writing required

deficiency assessment, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-35-114

new coal production incentive tax credit, statement from qualified purchaser, 15-35-204

simplification of taxes, 15-35-101

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee

appointment of members, 5-18-201

chairman, 5-18-202

composition, 5-18-201

meetings, 5-18-202

powers and duties, 5-18-203

reports and recommendations, 5-11-210, 5-18-203

Collection, See also specific tax area in this main category

abuse in activities, 15-1-223

accounting, 15-16-301

action to recover, 15-17-911, 15-65-113

costs, 15-16-504

evidence, 15-16-504

move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503

affidavit regarding duplicate assessments, 15-16-105

assessment

duplicates, 15-16-105

exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203

supplemental, 15-8-204

boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and immediately previous year's

fee in lieu of tax required prior to issuance of decal, 15-16-202, 23-2-515

cost-effectiveness, 15-1-207

current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102

date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102

delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**

electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803

entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-8-201, 15-16-203

half-payments, 15-16-102

historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607

informality, effect, 15-8-308

insufficient payment — notice, review, and appeal, 15-1-211

levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102

lien of tax, See **Liens**

minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118

monitoring, 15-1-223

TAXATION (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

- motor vehicles, payment of current and immediately previous year's taxes and fees required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- negotiable instrument, by, 15-1-421
- new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
- notice
 - amount due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
 - personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
- partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
- personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-911
- personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
- poor taxes, 15-16-117
- receipt, 15-16-104
- refunds, See **Refunds**
- report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
- road taxes, 15-16-117
- snowmobiles, payment of current and immediately previous year's fee in lieu of tax required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
- transfer of property, when, 15-8-204
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
- writeoff when, 15-1-207
- written notice of amount due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118
- Combine harvesters**, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment;
- Migratory personal property**
- "Commercial" defined**, 15-1-101, See also **Property taxes**, generally
- Commercial property, delinquent taxes** — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701
 - applicability, 15-24-1703
 - list, preparation and transmittal, 15-16-301
 - notice and hearing, 15-24-1702
 - refusal, 15-24-1701
 - resolution for, 15-24-1702
 - revocation of suspension, 15-16-801
- Common elements, assessment**
 - condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
 - lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
- Community services buildings, exemption**, 15-6-209
- Comparable property**, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, See also **Property taxes**, generally
- Complaints concerning Department of Revenue**, 15-1-223
- Comprehensive health association, exemption**, 33-22-1503
- Computation of taxes**, See **Levies**
- Computer equipment, deduction for donation**, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
- Condominium inns**, See **Lodging facility use tax**
- Condominiums**
 - common interest, assessment, 15-8-511
 - liens, effect, 70-23-607
 - payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
 - sales assessment ratio studies, applicability, 15-7-111
- Confidentiality**
 - corporations, returns, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
 - gasoline license tax information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
 - income tax, individual — records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
 - inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
 - real property transfers, certificates, 15-7-308
 - resource indemnity trust tax, information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
 - sales assessment ratio study, sales information, 15-7-111
 - taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- Conflict of laws**, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
- Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts**
- Conservation districts, exemptions**
 - bonds, 76-15-506
 - property, 76-15-404
- Conservation easements**, property subject to, 76-6-208
- Conservator's duties**, 72-5-427, 72-16-601

TAXATION (Continued)

Contractors, public, See Public contractor's license tax

Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See Corporations, license tax, new or expanded industry credit

Corporations, See also CORPORATIONS, License fees

actions

collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543

agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406

allocation and apportionment of income

allocation, 15-31-301

nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304

alternative methods, 15-31-312

apportionment, 15-31-301

formula, 15-31-305

additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312

exclusion of factors, 15-31-312

payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323

property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323

sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

water's-edge election, 15-31-322

apportionment factors, 15-31-323

change in, 15-31-324

consent, 15-31-324

definitions, 15-31-321

dividends, treatment, 15-31-325

domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326

effective when, 15-31-324

inclusions, 15-31-322

period of, 15-31-324

rate of tax, 15-31-121

definitions

affiliated corporation, 15-31-321

business income, 15-31-302

commercial domicile, 15-31-302

compensation, 15-31-302

nonbusiness income, 15-31-302

payroll factor, 15-31-308

property factor, 15-31-306

sales, 15-31-302

sales factor, 15-31-310

state, 15-31-302

unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

united states, 15-31-321

water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321

nonbusiness income

allocation, 15-31-304

defined, 15-31-302

remedies, 15-31-312

required when, 15-31-301

rulemaking authority, 15-31-313

separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312

taxable in another state, 15-31-303

"unitary business" defined, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

assessment, 15-31-502, 87-2-903

deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

fraud or failure to file return, when, 15-31-544

jeopardy, 15-31-522

review, 15-1-211, 15-31-503

banks and trust companies, special provisions, **See Banks and trust companies**

building and loan associations, special provisions, **See Building and loan associations**

business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, **See also CAPITAL COMPANIES, generally**

cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5

closing agreements, 15-31-521

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)

collection

- action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

- distrain, warrant for, 15-31-525

- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522

- statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544

- confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508

- cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202

- credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-132, 15-31-509, 15-31-531

- deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

- delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541, 15-31-543

- disability insurance premiums paid by small employers for employees, credit, 15-31-132

- dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

- distrain, warrant for, 15-31-525

- division of income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

- domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102

- enforcement, 15-31-544

- estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510

- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504

- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541

- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505

- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102

- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

foreign

- business trusts, 35-5-205

- forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543

- liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1037

- tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037

- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503

- foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104

- forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501

- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209

- fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

- glacier national park, within, 2-1-205

- income tax, specific provisions

- administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408

- long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408

- schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343

- applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408

- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

- change from license tax, 15-31-405

- citation of part, 15-31-402

- credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-404, 15-32-602 — 15-32-604

- definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406

- dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523

- exemption, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403

- gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403

- "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403

- information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405

- legislative intent, 15-31-401

license tax

- applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408

- change from, 15-31-405

- credit for payment, 15-31-404

- deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113

- rate of tax, 15-31-403

- rulemaking authority, 15-31-407

- short title, 15-31-402

- small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202,

- 90-8-203

- inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301

- closely held business, as, 72-16-337, 72-16-453

- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

- interest on
 - collection, 15-31-526
 - credits, 15-31-531
 - deficiencies, 15-31-503
 - delinquencies, 15-31-510
 - estimated payment underpayments, 15-31-510
 - refunds, 15-31-531
- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
- license tax, specific provisions
 - allocation of revenue
 - counties, 15-31-702
 - general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
 - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
 - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
 - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
 - charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
 - computers, deduction for donation to educational institution, 15-31-114
 - consolidated returns, 15-31-141
 - consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
 - credits
 - dependent care assistance, 15-31-131
 - investment, 15-31-123, 15-32-402, 90-8-202
 - new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, 15-32-402, 15-32-406
 - private college endowment fund contributions, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
 - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
 - research and development firms, 15-31-103
 - university system endowment fund contributions, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
 - wind energy investments, 15-32-402
- deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
 - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- definitions
 - corporation, 15-31-101
 - doing business, 15-31-101
 - employer, 15-31-131
 - engaged in business, 15-31-101
 - expanding, 15-31-124
 - gross income, 15-31-113
 - income, 15-31-102
 - internal revenue service, 15-31-131
 - manufacturing, 15-31-124
 - net income, 15-31-113
 - net operating loss, 15-31-119
 - new corporation, 15-31-124
 - small business, 15-31-123
 - taxable year, 15-31-103
 - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
 - wages, 15-31-131
- delinquency, 15-31-523
- dependent care assistance, credit, 15-31-131
- depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
- domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
- energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- excluded income, reduction of deductions required, 15-31-103, 15-31-115, 15-31-141
- exemptions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
 - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- extension of time, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
- farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
- financial institutions, consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
- gross income, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
- gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

license tax, specific provisions (Continued)

income tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408

change to, 15-31-405

payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404

insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407

interest as deduction, 15-31-114

investment credit, 15-31-123

legislative intent, 15-31-401

lien of tax, 15-31-101

liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113

merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-142

minimum tax, 15-31-121

multistate taxes, 15-31-122

net income

bond issues, income to be included, 15-31-115

computation, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

defined, 15-31-113, 15-31-115

merger or consolidation, 15-31-142

water's-edge election, rate of tax, 15-31-121

net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

new or expanded industry credit

administration, 15-31-127

computation, 15-31-125

definitions, 15-31-124

limitations, 15-31-126

qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126

notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112

operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114

operating losses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404

rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122

receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111

refunds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

required when, 15-31-101

return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-201

small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

surtax, 15-31-121

taxable year, 15-31-112

taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114

unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102

lien, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**

liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113

lists of corporations, 15-31-603

massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See specific local government entity in this main category

nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-24-2002, 15-31-102, 35-2-127

notice

deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509

federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506

form for, 15-31-501

involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523

jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522

refund, 15-31-532

payment, 15-31-502

penalties, 15-31-510, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543

property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403

stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404

reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604

recycled material, deduction for purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-610

refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532

review of denial, 15-1-211, 15-31-532

religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

- research and development firms
 - application and designation, 15-31-103
 - classification, 15-6-135
 - defined, 15-1-101
 - exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- return
 - affidavits, information contained in, 15-31-508
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-554
 - certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
 - confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
 - failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
 - federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-201, 15-31-506
 - filing, 15-31-507
 - form, 15-31-501
 - fraudulent, 15-31-543
 - statute of limitation on failure to file, 15-31-544
 - verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
 - violations, 15-31-543
 - water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
- reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
- royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
- rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
- savings and loan associations, special provisions, *See Building and loan associations*
- scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- secretary of state, list of corporations from, 15-31-603
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- shifting of income, 15-31-505
- site of failure to act, 15-31-541
- small business corporations, specific provisions
 - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
 - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, *See also CAPITAL COMPANIES*, generally
 - computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
 - definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
 - dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
 - election by, 15-31-201
 - eligibility, 15-31-201
 - exception, 15-31-201
 - federal election, filing, 15-31-201
 - federal returns, filing of copies, 15-31-201
 - fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
 - income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
 - income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
 - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
 - license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
 - private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
 - reclaimable material, investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from — credit and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
 - revocation, 15-31-209
 - termination, 15-31-209
 - trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
 - university system endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
 - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, *See Energy-related incentives*
- small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees — credit, 15-31-132
- small business independent liability funds
 - administrative costs, 15-31-117
 - contributions, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
 - termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
- statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- surtax, 15-31-121

TAXATION (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

- suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
- taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
- taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
- tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- title plant depreciation or amortization, 15-31-114
- transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
- uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- unitary taxation, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- utilities, 15-31-102
 - rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- water's-edge election, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- witnesses, 15-31-505
- writing required
 - closing agreements, authorization, 15-31-521
 - collection, federal statute of limitations — agreement for suspension, 15-31-509
 - computer equipment donated to schools, statement of acceptance by donee, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
 - deficiency assessment, agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-31-509
 - research and development firms, exemption application — extension filing, 15-31-103
 - reviver of corporation, application, 15-31-524

Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202**Countries, See also Exempt property, interest in****by, See COUNTY FINANCE**

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

County assessor, See COUNTY ASSESSOR**County attorney, See COUNTY ATTORNEY****County clerk and recorder, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****County Commissioners, Board of, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County housing authorities, exemptions**

- property held by, 7-15-2115
- rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122

County Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**County treasurer, See COUNTY TREASURER****County water and/or sewer districts, by, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS****Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112****Credits**

- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-6-204
- exemption, 15-6-204

Credit unions

- consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
- exemption, 32-3-901
- federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
- income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
- stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902

Criminal charges, See Offenses**Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also Agricultural, machinery and equipment; Migratory personal property****Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also Drainage entries; Irrigation entries****Dangerous Drug Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage****Death taxes, See Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax****Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301****Deferments**

- deferred compensation, 19-2-101, 19-2-103

TAXATION (Continued)
Deferments (Continued)

military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
 teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207

Definitions, See also specific tax area in this main category; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED

IN CODE, following general index

accommodation charge, 15-65-101
 active management, 72-16-331
 adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
 adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
 adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
 adjusted value, 72-16-331
 affiliated corporation, 15-31-321
 agent, 15-24-903
 agreement, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 72-16-331
 agreement not at arm's length, 15-23-801
 agricultural, 15-1-101
 agricultural labor, 15-30-201
 agricultural land, 15-7-202
 agricultural use, 15-70-201
 air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
 air commerce, 15-23-401
 aircraft, 15-23-401
 alcohol distributor, 15-70-503
 amount levied, 15-10-402
 amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
 annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
 annual reporting date, 15-37-102
 assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 assessment book, 15-8-701
 authorization, 15-70-301
 average wholesale value, 15-1-101
 aviation dealer, 15-70-201
 aviation gasoline, 15-70-201
 base consumption level, 15-35-102
 base production level, 15-35-102
 base year structure, 15-30-101
 bed day, 15-60-101
 blind, 15-30-112
 board, 15-24-1602
 bond, 15-70-301
 broker, 15-35-102
 brother, 15-30-113
 building, 15-32-102
 building and land, 15-24-2001
 bulk delivery, 15-70-201
 business income, 15-31-302
 business incubator, 15-24-1801
 business inventories, 15-6-202
 calendar quarter, 15-60-101
 campground, 15-65-101
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
 capital investment, 15-32-102
 cardtrol, 15-70-301
 carrier access service, 15-53-101
 certificate, 15-17-121
 certification, 15-24-1601
 child, 15-30-112
 claimant, 15-30-171
 claim period, 15-30-171
 clean coal technology project, 15-24-2301
 closely held business amount, 72-16-451
 coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
 collect, 15-32-601
 commences practice, 15-30-188
 commercial, 15-1-101
 commercial domicile, 15-31-302

TAXATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

commercial establishment, 15-6-138
comparable property, 15-1-101
compensation, 15-31-302
consumer price index, 15-30-101
contract sales price, 15-35-102
contributing, 15-24-1602
corporation, 15-31-101
cost, 15-17-121
county, 15-17-121
county attorney, 72-16-101
county treasurer, 72-16-101
credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204
culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
cultivated Christmas trees, 15-44-102
dangerous drug, 15-25-102
dealer, 15-24-201
decendent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
deferral period, 72-16-471
deferred amount, 72-16-471
dependent, 15-30-113
direct skip, 72-16-1001
disabled, 72-16-331
distributed, 15-70-201
distributor, 15-70-201
dividend, 15-30-101
doing business, 15-31-101
donor, 72-16-446
earned income, 15-30-131
educational institution, 15-30-112
electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801
eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
employee, 15-30-201
employer, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
energy conversion process, 15-35-102
engaged in business, 15-31-101
engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
equated plane hours, 15-23-401
estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
excise tax, 15-23-601
expanding, 15-31-124
expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
exporter, 15-70-201
facility, 15-60-101, 15-65-101
family member, 15-30-128
farm, 72-16-331
farmer or rancher, 15-30-241
farming purposes, 72-16-331
federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
fee, 15-60-101
fiduciary, 15-30-101, 72-16-601
filing month, 15-31-510
flight property, 15-23-401
foreign country, 15-30-101
foreign government, 15-30-101
forest, 15-44-102
forest land, 15-44-102
forest productivity value, 15-44-102
foundation, 15-30-163
freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
freight line companies, 15-55-101
fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
gasohol dealer, 15-70-503
gasoline, 15-70-201

TAXATION (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- geothermal system, 15-32-102
- generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
- gross earnings, 15-55-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801
- gross proceeds, 15-23-801
- gross receipts, 15-50-101
- gross rent, 15-30-171
- gross revenue, 15-53-101
- gross taxable value, 15-36-101
- gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
- harvest, 15-44-102
- homestead, 15-30-171
- household, 15-30-171
- household income, 15-30-171
- housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- import, 15-59-101, 15-70-201
- improvement fund, 15-17-316
- improvements, 15-1-101
- income, 15-30-171, 15-31-102
 - adjusted gross, 15-30-111
 - business, 15-31-302
 - earned, 15-30-131
 - from sources within this state, 15-31-403
 - gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
 - gross household, 15-30-171
 - household, 15-30-171
 - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
 - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
 - tax, 15-31-406
 - taxable, 15-30-101
- incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
- incremental production, 15-35-102
- industrial park, 15-24-1901
- industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- information agents, 15-30-101
- in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- installment sales, 15-30-131
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- intangible, 72-16-101
- intangible property, 72-16-101
- interested party, 15-18-111
- interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- intermediate nursing care, 15-60-101
- internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
- internal revenue service, 15-31-131
- involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
- joint, 72-16-101
- jointly, 72-16-101
- keylock, 15-70-301
- knowingly, 15-30-101
- landowner, 15-44-102
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- lien property, 72-16-471
- livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
- local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- local government, 15-24-2301
- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- manufacturing, 15-31-124
- manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401

TAXATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

market value, 15-8-111
market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
material participation, 72-16-331
mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
member of the family, 72-16-331
merchantable value, 15-23-801
mineral, 15-38-103
mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
moneyed capital, 15-31-703
moneys and credits, 15-6-204
Montana private college, 15-30-163
month, 15-16-613
motor fuel, 15-70-121
motor vehicle, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
municipal corporation, 15-1-101
municipality, 15-1-101, 15-17-316
natural disaster, 15-16-611
net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
net operating loss, 15-31-114
net share rental, 72-16-331
new, 15-24-1401
new corporation, 15-31-124
new industrial property, 15-6-135
new industry, 15-6-135
new production, 15-23-601
nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
nonprofit corporation, 15-6-201
nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
nonworking interest owner, 15-36-101
nursing facility, 15-60-101
object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
operated, 15-23-401
operating, 15-23-401
operator, 15-23-601
organic fertilizer, 15-32-302
original transferor, 72-16-1001
paid, 15-30-101
paid or accrued, 15-30-101
paid or incurred, 15-30-101
partial interest, 15-7-303
passive solar system, 15-32-102
payroll factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-25-102, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
personal property, 15-1-101
person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
port authority, 15-24-1901
poultry, 15-1-101
produced, 15-35-102
producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101
products of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
property, 15-1-101, 72-16-101
property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
property factor, 15-31-306
property taxes, 15-17-121
property tax lien, 15-17-121
property tax paid, 15-30-171
public administrator, 72-16-101
public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102
purposely, 15-30-101

TAXATION (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
qualified heir, 72-16-331
qualified purchaser, 15-35-102
qualified real property, 72-16-331
qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
qualified use, 72-16-331
qualified woodland, 72-16-331
qualifying, 15-24-1401
qualifying employee, 15-24-2402
qualifying family member, 15-30-128
qualifying property, 15-24-2402
raw organic matter, 15-32-302
real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
receipts received, 15-23-801
received, 15-30-101
received or accrued, 15-30-101
receiving entity, 72-16-446
reclaimable material, 15-32-601
recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
recycled material, 15-32-601
regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
rehabilitation, 15-24-1602
rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
replaced property, 72-16-349
report, 15-60-101
required interest amount, 72-16-471
research and development firm, 15-1-101
resident, 15-30-101
restoration, 15-24-1602
rollback, 15-7-403
rural area, 15-30-188
sales, 15-31-302
sales factor, 15-31-310
sbic, 15-33-103
scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
security, 15-70-202
sister, 15-30-113
site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
skilled nursing care, 15-60-101
small business, 15-31-123
small business corporation, 15-31-201
small business investment company, 15-33-103
special fuel, 15-70-301
special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
special fuel user, 15-70-301
state, 15-31-302, 72-16-601
strip mining, 15-35-102
stripper well, 15-36-101
student, 15-30-112, 72-16-331
stumpage value, 15-44-102
subdivided land, 15-7-202
surface mining, 15-35-102
tax, 15-17-121, 72-16-601
taxable income, 15-30-101
taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
taxable year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
taxes, 15-1-801, 15-17-121
taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
taxing jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
taxing unit, 15-1-101
tax liability, 72-16-338
taxpayer(s), 15-1-211, 15-30-101
tax sale, 15-17-121
tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
telephone business, 15-53-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
 timber, 15-44-102
 timber operations, 72-16-331
 ton, 15-35-102
 total environment, 15-38-103
 total gross earnings, 15-55-101
 trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
 trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
 transfer, 15-7-303, 72-16-101
 underground mining, 15-35-102
 unit, 15-70-312
 unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
 unitary business operation, 15-31-141
 united states, 15-31-321
 use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
 utilization fee, 15-60-101
 value, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 72-16-451
 assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 average wholesale, 15-1-101
 in-kind payment, of, 72-16-446
 market, 15-8-111
 merchantable, 15-23-801
 taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 wages, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
 warrant for distraint, 15-1-701
 water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
 weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
 well, 15-23-601

Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area in this main category

actions to collect, See **Collection**
 administrative costs, 15-17-121
 airlines, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
 cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
 commercial property, suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
 county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
 current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
 errors on list, 15-8-708
 evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
 execution for, 15-16-401
 generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1004
 grace period, 15-1-206
 hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See

HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
 installment payments, 15-1-222
 interest, 15-1-222, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802
 investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
 levies, computation in, 15-10-102
 liens, See **Liens**
 list

affidavit, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
 commercial property, suspended or canceled taxes, 15-16-301
 contents, 15-16-302
 correction, 15-8-708
 error, 15-8-708
 oath of county treasurer written in, 15-16-305
 omission, 15-8-708
 preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
 settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
 tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
 ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
 transmittal to
 another county treasurer, 15-10-308
 county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302

TAXATION (Continued)**Delinquencies, property taxes (Continued)**

list (Continued)

transmittal to (Continued)

county treasurer, 15-10-308

update, 15-16-305

natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211

partial payment equal to, 15-16-102

penalties, 15-1-222, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802, See also

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911

remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911

settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103

statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302

suspension of tax

airlines, when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803

commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**

ten-year list, 15-16-701

adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703

cancellation, 15-16-702

tramway assessments, 23-2-716

transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504

transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308

uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124

Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-138**Department of Revenue, See Revenue, Department of****Dependent care assistance, credits or deductions, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131****Destruction of records, See Records****Developmentally disabled persons, property tax exemption for nonprofit institutions, 15-6-201****Diesel fuel, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels, special fuels use tax****Disabled persons, special provisions, See Income tax, individual, handicapped persons;****Veterans****DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102****Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area in this main category; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502

annual settlements, 15-1-506

general fund, 15-1-501

long-range building program, 15-1-501

monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505

personal property taxes, 15-16-114

report to department of administration, 15-1-502

schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343

settlements by

county attorney, 15-1-506

county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601

department of revenue, 15-1-506

state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601

state treasurer, 15-1-504

suspense account, 15-1-502

tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319

Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202**Distrain, warrants for, See specific tax area in this main category; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF; TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF****Distribution of revenue, See Disposition of revenue****Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221**— 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels****Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See Corporations, allocation and apportionment of income****Domestic animals, See Agricultural****Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102****Dormitories, See Lodging facility use tax****Drainage districts**

exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206

TAXATION (Continued)**Drainage districts (Continued)**

municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101

operations and revenue, assessments for, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**

Drainage facilities, See also Canals, ditches, and flumes

assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**

exemptions, 15-6-206

Drug distribution, wholesale, licensing provisions — effect, 37-7-605**Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

accounts

chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121

dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123

evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121

administration, 15-25-113, 15-25-123

fee, 15-25-111, 15-25-122, 15-25-123

amount, 15-25-111

appeals, 15-25-111

assessment, 15-25-111, 15-25-113

review, 15-1-211, 15-25-114

citation of dangerous drug tax act, 15-25-101

collection, 15-25-111, 15-25-115

deficiency assessments, 15-25-113

definitions, 15-25-102

determination, 15-25-111

distrain, warrant for, 15-25-115

due when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115

enforcement, 15-25-113

exemptions, 15-25-112

review, 15-1-211, 15-25-114

incarceration, effect on lien, 15-25-115

interest, 15-25-113

liability for, 15-25-111

lien, 15-25-115

payment when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115

penalties, 15-25-113

proceeds, disposition, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123

provisions incorporated by reference, 15-25-113

rate of tax, 15-25-111

refunds, 15-25-123

review, 15-1-211, 15-25-111

rules, 15-25-113

short title, 15-25-101

statute of limitation, 15-25-113

use of tax, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123

Dude ranches, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See Lodging facility use tax**Economic development**

board, delinquent property taxes — levy by warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524

bonds, exemption, 17-5-1518

business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

incentives, See **Incentives**

industrial parks

levy for, 90-5-112

tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

levy for, 15-10-412, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**

local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002

projects, subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Education, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax

corporations, exemption, 15-31-102

estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135

land used for, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Elderly persons, See Aging persons**Electrical energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1, See Utilities****Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803****Emergency tax, 10-3-405, 15-10-412**

TAXATION (Continued)**Eminent domain**

- compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
- proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Energy-related incentives

- alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
- alternative energy systems, income tax effect

- credit for, 15-32-115, 15-32-201
- rate, 15-32-115, 15-32-201
- taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-115, 15-32-202

- deduction for, 15-32-106
- definitions, 15-32-102
- geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- loans by utilities, 15-32-107
- new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
- purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
- utilities, loans by, 15-32-107

- alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201

conservation measures, income tax effect

- credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
- limitation, 15-32-104
- new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
- nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
- deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103, 15-32-106
- limitation, 15-32-104
- new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
- transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108

- definitions, 15-32-102
- legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
- loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
- new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
- purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
- utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107

credit on

- corporation license tax, 15-32-402
- income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-115, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203, 15-32-402

deduction on

- corporation license tax, 15-31-114
- income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108

exemption from property tax, 15-6-201**wind-generated electricity, credit for investment**

- administration, 15-32-407
- allowance, 15-32-402
- calculation, 15-32-402
- carryover, 15-32-404
- exclusion of other incentives, 15-32-405
- limitation, 15-32-403
- payment of tax, 15-32-407
- policy of state, 15-32-401
- purpose of provisions, 15-32-401
- reporting, 15-32-407
- rulemaking authority, 15-32-407
- separation of credit portion of investment, 15-32-406

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area in this main category; Revenue, Department of**Entry of taxes, See Levies****Environmental**

- easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Equalization, Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7

- agents of department of revenue, written statements by, 15-9-102
- appeal, Const., VIII, 7
- evidence of, 15-18-213

TAXATION (Continued)**Equalization (Continued)**

hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102

records used, 15-9-103

required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4

revaluation, See **Revaluation**; See also **Appraisal**

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102

studies for improvement, 15-1-203

supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3

Equipment, See Machinery and equipment**Estates, effect of taxation****apportionment of taxes**

applicability of laws, 72-16-603

bond of distributee for, 72-16-605

court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604

credits, effect, 72-16-607

deductions, effect, 72-16-607

definitions, 72-16-601

distribution prior to apportionment, 72-16-605

exemptions, effect, 72-16-607

federal law controls, 72-16-603

fiduciary

deficiency, recovery by, 72-16-608

defined, 72-16-601

foreign personal representative, 72-16-612

negligence of, 72-16-609

recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610

security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605

withholding tax from property by, 72-16-608

foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612

insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608

interest, 72-16-604, 72-16-609

lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106

manner of apportionment, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604

nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704

penalties, 72-16-604, 72-16-609

petition for determination by court, 72-16-602

property taxes, 15-8-503

proportion to each interested person, 15-8-503, 72-16-603

recovery of property for tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612

remainders and temporary interests, no apportionment between, 72-16-606

security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605

temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606

uncollectible portions of tax, 72-16-610

variation of apportionment, 72-16-604

will, provisions control, 72-16-603

withholding of distributable property for tax, 72-16-608

claim against estate, exclusion from provisions, 72-1-103, 72-3-803, 72-3-807

closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104

certificate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006

conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601

devises to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

distrain, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9, See **Estate tax**

generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

income tax, See **Income tax, individual**

inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See **Inheritance tax**

liability for taxes, 72-16-432

payment by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915

personal representative, tax duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**

priority of payment, 72-3-807

property taxes

apportionment, 15-8-503

assessment, 15-8-503

personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502

TAXATION (Continued)**Estates, effect of taxation (Continued)**
property taxes (Continued)

refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307

Estate tax, See also Estates

agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305
allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
appeal, 72-16-907
applicability of laws, 72-16-445, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, *See Estates*
collection, 72-16-912
computation of tax, 72-16-905
construction of provisions, 72-16-901
deposit with state treasurer, 15-1-501, 72-16-450, 72-16-912
determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
distrain, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
extension of time, 72-16-910
federal returns, filing, 72-16-906
filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1007
highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
imposition, 72-16-904
inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
inventory of property, 72-3-607
liability, who liable, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
lien of tax, 72-16-911
location of property, 72-16-446, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
nonresident decedents, 72-16-801, *See Inheritance tax*, nonresident decedents
order by department of revenue determining tax, 72-16-907
payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
personal representative, liability for tax, 72-16-908
principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416
purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
rate of tax, 72-16-905
returns, 72-16-906
review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
transfers subject to, 72-16-904

Evasion, See Delinquencies; Offenses**Excise taxes, See Privilege taxes****Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5**

"agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
agricultural associations, 15-31-102
agricultural — buildings, implements, and machinery, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305
agricultural products, 15-6-207
agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
air carriers, when, 67-3-204
aircraft, 67-3-204
airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
art galleries, 15-6-201
banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
bees, 15-6-207
bicycles, 15-6-201
blind persons, income, 15-30-112
building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
business inventories, 15-6-202
campers, 15-6-201
capital gains, 15-30-110
cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)

- church buildings and land, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- cities and towns
 - city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
- refunding revenue bonds, when, 7-7-4607
- clean coal technology, 15-24-2302
- clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
- clocks, 15-6-201
- clothing, 15-6-201
- coal, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
- coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, when, 17-5-718
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- conservation districts
 - bonds, 76-15-506
 - property, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
- county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credits, 15-6-204
- credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
- deferred compensation contributions, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
- dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- developmentally disabled, institutions for the care of, 15-6-201
- domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- down-hole equipment in oil and gas wells, 15-6-213
- drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- drugs, dangerous — from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112, 15-25-114
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- educational estates, trusts, or corporations
 - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
 - property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101, 15-24-1203
- energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
- farm buildings, 15-6-201
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain in storage, producer-held, 15-6-207
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- harness, saddlery, and other tack equipment, 15-6-201
- health care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county
 - obligations of, 90-6-125
 - property held by, 7-15-2115

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)

housing authorities, county (Continued)

- rural housing projects when, 7-15-2122
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409, 33-22-1503
 - title plant owned by, 15-6-201
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts and property, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
 - county system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
- livestock, 15-6-207
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- low emission wood or biomass combustion devices, 15-6-201
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422; Const., VIII, 5
- mentally ill, institutions for care of, 15-6-201
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel
 - property, 72-16-319
 - salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- money, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215
- motor homes, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507, 85-7-2011
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- museums, 15-6-201
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- observatories, 15-6-201
- oil and gas, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- out-of-state property, 72-16-316
- parking commission revenue bonds, when, 7-14-4654
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads
 - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
 - right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
 - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- research and development firms, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- reservation of mineral rights, 15-6-201
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
 - income tax, 15-30-112
 - services buildings, 15-6-209

TAXATION (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)**

- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
- spouses, 15-30-112, 72-16-313
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-206
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, 15-70-322
 - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
- tack and saddlery equipment, 15-6-201
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902
- television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215
- timber, 15-6-201
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- tools, hand-held, 15-6-201
- travel trailers, 15-6-201
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- urban renewal
 - bonds, 7-15-4307
 - property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-6-201, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
 - bonuses, 15-30-116
 - organization buildings, 15-6-203
 - residences, 15-6-211
 - trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
- vocationally handicapped, institutions for, 15-6-201
- water associations, cooperative or nonprofit, 15-6-201
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
- zoos, 15-6-201

Exempt property, interest in

- privilege tax on gainful use
 - action to collect, 15-24-1206
 - assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1207
 - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
 - collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
 - exemptions, 15-24-1203
 - rate of tax, 15-24-1204
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207
 - subject to, 15-24-1203
- property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902

Federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

Federal liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**

Federal property

- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- action to collect, 15-24-1104
- assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103

TAXATION (Continued)**Federal property, interests in (Continued)**

- collection, 15-24-1104
- delinquencies, 15-24-1104
- exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203; Const., VIII, 5
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
- subject to taxation, 15-24-1101

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See STATE FINANCE**Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205****Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209****Fees in lieu of taxes**

- agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
- aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
- boats, sailboats, personal watercraft, canoes, and motorized rubber rafts and pontoons, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
- campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- combiners, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
- liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
- propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
- rural utilities, 35-18-503
- snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
- trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- utilities, rural, 35-18-503

Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See Property taxes, real property, transfer information**Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405****Fertilizers, tax incentives, See Organic fertilizers and soil amendments****Filing dates**

- airline companies, report, 15-23-103
- alcohol incentives
 - application, 15-70-523
 - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
- business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- cement dealers' license tax, statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
- cement producers' license tax, statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
- coal
 - gross proceeds tax
 - statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
 - tax roll, 15-23-703
 - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
- severance tax
 - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
 - statement of production and sales, 15-35-104
- corporations, income or license taxes
 - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
 - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
 - deficiency assessments, 15-31-509
 - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
 - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
 - water's-edge election, domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
- drainage district assessments, 85-8-601, 85-8-613
- electrical energy producers' license tax, statement of gross production, 15-51-101
- freight line companies' license tax
 - notice of tax, 15-55-104
 - tax payment, 15-55-108
 - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
- gasohol incentives
 - application, 15-70-523
 - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- gasoline license tax
 - refund, application, 15-70-225
 - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
 - amended return, 15-30-304
 - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207

TAXATION (Continued)**Filing dates (Continued)**

income tax, individual (Continued)

estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241

residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174

returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304

revision of return, application, 15-30-147

withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207

inheritance tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431

deferred payment, 72-16-452

irrigation districts, 85-7-2136

livestock, notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905

lodging facility use tax, report of gross receipts and payment of tax, 15-65-112, 15-65-115

metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-108, 15-37-112

metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804

micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204

mining

metal mines, gross proceeds tax

statement of gross yield, 15-23-802

tax roll, 15-23-804

valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803

metal mines license tax

dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112

payment, 15-37-108

statement of gross value, 15-37-104

micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204

net proceeds tax

dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523

statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502

tax roll, 15-23-507

mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202

motor vehicles, 61-3-501

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-201, 15-60-203

oil and gas

net proceeds tax

statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602

tax roll, 15-23-607

pipelines, returns, 15-23-103

severance tax

payment, 15-36-102

statement of production, 15-36-105

property taxes

appeals, 15-7-111, 15-15-102

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307

class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151

delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-702

liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402

nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228

payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103

revaluations, appeals, 15-7-111

special improvement district payments, 15-16-103

railroads, assessment, 15-23-103

resource indemnity trust tax return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106

special fuel license tax

refund, application, 15-70-329

return, 15-70-325

telephone companies' license tax, statement and payment, 15-53-102

utilities, return, 15-23-103

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also Offenses; specific tax area in this main category

actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202

appeal, 15-1-211

assessment information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904

cement

dealer's license tax violations, 15-59-221

producer's license tax violations, 15-59-121

coal severance tax, false statements of yield, 15-35-121

concealment, 15-8-306

TAXATION (Continued)**Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)**

- disposition, 15-1-105
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
- gasoline and vehicle fuels
 - alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
 - gasoline license tax violations, 15-70-232
 - special fuels use tax violations, 15-70-309, 15-70-336
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
- income tax, individual
 - confidentiality of records, violations, 15-30-303
 - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
 - violations generally, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
- interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
- livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- mines
 - metal mines, false or erroneous statements of yield, 15-37-109
 - micaceous mineral mines, violations generally, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation, 15-8-306
- mobile homes — failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-206, 10-4-212
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- oil and gas severance taxes, violations generally, 15-36-109
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- railroad freight line companies, hearing and investigation violations, 15-55-103
- real property taxes, transfer information — violations generally, 15-7-310
- refunds, 15-1-501
- review, 15-1-211
- tax deed notices, failure to make, 15-18-212
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tramway assessments, 23-2-716, 23-2-717
- transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
- where paid, 15-1-105
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
- writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207
- Firefighters' retirement benefits**, exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-11-612, 19-12-407, 19-13-1003. See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
- Fire insurance proceeds**, lien on — when, 33-24-104
- Fixtures**
 - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
 - defined as improvement, 15-1-101
 - new industrial, 15-6-135. See **Industries**
 - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
 - transfers, recording, 15-7-303. See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
- Food businesses**
 - classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-138
 - exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209
- Foreign corporations**, See **Corporations**
- Foreign trade zones**, 30-15-104. See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Forest lands**
 - administration, 15-44-105
 - assessment, 15-8-111
 - capitalization rate, 15-44-103
 - citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
 - classification, 15-44-103
 - commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
 - definitions, 15-44-102
 - enforcement, 15-44-105
 - legislative intent, 15-44-103
 - national, 2-1-210
 - net income, 15-44-103
 - rate of tax, 15-44-103
 - reduction in valuation when, 15-44-104

TAXATION (Continued)**Forest lands (Continued)**

- rules, 15-44-105

- valuation schedules, 15-44-103

- valuation zones, 15-44-103

- value, productivity, 15-44-103, 15-44-104

Forest Lands Tax Act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105, See **Forest lands**

Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410

- license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-410

- property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-410, See also **Charities**

Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202

Freight line companies, Title 15, chapter 55, part 1, See **Railroads**

Fruit, See **Agricultural, products**

Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Furniture

- classification, 15-6-138

- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203

- household, exemption, 15-6-201

- rate of tax, 15-6-138

- religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201

- veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203

Gambling

- bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409

- sports tabs, 23-5-502

- video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-610

Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420

Game wardens' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-8-805, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Gasoline and vehicle fuels

- alcohol production incentive

- alcohol distributors

- defined, 15-70-503

- licensing, 15-70-511, 15-70-527

- statement to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

- application for incentive, 15-70-523

- calculation of incentive, 15-70-522

- citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501

- criminal charges, 15-70-527

- definitions, 15-70-503

- fraud, 15-70-527

- gasohol dealers

- alcohol distributor's statement, enumeration in, 15-70-512

- defined, 15-70-503

- gasohol production, 15-70-522

- gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521

- penalties, 15-70-527

- purpose of provisions, 15-70-502

- records

- examination, 15-70-514

- keeping, 15-70-513

- tax incentive, 15-70-522, 15-70-523

- written plan, 15-70-522

- alcohol subject to gasoline license tax, 15-70-204

- allocation of revenue generally, Const., VIII, 6

- aviation gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

- definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-312, 15-70-503

- diesel fuel use tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax

- distributors

- license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)

gasohol

- alcohol production incentives, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
- license tax, 15-70-204, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- property used for production
 - classification, 15-6-135
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 - rate of tax, 15-6-135

gasoline license tax

- action to collect, 15-70-210
 - injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
 - statute of limitation, 15-70-212
- administration of provisions, 15-70-104
- affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
- agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
- alcohol
 - distributors, refund for use in denaturing alcohol, 15-70-221, 15-70-521
 - subject to tax, 15-70-204
- allocation of revenue, Const., VIII, 6
 - highway debt service fund, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
 - Montana rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
 - snowmobile account, 60-3-201
 - state park account, 60-3-201
 - transportation, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-204, 15-70-336, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 67-1-301

appeals, 15-70-111

assessment

- audit findings in form of, 15-70-121
- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
- deductions, 15-70-205
- evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205
 - failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
 - filing dates, 15-70-103
 - fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232

audits, 15-70-121

- aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
- cardrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
- collection, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
- confidentiality of statements, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
- deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
- definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-201, 15-70-202
- delinquencies, 7-14-304, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
- distrain, warrant for, 15-70-211
- enforcement by department of transportation, 15-70-104
- evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
- exemption, 15-70-204
- exporters, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-221, 15-70-222
- exports, exemption, 15-70-204
- filing dates, 15-70-103
- fleets of motor vehicles, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- gasohol, 15-70-204
- highway use, determination, 15-70-224
- interest, 7-14-304, 15-70-121, 15-70-210
- invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
- judicial review, 15-70-111
- mailings, 15-70-103
- payment, 15-70-121, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
- penalties, 7-14-304, 15-70-121, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, collection — applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204

TAXATION (Continued)**Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)****gasoline license tax (Continued)****records**

examination, 15-70-121, 15-70-208

required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223

refunds, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301

required, 15-70-204

revocation of license, 15-70-210

rulemaking authority, 15-70-104

shipment information, report to department of transportation, 15-70-103, 15-70-209,
15-70-210, 15-70-232

statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-212

wholesale licenses, 15-70-201

writing required

final determinations by department of transportation, 15-70-111

mailings, nonreceipt — notification to sender, 15-70-103

indian tribes, cooperative agreements for allocation of taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236

international fuel tax agreement

collection of tax, 15-70-122

general provisions, 15-70-121

rulemaking authority, 15-70-104, 15-70-121

special fuel user's permit, display not required when, 15-70-302

writing required, 15-70-121

liquefied petroleum gas, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**

marketing stations, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

propane, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes, liquefied
petroleum gas**resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and****permits**

administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324

affidavits, 15-70-315

allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6

appeals, 15-70-111

assessment

audit findings in form of, 15-70-121

credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329

deductions, 15-70-327

estimate by department of transportation, 15-70-332

evaporation allowance, 15-70-327

method, 15-70-326

returns

declaration, 15-70-325

failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335

filing dates, 15-70-103

fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302

waiver, 15-70-325

when, 15-70-325

audits, 15-70-121

cardtroll or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels

definitions, 15-70-301

evidence of purchase, 15-70-223

notice on pumps, 15-70-316

purchaser's affidavit, 15-70-315

collection, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-309, 15-70-322

credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329

deductions, 15-70-327

deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-301

delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-304, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

distrain, warrant for, 15-70-334

enforcement by department of transportation, 15-70-104, 15-70-324

estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332

evaporation allowance, 15-70-327

TAXATION (Continued)**Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)**

special fuels use tax (Continued)

- evidence of use, 15-70-324
- exemption, 15-70-322
- extension of time, 15-70-325
- filing dates, 15-70-103
- fleets of motor vehicles, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- interest, 15-70-121, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
- judicial review, 15-70-111
- large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
- mailings, 15-70-103
- out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
- payment, 15-70-121, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-121, 15-70-309, 15-70-316, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
- prepayment, 15-70-309
- rate of tax, 15-70-309, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
- reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
- records
 - examination, 15-70-121, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
 - required, 15-70-323
- refunds, 15-70-309, 15-70-329
- required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
- rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
- statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-335
- transportation department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
- use, evidence, 15-70-324
- violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- tribal agreements for allocation of taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
- writing required
 - final determinations by department of transportation, 15-70-111
 - mailings, nonreceipt — notification to sender, 15-70-103
 - refund applications, 15-70-329

Generation-skipping transfers, tax on

- administration, 72-16-1007
- applicability of other taxes, 72-16-1007
- conflict of laws, 72-16-1007
- definitions, 72-16-1001
- delinquency, 72-16-1004
- enforcement, 72-16-1007
- imposition, 72-16-1002
- interest, 72-16-1004
- liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
- lien of tax, 72-16-1005
- maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
- payment, 72-16-1003
- return, 72-16-1003
- rules, 72-16-1007

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See PROPERTY, Gifts**Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205****Goats, See Livestock****Gold dust, assessment, 15-8-301****Golf courses**

- classification, 15-6-134
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

Gondola cars, 15-55-101, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718**Governmental property, See specific governmental entity in this main category****Governor, duties, See GOVERNOR****Grain in storage, producer-held — exemption, 15-6-207****Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See Agricultural land****Gross proceeds tax**

- boxing and wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
- coal, See Coal
- metal mines, See Mines, metal mines
- parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
- refunds, 15-16-601
- tramways, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

- Guardians, responsibilities, See GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- Gubernatorial campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303**
- Guest ranches, See Lodging facility use tax**
- Gypsum producers' license tax, See Cement taxes**
- Hail insurance, for, See HAIL INSURANCE, Levies for**
- Handicapped persons, special provisions, See Income tax, individual; Veterans**
- Hard-rock mines, See Mines, metal mines**
- Hashish, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
 - emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
 - inheritance tax purposes, list of deaths supplied to county clerk, 72-16-217
 - nursing facility utilization fee, list of facilities provided by, 15-60-201
- Health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, income tax credit, 15-30-128**
- Health care facilities, nonprofit — exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5**
- Health Facility Authority, tax exempt status, 90-7-112**
- Health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111**
- Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501**
- Highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-6-705, See also Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
- Highway revenue bonds, exemption, 17-5-930**
- Historic properties, tax abatement**
 - certification of eligible properties, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606
 - definitions, 15-24-1602
 - disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
 - eligibility, 15-24-1603 — 15-24-1605
 - limitations, 15-24-1603
 - local review board, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605
 - purpose, 15-24-1601
 - review process, 15-24-1603 — 15-24-1606
 - state historic preservation office, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
- Hogs, See Livestock**
- Horseracing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304**
- Horses, See Livestock**
- Horticultural societies, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102**
- Hostels, See Lodging facility use tax**
- Hotels and motels**
 - furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
 - retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
 - user's tax, See Lodging facility use tax
- Housetrainers, See Mobile homes**
- Housing authorities**
 - county, exemptions
 - property held by, 7-15-2115
 - rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
 - municipal, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
- Housing Authorities, County — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125**
- Housing Authorities, Municipal — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125**
- Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125**
- Improvements, See also specific type of improvement in this main category**
 - agricultural land, on, 15-6-144, 15-7-111, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
 - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
 - classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
 - defined, 15-1-101
 - lien of tax, 15-16-403
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 - natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
 - new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402
 - nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
 - principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
 - rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-24-1501
 - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — effect, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
 - research and development firms, 15-6-135
 - sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-111

TAXATION (Continued)**Improvements (Continued)**

taxable value, 15-10-302

transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2

Incentives

alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive

energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**

investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123

new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**

small business corporations, See **Corporations**

wind energy investment, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**

Income tax, estate, See **Income tax, individual**

Income tax, individual

acknowledgments, 15-30-302

action for collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

adjusted gross income

defined, 15-30-111

nonresidents, 15-30-131

omissions, 15-30-146

"agent orange" payments, exemption, 15-30-111

aging persons

exemptions, 15-30-111

health care expenses, credit for qualifying elderly family member, 15-30-128

agriculture in Montana schools program, checkoff to fund, 15-30-152

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343

appeals

credit, disallowance, 15-30-149

refund, disallowance, 15-30-149

revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

audits, 15-30-145

beneficiaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts

blind persons

exemption, additional, 15-30-112

report to department of justice, 15-30-303

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

capital gains, exemption, 15-30-110

charitable institutions, insurance purchased for individuals — deduction for contributions used for, 15-30-121

checkoffs

agriculture in Montana schools program, funding, 15-30-152

child abuse and neglect prevention program, funding, 15-30-155

drug abuse resistance education program, 15-30-158

nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150

political contributions, 13-37-303

child abuse and neglect prevention program

checkoff to fund, 15-30-155

contributions, deduction or deposit, 15-30-121, 15-30-156, 15-30-157

closing agreements, 15-30-307

collection

action for, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310

statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324

stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314

computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126

confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503

contribution to state or political subdivision, deduction, 15-30-131

corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111

credits

capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

dependent care assistance, 15-30-186, 15-30-201

disability insurance premiums paid by small employers for employees, 15-30-129

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)****credits (Continued)**

- energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
- estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
- estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
- health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, 15-30-128
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131
- physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- private college endowment fund, contributions to, 15-30-163
- procedure, 15-30-149
- property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-602 — 15-32-604
- report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- review, 15-1-211, 15-30-149
- small business investment capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- university system endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
- deductions
 - charitable institutions, insurance purchased for individuals — contributions used for, 15-30-121
 - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-156
 - computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
 - contribution to state or political subdivision, 15-30-131
 - dependent care services expenses, 15-30-121
 - drug abuse resistance education program, contributions to, 15-30-121, 15-30-159, 15-30-160
 - employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
 - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
 - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
 - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
 - household expenses, 15-30-121
 - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
 - land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
 - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
 - long-term care insurance premium payments, 15-30-121
 - net operating loss, 15-30-117
 - nondeductible items, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
 - nonresidents, 15-30-131
 - organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
 - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
 - recycled material, purchase, 15-32-610
 - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
 - single individual as head of household, 15-30-122
 - small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
 - standard, 15-30-122
 - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
 - temporary residents, 15-30-131
 - wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions
 - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
 - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
 - base year structure, 15-30-101
 - blind, 15-30-112
 - brother, 15-30-113
 - child, 15-30-112
 - claimant, 15-30-171
 - claim period, 15-30-171
 - commences practice, 15-30-188
 - consumer price index, 15-30-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
definitions (Continued)

- dependent, 15-30-113
- dividend, 15-30-101
- earned income, 15-30-131
- educational institution, 15-30-112
- employee, 15-30-201
- employer, 15-30-201
- family income, 15-30-128
- farmer or rancher, 15-30-241
- fiduciary, 15-30-101
- foreign country, 15-30-101
- foreign government, 15-30-101
- foundation, 15-30-163
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136
- gross rent, 15-30-171
- homestead, 15-30-171
- household, 15-30-171
- household income, 15-30-171
- income, 15-30-171
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- information agents, 15-30-101
- installment sales, 15-30-131
- knowingly, 15-30-101
- Montana private college, 15-30-163
- net income, 15-30-101
- paid, 15-30-101
- paid or accrued, 15-30-101
- paid or incurred, 15-30-101
- pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- property tax paid, 15-30-171
- purposely, 15-30-101
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- received, 15-30-101
- received or accrued, 15-30-101
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- resident, 15-30-101
- rural area, 15-30-188
- sister, 15-30-113
- student, 15-30-112
- taxable income, 15-30-101
- taxable year, 15-30-101
- taxpayer, 15-30-101
- wages, 15-30-201
- delinquencies, See **Income tax, individual**, collection
- dependents
 - care assistance, 15-30-186, 15-30-201
 - care services expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
 - definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
 - exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
 - handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
- destruction of records, 15-30-303
- disability benefits, retirement — exemption, 15-30-111
- disability insurance premiums paid by small employers for employees, credit, 15-30-129
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
- distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
- distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
- domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111
- drug abuse resistance education program contributions
 - checkoff, 15-30-158
 - deduction for, 15-30-121, 15-30-159, 15-30-160
- eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
- employment-related expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

- estates or trusts, income tax, 15-30-135, See also **Estates; Trusts**
 - applicability of laws, 15-30-138
 - collection, 15-30-138
 - credits, 15-30-137
 - deductions, 15-30-136
 - definitions, 15-30-101
 - enforcement, 15-30-138
 - exemptions, 15-30-135
 - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
 - income, computation, 15-30-136
 - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
 - lump-sum distributions, 15-30-106
 - personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
 - rate of tax, 15-30-137
 - return, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241
- evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
- examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- exemptions
 - "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
 - aging persons, 15-30-112
 - blind persons, 15-30-112
 - capital gains, 15-30-110
 - charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
 - corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
 - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
 - handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
 - domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111
 - educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
 - eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106
 - estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
 - firefighters' retirement benefits, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-11-612, 19-12-407, 19-13-1003
 - game wardens' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-8-805
 - health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
 - highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
 - individual, 15-30-112
 - judges' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-5-704
 - military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
 - nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
 - police retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005, 19-10-504
 - public employees' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
 - religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
 - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
 - retirement benefits, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
 - sheriffs' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-7-705
 - small business income, 15-30-111
 - small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
 - spouse, 15-30-112
 - state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
 - teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
 - tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
 - university system optional retirement program benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
 - veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
 - workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
- extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
- federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
- federal retirement and social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-101, 15-30-111
- fiduciaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- fishing licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 15-30-303, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
- gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
- gross income
 - defined, 15-30-101, 15-30-136

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)

gross income (Continued)

- estates or trusts, computation, 15-30-136
- minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
- gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
- handicapped persons, exemptions
 - blind, 15-30-112
 - child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
 - firefighters, 15-30-111
 - institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
- health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
- household expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- hunting licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 15-30-303, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
- improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
- information agents
 - defined, 15-30-101
 - duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
- information to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
- insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
- interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
- interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
- interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
 - abatement, 15-1-206
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- joint returns, 15-30-142
 - exemptions, 15-30-112
 - marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
 - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
 - standard deduction, 15-30-122
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
- lien of, 15-30-208, 15-30-311
- life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
- long-term care insurance premiums
 - credit, 15-30-128
 - deduction, 15-30-121
- lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
- marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- military personnel
 - enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
 - exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
 - extension of time, 15-30-313
 - retirement benefits, 15-30-101
 - salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
 - withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142
- net income
 - construction, 15-30-102
 - deductions, See **Income tax, individual**, deductions
 - defined, 15-30-101
 - estates, of, 15-30-135
 - partnership income, 15-30-133
- net operating loss, deduction, 15-30-117
- nongame wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
- nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
 - adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
 - change in status, 15-30-132
 - deductions, 15-30-131
 - energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-30-131
 - estates, income of, 15-30-135
 - exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
 - insurance producers, 33-17-407
 - list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
 - minimum income requirements, 15-30-142

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

nonresidents, tax on (Continued)

- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- notice
 - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
 - jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
 - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
 - offset action or intent to file claim, 15-30-310
 - refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
 - returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
- oaths, 15-30-302
- organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
- partnership income, effect, 15-30-133
- payment
 - deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
 - estimated tax, 15-30-241
 - exemption, 15-30-111
 - installments, 15-30-241
 - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
 - minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
 - "paid" defined, 15-30-101
 - quarterly, 15-30-241
 - university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 - when, 15-30-142
 - withholding, See **Income tax, individual, withholding**
- penalties
 - action to recover, 15-30-208, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
 - confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
 - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
 - delinquency, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
 - military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
 - distrain, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
 - estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241
 - military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
 - return violations, 15-30-321
 - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-30-324
 - withholding violations, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
- physicians practicing in rural areas, credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
- political contributions
 - checkoff, 13-37-303
 - deduction, 15-30-121
- property tax credit
 - computation of credit, 15-30-176
 - credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
 - death of claimant, 15-30-174
 - definitions, 15-30-171
 - denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
 - disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
 - eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177
 - extension of time, 15-30-174
 - filing date, 15-30-174
 - fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
 - number of claims per household, 15-30-177
 - proof of claim, 15-30-178
 - public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177
 - rent adjustment, 15-30-173
 - rental lands or dwellings, eligibility, 15-30-177
 - substantiation, 15-30-178
- protesters, action by department, 15-30-316
- public assistance investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- quarterly payments, estimated tax, 15-30-241
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
- records, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- refunds
 - drug abuse resistance education program checkoff, 15-30-158

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

refunds (Continued)

- health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit — not allowed when, 15-30-123
- minimum, 15-30-142
- offset, 15-30-310
- procedure, 15-30-149
- veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
 - disability, exemption, 15-30-111
 - exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
 - federal, base exclusion, 15-30-111
 - "pension and annuity income" defined, 15-30-101
- return
 - affidavit, 15-30-144
 - amended, 15-30-304
 - certified copies, 15-30-331
 - change, 15-30-304
 - confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
 - contents, 15-30-144
 - copies, 15-30-331
 - destruction, 15-30-303
 - error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
 - examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
 - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
 - failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
 - federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
 - fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
 - filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 33-17-407
 - forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
 - fraud, 15-30-145
 - inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
 - insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
 - legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
 - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
 - protesters, failure to file — action by department, 15-30-316
 - public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
 - revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
 - verification, 15-30-142
 - withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
- royalties, effect, 15-30-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-191, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
- rural physician tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- single individual as head of household, standard deduction, 15-30-122
- small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees — credit, 15-30-129
- small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
- small business independent liability funds
 - administrative costs, 15-30-127
 - contributions, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
 - termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
- small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
- statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
- "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
- "taxable year" defined, 15-30-101
- temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- title plant depreciation or amortization, 15-30-111
- trusts, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- university system endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163

TAXATION (Continued)**Income tax, individual (Continued)**

- veterans' bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
- violations, See **Income tax, individual**, penalties
- wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- welfare investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
- wind energy investments, credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- withholding
 - administration, 15-30-209
 - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
 - clergy, 15-30-201
 - collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
 - definitions, 15-30-201
 - dependent care assistance, 15-30-201
 - domestic service, 15-30-201
 - effect, 15-30-205
 - employer
 - liability, 15-30-203, 15-30-207
 - required, 15-30-202, 15-30-241
 - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
 - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
 - enforcement, 15-30-209
 - exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
 - foreign service, 15-30-201
 - group benefit plans, 15-30-201
 - liability of employer, 15-30-203
 - lien and priority and validity against third party, 15-30-208
 - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
 - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
 - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201
 - minors, 15-30-201
 - overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
 - payment, 15-30-204
 - affidavit, 15-30-208
 - effect, 15-30-205
 - failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
 - overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
 - trust, held in, 15-30-208
 - penalties, 15-30-207 — 15-30-209, 15-30-321
 - remedies, 15-30-209
 - required, 15-30-202
 - return, 15-30-144, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
 - room and board, 15-30-201
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
 - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
 - tips for service, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
 - trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
 - violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- workers' compensation
 - benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
 - payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
- writing required
 - closing agreements, authorization, 15-30-307
 - collection, federal statute of limitations — agreement for suspension, 15-30-146
 - computer equipment donated to schools, statement of acceptance by donee, 15-30-126
 - handicapped dependents, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
 - returns, extension of time — application, 15-30-144
 - returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
 - withholding statement to employee, 15-30-206
- Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304
- Individual income tax**, See **Income tax, individual**
- Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
- Industrial parks**
 - economic development, levy for, 90-5-112

TAXATION (Continued)**Industrial parks (Continued)**

tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Industries

agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134, 15-6-155

appraisal

appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106

residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

community development projects, 90-5-110

development projects, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112

energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-138

new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax

new industries, property taxes

application, 15-6-152

classification, 15-6-135

appeals, 15-2-302

definitions, 15-6-135

hearing, 15-6-152

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201

notice of hearing, 15-6-152

prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201

qualifications, 15-6-135

rate of tax, 15-6-135

school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404

new or expanding industries, property tax

assessment, 15-24-1402

class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134

definitions, 15-24-1401

rate of tax, 15-24-1402

resolution to approve, 15-24-1402

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404

sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease

application, 15-24-2403

approval, 15-24-2403

definitions, 15-24-2402

exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404

purpose, 15-24-2401

reports, 15-24-2403

rules, 15-24-2405

wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Inheritance tax, See also Estates

administration of estate, See also **Inheritance tax**, public administrator

expenses, deduction, 72-16-308

administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202

advance payment, 72-16-439

agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501

alternate valuation

active management as material participation

definitions, 72-16-331

eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345

surviving spouse, 72-16-343

additional tax when, 72-16-338

bond, 72-16-340

exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348

notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342

timber, special rules, 72-16-347

time limitation, 72-16-342

closely held businesses

rulemaking authority, 72-16-337

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax** (Continued)

alternate valuation (Continued)

closely held businesses (Continued)

valuation, 72-16-336

conversion of property, involuntary, 72-16-341, 72-16-342

definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338

disabled decedents, 72-16-344

disposition of property, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-348

election, 72-16-334

irrevocable, 72-16-334

surviving spouse, 72-16-343

timber, special rules, 72-16-347

exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349

farm property

definitions, 72-16-331

eligible qualified heir, active management as material participation, 72-16-345

limitations, 72-16-333

valuation, 72-16-335, 72-16-336

involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-341, 72-16-342

limitations, 72-16-333

material participation, 72-16-339

disabled decedents, 72-16-344

eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345

replacement property, 72-16-349

retired decedents, 72-16-344

surviving spouse, 72-16-343

"property acquired from decedent" defined, 72-16-332

qualified replacement property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349

qualified use

cessation, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-339

commencement date, 72-16-346

defined, 72-16-331

involuntary conversion, 72-16-341

replacement property, 72-16-349

real property

definitions, 72-16-331

involuntary conversion, 72-16-341, 72-16-342

limitations, 72-16-333

valuation, 72-16-336

retired decedents, 72-16-344

rulemaking authority, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342

surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343

timber, special rules, 72-16-347

appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-432, See also **Inheritance tax**, determination by court

applicability of laws, 72-16-443, 72-16-445

apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**

appraisal

contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421

future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421

hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424

market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

notice, 72-16-412

reappraisal, 72-16-425

rehearing, 72-16-424

report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425

required, 72-16-401

special appraiser

appointment, 72-16-411

compensation, 72-16-413, 72-16-425

reappraisal, for, 72-16-425

tax upon appraised value, 72-16-436

time, 72-16-414

"value of in-kind payment" defined, 72-16-446

witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413

bonds

agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305

alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340

apportionment liability, 72-16-605

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

- deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
- economic development, 17-5-1518
- highway revenue, 17-5-930
- lien of additional tax, in lieu of, 72-16-492
- lien of deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- charitable purposes, exemption of transfer for, 72-16-312
- child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
- claim against the estate, exclusion as, 72-1-103
- closely held businesses
 - alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
 - deferral of payment, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
 - defined, 72-16-453
 - farming businesses, 72-16-454
 - lien of additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
 - lien of deferred tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held business
 - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, See also **Inheritance tax**, payment
- compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- consent
 - alternate valuation, to, 72-16-331
 - compromise, to, 72-16-209
- liens, 72-16-474
 - subordination of lien, 72-16-493
 - transfers free of lien, 72-16-433
- securities, transfers of nonresident decedent, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-803
- contemplation of death, transfers in, 15-7-307, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
 - child's credit, 72-16-318
 - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- date of transfers, determination, 72-16-306
- debts against estate, effect, 72-16-442
- debts of decedent
 - deduction, 72-16-308
 - encumbrance of estate, 72-16-418
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estates, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- deferral
 - closely held businesses, 72-16-452
 - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
 - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
 - agent, designation, 72-16-474
 - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
 - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
 - delinquencies, 72-16-463
 - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
 - farming businesses, 72-16-454
 - installment payments, 72-16-452, 72-16-458, 72-16-461
 - interest, 72-16-461, 72-16-462
 - joint tenancy, 72-16-456
 - lien of tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held businesses
 - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
 - partnership interest not tradable, 72-16-455
 - qualification, 72-16-453
 - rulemaking authority, 72-16-457
 - security, 72-16-460
 - several businesses, 72-16-456
 - statute of limitation, effect on, 72-16-465
 - stock not tradable, 72-16-455
 - tenancy in common, 72-16-456
 - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
 - duration, 72-16-438
 - final settlement, effect, 72-16-437

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

deferral (Continued)

- interest, 72-16-441
- request, 72-16-438, 72-16-457
- definitions
 - active management, 72-16-331
 - adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
 - adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
 - adjusted value, 72-16-331
 - agreement, 72-16-331
 - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
 - county attorney, 72-16-101
 - county treasurer, 72-16-101
 - decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
 - deferral period, 72-16-471
 - deferred amount, 72-16-471
 - disabled, 72-16-331
 - donor, 72-16-446
 - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
 - estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
 - farm, 72-16-331
 - farming purposes, 72-16-331
 - fiduciary, 72-16-601
 - in-kind payment, 72-16-446
 - intangible, 72-16-101
 - intangible property, 72-16-101
 - interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
 - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
 - internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
 - involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
 - joint, 72-16-101
 - jointly, 72-16-101
 - lien property, 72-16-471
 - material participation, 72-16-331
 - member of the family, 72-16-331
 - net share rental, 72-16-331
 - nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
 - object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
 - person, 72-16-601
 - person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
 - property, 72-16-101
 - property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
 - public administrator, 72-16-101
 - qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
 - qualified heir, 72-16-331
 - qualified real property, 72-16-331
 - qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
 - qualified use, 72-16-331
 - qualified woodland, 72-16-331
 - receiving entity, 72-16-446
 - replaced property, 72-16-349
 - required interest amount, 72-16-471
 - site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
 - state, 72-16-601
 - student, 72-16-331
 - tax, 72-16-601
 - tax liability, 72-16-338
 - timber operations, 72-16-331
 - transfer, 72-16-101
 - value, 72-16-451
 - value of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- delinquencies, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- deposit of payments with state treasurer, 72-16-215
- determination by court, 72-16-403
 - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416, 72-16-425
 - defect in procedure, 72-16-425
 - distrain, warrant for — filing, 72-16-432

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

determination by court (Continued)

hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
 new evidence, 72-16-424
 nonresident decedents, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
 notice, 72-16-416
 order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
 reappraisal, 72-16-425
 rehearing, 72-16-424
 valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation

determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402

appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-432
 application, 72-16-401
 copy to personal representative, 72-16-402
 hearing, 72-16-403
 nonresident decedents, 72-4-304
 notice, 72-16-402
 objections, 72-16-403
 valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation

discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440

discovery, 72-16-204

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501

distrain, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431

employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203

encumbrance of estate or interest in, 72-16-418

enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-210

escheated estates, 72-14-303

estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909, See **Estate tax**

estimated payment, 72-16-439

exemptions

charitable purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
 how taken, 72-16-311
 insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
 lineal descendants, transfer to, 72-16-313
 mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
 military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
 nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
 personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
 probate code exemptions, 72-16-314
 public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
 spouse, transfer to, 72-16-313

farm property, specific provisions

alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-336, 72-16-339

deferred payment, 72-16-454

lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493

forms, 72-16-207

funeral expenses, deduction, 72-16-308

future estates, 72-16-417

generation-skipping transfer tax, applicability, 72-16-1007

hearings

appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
 determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
 determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
 discovery, 72-16-204
 perjury, 72-16-206
 subpoenas, 72-16-204

highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930

imposition of tax, 72-16-301, 72-16-307

in-kind payment

acceptance, 72-16-448
 application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
 definitions, 72-16-446
 intent, 72-16-445
 limitations, 72-16-448
 receipts, 72-16-450
 recording, 72-16-450

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

in-kind payment (Continued)

- review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- title or possession, 72-16-450
- valuation, 72-16-449

- insurance, commissioner of — valuation by, 72-16-417

- insurance proceeds, exemption when, 72-16-304

interest

- delinquent taxes, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
- nonresident decedents, 72-16-706
- personal representative, charged to when, 72-16-609
- transmittal of collections to state treasurer, 72-16-215

- inventory of property, 72-3-607

- investigatory power, 72-16-201, 72-16-204

- nonresident decedents, 72-16-208

- perjury, 72-16-206

- public administrator, of, 72-16-211

joint tenancies

- additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

- attorney not required, 72-16-505

- attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505

- closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456

- defined, 72-16-101

- disputes, 72-16-502

- filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

- in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

- lien, release, 72-16-503

- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631

- procedure when personal representative

- appointed, 72-16-504

- not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503

- right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303

- rulemaking authority, 72-16-502

- simultaneous death, 70-1-309

- termination when, 72-16-501

- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Taxation**

- liability for tax, 72-16-432

- lien of additional tax on farm or closely held business property

- applicability of laws, 72-16-491

- arises, how, 72-16-491

- duration, 72-16-491

- priorities, 72-16-493

- security, 72-16-492

- subordination, 72-16-493

- lien of deferred tax on closely held business

- additional lien property, 72-16-482

- additional tax, 72-16-473

- agent, designation, 72-16-474

- agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474, 72-16-482

- arises, how, 72-16-472

bond

- in lieu of lien, 72-16-481

- partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476

- creation, 72-16-472

- definitions, 72-16-471

- distrain, warrant for — filing, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

- duration, 72-16-478

- filing, 72-16-477

- priorities, 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-480, 72-16-493

- rulemaking authority, 72-16-472, 72-16-475

- subordination, 72-16-493

- value of property department of revenue may require, 72-16-475

- lien of tax, 72-16-432

- arises, how, 72-16-432

- creation, 72-16-432

- deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

lien of tax (Continued)

distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
 duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
 enforcement, 72-16-436
 joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
 liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
 transfer free of lien, consent by department of revenue, 72-16-433

life estates

additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
 apportionment, 72-16-606
 attorney not required, 72-16-505
 attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
 disputes, 72-16-502
 divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
 filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
 holding over, damages, 27-1-319
 lien, release, 72-16-503
 personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
 procedure when personal representative
 appointed, 72-16-504
 not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
 rulemaking authority, 72-16-502

limited estates, 72-16-417

lineal descendants, exemption, 72-16-313

list of deaths by department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218

market value, valuation to be based on, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

mausoleum-columbarium plot, exemption, 35-21-422

military personnel, exemption for property of when, 72-16-319

nonresident decedents

administration, when none, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
 affidavit, 72-16-802
 ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
 apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
 certificate for transfer, 72-16-702
 compromises, 72-16-209
 delinquencies, 72-16-706
 determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-803, 72-16-805
 appeal, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
 application, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
 no application, 72-16-805
 notice, 72-4-304
 objections, 72-16-804
 examination by department of revenue prior to transfer, 72-16-702
 exemptions, 72-16-702, 72-16-704, 72-16-801
 foreign administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
 holder's duties, 72-16-702, 72-16-703
 interest, 72-16-706
 investigatory powers, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
 notice of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
 notice of transfer, 72-16-702
 penalties, 72-16-706
 reciprocity of laws, effect, 72-16-702, 72-16-801
 reports by department of revenue, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
 retention of payment prerequisite to transfer, 72-16-703
 rulemaking authority, 72-16-705
 transfer subject to tax, 72-16-301
 waiver of tax, 72-4-304

notice

alternate valuation, additional tax, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
 appraisal, 72-16-412
 hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
 reappraisal, 72-16-425
 determination by court, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
 determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-402, 72-16-803
 lien of deferred tax filing, additional property requirements, 72-16-482

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax** (Continued)

notice (Continued)

- nonresident decedents
 - determination of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
 - transfer, 72-16-702
 - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-213
- oaths, 72-16-204
- objections, 72-16-403, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- out-of-state property, exemption, 72-16-316
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment
 - advance, 72-16-439
 - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
 - collection, 72-16-443
 - contingent estates, on, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
 - county treasurer, to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
 - deferral, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
 - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
 - deposit with
 - department of revenue, 72-16-434
 - state treasurer, 72-16-215
 - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
 - due date, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
 - estimate, 72-16-439
 - final settlement of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
 - future estates, on, 72-16-417
 - in-kind, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
 - interest, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
 - limited estates, on, 72-16-417
 - manner, 72-16-434
 - penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
 - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
 - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
 - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
 - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
 - state treasurer, transmittal to, 72-16-434
- penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447, 72-16-609, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal liability for tax, 72-16-432
- personal property, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- personal representative
 - duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
 - fees, deduction, 72-16-308
 - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
 - transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
- power of appointment, transfers under subject to tax, 72-16-302
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- principal and income, apportionment, 72-34-416
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- public administrator
 - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
 - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
 - investigations aided by, 72-16-211
 - rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
 - transfers in contemplation of death, application for administration, 72-16-213
- public purposes, exemption of transfers for, 72-16-312
- rate of tax
 - contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
 - future estates, 72-16-417
 - limited estates, 72-16-417
 - other rates, 72-16-322
 - primary rate, 72-16-321
- real property
 - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-333, 72-16-336
 - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)

- receipt for payment, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-448
- recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
- reports to
 - district court, 72-16-208
 - governor, 72-16-202
 - justice, department of, 72-16-208
 - legislature, 5-11-210, 72-16-202
 - revenue, department of, 72-16-215
- review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- rulemaking authority
 - alternate valuation, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
 - court order determining tax, 72-16-422
 - deferral of payment, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
 - insurance, commissioner of, 72-16-417
 - joint tenancies or life estates, termination, 72-16-502
 - lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
 - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481
 - nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
 - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- sales for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- securities
 - fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
 - foreign administration when transfer, 72-16-701
 - nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-705, 72-16-801, 72-16-802
- spouse
 - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
 - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena authority, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- supervision of administration, 72-16-201, 72-16-211
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death
 - credit, 72-16-317
 - deduction, 72-16-308
- tenancy in common, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
- time
 - alternate valuation, election, 72-16-334
 - additional tax, imposition, 72-16-338, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
 - qualified use, 72-16-346
 - appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-403
 - appraisal, 72-16-414
 - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
 - reappraisal, 72-16-425
 - report, 72-16-412
 - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
 - deferral of tax
 - closely held businesses
 - determination, 72-16-453
 - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
 - lien of tax, 72-16-475, 72-16-478
 - duration, 72-16-438
 - request, 72-16-438
 - determination of tax by court, rehearing, 72-16-424
 - in-kind review committee, report, 72-16-447
 - joint tenancy, termination, 72-16-501
 - lien of tax, duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-478, 72-16-491
 - monthly reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
 - nonresident decedents
 - determination of tax, 72-16-804
 - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
 - payment, 72-16-431, 72-16-441
 - discount, qualification for, 72-16-440
 - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
 - unpaid taxes, show cause appearance, 72-16-443
 - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
 - reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215

TAXATION (Continued)**Inheritance tax** (Continued)

time (Continued)

- sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
- transfers in contemplation of death, 72-16-218
- transfers for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- transfers subject to tax
 - contemplation of death, in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
 - date of transfer, 72-16-306
 - defined, 72-16-101
 - exemptions, See **Inheritance tax**, exemptions generally, 72-16-301
 - generation-skipping, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
 - joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
 - lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
 - list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
 - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
 - personal representative, to, 72-16-305
 - power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
 - preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
 - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
 - trustee, to, 72-16-305

trustees, See **Trusts**

valuation

- alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
- appraisal, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estate, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- determination, 72-16-308
- encumbrance contingent upon estate, 72-16-418
- future estate, 72-16-417
- insurance, commissioner of — by, 72-16-417
- life estates, 72-16-420
- limited estate, 72-16-417
- market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- years, estate for, 72-16-420

waiver of tax

- foreign administration, 72-4-304
- surviving spouse, of, 72-16-315

witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205

years, estates for

- apportionment, 72-16-606
- divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area in this main category; **INJUNCTION**, **WRIT OF**

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, See also **Inheritance tax**

Insurance companies

- comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
- farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
- license tax

- exemption, 15-31-102
- premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

privilege tax

- premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

property taxes

- applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- deductions, 15-24-602
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114

Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208

Insurance, long-term care — premium payments, deduction, 15-30-121

TAXATION (Continued)**Interest**, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

- appeal, 15-1-211
- disposition, 15-1-501
- historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- penalties, on, 15-1-206
- protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
- refunds, 15-1-501, 15-16-601
- review, 15-1-211
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tramway assessments, 23-2-716, 23-2-717
- transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-222
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
- writoff when, 15-1-207

International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302**Interstate taxation**, See **Multistate taxes****Inventories**

- exemption, 15-6-202
- inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607

Investigations by Department of Revenue

- appeal, 15-1-303
- assessment, for, 15-8-104, 15-9-102
- banks, 15-31-701
- building and loan associations, 15-31-701
- corporations, income, 15-31-505
- costs, 15-1-302
- depositions, 15-1-301
- evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
- failure to provide information, 15-1-303
- freight line companies, 15-55-103
- grounds, 15-1-301
- income tax, individual, 15-30-145
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
- lodging facility owners or operators, books and records, 15-65-113
- mines, metal mines license tax — statements and returns, 15-37-109
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- notice
 - assessment, 15-1-303
 - depositions, 15-1-301
- nursing facility utilization fee, concerning, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
- oaths, 15-1-302
- other tax systems, 15-1-203
- perjury, 15-1-302
- records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
- scope of authority, 15-1-301
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222, 15-1-223
- unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
- when, 15-1-301
- witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303

Investigations by Department of Transportation

- assessment, for, 15-70-121
- gasoline distributors, 15-70-208
- special fuel dealers, 15-70-324

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies****Investment credits**

- capital companies, investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- corporate license tax, 15-31-123
- estates or trusts, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- individual income tax, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

TAXATION (Continued)**Investment credits (Continued)**

wind-generated electricity systems, 15-32-402

Irrigation districts

bond issues

assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
exemption, 85-7-2011

lien of tax

attaches when, 85-7-2108

debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153

entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114

nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110

property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114

municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101

operations, assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**

property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

water rights, exemption, 85-7-2011

Irrigation facilities, See also Canals, ditches, and flumes

agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206

assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**

exemptions, 15-6-206

sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206

Judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-5-704, See also Retirement systems, funds and benefits**Jurisdiction**

city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309

district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-121, 15-70-122

justices' courts, 15-8-309

exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Justice, Department of — enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210**Kayaks, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-517, See also Boats****Keno and bingo tax, 23-5-409****Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102****Land, See Property taxes****Leases**

business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202

community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209

exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203

federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**

goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138

metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806

mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508

mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101

oil and gas

net proceeds

new production from lease areas, computation, 15-23-603

tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608

new production, allocation, 15-23-621

severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101

railroads, 69-14-513

assessment statement, 15-23-201

freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**

rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202

resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104

right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201

tax deed lands, 15-17-319

Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205**Legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302****Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215****Legislature's powers and duties, See LEGISLATURE****Levies, Const., VIII, 1; VIII, 2, See also specific tax area in this main category**

airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-802

airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302

budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102

certification of millage rate and taxable value, 15-10-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Levies (Continued)

- challenges, See **Protest, payments under**
- change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
- county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
- county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
- defect, effect on tax sales, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- economic development, for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
- entry of tax due, 15-10-305
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- inalienable power, Const., VIII, 2
- increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
- jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
- legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
- libraries, for, See **Libraries**
- limitations
 - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
 - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- millage rate, necessary
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - effective period, 15-16-114
 - increase over certified amount
 - additional, 15-10-207
 - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
 - failure to act, 15-10-207
 - hearing, 15-10-204
 - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
 - maximum
 - increase beyond, when, 15-10-412
 - may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
 - notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
 - procedure, 15-10-204
 - resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
 - reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
- notice
 - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
 - increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
 - increase of revenue amount, hearing, 15-10-203
 - mill value, 15-16-101
 - new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
 - taxable value, 15-16-101
 - total levy, 15-16-101
- personal property, 15-16-111
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protests, See **Protest, payments under**
- public purpose, Const., VIII, 1
- revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
- schools, statewide levy for, 15-24-1902, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403
- taxable values, See also **Appraisal; Assessment**
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - increase, effect of limitation of amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
 - notice, 15-16-101
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries

- exemptions
 - county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
 - library property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - veterans' clubhouses, libraries in, 15-6-203
- levies for
 - federations, 22-1-403
 - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
 - multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1112
 - public libraries, 22-1-304
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326

License taxes, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** entry in specific business or profession main

- category
- architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
- attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
- corporations, See **Corporations**
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
- freight lines, See **Railroads**
- gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
- insurance companies
 - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
 - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- liquor, See **Liquor**
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
- mining, See **Mines and mining**; **Mines, metal mines**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
- propane powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
- railroads, See **Railroads**
- telephone companies, See **Utilities**
- veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313

Liens, See also **distrain**, **warrant for**, in specific tax area in this main category

- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien when, 15-24-1701
- condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
- conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- drainage districts — preliminary report on proposed works, assessments upon dismissal, 85-8-350
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, from warrant for **distrain**, 15-25-115
- effect, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
- estate tax, 72-16-911
- federal liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
- income tax, 15-30-311
 - withholding, priority, 15-30-208
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- mortgaged property, 15-16-402
- notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
- priority, 72-16-479
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403

TAXATION (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
- sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
- satisfaction, 15-16-401
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sale
 - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
 - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- water conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601

Limitation on property taxes, See Property taxes**Liquified petroleum gas tax, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes****Liquor**

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- excise tax
 - allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
 - appeals, 16-1-403
 - assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
 - authorized, 16-1-401
 - payment, 16-1-402
 - rate of tax, 16-1-401
- license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- resort tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Livestock, See also Agricultural; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

- assessment
 - "agent" defined, 15-24-903
 - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
 - exemptions, 15-6-207
 - penalty, 15-24-904
 - place assessed, 15-24-902
 - proration of tax, 15-24-920
 - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
 - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, written, 15-24-903, 15-24-920
 - failure to file, 15-24-904
 - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
 - where assessed, 15-24-902
 - yearly basis, 15-24-902
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
- disease control, levy for, Const., XII, 1
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, per capita tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land and exception, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- livestock, board of — per capita tax levy, duties, 15-24-922
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
 - collection, 15-24-906
 - proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
 - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
 - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
 - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
- penalties, 15-24-904
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control
 - additional levy for, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
 - per capital tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-303, 81-7-305; Const., XII, 1
- proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926

TAXATION (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)**

protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210

purebred shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504

rate of tax, 15-6-136

refunds from reserve fund, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926

reserve fund, 15-24-926

sheep, specific provisions

additional levy, allocation, 15-24-925

license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

predator control, fee for, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101

wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102

swine

assessment, 15-24-931

equalization, 15-24-931

exemption, 15-6-207

per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

tack and saddlery equipment, exemption, 15-6-201

wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102

Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock**

Llamas, 15-24-921, See also **Livestock**

Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category

Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**

Lodging facility use tax

additional tax, 15-65-113, 15-65-115

assessment, review, 15-1-211, 15-65-115

audits of books and records, 15-65-113

collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121

costs of collection and disbursement, 15-65-121

deficiency assessment, 15-65-115

definitions, 15-65-101

delinquencies, 15-65-115

exceptions, 15-65-101

failure to make payment or file report, 15-65-115

false or fraudulent returns, 15-65-113

inspection of books and records, 15-65-113

interest, 15-65-115, 15-65-116

notice, 15-65-115

overpayment, 15-65-116

payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115

penalty, 15-65-115, 15-65-116

proceeds, disposition, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122, 60-2-224

rate of tax, 15-65-111

refund, 15-65-116

registration numbers, 15-65-114

report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115

returns, 15-65-113

revision of returns, 15-65-113

rules, 15-65-102

state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407

Long-term care

facilities, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

insurance premium payments, deduction, 15-30-121

Lower income, persons of — property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-151

LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs**,

dangerous — tax on possession and storage

Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106

Machinery and equipment

agricultural, See **Agricultural**

classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138

dental equipment, 15-6-138

TAXATION (Continued)**Machinery and equipment (Continued)**

industrial, See **Industries**

irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011

irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206

medical equipment, 15-6-138

mining, See **Mines and mining**

oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

radio equipment, 15-6-138

sound equipment, 15-6-138

television equipment, 15-6-138

theater equipment, 15-6-138

tools, hand-held — exemption, 15-6-201

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 —
15-24-2405

x-ray equipment, 15-6-138

Marijuana, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202

Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

Mausoleums and columbariums

inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422

payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614

property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5

Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-138

Mentally ill persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201

Metalliferous mines, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1, See **Mines, metal mines**

Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

Micaceous mineral mines, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2, See **Mines and mining**

Microwave companies, See **Utilities**

Migratory personal property

agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301

assessment, 15-24-302

collection, 15-24-302

levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

livestock, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920

motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301

proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-920

aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304

refund, 15-16-613

types of property subject to, 15-24-301

Military personnel, See also **Veterans**

affidavit concerning property taxes, 10-1-606

estate tax exemption, 72-16-319

income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**

inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319

license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605

property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606

Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**

Mines and mining

applicability of taxes, 15-23-501

appraisal, 15-23-501

assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501

claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501

coal, See **Coal**

corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114

fixtures, tools, and supplies — classification, 15-6-138

gross proceeds tax, See **Coal; Mines, metal mines**

hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

machinery and equipment

assessment, 15-23-501, 15-23-503

classification, 15-6-138

exemptions not implied, 15-23-522

lien of tax, 15-23-504

rate of tax, 15-6-138

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines and mining (Continued)**

metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**

micaceous mineral mines, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207

assessment

deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212

review, 15-1-211, 15-37-210

estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205

extension of time, 15-37-204

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-212

failure to file, 15-37-205

collection, 15-37-205, 15-37-212

credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212

deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212

review, 15-1-211, 15-37-210

delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212

disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207

distrain, warrant for, 15-37-206

estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205

examination of records, 15-37-203

extension of time, 15-37-204, 15-37-212

interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211

notice

deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-210

delinquency, 15-37-206

overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212

payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204, 15-37-211

penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221

rate of tax, 15-37-201

records of production, 15-37-203

refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212

required, 15-37-201

statute of limitation, 15-37-212

violations of provisions, 15-37-221

writing required, deficiency assessment — agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-37-212

mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501

net proceeds tax

action to recover, 15-23-508

assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

applicability of laws, 15-23-501

deductions, 15-23-503

deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523

gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506, 15-23-515, 15-23-516

incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-521

statement of yield to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-502, 15-23-515, 15-23-516

due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502

estimate by department, 15-23-104

examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523

failure to file, 15-23-104

falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

required, 15-23-502, 15-23-515, 15-23-516

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507

valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115

classification, 15-6-131

collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508

deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines and mining (Continued)**

net proceeds tax (Continued)

- delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502, 15-23-523
- extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
- interest, 15-23-115
- levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-508
- lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
- penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- rate of tax, 15-6-131
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-521
- talc mines
 - gross value, computation, 15-23-515
 - incorrect valuation, interest, and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-515
 - due date and extension of time, 15-23-103
 - examination of records, 15-23-521
 - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
- tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- vermiculite
 - assessment, 15-8-111
 - gross value, computation, 15-23-516
 - incorrect valuation, interest, and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
 - net proceeds, computation, 15-23-503
 - rate of tax, 15-6-131
 - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-127, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-502, 15-23-516
 - due date and extension of time, 15-23-103
 - examination of records, 15-23-521
 - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- nonproductive patented mining claims
 - classification, 15-6-133
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 - rate of tax, 15-6-133
 - taxable value, 15-6-133
- ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-521
- surface ground and improvements
 - assessment, 15-23-501
 - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
 - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
- talc mines, See **Mines and mining**, net proceeds tax
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Mines, metal mines, See also **Mines and mining**

- claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- gross proceeds tax
 - assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802
 - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
 - assessed value, 15-8-111
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines, metal mines (Continued)****gross proceeds tax (Continued)****assessment (Continued)**

estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805

incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

merchable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805

statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802

failure to file, 15-23-805

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804

classification, 15-6-132

collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806

deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

definitions, 15-23-801

delinquencies, 15-23-804

exemption, 15-6-208

interest, 15-23-115, 15-23-804

lien of tax, 15-23-806

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

notice, 15-23-804

penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806

rate of tax, 15-6-132

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

license tax

allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-101, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 90-6-303, 90-6-304

applicability of laws, 15-37-101

assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104

assessment

correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-116

deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116

review, 15-1-211, 15-37-114

estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-105, 15-37-106

examination of records, 15-37-109

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

gross value, computation, 15-37-102

error, 15-37-109

quotations, when none, 15-37-105

review, 15-1-211, 15-37-114

sales below market value, 15-37-105

statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106

statement of gross value to department of revenue

contents, 15-37-104

correction, 15-37-109

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112

failure to file, 15-37-106, 15-37-116

falsification, 15-37-109, 15-37-116

form, 15-37-104

required, 15-37-104

verification, 15-37-109

collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-116

credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116

deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116

review, 15-1-211, 15-37-114

delinquencies, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109, 15-37-116

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112, 15-37-116

distrain, warrant for, 15-37-107

estimates by department of revenue

sales below market value, when, 15-37-105

statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106

extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-112, 15-37-116

interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115

notice

corrected assessment, 15-37-109

deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-114

delinquency, 15-37-106

examination of records, 15-37-109

operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101

overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116

TAXATION (Continued)**Mines, metal mines (Continued)**

license tax (Continued)

- payment, 15-37-115
- penalties, 15-37-105 — 15-37-109
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- required, 15-37-101
- resource indemnity trust tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-1-211, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- sales below market value, 15-37-105
- statute of limitation, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- writing required
 - deficiency, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-37-116
 - examination of records, notice, 15-37-109
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- property taxes
 - assessment and tax, 15-23-501
 - large scale mineral developments
 - levy, 90-6-310
 - prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
 - reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mine impact areas, tax reallocation**
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- Minors, See Children**
- Mobile homes, See also Recreational vehicles**
 - classification, 15-6-134
 - defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
 - energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
 - improvement, not taxed as
 - applicability of laws, 15-24-205
 - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-202
 - collection, 15-24-202
 - declaration of destination, written, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
 - failure to display, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
 - definitions, 15-24-201
 - delinquent tax
 - lienholder, limit on tax chargeable to, 15-24-209
 - written notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
 - interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202
 - lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, when, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
 - movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
 - movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
 - offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
 - payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-208, 15-24-209
 - penalties and disposition, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
 - prorated when, 15-24-202
 - receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
 - repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
 - rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
 - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
 - tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
 - transportation department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
- improvement, taxed as, See also **Improvements**
 - assessment, 15-8-205
 - definitions, 15-1-101
 - receipt, not required, 15-24-202
 - tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-202
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- new vehicle sales tax, house trailers exempt from, 61-3-502
- rate of tax, 15-6-134

TAXATION (Continued)**Mobile homes (Continued)**

sales assessment ratio study, nonapplicability, 15-7-111

Mobile telephones, classification, 15-6-138

Money

assessment, 15-8-301

exemption, 15-6-204

Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204

Motels, See **Hotels and motels**

Motion pictures, property used for filming

assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520

exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507

proration, 61-3-520

Motorboats, See **Boats**

Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, generally

Motor fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Motor homes

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**

Mules, See **Livestock**

Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also **Multistate taxes**

Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**

Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, See also **Multistate taxes**

Multistate taxes

adoption of compact, 15-1-601

advisory council, 2-15-1311

audits, 15-1-601

commission, 15-1-601

representative of state, 15-1-602

alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603

commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603

corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403

corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122

fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-121, 15-70-122

income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents

inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**

text of compact, 15-1-601

Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category

defined, 15-1-101

exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Municipal housing authorities, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464

Municipalities, See **Cities and towns**; See also specific local governmental entity in this main category

Municipal notes and bonds, exemption, 17-5-1629

Museums, exemption, 15-6-201

Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201

National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210

National guard and reserve personnel, See **Military personnel**

Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**

Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Negotiable instrument, payment by, 15-1-421

Net proceeds tax

mines, See **Mines and mining**

oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

refunds, 15-16-601

New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax

New or expanding industries, See **Industries**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

Nonproductive patented mining claims, See **Mines and mining**

Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**

Nonrenewable resources, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)

Notice, See specific tax area

Nursing facility utilization fee

- amount, 15-60-102, 15-60-201
- audits, 15-60-202
- closing agreements, 15-60-207
- credit, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
- definitions, 15-60-101
- delinquencies, 15-60-204
- disposition, 15-60-210
- distrain, warrant for, 15-60-209
- estimates of bed day use, 15-60-205
- examination of books, 15-60-205
- extension of time, 15-60-203
- hearing, 15-60-206
- interest, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- list of facilities, 15-60-201
- notices, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
- overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
- payment, 15-60-102, 15-60-201, 15-60-207
- penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- periods of limitation, 15-60-203
- protests, 15-60-206
- records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
- refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
- report, 15-60-201, 15-60-203 — 15-60-206, 15-60-208
- rulemaking authority, 15-60-104
- writing
 - additional assessment, consent to extend time period for, 15-60-203
 - closing agreement, person authorized to enter into, 15-60-207
 - protests, 15-60-206

Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Observatories, exemption, 15-6-201

Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**

- alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
- assessment offenses
 - prosecution, 15-1-202
 - statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
- cement license tax violations
 - dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
 - producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-103
- gasoline taxes
 - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
 - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
 - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
 - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-302, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
 - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
 - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
 - return
 - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
 - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax investigations, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, in
 - failure to provide information, 15-1-303

TAXATION (Continued)**Offenses** (Continued)

investigations, in (Continued)

perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206

investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105

metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109

micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221

misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306

mobile homes

failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-12-206

movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

oil and gas severance tax

failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106

violations generally, 15-36-109

perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206

propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105

property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179

prosecution, 15-1-202

public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301

revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302

state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302

transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817

Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**

corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114

down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121

indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120

interim production, See **Oil and gas**, new production or interim production

license tax, See **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax

local government severance tax

calculation, 15-36-112

credits, 15-36-114

distribution, 15-36-112

interest, 15-36-114

nonworking interest owners, 15-36-101

overpayment, 15-36-114

payment, 15-36-102, 15-36-105

rate of tax, 15-36-101, 15-36-121

refund, 15-36-114

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

machinery and equipment

classification, 15-6-137

exemption not implied, 15-23-611

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

rate of tax, 15-6-137

natural gas

allocations, classification, 15-6-141

severance tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax

net proceeds tax

action to recover, 15-23-608

assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

deductions, 15-23-603

deficiency assessment, 15-23-115

estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610

excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601, 15-23-603, 15-23-605

exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609

gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606

incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603

royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631

statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-602

due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602

estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)

net proceeds tax (Continued)

assessment (Continued)

statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue (Continued)

examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609

failure to file, 15-23-104

falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610

form, 15-23-602

fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610

required, 15-23-602

transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106

classification, 15-6-141

collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608

computation, 15-23-607

deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

definitions, 15-23-601

delinquencies, 15-16-121, 15-23-608

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609

exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612

extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609

indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631

interest, 15-23-115

levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608

lien of tax, 15-23-608

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

local government severance tax in lieu of, 15-36-101

natural gas exemption, 15-23-612

new production, 15-23-607

exemption, 15-6-208, 15-23-612

notice to operator, 15-23-607

payment, 15-16-121, 15-23-607

penalties, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608

rate of tax, 15-6-141

remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608

royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631

school district bond issues, limitations, 20-9-406

severance tax in lieu of, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax

tax sales, 15-23-608

tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631

new production

allocation of new production, 15-23-621

counties, taxable valuation — computation, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524,
7-14-2525, 7-16-2327, 15-23-613

definitions, 15-23-601

exemption for new production, 15-6-208, 15-23-612

net proceeds, computation, 15-23-603

school district funding, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144,
20-10-146

severance tax, exemption, 15-36-121

statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue, 15-23-602

tax on net proceeds, 15-23-607

disposition, 15-23-613

payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-121

oil producer's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance taxpipeline assessment, See **Utilities**

privilege and license tax

allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135

assessment, 82-11-131

statement of production, 82-11-132

collection, 82-11-131, 82-11-133

delinquent, 82-11-133

interest, 82-11-133

payment, 82-11-132

penalty, 82-11-133

rate of tax, 82-11-131

refunds, 82-11-131

rulemaking authority, 82-11-131

TAXATION (Continued)**Oil and gas (Continued)**

privilege and license tax (Continued)

- statements of production, 82-11-132
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-36-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631, 15-36-101
- severance tax
 - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
 - applicability of laws, 82-11-131
 - assessment
 - deductions, 15-36-103
 - deficiency assessment, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-36-113
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
 - exclusions, 15-36-101
 - gross value, computation, 15-36-103
 - nonworking interest owners, 15-36-101
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
 - collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-122
 - credits, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
 - deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
 - definitions, 15-36-101
 - delinquencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-122
 - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
 - distrain, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
 - exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
 - indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
 - interest, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-114
 - local government severance tax, 15-36-101, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-121
 - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 - nonworking interest owners, 15-36-101
 - notice of
 - deficiency, 15-36-105
 - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-36-113
 - delinquency, 15-36-107
 - payment
 - deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
 - late payment, 15-36-105
 - overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114
 - quarterly installments, 15-36-102
 - statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
 - penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
 - rate of tax, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
 - records of production, 15-36-104
 - refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
 - required, 15-36-101
 - royalties, 15-36-101, 15-36-120
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
 - statute of limitation, 15-36-122
 - stripper wells, 15-36-101
 - supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
 - tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
 - tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
 - violations of provisions, 15-36-109
 - writing required
 - deficiency assessment, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-36-122
 - deficiency, notice, 15-36-105
- stripper wells, definition and severance tax provisions, 15-36-101
- surface ground and improvements
 - exemption not implied, 15-23-611
 - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
- tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)**Oil and gas (Continued)**

tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109

Organic fertilizers and soil amendments

definitions, 15-32-302

income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303

purpose of provisions, 15-32-301

Out-of-state taxes on migratory property, refund when, 15-16-613

Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**

Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Parimutuel betting tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304

Parking commission revenue bonds, exempt when, 7-14-4654

Partnerships

assessment of property, where, 15-8-402

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133

inheritance tax, as closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455

private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136

small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161

small business investment capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303

university system endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136

wind energy investment credits, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Passenger tramway assessments, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

Payment, See **Collection**

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**;

STATE FINANCE, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**; **Offenses**

Pensions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**

"Personal property" defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property in this main category; **Property taxes, personal property**

"Person" defined, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601

Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**; **Oil and gas**

Physicians practicing in rural areas, tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191

Police officers' retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

benefits, exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005, 19-10-504

cities, levy authority, 19-10-301

Political campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303

Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314

Pontoons, motorized — fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519

Poor taxes, 15-16-117

Port authorities

industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

levy authorized, 67-10-402

property, exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Poultry, See also **Agricultural**

defined, 15-1-101

exemption, 15-6-207

land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**

per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority

beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208

bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204

business operating transactions, 72-31-206

claims and litigation, 72-31-211

family maintenance, 72-31-212

insurance transactions, 72-31-207

real property transactions, 72-31-202

records, reports, and statements, 72-31-214

tangible personal property transactions, 72-31-203

Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2

Predator control, for, See **Livestock**

TAXATION (Continued)

Private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

Private foundation trusts, 72-34-202, 72-34-203

Privilege taxes

cigarettes, 16-11-111

corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**

exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**

forest fire hazard reduction or management, purchaser of forest products — money withheld by, 76-13-413

insurance companies

premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705

state, preemption, 33-2-707

liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403

local option motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**

military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605

oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503

Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701

Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**

Propane-powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS,**

Taxes, liquified petroleum gas

Property taxes, See also specific property type in this main category

all property subject to, 15-6-101

appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

appraisal, See **Appraisal**

assessment, See **Assessment**

classification, See **Classification of property**

collection, See **Collection**

“commercial” defined, 15-1-101

comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134

defined, 15-1-101

equalization, See **Equalization**

escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121

exemptions, See **Exemptions**

inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**

levies, See **Levies**

lien of, See **Liens**

limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 20-7-714

clarification, 15-10-412

definitions, 15-10-402

exceptions, 15-10-402

extension to all classes of property, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

interpretation, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

minimum tax payment, nonapplicability, 15-10-406, 15-16-118

policy, declaration, 15-10-401, 15-10-411

mill levy, See **Levies**

payment, See **Collection**

personal property, specific provisions

audits of commercial personal property, 15-8-104

defined, 15-1-101

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111

principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416

“property” defined, 15-1-101

real property, specific provisions

adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411

condominiums, See **Condominiums**

covenants for payment, 70-17-203

defined, 15-1-101

federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual, property tax credit**

liens for taxes, priority, 72-16-479

life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

TAXATION (Continued)**Property taxes (Continued)**

real property, specific provisions (Continued)

redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-822

residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**

sales assessment ratio studies, 15-6-145, 15-7-111, 15-10-412

transfer information

appraisal, effect, 15-7-304

assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702

certificate of county clerk and recorder

confidentiality, 15-7-308

effect, 15-7-304

form, 15-7-305

required, 15-7-305

sales assessment ratio studies, data for, 15-6-145, 15-7-111

transmittal, 15-7-305

water rights transfers, to indicate, 85-2-424

citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301

classification, effect, 15-7-309

costs, 15-7-311

definitions, 15-7-303

exceptions, 15-7-307

preexisting transfers, 15-7-307

purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309

report to department of revenue, 15-7-304

rulemaking authority, 15-7-306

short title, 15-7-301

violations, 15-7-310

water rights transfers to be included, 85-2-424

review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211

sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales****Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974**, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies****Protesters**, failure to file returns or reports — departmental action, 15-30-316**Protest, payments under**

action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest

business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802

class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408

coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-703

declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408

exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408

grounds, 15-1-402

industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902

injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

investment of protested funds, 15-1-402

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002

new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402

notice

change of assessment, 15-1-403

class action, 15-1-407

declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407

hearings, 15-8-705

nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206

payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-211, 15-1-402, 15-1-406

protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-7-102, 15-8-115

reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408

refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-16-601

remedies

concurrent, 15-16-602

election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407

other, superseded, 15-1-404

statutes of limitations, 15-1-211, 15-1-402, 15-1-406

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

writing required, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

Public accountants, 37-50-101, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, generally

TAXATION (Continued)**Public assistance**

- income tax return, availability for investigations, 53-2-503
- levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322

Public contractor's license tax, See also Title 37, chapter 71, **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS'****LICENSING**

- additional, assessment, 15-50-304
- allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
- corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
- credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
- deficiencies, assessment, 15-50-304
- federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
- fraudulent returns, 15-50-304
- gross receipts
 - defined, 15-50-101
 - withholding, 15-50-206
- notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
- overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- payment, 15-50-206
- penalties, 15-50-206
- personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
- rate of tax, 15-50-205
- refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- return
 - failure to file, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
 - rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
- statute of limitations, 15-50-304
- supplemental and exception, 15-50-205
- withholding, 15-50-206
- writing required
 - deficiency assessment, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-50-304
 - refund applications, 15-50-206

Public employees

- deferred compensation, 19-2-103
- retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
 - contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
 - funds and benefits, exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-3-105

Public libraries, See **Libraries****Public purpose**, levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1**Public utilities**, See **Utilities****Quiet title**, See **Tax deeds****Radios**

- citizens' band, classification, 15-6-138
- transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-138

Railroads

- ad valorem tax
 - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
 - penalties, 15-23-104
 - statement to department of revenue
 - contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
 - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
 - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
 - extension of time, 15-23-103
 - failure to file, 15-23-104
 - tax sales, 15-23-201
 - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
 - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
- classification, 15-6-145
- exemption, 15-24-1203
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- rate of tax, 15-6-145
- taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-202

TAXATION (Continued)**Railroads (Continued)**

- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
 - action to recover, 15-55-111
 - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
 - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
 - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
 - assessment
 - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
 - extension of time, 15-55-103
 - notice, 15-55-104
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-55-106
 - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
 - error, 15-55-104
 - failure to file, 15-55-111
 - collection, 15-55-108, 15-55-109, 15-55-111
 - definitions, 15-55-101
 - delinquencies, 15-55-108, 15-55-109, 15-55-111
 - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
 - distrain, warrant for, 15-55-109
 - examination of records, 15-55-103
 - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
 - extension of time, 15-55-103
 - interest, 15-55-108
 - maximum tax, 15-55-105
 - notice of
 - assessment, 15-55-104
 - filing and payment, 15-55-103
 - payments, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
 - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
 - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-55-106
 - receipts, 15-55-103
 - records, examination, 15-55-103
 - refunds, 15-55-111
 - required, 15-55-102
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-55-106
 - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
 - statute of limitation, 15-55-111
 - withholding, 15-55-103
 - writing required, additional tax — agreement to extend time for, 15-55-111
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- street railroads, 15-8-405
- Real property**, See **Property taxes**, real property
- Realty Transfer Act and certificate**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
- Records**, See also specific tax area in this main category
 - appraisal, 15-7-101
 - classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
 - destruction
 - city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
 - county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
 - department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
 - income tax record, 15-30-303
 - local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
 - new coal production incentive tax credit, reports and information required for, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
 - nursing facilities, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
 - personal records, examination, 15-1-301
 - transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
 - failure to provide, 15-1-301
- Recovery**, See **Collection**

TAXATION (Continued)**Recreational vehicles**

campers

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524

motor homes

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817

snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616

trailers

classification, 15-6-138

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

rate of tax, 15-6-138

Recycling of material

credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from

reclaimable material, 15-32-602 — 15-32-604

deduction for purchase of recycled material, 15-32-610

definitions, 15-32-601

rules, 15-32-611

Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-822, See also **Tax sales****Refunds**, See also specific tax area in this main category

child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105

claim required, 15-1-211, 15-16-601

debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105

denial, review and appeal, 15-1-211

drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-123

duplicate taxes, 15-16-613

error in collection, 15-16-601

illegal tax, 15-16-601

migratory property, 15-16-613

natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, claims — applicability of provisions, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-212

notice of action on claim, 15-1-211, 15-1-503

out-of-state taxes, when, 15-16-613

procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-601

protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-16-602

public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income

remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602

statute of limitation on claim, 15-1-503

suspense account, 15-1-502

tax sales, voided, 15-17-326

time for approval, 15-1-503

Religious corporations, See **Corporations****Religious estates and trusts**, exemption, 15-30-135**Remodeling of buildings**, See **Improvements****Renewable resource taxation policy**, 90-2-101, 90-2-123, 90-2-125**Rental goods and equipment**, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138**Reports to legislature and governor**, 5-11-210, 15-1-205**Research and development firms**, See **Corporations****Reservation of mineral rights**, exemption, 15-6-201**Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes****Residential dwelling**, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
appraisal

appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106

changing use areas, in

application, 15-7-402

criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402

purpose, 15-7-401

reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403

rollback tax, 15-7-403

TAXATION (Continued)**Residential dwelling, special tax provisions (Continued)**
appraisal (Continued)

- sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
 - reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- condominiums, See **Condominiums**
- energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**
- household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- rollback tax, 15-7-403
- sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
- sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
- taxable value, 15-6-134
- veterans, disabled or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211
- water supply systems, 15-7-103

Resorts

- tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax**
- user's tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **Lodging facility use tax**

Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See Resource indemnity trust tax**Resource indemnity trust tax**

- allocation of revenue, Const., IX, 2
 - environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101
 - environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
 - environmental quality protection fund, 15-38-202, 75-10-704
 - federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act, 15-38-202
 - grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1101
 - hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621
 - health and environmental sciences, department of, 15-38-202
 - oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-11-161
 - reclamation and development grants account, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
 - renewable resource development account, 15-38-202
 - resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
 - water development state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-604
- assessment, 15-38-106
 - deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
 - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-112
 - confidentiality, 15-38-109
 - failure to file, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
- coal mines, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-125
- collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108, 15-38-112
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency, 15-38-106, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
- delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
- distrain, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
- establishment, Const., IX, 2
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- examination of records, 15-38-106
- exemption from, 15-38-113
- governmental entities, royalties — exemption, 15-38-121
- indian tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
- interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
- legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- metal mines license tax exemption, 15-38-113
- notice of
 - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-38-110
 - delinquency, 15-38-107
 - examination of records, 15-38-106
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111
- penalties, 15-38-107

TAXATION (Continued)**Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)**

- purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund
 - appropriations, 15-38-202
 - creation, 15-38-201
 - earnings, 15-38-202
 - interest income, allocation, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 90-2-1104
 - investment, 15-38-202
 - metal mines license tax, allocation, 15-37-117, 15-38-202
 - minimum balance, 15-38-202
 - principal inviolate, Const., IX, 3
 - revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
- resource indemnity trust interest account
 - diversion of allocations, amount and use to be specified when, 15-38-202
 - grant program special revenue account, allocation to, 75-1-1101
 - health and environmental sciences, department of — allocation to, 15-38-202
 - limitations on appropriation, 15-38-203
 - reversions to, 15-38-202
 - water development state special revenue account, allocation to, 15-38-202
- royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
- short title, 15-38-101
- statute of limitation, 15-38-112
- talc mines, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-126, See also **Mines and mining**, net proceeds tax
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
- vermiculite mines, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-127, See also **Mines and mining**, net proceeds tax
- writing required
 - deficiency assessment, additional assessment — agreement to extend time for, 15-38-112
 - deficiency, notice, 15-38-106

Retirement systems, funds and benefits, See also Aging persons

- exemption
 - disability benefits, 15-30-111
 - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-11-612, 19-12-407, 19-13-1003
 - game wardens, 15-30-111, 19-8-805
 - highway patrol officers, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
 - judges, 15-30-111, 19-5-704
 - police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005, 19-10-504
 - public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
 - sheriffs, 15-30-111, 19-7-705
 - teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
 - university system optional retirement program, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
 - federal benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
 - lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
 - "pension and annuity income" defined, 15-30-101
- Revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-10-412, 77-1-208, See also Appraisal**
- agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
 - class 3 property, 15-6-133
 - class 4 property, 15-6-134, 15-7-103
 - extension of current cycle, 15-7-131 — 15-7-133
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 - protest payments due to, 15-1-402
 - reports, 5-18-115

Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally

- actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301, 15-25-113, 15-44-105; Const., VIII, 3
- agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
- agriculture in Montana schools checkoff program, 15-30-152
- air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
- airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- appraisal
 - by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112

TAXATION (Continued)
Revenue, Department of (Continued)
 appraisal (Continued)

- change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
- revaluation program, 5-18-115, 15-7-111, 15-7-132, 15-7-133
- sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
- supervision, 15-7-111
- assessment**
 - by, 7-6-4409, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
 - centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
 - change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 - estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
 - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
 - increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
 - jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
 - livestock, 15-24-902
 - motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
 - review conference, 15-8-601
 - revision, 15-8-601
 - sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
 - supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
- assessment book, duties**, 7-6-4409, 15-8-306, 15-8-701, 15-8-702, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
- assessors**
 - agents of department, 15-7-102, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
 - certification training and continuing education, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-105, 15-8-106
 - facilities provided by, 15-8-102
 - institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
 - instruction by, 15-8-103
- audits by**, 10-4-212, 15-8-104, 15-60-202
- banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting**, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- bill of rights, taxpayer**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting**
 - income taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
 - license taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
 - property taxes, 15-24-801
- cement license taxes**, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206, 15-59-212 — 15-59-214
- child abuse and neglect prevention program, checkoff or contributions**, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
- classification by**, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
- coal, powers and duties respecting**
 - clean coal technology exemption, 15-24-2302
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-701 — 15-23-703, 15-23-705, 15-23-707
 - new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
 - severance tax, 15-35-102 — 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114, 15-35-122
- comparable property**, 15-1-201
- complaints concerning**, 15-1-223
- confidentiality of records, returns, or information**, See **Confidentiality**
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting**
 - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313, 15-31-324
 - water's-edge election
 - change, permission, 15-31-324
 - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326
 - assessment, 15-31-544
 - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-510, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
 - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
 - license tax, 15-1-205, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
 - lists of corporations, 15-31-603
 - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 - research and development firms, exemption application and designation, 15-31-103
- county tax appeal board, relationship to**, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)

- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-30-310
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
 - audits required by, 15-8-104
 - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
 - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
 - nursing facility utilization fee closing agreement, authorization concerning, 15-60-207
 - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- distrain, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- drugs
 - dangerous, tax on possession and storage, duties, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-115, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
 - wholesale drug distribution, licensing provisions — effect, 37-7-605
- electronic funds transfer, payment of taxes by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304, 15-25-113, 15-44-105
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estate tax, powers and duties, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-906, 72-16-907, 72-16-912
- estimate of
 - revenue, 2-7-104, 5-11-210
 - tax, 15-1-303
- exempt property
 - beneficial use, statement to — rulemaking authority, 15-24-1207
 - taxable status, changed to, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- forest lands, duties, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- generation-skipping transfer tax, duties, 72-16-1001, 72-16-1003, 72-16-1005, 72-16-1007
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 5-12-303, 15-1-205, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-191, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-310 — 15-30-312, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
- inheritance tax
 - employment of assistants, 72-16-203
 - forms and blanks, to furnish, 72-16-207
 - powers and duties respecting, 72-14-303, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204 — 72-16-206, 72-16-208 — 72-16-211, 72-16-213, 72-16-215, 72-16-216, 72-16-218, 72-16-315, 72-16-333, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-340, 72-16-342, 72-16-401 — 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-416, 72-16-417, 72-16-422 — 72-16-425, 72-16-433, 72-16-434, 72-16-438, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-455, 72-16-457 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462 — 72-16-464, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-481, 72-16-482, 72-16-491, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-504, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-705, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
- investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
- irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
- levies
 - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
 - estimates concerning previous assessment roll, written statement to taxing authorities, 15-10-202
 - limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
 - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-902, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)

- lodging facility use tax, duties, 15-65-102, 15-65-112 — 15-65-116, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- migratory property, refunds, 15-16-613
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
- mines, coal, See **Revenue, Department of**, coal
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
 - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-117
 - reallocation of taxes in impact areas, 90-6-303 — 90-6-305
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-134, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- negotiable instrument, payment by, 15-1-421
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, Title 10, chapter 4, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- nursing facility utilization fee, duties, Title 15, chapter 60
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610
 - privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133
 - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
- overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
- penalties
 - interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
 - waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
- perjury to, 15-1-302
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement duties, 15-1-111
- prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- protesters, failure to file returns or reports — action by, 15-30-316
- protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
- public officers, cooperation with, 2-7-105
- railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
- freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106, 15-55-108, 15-55-109, 15-55-111
- reclaimable material, investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from — credits and deduction, rulemaking, 15-32-611
- records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- refunds by, 15-1-503, 15-16-613
- residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
- resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-112
- revaluation program by, 5-18-115, 15-7-111, 15-7-132, 15-7-133
- revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-11-210
- revenue oversight committee, reports to, 5-18-115
- review procedure, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-1-222, 15-1-223
- rulemaking authority, 10-4-203, 15-1-207, 15-1-803, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-102, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-25-113, 15-30-142, 15-30-191, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-32-611, 15-33-105, 15-35-122, 15-44-105, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-60-104, 15-65-102, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-342, 72-16-422, 72-16-433, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-705, 72-16-1007, 82-11-132
- sales assessment advisory board, duties, 7-6-2540
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
- settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
- small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
- state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

TAXATION (Continued)**Revenue, Department of (Continued)**

- study of other tax systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
- subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, See **SUBPOENAS, Issuance, power of**
- summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
- supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
- suspense account established by, 15-1-502
- taxpayer assistance, office of, 15-1-223
- taxpayer bill of rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- tramway assessments, duties, 23-2-716 — 23-2-718
- transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
- utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
 - electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-109 — 15-51-112, 15-51-114
 - telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-106, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403, 15-24-2405
- witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309, 15-9-101, 15-31-504, 15-37-109, 15-55-103
- workers' compensation payroll tax, duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- writetoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest when, 15-1-207
- Revenue estimates**, 2-7-104, 5-11-210, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
- Revenue Oversight Committee**, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- Review procedures**, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-1-222, 15-1-223
- Rights of entry**, exemption, 15-6-201
- Rights of taxpayers**
 - bill of rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
 - review and appeal, 15-1-211
- Road taxes**, 15-16-117
 - firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
- Rollback taxes**, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403
- Room tax**, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **Lodging facility use tax**
- Royalties**, effect on taxation
 - coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
 - corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
 - governmental entities, exemption, 15-38-121
 - income tax, individual, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
 - mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
 - multistate taxes, 15-1-601
 - oil and gas
 - net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
 - severance tax, 15-36-101
 - tribal, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
 - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
 - tribal, exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120, 15-38-121
- Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale**, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- Rubber rafts, motorized** — fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
- Rulemaking authority**, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
- Rural physician tax credit**, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Rural utilities**, See **Utilities**
- Sailboats**, See **Boats**
- Sales**, See **Tax sales**
- Sales Assessment Advisory Board**, duties, 7-6-2540
- Sales assessment ratio studies**, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111, 15-10-412
- Sales taxes**, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort tax; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- Savings and loan associations**, See **Building and loan associations**
- Savings banks**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- SBIC's**, See **Small business investment companies**
- School buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas**, license tax on, 15-71-101
- School district property**, See also **Exempt property**, interest in
 - exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
 - special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
 - transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

TAXATION (Continued)

Secretary of state, duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE

Securities

- death taxes, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801, 72-16-802, See **Inheritance tax, nonresident decedents**
- fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401

Senior citizens, See Aging persons

Severance taxes

- coal, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1, See **Coal**
- oil and gas, Title 15, chapter 36, part 1, See **Oil and gas**

Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103

Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201

Sheep, See Livestock

Sheriffs' retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-111, 19-7-705, See also Retirement systems, funds and benefits

6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance

Ski lifts, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

Small business corporations, See Corporations

Small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees — credit, 15-31-132

Small business independent liability funds

- administrative costs, deductibility when, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
- contributions, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
- termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203

Small business investment companies, investment in

- capital companies, certifiable as, 90-8-201, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106
- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- defined, 15-33-103
- dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
- exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- income tax exemption, 15-33-106
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- records, 15-33-104
- report of investments from company, 15-33-104
- rulemaking authority, 15-33-105

Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616

Soil amendments, tax incentives, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, See Organic fertilizers and soil amendments

Solar systems, See Energy-related incentives

Solid waste management district property, exemption, 7-13-311

Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See Gasoline and vehicle fuels

Special improvement districts, Const., VIII, 5, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Split-interest trusts, 72-34-203, 72-34-204

Sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201

Sports tabs, tax on, 23-5-502

Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206

State acquisition of property, 70-1-204

State auditor, duties, See STATE AUDITOR

State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313

State property, See also Exempt property, interest in

- exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
- water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205

State Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

State treasurer, duties, See STATE TREASURER

Statewide levies, See Levies

Street railroads, 15-8-405

TAXATION (Continued)

Study of other systems, 15-1-203

Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations

Succession tax, See **Estates**

Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See **Revenue, Department of**

Swine, See **Livestock**

Table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 53-24-108, 53-24-206

resort tax, See **CITY FINANCE**

rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Talc mines, See **Mines and mining**

"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See **Assessment; Levies**

Tax Appeal Boards, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

Tax deeds, See also **Tax sales**

claims, effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

contents, 15-18-211

"cost" defined, 15-17-121

county as purchaser, See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212

notice, 15-18-212

defect, 15-18-412, 15-18-413

definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111

description of property, 15-18-211, 15-18-212

effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413

execution, 15-18-213, 15-18-413

fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211

form of deed, 15-18-213

interested party

defined, 15-18-111

notice to, 15-17-121, 15-18-212

irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments, tax deeds**

issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212

liens, attachment — effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

municipal land acquired by, 15-17-319, 15-17-320

notices, 15-18-212

claim of a tax title, of, 15-18-413

evidence of, 15-18-213

fee, 15-18-211

proof of notice, 15-18-212

penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212

prior certificate holders, applicability of laws, 15-17-323

purchaser or assignee

affidavit, filing, 15-18-411

notice by and proof of notice, 15-18-211, 15-18-212

penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212

rights, determination, 15-18-411, See **Tax deeds, quiet title**

quiet title

affidavit, 15-18-411

appeal, 15-18-412

applicability of laws, 15-18-412

commencement of action, 15-18-411, 15-18-413

deposit in court, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

hearing, 15-18-412

indigent owners, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

joinder, 15-18-412

judgment, 15-18-412

jurisdiction, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

order to show cause, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

true owner, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

recording, 15-18-211

time when entitled, 15-17-212

title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

TAXATION (Continued)

- Tax increment financing**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**
- Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act**, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
- Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223
- Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- Tax sales**, See also specific tax area in this main category
 - assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
 - assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
 - assignee
 - affidavit, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-323
 - purchaser, as, 15-17-121
 - refund, 15-17-326
 - assignment of interest
 - assignee's, 15-17-323
 - county, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
 - municipal, 15-17-318
 - purchaser's, 15-17-323
 - auction, by, 15-17-911
 - certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
 - certificate, tax sale
 - affidavit when, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
 - contents, 15-17-212
 - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - duplicate, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
 - identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
 - recording, 15-17-213
 - redemption noted on, 15-18-113
 - "cost" defined, 15-17-121
 - county as purchaser
 - abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
 - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-121, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
 - procedure, 15-17-214
 - redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
 - royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
 - when, 15-17-214, 15-17-326
 - date, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
 - deed, See **Tax deeds**
 - defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
 - definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
 - description of property, 15-17-212, 15-17-213, 15-17-323
 - duration, 15-17-211
 - injunction against, 15-1-405
 - irrigation district lands, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, **tax sales**
 - levy irregularities, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
 - lien, property tax
 - assignee, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - assignment, 15-17-214
 - attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 - cancellation, 15-18-212
 - certificate represents, 15-17-212
 - county, vesting in, 15-17-326, 15-18-112
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - notice, 15-18-212
 - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - redemption, 15-18-111, 15-18-112, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
 - list of property
 - sold property, 15-17-214
 - to be sold, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
 - mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608
 - wage protection laws, effect on, 39-3-501

TAXATION (Continued)**Tax sales (Continued)**

- misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
- municipality as purchaser
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-318
 - definitions, 15-17-316
 - disposition of property, 15-17-319
 - improvement fund, 15-17-316, 15-17-317
 - payments to, 15-17-318, 15-17-319
 - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
 - redemption, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
 - refunds, 15-17-326
 - request for, 15-17-317
 - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
 - subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
 - trust, property held in, 15-17-317
 - discharge when, 15-17-318
 - voided sale, 15-17-326
 - when, 15-17-317
- nonpayment of assessed taxes on property sold, 15-17-324
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
- notice, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-18-212
 - affidavits, 15-17-123
 - copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-123
 - evidence of, 15-18-213
 - improper, 15-17-122
 - postponement, 15-17-211
- oil and gas operations
 - lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
 - mining property, 15-23-608
 - wage protection laws, applicability, 39-3-501
- payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
 - auction, by, 15-17-911
 - coal mining property, 15-23-704
 - fees, 15-17-911
 - mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608, 15-23-704
 - oil and gas mining property, 15-23-608
 - proceeds, disposition, 15-17-911
 - real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
 - redemption, 15-16-402
 - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911
 - title, 15-17-911
 - unsold portion, 15-17-911
- place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
 - unsold personal property, 15-17-911
- poor taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
- postponement, 15-17-211
- proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911
 - redemption proceeds, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
- purchasers
 - certificate, delivery to, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - ejectment from property, when, 15-17-326
 - personal property, title vested in, 15-17-911
 - refund, 15-17-326
 - rights, determination, See **Tax deeds**, quiet title
 - subsequent taxes, payment, 15-18-112
 - refund, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
- quiet title, See **Tax deeds**; See also **QUIET TITLE**
- real property transfer certificates, nonapplicability of provisions, 15-7-307
- recording, 15-17-213
- redemption
 - accounting of payments, 15-18-114
 - certificate, tax sale — noted on, 15-18-113

TAXATION (Continued)**Tax sales (Continued)**

redemption (Continued)

- deeds, See **Tax deeds**
- evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-213
- interest, 15-18-112
- "interested party" defined, 15-18-111
- method, 15-18-112
- municipal property, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
- notice of money belonging to purchaser, 15-18-114
- partial payment, 15-18-112
- payment, 15-18-112 — 15-18-114, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-822
- personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
- proceeds, disposition, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
- recording, 15-18-113
- time, 15-18-111, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- when, 15-18-111, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- who may redeem, 15-18-111
- refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
- resale, 15-17-321
- road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- statute of limitation on recovery or damage, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- title, See **Tax deeds**
- unsold property
 - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
 - resale, 15-17-211
 - personal property, 15-17-911
- void, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- voided sale, 15-17-326
- water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
- when, 15-17-122, 15-17-211

Teachers

- annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
- retirement benefits, exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

Telephone and telegraph companies, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **Utilities****Telephones, mobile** — classification, 15-6-138**Television commercials**, property used for filming

- assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
- exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
- proration, 61-3-520

Television districts, levy by, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528**Television systems and equipment**, classification, 15-6-138**Theaters, equipment** — classification, 15-6-138**Timber**, See also **Forest lands**

- agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202
- commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- inheritance tax, 72-16-331, 72-16-347, See also **Inheritance tax**
- lands, See also **Forest lands**
 - appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
 - assessment, 15-8-111
 - classification, 15-6-143
 - exemptions, 15-24-1203
 - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
 - rate of tax, 15-6-143
 - transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
- plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy
 - classification, 15-6-134
 - application, 15-6-155
 - market value, 15-6-134
 - rate of tax, 15-6-134
 - valuation reduction, 15-6-155

TAXATION (Continued)**Timber (Continued)**

small business investment companies, tax incentives, 15-33-102, See **Small business investment companies**

transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Tips for service, exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201

Title plant owned by insurer or producer, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114

Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2, See **CIGARETTES**

Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**

Trailers, See **Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**

Tramways, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718

Transportation, Department of — gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, 15-70-527 audits by, 15-70-121

cardrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-223, 15-70-315, 15-70-316

confidentiality of statements, 15-70-205, 15-70-209

gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232

indian tribes, cooperative agreements for allocation of taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236

international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122

investigations by, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324

propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102

rulemaking authority, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-70-522, 15-71-101

special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-316, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-328 — 15-70-334

tribal motor fuels administration account, 15-70-235

tribal motor fuels tax account, 15-70-236

Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**, trailers

Travertine, net proceeds tax — exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502

Trucks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust funds

coal severance tax, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Trusts

charitable, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301

designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502

impairment, 72-2-101, 72-33-413

income tax

trust, of, See **Income tax**, individual, estates or trusts

withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208

inheritance tax

closely held business, as, 72-16-337

compromise by, 72-16-209

devise to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305

nonresident decedents, application for determination, 72-16-802

payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337

principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

private foundations, 72-34-202, 72-34-203

resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

small businesses, trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123

split-interest, 72-34-203, 72-34-204

veterans, exemption, 15-6-203

Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**

Uniform review procedure, 15-1-211

United States property, See **Federal property**

University system endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

University system optional retirement program — exemption for benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-21-212

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See **Protest, payments under**

Urban renewal

bonds, exemption, 7-15-4307

property, exemption, 7-15-4261

TAXATION (Continued)**Urban renewal (Continued)**

tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Utilities**ad valorem tax**

assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106

classification, 15-6-141

estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104

exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203

extension of time, 15-23-103

federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303

franchises, 15-23-303

public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109

rate of tax, 15-6-141

statement to department of revenue

contents, 15-23-301

due date, 15-23-103

estimate by department, 15-23-104

extension of time, 15-23-103

failure to file, 15-23-104

transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106

where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406

classification

centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141

machinery and equipment, 15-6-137

rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137

congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101

exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

electrical energy producers, license tax

action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103

assessment

deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114

review, 15-1-211, 15-51-109

estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111

statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101

failure to file, 15-51-111, 15-51-114

collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114

commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106

compliance when, 15-51-106

conservation investments, effect, 15-32-107

credits for

energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107

overpayment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114

customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102

deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114

review, 15-1-211, 15-51-109

delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103

distrain, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107

estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111

examination of records, 15-51-104

exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102

future producers, compliance, 15-51-106

interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111

itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102

loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107

notice of

deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-51-109

delinquency, 15-51-111

overpayment, 15-51-110

payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-110

penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113

TAXATION (Continued)**Utilities** (Continued)

electrical energy producers, license tax (Continued)

rate of tax, 15-51-101

records, 15-51-104

refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114

required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106

statute of limitation, 15-51-114

writing required, deficiency assessment — agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-51-114

income tax

consumer counsel, allocation of revenue, Const., XIII, 2

energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104

rural cooperatives

exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503

fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503

property taxes

classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

telephone companies, license tax

allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114

assessment

deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115

review, 15-1-211, 15-53-105

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112

collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115

credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115

customer billing may reflect, 15-53-101

deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115

review, 15-1-211, 15-53-105

definitions, 15-53-101

delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114

distrain, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113

estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112

exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-101

extension of time, 15-53-102, 15-53-115

interest, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112

notice of

assessment, 15-53-112

deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-53-105

overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115

payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102, 15-53-105, 15-53-106

penalties, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113

rate of tax, 15-53-101

records, 15-53-103

refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115

rulemaking authority, 15-53-104

statement of taxable revenue to department of revenue, 15-53-102

failure to file, 15-53-112, 15-53-115

statute of limitation, 15-53-115

writing required, deficiency assessment — agreement to extend time for additional assessment, 15-53-115

wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**

Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Vegetables, See **Agricultural, products**

Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Taxes

Vermiculite, See **Mines and mining**, net proceeds tax

Veterans

"agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111

bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116

elderly, disability benefits included for property tax credit, 15-30-171

organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203

TAXATION (Continued)
Veterans (Continued)

- residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211
- trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
- Veterinarians**, license tax prohibited, 37-18-313
- Video gambling machine gross income tax**, 23-5-610
- Violations**, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
- Vocationally handicapped persons**, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
- Wagering tax**, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
- Warrants for distraint**, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
- Water**
 - adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with assessment, 85-2-213
 - canals, ditches, and flumes, See **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
 - conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
 - dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
 - drainage, See **Drainage** entries
 - irrigation, See **Irrigation** entries
 - pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
 - resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
 - supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103
 - water development debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
- Water associations**, tax exemption for cooperative associations or nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201
- Water conservancy districts**
 - assessments for construction and funding, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
 - bond issues, property tax exemption, 85-9-626
- Watercraft**, See **Boats**
- Weather modification**, for county authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
- Weed control assessments and levies**, 77-6-114
- Welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- Widows and widowers**
 - death taxes, See **Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
 - income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
- Wildlife in domestication or captive environment**, See **Agricultural**
- Wind-generated electricity**, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- Wine tax**, See **Table wine**
- Withholding**, See specific tax area
- Wood stoves**, See **Energy-related incentives**
- Wool and sheep pools**, exemption, 15-31-102
- Workers' compensation**
 - benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
 - payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
 - self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
- Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
- Writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest when**, 15-1-207
- X-ray equipment**, classification, 15-6-138
- Zoos**, exemption, 15-6-201

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
 See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts; Tax increment financing**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
 See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXIS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TAXPAYER ASSISTANCE, OFFICE OF, 15-1-223

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
 See **TAXATION, Levies**

TDD's, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Telecommunications services and equipment**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303

Administrative positions, transfer from or to, 20-4-208

Aides, 20-3-324, 20-9-322

Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

Annual instructional and professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304

Annuity programs, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-206 — 20-4-208

Approved teacher education programs

certification standards and practices advisory council

duties, 20-4-133

representation on, 2-15-1522

defined, 20-4-131

Assistance for, 20-3-207

Cadet teachers, 20-4-101

Certificates, See also **Certification**

class 1 professional, 20-4-106

class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107

class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-3-201, 20-4-106

class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106

class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108

classification

enumeration, 20-4-106

requirements, 20-4-102

endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111

fees, 20-4-109

issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106

outstanding, validity, 20-4-107

preexisting, validity, 20-4-107

registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202

renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108

preexisting, 20-4-107

revocation, suspension, or denial

appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

general provisions, 20-4-110

grounds for, 20-4-110

hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102

policies, 20-4-133

"teacher or specialist certificate" defined, 20-4-101

term, 20-4-108

validity, period of, 20-4-108

Certification, See also **Certificates**

county superintendent of schools, qualifications, 20-3-201

emergency, See **Employment**

policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106

qualifications, 20-4-104

required, 20-4-101

special education, 20-7-403

standards, 20-4-133

system, 20-4-101

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council

allocation, 2-15-1522

appointments to, 2-15-1522

definitions, 20-4-131

duties, 20-4-133

expenses, funding, 20-4-109

meetings, 20-4-132

officers, 20-4-132

quorum, 20-4-132

records, 20-4-132

TEACHERS (Continued)**Certification Standards and Practices Advisory... (Continued)**

- report and recommendations by, 20-4-133
- representation on, 2-15-1522
- rules, 20-4-132
- staff, 20-4-132
- term of office, 2-15-1522
- travel expenses, 20-4-132
- vacancy on, 2-15-1522

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Community college districts, 20-15-225

- retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Confidential communications, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809

Contracts, See also Employment

- breach of, effect, 20-4-110
- contents, 20-4-201
- dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
- nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
- tenure, See **Tenure**

Cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Cosmetology, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Practice and teaching of cosmetology; Teachers

Counselor, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See SCHOOLS, Counselors

County superintendent of schools, qualifications for office, 20-3-201

Criminal offenses, 20-4-110

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, 20-4-208, 20-9-322

Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

Dismissal, See also Termination

- appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
- contract expiration, prior to, 20-4-207
- recommendation for, notice, and hearing, 20-4-207
- trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-207

District consolidation or annexation, tenure protection, 20-6-410

Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also SCHOOLS, Traffic education

Drug abuse instruction requirements, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction

Duties generally, 20-4-301

Emergency authorization, See also Employment

- certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
- fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
- general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
- issuance, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Employment

- collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- contracts, See **Contracts**

- emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**

- indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**

- tenure, See **Tenure**

- termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110

- trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

- validation, 20-4-202

- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Fines for violations, 20-4-303

Gifted and talented children programs, See SCHOOLS

Gross neglect of duty, 20-4-110

Hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-206 — 20-4-208

Hiring, See Employment

Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund

Immoral conduct, 20-4-110

- Incompetency, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
- Indian studies, Const., X, 1
 - definitions, 20-4-211
 - policy regarding, 20-4-212
 - requirements
 - compliance, 20-4-214
 - satisfaction, 20-4-213
- In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-7-415, 20-32-101, 20-32-102
- Instructional aides, 20-9-322
- Interns, 20-4-101
- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
 - contracts, 20-4-123
 - designated official, 20-4-122
 - text, 20-4-121
- Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- K-12 districts, tenure protection, 20-6-711
- Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Librarians, 20-4-131
- Meetings, annual instructional and professional development, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
- Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
- Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
- Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
- Noncompliance with provisions, 20-4-301
- Nonrenewal of employment, 20-4-110
- Nontenure teachers
 - cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
 - reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
- Notices
 - administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
 - dismissal, recommendation for, 20-4-207
 - termination, recommendation for, 20-4-204
- Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
- Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
- Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
- Pensions, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- Physical restraint, use, 20-4-302
- P.I.R. days, 20-1-304
- Powers over pupils, See Pupils
- Practice teachers, 20-4-101
- Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- Principals, See this main category generally; See also SCHOOLS, Principals
- Privileged communications, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809
- Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
- Psychology, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104
- Public employees' retirement system, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-412, 19-4-804, 19-4-902, See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- Punishment of students, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- Pupil instruction, See SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days
- Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
- Pupils
 - abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
 - authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 - discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 - duty to, 20-4-301
 - privileged communications, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809
 - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
 - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1; X, 7
- Reduction in force
 - administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
 - termination when, 20-4-203
- Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also VETERANS, Reemployment
- Register to be kept, 20-4-301

TEACHERS (Continued)

Religious or partisan test as prerequisite for employment prohibited, Const., X, 7

Report, semester, 20-3-209, 20-4-301

Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010

Salary

administrative positions, transfer from — reduction, 20-4-208

withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304

Semester report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301

Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Special education

certification and assistance, 20-7-403

cooperatives, employment by, 20-4-202

generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

Specialists

certification, See **Certificates; Certification**

definitions, 20-4-101, 20-4-131

Standards, 20-4-133

Student teachers, 20-4-101

Substitute

nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302

retirement system membership eligibility, 19-4-302

Suspension, 20-4-207

Tax sheltered annuities, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Tenure

election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203

exceptions, 20-4-203

nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205

reelection, 20-4-205

Tenure teachers

administrative positions, transfer from or to, 20-4-208

appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-208

cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410

K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-711

reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205

termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

Termination, See also **Dismissal**

appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-206

nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206

notice and hearing, 20-4-204

recommendations for, 20-4-204

tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-204

Time

administrative positions, transfer from — notice and request for hearing, 20-4-208

certificates, registration, 20-4-202

certification

classifications, educational requirements, 20-4-106

fees, 20-4-109

suspension, revocation, or denial — requests for, notification, and suspension period, 20-4-110

validity, term of, 20-4-108

certification standards and practices advisory council

appointments to and term of office, 2-15-1522

meetings, 20-4-132

dismissal, appeals from and hearing, 20-4-207

emergency authorization, term of validity, 20-4-111

instructional hours, contract provisions, 20-4-201

nontenure teachers, reelection notification and acceptance or termination hearing, 20-4-206

reports, 20-4-301

salary, withholding, 20-4-301

substitute teachers, nepotism provisions — nonapplicability when, 2-2-302

TEACHERS (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

tenure, 20-4-203

reelection, notification and acceptance, 20-4-205

termination of services

hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-206

notice and hearing, 20-4-204, 20-4-206

notification, 20-4-204, 20-4-206

Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

University system

conservation education courses, 20-25-104

teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**,

Reemployment

Writing

certificate, notice of revocation or suspension, 20-4-110

certification standards and practices advisory council, report, 20-4-133

contracts

nonperformance, consent for, 20-4-110

required, 20-4-201

dismissal — recommendations for, hearing waiver, and appeal, 20-4-207

nonrenewal of employment, report concerning, 20-4-110

nontenure teachers, reelection notice and acceptance or termination hearing request, 20-4-206

tenure, reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205

termination

hearing, waiver, 20-4-204

nontenure teacher, statement of reasons and hearing request, 20-4-206

recommendations for, 20-4-204

report concerning, 20-4-110

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Acknowledgment, optional benefits — designation of beneficiary, 19-4-702

Actuarial investigation, 19-21-111

Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203

Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

Administration

board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**

expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606

postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-4-711

financial, See **Funds**

rules, 19-4-201

Allowances, See **Benefits**

Annuities, See **Benefits**

Annuity program

tax-deferred, establishment, 19-4-207

university system optional retirement program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL**

RETIREMENT PROGRAM**Assets and liabilities**

biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201

funds, credited to, 19-4-601

use and purpose, 19-4-502

valuation, 19-4-201

"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101

Benefits

"actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101

additional service, purchase, 19-4-404, 19-4-412

adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

"annuity" defined, 19-4-101

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708

death benefits

members, 19-4-1001

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

death benefits (Continued)

- public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-4-409
- retirees, 19-4-1002
- death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
- disability, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
- duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
- early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
- granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-4-1101
- guaranteed, 19-4-104
- increase in, 19-4-707
- judicial officer and attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
- maximum, limitation, 19-4-710
- minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
- nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
- optional, 19-4-702
 - postretirement adjustment, 19-4-713
- payments
 - annual, 19-4-704
 - erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
 - funds, from, 19-4-605
 - guaranteed, 19-4-104
 - monthly, 19-4-703, 19-4-710
 - cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
 - minimum allowance, 19-4-709
- "pension" defined, 19-4-101
- postretirement adjustment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
- superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
- tax exemption when, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-4-706 See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
- unassignable, 19-4-706
- university system optional retirement program, effect of participation in, 19-21-202
- vesting, 19-4-504

Board of, See Teachers' Retirement Board**Budget amendment required when, 19-4-606****Community college districts**

- teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
- trustees
 - adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - participation, 20-15-225

Contributions, See also Service credits

- accumulated contributions
 - additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412
 - defined, 19-4-101
 - employer, picked up by, 19-4-602
 - transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
 - withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
- additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
- discontinuance, 19-4-504
- employers to pick up, 19-4-208, 19-4-602, See also **Employers**
- injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411
- installment payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410 — 19-4-412
- payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-411
- payroll deduction for, 19-4-602
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
- rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-412, 19-4-602
 - increased, 19-4-602
- refunds, 19-4-101
- salary credit, purchase, 19-4-413
- substitute teachers, 19-4-302
- tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
- transmittal, 19-4-208

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Contributions (Continued)**

university system optional retirement program, 19-21-111, 19-21-203

withdrawal

accumulated contributions, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603

membership, effect on, 19-4-304

redeposit, 19-4-602

service credits, effect on, 19-4-401

Cooperative Extension Service, credit for employment with, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410, 19-4-412

Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708

Creation, 19-4-102

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Death

beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702

benefits, See **Benefits**

member

optional benefits, effect on, 19-4-702

public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-4-409

membership, termination, 19-4-304

retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-4-702

Definitions, 19-4-101, 19-15-102, 19-21-102

Disability retirement

active service, restoration to, 19-4-905

benefits, 19-4-902

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412, 19-4-902

adjustment, 19-4-904

cancellation, 19-4-905

conversion from optional when, 19-4-702

cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708

discontinuance, 19-4-903

granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701

minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709

reduction when, 19-4-904

eligibility, 19-4-901

medical examination requirements, 19-4-903

postretirement adjustment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713

Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702

Earned compensation

additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-4-412

credit, purchase, 19-4-413

defined, 19-4-101

Employers

contributions

injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411

payment, 19-4-208, 19-4-411, 20-9-501

pick up by employer, 19-4-208, 19-4-602

public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409

rate, 19-4-412, 19-4-605

refunds, 19-4-101

defined, 19-4-101

duties, 19-4-208, 19-4-302

Establishment, 19-4-102

Estate of member, payment of contributions to, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001

Expenditures, 19-4-201

False statements, penalty, 19-4-105

Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105

Financial reports, 5-11-210, 19-4-201, 19-21-111

Fraud, penalty, 19-4-105

Funds

actuarial valuation, 19-4-201

annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104

annuity savings fund

contributions to, 19-4-602

payments from, 19-4-602

redeposits to, 19-4-602

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Funds (Continued)**

annuity savings fund (Continued)

- transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
- custodian, 19-4-501
- dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
- establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
- expenditures, 19-4-502
- expense fund
 - payments from, 19-4-202
 - purpose and money for, 19-4-606
- financing, method, 19-4-601
- interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
- investment, 17-6-203, 19-4-501, 19-4-712
- legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
- management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
- pension accumulation fund
 - contributions to, 19-4-605
 - interest credited to, 19-4-605
 - payments from, 19-4-605
 - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
 - transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
- postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-4-712
- tax exemption when, 19-4-706
- trustees for, 19-4-501
- unassignable, 19-4-706
- use, restrictions, 19-4-502

Management, See Administration**Mandatory retirement, See Superannuation retirement****Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Members, See also Membership; Service credits**

- annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
- contributions, See **Contributions**
- definitions, 19-4-101
- rights and obligations, 19-4-208

Membership, See also Members; Service credits

- active
 - eligibility, 19-4-302
 - termination, 19-4-303
 - university system optional retirement program election, ineligibility, 19-21-202
- applications
 - forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
 - forwarding to board, 19-4-208
- certification, 19-4-208
- compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
- consent implied, 19-4-103
- disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
- eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
 - determination, 19-4-205
- implied consent, 19-4-103
- inactive
 - contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
 - eligibility, 19-4-303
 - university system optional retirement program election, qualification as — when, 19-21-202
- military personnel, 19-4-303
- termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603, 19-21-202
- university system optional retirement program, effect, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Military personnel, See Membership; Service credits**Minor child, benefits to, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002****Pensions, See Benefits****Postretirement adjustment**

- eligibility, 19-4-711
- funding, 19-4-712
- payment and amount, 19-4-712, 19-4-713

Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-4-402, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, 19-4-412, See also Service credits

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-412, 19-4-804, 19-4-902

Records

employers, 19-4-208

falsification, penalty, 19-4-105

Reports, financial, 5-11-210, 19-4-201, 19-21-111

Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**

Salary, See **Earned compensation**

School districts

employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

trustees, participation, 20-3-324

Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**

absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-412

waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412

additional, purchase, 19-4-404, 19-4-412

cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410, 19-4-412

waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412

cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-4-708

"creditable service" defined, 19-4-101

determination, 19-4-401

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**

effective date of service, 19-4-401

"full-time service" defined, 19-4-101

injury, employment-related — qualification following absence due to, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-412

waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412

leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405, 19-4-409, 19-4-412

waiver, 19-4-412

limitations, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-412

military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-409

minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709

multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407

out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405, 19-4-409, 19-4-412

waiver, 19-4-412

part-time service, 19-4-401

defined, 19-4-101

policies governing, 19-4-204

prior service

certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406

defined, 19-4-101

private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-402, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, 19-4-412

waiver of eligibility, 19-4-412

public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-401, 19-4-409, 19-4-412, 19-4-804, 19-4-902

salary credit, purchase — computation, 19-4-413

substitute teachers, 19-4-302

superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821

State obligations, 19-4-104

Substitute teachers, membership eligibility, 19-4-302

Superannuation retirement

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-4-412, 19-4-804

"average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101

benefits, 19-4-804

early retirement

benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802

eligibility, 19-4-802

eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207

Teachers' Retirement Board

actuary, designation by, 19-4-203

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)**

- additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
 - adjustment payments, duties, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
 - administration of system, 19-4-201
 - allocation, 2-15-1010
 - annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
 - appointments to, 2-15-1010
 - beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
 - benefits
 - granted by, 19-4-206
 - optional and conversion when, 19-4-702
 - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
 - postretirement adjustment, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
 - composition, 2-15-1010
 - contributions
 - additional service, purchase, 19-4-412
 - notice of intent to pay, filing, 19-4-411
 - death benefits, 19-4-1001
 - defined, 19-4-101
 - disability determination, 19-4-303
 - disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
 - duties generally, 19-4-201
 - employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
 - expenses of members, 19-4-202
 - funds, management, See **Funds**
 - membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
 - application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
 - eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
 - oaths, 2-15-1010
 - officers and employees, 19-4-203
 - per diem of members, 19-4-202
 - personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
 - postretirement adjustment, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
 - public employees' retirement system
 - contributions transferred to, 19-3-511
 - service credits, qualification, 19-4-409
 - public representation on, 2-15-1010
 - records, 19-4-201
 - reports, 5-11-210, 19-4-201
 - rules, 19-4-101, 19-4-201
 - service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**
 - superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
 - term of membership, 2-15-1010
 - university system optional retirement program, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111
- Termination**, 19-4-504

Time

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
- actuarial investigation, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
- assets and liabilities, valuation, 19-4-201
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits
 - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
 - death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
 - disability retirement, 19-4-902
 - early retirement, determination, 19-4-802
 - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-4-1101
 - increases, 19-4-707
 - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-4-710
 - minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
 - optional, void when, 19-4-702
 - payments, 19-4-703
 - beneficiaries, to, 19-4-704
 - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
- contributions
 - absence due to employment-related injury, following — accrual of interest, 19-4-411
 - employer, pick up and payment, 19-4-602

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)

contributions (Continued)

- rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-412
- cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
- death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- disability retirement
 - benefits, 19-4-902
 - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation and payment, 19-4-711 — 19-4-713
 - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
 - eligibility, 19-4-901
 - medical examination of retiree, 19-4-903
- earned compensation
 - additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-4-412
 - defined, 19-4-101
- employer contributions, transmittal, 19-4-208
- "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- funds
 - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-4-503
 - interest and earnings allocated to, when, 19-4-501
 - postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-4-712
- membership
 - eligibility, 19-4-302
 - inactive when, 19-4-303
 - termination when, 19-4-304
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
- "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- "prior service" defined, 19-4-101
- public employees' retirement transferees, period of membership service required and calculation of contributions, 19-4-409
- "regular interest" defined, 19-4-101
- service credits
 - absence due to employment-related injury, qualification — limitation, 19-4-411
 - additional, purchase, 19-4-412
 - cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-410
 - cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-4-708
 - death benefits, effect on, 19-4-1002
 - disability retirement, 19-4-901
 - early retirement, 19-4-802
 - guidelines, 19-4-204, 19-4-401
 - inactive membership, 19-4-303
 - leave, employment while on, 19-4-403
 - limitations, 19-4-405, 19-4-412
 - military service, 19-4-404
 - minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
 - out-of-state employment, 19-4-402
 - prior service, 19-4-406
 - private schools, employment in, 19-4-408
 - public employees' retirement system, service in, 19-4-409
 - superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
 - termination of membership, 19-4-304
- superannuation retirement
 - early retirement, eligibility, 19-4-802
 - eligibility, 19-4-801
- teachers' retirement board
 - adjustment payments
 - amount, certification, 19-15-101
 - payment, 19-15-102
 - interest rate, determination, 19-4-201, 19-4-501
 - per diem and expenses of members, 19-4-202
 - postretirement adjustment, calculations and payments, 19-4-712, 19-4-713
 - report, publication, 19-4-201
 - term of members, 2-15-1010
- Unfunded liability, 19-21-111
- University system optional retirement program, participation in, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- Violations, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Workers' compensation, member's injuries covered by — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411

Writing

beneficiaries, designation, 19-4-702, 19-4-1001

contributions, absence due to employment-related injury — notice of intent to pay, 19-4-411

optional benefits — designation of beneficiary, selection of option, or conversion, 19-4-702

service credits

additional, to purchase, 19-4-412

cooperative extension service employment, to qualify, 19-4-410

public employees' retirement system, to qualify service credits from, 19-4-409

substitute teachers, notice of membership option, 19-4-302

Written application, superannuation retirement, 19-4-801

early retirement, 19-4-802

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4
See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Computers, See **COMPUTERS**

Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Handicapped persons, services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201

Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Radio, See **RADIO BROADCASTING**

Services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

State agency records management equipment or systems, compatability standards, 2-6-214

Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

Television, See **TELEVISION**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

See also **UTILITIES**

Accounting systems, 69-3-821

Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201

Advertisement costs, 69-3-307

Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809

Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808

Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801

Complaints concerning, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811

Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**

Cooperatives

exemption, 69-3-823

nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Costs for services provided, 69-3-811

Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806

Customer billing errors, applicability, 69-3-221

Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-901

Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821

Discounts, 69-3-807

Earnings, equitable share, 69-3-305, 69-3-809

Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

Examination of books and records, 69-3-821

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901

Expenses, 69-3-307, 69-3-806, 69-3-821

False or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205

Fares, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**

Fees, failure to pay, 69-2-205

Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808

Foreign corporations, exemption, 69-3-823

Hearings, 69-3-809, 69-3-810

audio-visual communication, 46-7-101, 46-9-201, 46-10-202, 46-9-206, 46-12-201

Installation charges, waiver when, 69-3-305

Investments, 69-3-821

New service offerings, 69-3-810

Nontariffed services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821

Notices

alternative forms of regulation, plans for, 69-3-809

new service, intent to offer, 69-3-810

price changes, 69-3-807

providers, filing, 69-3-805

rate regulation, forbearance — inapplicability, 69-3-808

small providers, proposed rate increase, 69-3-903

withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

Private services

defined, 69-3-803

exemption from provisions when, 69-3-804

third party use, effect, 69-3-804

Promotional pricing of services, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811

Public Service Commission

alternative forms of regulation, authority, 69-3-802

petitions, orders, notices, and hearings, 69-3-809

alternative services authorized by, 69-3-807

complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811

costs for services provided, 69-3-811

defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

detariff of services, 69-3-807

examination of books and records, 69-3-821

forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808

hearings, 69-3-809, 69-3-810

investigations, 69-3-809, 69-3-811

new service offerings, 69-3-810

notices, 69-3-805, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-903

promotional pricing of services, approval, 69-3-305

rates, tariffs, or fares

detariff of rates, 69-3-807, 69-3-810

establishment, 69-3-305, 69-3-807

forbearance, 69-3-808

small providers, applicable provisions, 69-3-902

rebates, defining, 69-3-305

rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822

sales activities, determinations, 69-3-305

small providers, rates

establishment, 69-3-904

existing, investigation, 69-3-905

increase, proposed

notice to, 69-3-903

review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907

orders, 69-3-904

petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907

regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902

withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Regulated companies**

Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101

Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802, 69-3-807

Rates, tariffs, or fares

alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)**Rates, tariffs, or fares (Continued)**

- detariff of rates, 69-3-807
- earnings, equitable share, 69-3-305, 69-3-809
- establishment, 69-3-807
- forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
- initial tariffs, inclusion in notice, 69-3-805
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-3-807
- price caps, 69-3-809
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-3-807, 69-3-809
- small providers, See **Small providers, rates**

Rebates or reductions, 69-3-305**Records, 69-3-821****"Regulated telecommunications service" defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901****Regulation of service**

- manner of, 69-3-805
- small providers, See **Small providers, rates**

Revenues, 69-3-806**Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822****Sales activities, 69-3-305****Short title, 69-3-801****Small providers, rates**

- alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
- definitions, 69-3-901
- earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
- establishment, 69-3-904
- existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
- increase, proposed
 - effective when, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
 - notice, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
 - "rate increase" defined, 69-3-901
 - review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
- interexchange carriers, services to, 69-3-907
- judicial review of orders, 69-3-904
- petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
- price caps, 69-3-809
- regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
- schedules, 69-3-903

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102**Tariffs, See Rates, tariffs, or fares****Telephone directory**

- services, 69-3-806
- small providers, notice of rate increase — petition procedure published in, 69-3-903

Telephone low income assistance program, participation, See TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program, providers**Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — release when, 27-1-735****Time**

- alternative forms of regulation, orders on petitions, 69-3-809
- forbearance of regulation applications, action on, 69-3-808
- new service offerings, comment period and action on, 69-3-810
- providers, filing of contracts or evidence of service to be provided, 69-3-808
- public service commission order, rate increase not allowed when, 69-3-904
- small providers, proposed rate increase
 - notice, 69-3-903
 - petitions for review, 69-3-904, 69-3-907

Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824**Volume discounts, 69-3-807****Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810****Written petition for review of small providers rate increase, 69-3-906****TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104**Agricultural associations, board of directors — notification of meeting for creation of indebtedness, 35-16-402****Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305****Anatomical gifts, manner of making, 72-17-214**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Banks placed in possession of Department of Commerce, notification to other banks, 32-1-513

Billing of customers

errors, applicability, 69-3-221

handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312

license tax, itemization, 15-53-101

Carriers, confiscation of fuel — notification to consignee, 69-11-108

Charges

avoidance, aiding, 45-6-307

handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312

Child labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Child support

administrative hearing conferences, 40-5-273

income withholding hearing conferences, 40-5-414, 40-5-440, 40-5-442

City and town employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Companies

advertisement costs, 69-3-307

consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102

contributions, 69-3-307

Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Corporations

meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517

notices, communication, 35-1-116

Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123

Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101

Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b)

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to, 53-20-142

Electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323

Emergencies or disasters

communications systems or networks, 10-3-106

failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114

public service messages, 10-3-102

Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Operators and employees**

Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Express company offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103

Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Franchises for, city and town, 7-3-4223

Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302

Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Telecommunications services and equipment**

Harassment, 45-8-213

Historic preservation officer, human skeletal remains — notification concerning, 22-3-805

Home arrest, monitoring device, 46-18-1003

Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104

Hours of employment for operators, 39-4-106

Insurers, liquidation — notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346

Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104

License taxes, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, Utilities**

Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208

Lines and facilities

agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104

connection, 69-6-101

construction standards

local regulation, 69-4-204

national electrical safety code, application and compliance with, 69-4-201

scope of provisions, 69-4-203

violations, 69-4-205

eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Lines and facilities (Continued)**

insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
 movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
 overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
 pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
 right-of-way
 easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
 public, use, 69-4-101
 special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
 underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
 underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
 underground placement, 7-12-4132

Low income assistance program

administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
 amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
 applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
 costs, 69-3-1005
 creation, 69-3-1001
 discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001
 reimbursement to providers, 69-3-1003
 eligible subscribers
 certification and verification, 69-3-1002
 discount, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
 reports concerning, 69-3-1005
 federal assistance, matching, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
 federal communications commission
 matching waiver, orders and regulations, 69-3-1001
 reports to, 69-3-1005
 federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
 providers, participation
 administration, 69-3-1003
 applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
 discounts, reimbursement, 69-3-1003
 federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
 petition for participation or withdrawal, 69-3-1007
 public service commission
 additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003
 administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
 federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
 providers, participation
 administration, 69-3-1003
 petition to participate or withdraw, 69-3-1007
 reimbursement, additional charge for, 69-3-1003
 reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
 rules, 69-3-1004
 reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
 rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004

Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Telephone**

Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**

Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Mobile telephone, taxation classification, 15-6-138

Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permits — telephonic issuance, 61-10-121

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Nonprofit corporations

meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
 notices, communication, 35-2-115

Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213

Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Operators and employees

alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
 good faith, 69-6-104
 hours of employment, 39-4-106
 intoxication while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
 law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
 minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)**Operators and employees (Continued)**

negligence, liability of railway corporation, 39-2-703

Organ donations, manner of making, 72-17-214

Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

Pharmacies, out-of-state mail services — patient communication, 37-7-705, 37-7-706

Police telegraph, 7-32-4311

Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104

Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101

Public telephones

failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

maintenance when, 69-6-103

Railroads

construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563

intoxication of telegraph operator while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004

liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703

offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103

telegraph lines along, 69-14-563

train schedules, posting, 69-14-203

Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213

Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Sales by, unlawful when, 30-14-508, 45-8-216, See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Search warrant, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**

Service of process by, 25-3-501

Solicitation by automated system unlawful when, 45-8-216

Special improvement districts, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132

State, central system, 2-17-301

State lands, recreational use — signs posted for notification of lessee, 77-1-806

Tax assessment objections or decisions provided by, 15-1-211

Taxation, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, Utilities**

Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212

Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563

Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103

Telephone directories, advertising restrictions on dentists, 37-4-502

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — release when, 27-1-735

Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213

Time

low income assistance program

additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003

discount, 69-3-1001

reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005

public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522

Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603

Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-312

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising

false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105

salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Cable

cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

taxation classification of systems, 15-6-138

television districts, within

prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511

taxpayers receiving cable, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

TELEVISION (Continued)**Commercials**

- filming, property used for
- taxation

- assessment, 15-24-305, 61-3-520
 - exemption, 15-6-215, 61-3-507
 - proration, 61-3-520

- vehicles

- registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
 - taxation, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

- funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

Community antenna systems, See Cable**Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515****Confidential information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Defamation on, See DEFAMATION****Dentists, advertising, 37-4-502****Districts, See TELEVISION DISTRICTS****Elections**

- election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

- notices, See Notices

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102**Equipment, insurance coverage, See INSURANCE, MARINE, generally****Evidence, privileged information, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7****Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305****Insurance**

- entertainments, See INSURANCE, CASUALTY, generally

- equipment, See INSURANCE, MARINE, generally

Insurers

- advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203

- domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libel on, See DEFAMATION****Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910****Notices**

- corporations, communication, 35-1-116

- counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also COUNTIES, Notices

- election notices

- constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311

- local elections, of, 13-1-401

- political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401

- polling places, location, 13-3-105

- special elections, 13-1-108

- voter registration

- cancellation, 13-2-401

- close, 13-2-301

- voting machine information, 13-17-203

- governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

- nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211**Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147****Privileged communications, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions****Real estate broker and salesman provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103****Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147****Rural cooperatives, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204****Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110****Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205, 45-5-625****Slander on, See DEFAMATION****Taxation classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138**

TELEVISION (Continued)

Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Attorneys, employed by, 7-13-2510
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Board of trustees, See **Trustees**, **board of**
Borrowing, 7-13-2510
Boundaries
 alteration, 7-13-2541
 creation
 petition, description, 7-13-2503
 resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
 prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
 taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Charges and rates, 7-13-2510
Cities and towns
 contracts with, 7-13-2510
 inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
 prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
 taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Contracts, 7-13-2510, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Creation
 authorization, 7-13-2501
 order for, 7-13-2509
 delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
 trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
 petition
 contents, 7-13-2503
 denial, 7-13-2508
 deposit required, 7-13-2504
 filing, 7-13-2504
 hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
 notice, 7-13-2506
 processing, 7-13-2505
 publication, 7-13-2506
 signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
 resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Discontinuance of service, 7-13-2510
Employees, 7-13-2510
Engineers, employed by, 7-13-2510
Exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Federal government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
FM translator services
 authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
 budget, 7-13-2528
 exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Gifts, 7-13-2510
Hearings
 annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
 creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)**Hearings (Continued)**

fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512

Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Laboratory personnel, employed by, 7-13-2510

Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204

Name, 7-13-2509

Notices

annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541

creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506

deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504

fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512

trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526

Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Order for creation, See **Creation**

Permits and licenses, 7-13-2510

Petitions

abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541

creation, See **Creation**

fm translator services, 7-13-2512

Pickup stations, 7-13-2510

Powers generally, 7-13-2510

Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542

Property owners, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529

Protests against creation, 7-13-2507

Purposes, 7-13-2502

Rates and charges, 7-13-2510

Relay stations, 7-13-2510

Resolutions

abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541

creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509

petition, denial, 7-13-2508

fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512

Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510

State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510

Stations, 7-13-2510

Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529

Technical or professional assistants, employed by, 7-13-2510

Time

budget, presentation, 7-13-2528

exemption from tax levy

affidavit, filing, 7-13-2529

claim for, 7-13-2528

hearings, length of adjournment, 7-13-2507

petitions for creation, transmittal, 7-13-2505

property owners, list of — preparation and certification, 7-13-2527

trustees

meetings, 7-13-2526

term of office, 7-13-2523

Treasurer, 7-13-2528

Trustees, board of

abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542

appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524

budget, preparation, 7-13-2528

compensation, 7-13-2525

exemption from tax levy

affidavit, filing, 7-13-2529

claim for, 7-13-2528

expenses, 7-13-2525

list of property owners to, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

meetings, 7-13-2526

powers, 7-13-2510

qualifications, 7-13-2522

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)**Trustees, board of** (Continued)

term of office, 7-13-2523

vacancies, 7-13-2524

warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510

Violations, 7-13-2529**Warrants**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders****TENANTS**See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates entries; Rents and profits; TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2See **LIVING WILLS****TERMS OF COURT**See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time****TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971**, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers****TERRORISM**See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally**TESTACY**See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM**, 72-2-314**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS**See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts****TESTIMONY**See **EVIDENCE****TESTING**See **SAMPLES AND TESTING****TETANUS**See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally**TETON-SPRING CREEK BIRD PRESERVE**, 87-5-405See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges****TEXTBOOKS**See **SCHOOLS****THANKSGIVING DAY**

Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-25-306

THEATERS**Arts organizations, nonprofit** — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**Blank cartridges**, use, 50-37-102**Cities and towns**

licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations****Equipment**, taxation classification, 15-6-138**Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally**Hats or bonnets**, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104**Health inspections**, 50-1-203**Insurance, entertainments**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally**Montana Arts Council**, duties, 22-2-106**Motion picture theater**

employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203

THEATERS (Continued)**Motion picture theater (Continued)**

fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COM-PETITION, Motion pictures**

Obscenity

children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203

Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Sexual material, offensive — display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

University system, 20-25-302

THEFT

See **CRIMES; LIVESTOCK**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

THERMAL POWER

See **GEO THERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212

Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212

Conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439

Defined, 70-2-101

Estates and probate proceedings

conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439

foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306

small estates, collection, 72-3-1101

Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402

Finders, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103

Foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306

Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215

General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106

Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 31-1-202

Loan, security for, 32-5-310

Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101

Succession, 70-2-102

Transfer, 70-2-102

Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER, 77-5-102

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

THORIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

310 LAW, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; **LIENS, Threshers' liens**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COM-MODITIES**, generally

TIBER DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Computation

day

fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

days counted, 1-1-306

gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302

year, fractions of, 1-1-304

Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Day(s)

action in law, 1-1-306

defined, 1-1-301

fractions of, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301

Definitions, 1-1-301

Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**

Leap year, 1-1-303

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Month, 1-1-301

Nighttime, 1-1-301

Week, 1-1-301

Year

defined, 1-1-301

fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**

fractions of, 1-1-304

leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARES**

TIMESHARES**Actions**

board, by or against, 37-53-504

injunction, for, 37-53-505

judgment, costs and fees, 37-53-505

jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306

purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308

violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

Advertisements

defined, 37-53-102

offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201

project budgets, inclusion of expenses for, 37-53-202

promotional offers, prize and gift

contents, 37-53-402, 37-53-403

distribution, 37-53-401

publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214

Agreements, See **Purchasers, agreements**

Board, See **Realty Regulation, Board of**

Brokers or salespersons

cancellation of purchase agreements, time, 37-53-303

continuing education, 37-53-104

convictions, effect, 37-53-302

definitions, 37-53-102

disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

disclosure statements, personal, 37-53-301, 37-53-302

dishonest practices, effect, 37-53-302

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Brokers or salespersons (Continued)**

education

continuing, 37-53-104

courses, approval and certificate of completion, 37-53-301

lack of, 37-53-302

false statements, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

injunction prohibiting conduct or practice, effect, 37-53-302

licenses and licensing

application, 37-53-301

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503

false statements, 37-53-302

fee, 37-53-103

incomplete, 37-53-302

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503

education requirements, 37-53-301

examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301

personal disclosure statements, 37-53-301, 37-53-302

renewal fee, 37-53-103

required, 37-53-301

noncompliance with provisions, 37-53-302

real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

unethical practices, effect, 37-53-302

violations, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304**Cease and desist orders**, 37-53-502, 37-53-503, 37-53-505**Citation of Montana Timeshare Act**, 37-53-101**Conservator appointed when**, 37-53-505**Contempt**, 37-53-501**Contracts**, See **Purchasers**, agreements**Cooling-off period**, 37-53-303, 37-53-304**Criminal proceedings**, 37-53-506**Damages**, 37-53-308**Definitions**, 37-53-102**Description of property**, 37-53-303**Developers and affiliates**

background information required, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303

cancellation of purchase agreement, time and delivery to, 37-53-303

definitions, 37-53-102

disclosure document

contents, 37-53-303

purchaser, to, 37-53-304

financial statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303

illegal activities, 37-53-211

managing entity, change, 37-53-303

prohibitions, 37-53-306

promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**

transfer of interest, 37-53-305

Disclosure documents

cancellation of agreements, 37-53-303

contents, 37-53-303

false statements, 37-53-307

information requirements, 37-53-104

purchaser, to, 37-53-303

registration of offering

alternative documents, 37-53-204

application, contents, 37-53-202

Disclosure statements

brokers and salespersons, 37-53-301

developers or affiliates, previous sales, 37-53-202

falsification, 37-53-307

fees, excess — charged to purchasers, 37-53-202

Documentsdisclosure, See **Disclosure documents**

false statements, 37-53-307

liability, waiver upon filing, 37-53-213

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Documents (Continued)**

registration, in lieu of, 37-53-104

Enforcement of provisions, 37-53-501

Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212

Expenses

defined, 37-53-102

disclosure document, description in, 37-53-303

False statements, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203

purchasers, excess fees — statement, 37-53-202

Filings

advertising copy, 37-53-214

brokers or salespersons, license applications and personal disclosure statements, 37-53-302

liability concerning, waiver, 37-53-213

promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401

registration of offerings

application, 37-53-211

fee, 37-53-103

liability, waiver, 37-53-213

renewal, 37-53-203

renewal, application, 37-53-203

Fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**

Good faith

advertisements, 37-53-214

agreements, parties to, 37-53-306

Hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503

Injunction, 37-53-302, 37-53-505

Instruments

defined, 37-53-102

disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303

jurisdiction or venue, provisions designating — void when, 37-53-306

registration of offerings, contents of application, 37-53-202

Interval or interest

defined, 37-53-102

promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**

transfers exempt from registration, 37-53-205

Investigations, 37-53-501

Leases, 37-53-303, 37-53-305

illegal practices, 37-53-307

Liability

civil, 37-53-308

waiver, 37-53-213

Liens, defects, or encumbrances on title to units — statement of, 37-53-202, 37-53-303

Location of property, 37-53-303

Managing entity

defined, 37-53-102

disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303

insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303

Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505

Notices

developers

promotional offers, prize and gift — of misrepresentation, 37-53-401

transfer of interest, to purchaser, 37-53-305

orders, entry, 37-53-503

purchase agreement, cancellation — to promoter, 37-53-304

registration or registration application — approval, denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211

Oaths, 37-53-501

Offerings

“advertisement” defined, 37-53-102, See **Advertisements**

definitions, 37-53-102

disclosure document, 37-53-303

fraudulent, 37-53-211

illegal practices, 37-53-307

liability, civil, 37-53-308

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Offerings (Continued)**

registration

exemptions, 37-53-205

required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings****Orders, See Realty Regulation, Board of****Owners**

association

budget, copy in disclosure document, 37-53-303

defined, 37-53-102

insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303

definitions, 37-53-102

insurance coverage provided for, 37-53-303

property rights, exchange programs, 37-53-303

transfer of interest, 37-53-205

Penalty, civil, 37-53-505**Prize and gift promotional offers, See Promotional offers, prize and gift****Projects**

budgets, 37-53-202

defined, 37-53-102

developer's interest, transfer, 37-53-305

sale exempt from registration when, 37-53-205

Promoters

defined, 37-53-102

disclosure document

cancellation, notice to, 37-53-304

contents, 37-53-303

Promotional offers, prize and gift

advertising material

content, 37-53-402, 37-53-403

distribution, 37-53-401

awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403

claim requirements, 37-53-402, 37-53-403

defined, 37-53-102

delivery, 37-53-403

description, 37-53-402

filing and contents, 37-53-401

misrepresentation, 37-53-401

recipients, 37-53-401

unavailability, 37-53-403

Purchasers

agreements

cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

developers

prohibitions, 37-53-306

transfer of interest affecting, notice, 37-53-305

disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303

good faith dealing by parties, 37-53-306

voidable when, 37-53-304

consideration, actions for recovery, 37-53-308

damages, 37-53-308

defined, 37-53-102

developers

prohibitions, 37-53-306

transfer of interest, transferee's duties, 37-53-305

disclosure document to, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

fees, excess — statement of, 37-53-202

fraud, offerings creating, 37-53-211

project or all units, sale to one purchaser — exemption from registration, 37-53-205

promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**

quiet enjoyment of unit, 37-53-212

refunds, 37-53-304

Realty Regulation, Board of

advertising copy filed with, 37-53-214

attorney for, 37-53-504

brokers and salespersons

continuing education requirements, 37-53-104

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)**

brokers and salespersons (Continued)

- education courses
 - approval and issuance of certificate of completion, 37-53-301
 - continuing, requirements, 37-53-301
 - licenses and licensing
 - applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
 - examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
 - cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
 - defined, 37-53-102
 - disclosure documents
 - false statements, 37-53-307
 - information requirements, 37-53-104, 37-53-303
 - registration of offerings, contents of application — alternative documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
 - evidence, 37-53-501, 37-53-506
 - false statements to, 37-53-307
 - fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
 - disposition, 37-53-103
 - investigations by, 37-53-501
 - liability, waiver, 37-53-213
 - notices, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
 - oaths administered by, 37-53-501
 - orders
 - brokers or salespersons, licenses or license applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
 - cease and desist, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
 - hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
 - modification or vacation, 37-53-211
 - notice, 37-53-503
 - registration or application — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
 - violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
 - promotional offers, prize and gift
 - filing, 37-53-401
 - recipients, list filed with, 37-53-401
 - registration of offerings
 - applications
 - approval, notice, 37-53-211
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
 - forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
 - information required, 37-53-203
 - renewal, 37-53-203
 - conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211
 - documents in lieu of, acceptability, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
 - renewal
 - application, filing, 37-53-203
 - forms, 37-53-104
 - rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214
 - enforcement, 37-53-501
 - violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
 - subpoenas, 37-53-501
 - violations
 - evidence referred for criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
 - publication of information concerning, 37-53-501
 - witnesses, 37-53-501
- Receiver appointed when, 37-53-505**
- Registration of offerings**
- amendments
 - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
 - filing, 37-53-203
 - application
 - approval, 37-53-211
 - contents, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-503
 - documents in lieu of, 37-53-104, 37-53-204

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Registration of offerings (Continued)**
application (Continued)

- false statements, 37-53-211
- filing, 37-53-211
 - fee, 37-53-103
 - liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
- incomplete, 37-53-211
- renewal, for, 37-53-203
 - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203

- conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-501, 37-53-503
- documents in lieu of application, 37-53-104, 37-53-204

effective

- period, 37-53-203
- when, 37-53-211

- exemptions, 37-53-205

- expiration, 37-53-203

- false statements, 37-53-211

- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203

- incomplete, 37-53-211

- investigations, 37-53-501

- liability, waiver, 37-53-213

renewal

- application, 37-53-203
 - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203

- forms, 37-53-104

- period of, 37-53-203

- required, 37-53-201

Restraining orders, 37-53-505**Rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214**

- enforcement, 37-53-501

- violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Sales

- court orders, under, 37-53-205

- defined, 37-53-102

- developers, See **Developers and affiliates**

- disclosure document, 37-53-303

- exemptions from registration, 37-53-205

- forfeiture or foreclosure, by, 37-53-205

- governmental, 37-53-205

- illegal practices, 37-53-307

- liability, civil, 37-53-308

- offerings for, See **Offerings; Registration of offerings**

- projects, of, 37-53-205

Salespersons, See Brokers or salespersons**Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401****Short title, 37-53-101****Subpoenas, 37-53-501****Time**

- advertising copy, filing, 37-53-214

- developers and affiliates
 - background information, 37-53-202
 - financial statements, requirements for registration applications, 37-53-202

hearings

- holding, 37-53-503

- requests for, 37-53-211

- orders, effective date, 37-53-503

- project budgets, 37-53-202

- promotional offers, prize and gift — filing, 37-53-401

- recipients, list — filing, 37-53-401

- purchase agreements, cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

registration**effective**

- period, 37-53-203

- when, 37-53-211

- renewal period and filing of application, 37-53-203

TIMESHARES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

transfers of interest by owner, exemption from registration when, 37-53-205

Transfer of interest

developer's, 37-53-305

exemptions from registration, 37-53-205

gratuitous, 37-53-205

restrictions set forth in disclosure document, 37-53-303

Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212**Units**

defined, 37-53-102

disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303

quiet enjoyment, 37-53-212

sale of all units exempt from registration when, 37-53-205

title to — statement of liens, defects, or encumbrances, 37-53-202, 37-53-303

Violations

advertising, 37-53-214

brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

cease and desist orders, 37-53-502

criminal proceedings, 37-53-306

evidence, 37-53-306

information concerning, publication, 37-53-501

injunction to restrain and violation of, 37-53-505

investigations, 37-53-501

liability, civil, 37-53-308

offerings, sales, or leases — false statements or fraud, 37-53-307

penalty, civil, 37-53-505

real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

rules or orders, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, 37-53-501, 37-53-502

Witnesses, 37-53-501**Writing**

advertisements, 37-53-102

cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304

disclosure documents, 37-53-303

hearing, request for, 37-53-503

registration of offerings, application — notice of approval, 37-53-211

transfer of interest, agreement and notice, 37-53-305

TIN, 82-2-101

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**; See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas; SMOKING**

TONGUE RIVER, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301

See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

TONGUE RIVER RESERVOIR, 85-20-301**TORNADOES, 10-3-103, 80-4-502**

See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

TORTS, Const., II, 16; II, 18; II, 27

See also **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abduction, See ABDUCTION**Abolition of causes of action, See REMEDIES****Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, 50-20-111****Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207****"Act of God", 1-3-217****Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308**

TORTS (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages, liability**

parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

purveyors, of — for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114**Arises how, 27-1-104****Arrest**

aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402

prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102

Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104****Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234****Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216****Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143****Care, duty of**

employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Care, duty of employee**

employer, 39-2-701

liability, 27-1-701

obligation, 28-1-201

presumption, 26-1-602

property, See **PROPERTY, Care**

ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733

Causes of action, See this main category generally; ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; specific subject

Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216**Chiropractic malpractice, See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC****Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111****Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308****Comparative negligence, See NEGLIGENCE****Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also DAMAGES****Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207****Consequential injury, 27-1-203****Conservator's liability, 72-5-436****Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702****Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703****Conversion, See CONVERSION****Criminal conversation, See SEDUCTION****Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104****Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See DAMAGES****Deceit, 27-1-712****Defamation, See DEFAMATION****Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)****Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401****Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111****Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715****Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301****Duty of care, See Care****Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205****Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206****Employee, liability, 39-2-702, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Liabilities****Employer, liability, 39-2-701, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION, generally****Estates of decedents and protected persons, "claims" defined, 72-1-103****Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702**

employment, relating to, 39-2-705

Exemplary damages, See DAMAGES, Punitive**False imprisonment, See FALSE IMPRISONMENT****Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant****Fire suppression — immunity from liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208****Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716****Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210****Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209****Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406**

TORTS (Continued)**Future injury**, 27-1-203**Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206**Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENT**, Actions entries; **Claims against**; **Liability****Health Facility Authorities**, validity of pledges, 90-7-312**Hospital districts and officers and employees**, insurance required, 7-34-2122**Housing, Board of**

loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108

pledges, validity, 90-6-113

Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY****"Injury" defined**, 27-1-106**Insurers**, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333**Intentional torts**, liability, 27-1-701**Interest on damages when**, 27-1-210**Interspousal immunity**, abolishment, 40-2-109**Investments, Board of** — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622**Joinder of claims or remedies**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)**Joinder of parties**, 27-1-703**Joint and several liability**

city officers and boards, 7-7-121, 15-1-301

condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611

conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412

cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403

corporations

creditors' and stockholders' trustees, 27-28-505

officers, 39-51-1105

unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119, 35-2-215, 35-3-204

county officers and boards, 7-7-121

deceased persons, cost of interment — decedent's kin, 35-21-301

dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402

estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308

hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724

indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311

infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-704

insurers

domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424

liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-10-229

policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307

irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond fund, 85-7-2142

minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109

multiple defendants, 27-1-703

negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607

official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525

outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131

partnerships, partners, 35-10-307

personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516

public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203

school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445

school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445

securities, sellers, 30-10-307

subdividers, 76-4-1248

title insurance business violators, 33-25-402

unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105

workers' compensation

self-insured employers, 39-71-2103

state fund — members of board, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318

Joint liability, 27-1-703**Jurisdiction of courts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

justices' courts, 3-10-301

Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301**Justifiable use of force in defense of property**, 45-3-104**Law enforcement entities**, mutual assistance, 44-11-102**Legal duties**, 1-3-205

TORTS (Continued)

Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas

alcoholic beverages

parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402

autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

business improvement districts, 7-12-1143

care, duty of, 27-1-701

civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111

consent, effect, 1-3-206

conservator, 72-5-436

contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702

defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206

employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Liabilities**

employer, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702

employment, relating to, 39-2-705

fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**

fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208

good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206

governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**

hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122

intentional torts, 27-1-701

joint and several, See **Joint and several liability**

law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102

medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206

medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401

mental incapacity, 27-1-711

mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

personal representative, 72-3-612

principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214

professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

purpose, change, 1-3-203

recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

school trustees, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445

spouses, 40-2-109

surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

third parties, 1-3-234

water users' associations, 85-6-107

willful acts, 27-1-701

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally

Local government, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions entries; Claims against; Liability**

Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301

Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206

Medical examiner, immunity from liability, 44-3-401

Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Mens rea, 27-1-701

Mental incapacity of defendant, liability, 27-1-711

Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204

Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104

Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

TORTS (Continued)**Minors**

- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
 - vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
- sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
- transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**

Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406, 1-5-419

"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217

Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**

Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE**, Voluntary payment of claim

Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**

Personal representatives, liability, 72-3-612

Principles of liability, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214

Privacy, See **PRIVACY**

Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, Product safety; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**; **SALES**, Warranties

Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

Property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY**, Damage or destruction; **PROPERTY**, **PERSONAL**, Actions; **Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY**, **REAL**, Actions; **Damage or destruction**; **TRESPASS**

Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**

Purpose, change, 1-3-203

Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

Remedies, See **REMEDIES**

Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701

Restoration, duty, 27-1-713

School trustees, liability, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445

Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317

Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**

Several liability, 27-1-703

Sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216

Ski accidents and injuries, 23-2-736, See also **SKIING AND SKIERS**

Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally

Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109

State government, See **GOVERNMENT**, Actions entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**

State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204

Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

Sterilization, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505

Subsequent injury, 27-1-203

Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408

Transfers to minors, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Trespass, See **TRESPASS**

Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

Venue, 25-2-122

Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE**, Voluntary payment of claim

Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104

Willful acts, liability, 27-1-701

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM**Advisory Council**

- creation, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1816
 - defined, 15-65-101
 - duties generally, 2-15-1816
 - lodging facility use tax proceeds, reports to, 15-65-122
 - nonprofit entities, qualification for funding, 2-15-1816, 15-65-122
- Alcoholic beverages**, resort all-beverages licenses
- lapse provision, applicability, 16-3-310
 - tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

TOURISM (Continued)

Camps, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**

Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110

Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104

Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6

Highway signs, scenic loop — purpose, 60-2-217, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Signs**

Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Motor club services, 61-12-301, See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**

Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, See also **RECREATION**

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Recreation, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, See also **RECREATION**

Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101

Resort, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469

Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107

State park improvement or development, 23-1-110

Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

TOURISM ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **TOURISM**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-606

Administrative assistant, 7-3-613

Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601

Agenda of town meeting, 7-3-604, 7-3-606

initial meeting, 7-3-605

Annual town meeting, 7-3-603

Boards, 7-3-606

Bonds, 7-3-606

Budget, 7-3-606

Chairman, See **Town chairman**

"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

Committees, 7-3-607

Composition, 7-3-601

Contracts, 7-3-606

Departments, 7-3-606

Elections

chairman, 7-3-606

officials, 7-3-603

presiding officer, 7-3-605

town meeting moderator, 7-3-612

Employees, 7-3-606

Initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605

Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605

Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612

Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612

Nature of government, 7-3-602

Notes, 7-3-606

Notice of meetings, 7-3-604

Obligations, written, 7-3-606

Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604

Ordinances and resolutions

chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

enactment, 7-3-601

enforcement, 7-3-606

Petitions

agenda, items for, 7-3-604

special meetings, for, 7-3-603

writing required, 7-3-604

Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611

Policies, establishment, 7-3-606

Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613

Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612

Quorum, 7-3-603

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Rulemaking authority, 7-3-601

Structural suboptions, 7-3-611

Time

annual town meeting, 7-3-603

chairman, term of office, 7-3-606

notice of meetings, posting, 7-3-604

town meeting moderator, term of office, 7-3-612

Town chairman, 7-3-601

administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613

agenda, preparation, 7-3-604

boards, appointments to, 7-3-606

budget, preparation, 7-3-606

"chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

duties, 7-3-606

employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-606

meetings, attendance, 7-3-606

offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604

presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612

reports by, 7-3-606

salary, 7-3-606

special meetings called by, 7-3-603

term of office, 7-3-606

Town meeting moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612

Voting procedure at meetings, 7-3-603

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Special mobile equipment

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, Trademarks and service marks

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods

"cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
 commercial feeds, prohibited, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
 commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
 cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
 dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
 drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507, 50-31-509, 80-9-204
 eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
 food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
 gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
 meat and meat products, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
 pesticides, prohibited, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
 sale or offering for sale, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506

Antitrust

agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
 barber schools or colleges, operating requirements, 37-30-407
 motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
 oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

Art, See Invention, rights to

Associations for development of, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Assumed business name, See ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES

Authorship, See Invention, rights to

Beer sales, 16-3-217, See also generally ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers

Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See Motion pictures

Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

Business inventories, taxation

exemption, 15-6-202
 inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607

Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319

Cinema, See Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS

Commerce, Department of

packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
 paints, labeling
 analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
 enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
 laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003

small business licensing coordination
 center for, administration, 30-16-201
 defined, 30-16-103
 license issuance, authority, 30-16-204

unfair practices

agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
 authority generally, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
 complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
 confidentiality, 30-14-114
 corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
 cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
 enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 evidence, access to, 30-14-221
 forms, promulgation, 30-14-114
 hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 immunity from prosecution, may grant, 30-14-221
 injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
 investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
 powers generally, 30-14-114

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Commerce, Department of (Continued)****unfair practices (Continued)**

private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
 prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
 public disclosure, 30-14-114
 quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
 rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
 subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
 temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
 voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
 written findings, 30-14-220

weights, measures, and grades

authority generally, 30-12-201
 bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406
 enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
 impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
 incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
 inspections, 30-12-207, 30-12-212
 investigations, 30-12-206
 licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
 metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
 noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
 obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
 off-sale orders, 30-11-207
 packaging rules, 30-12-302
 removal orders, 30-12-208
 reports on devices to, 30-12-504
 rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
 sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
 seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-503
 state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
 stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
 stop use orders, 30-12-208
 supervision, 30-12-201
 testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211

Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203**Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION****Contracts, See CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale****Cooperative associations for development of, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-34-404, 72-34-412****Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602****Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705****Credit, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS****Criminal practices, See Offenses****Debt adjustment, 31-3-203****Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also Unfair practices****Design, See Invention, rights to****Development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally****Door-to-door sales, See SALES, Personal solicitation****Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See PROPERTY, REAL, Easements****Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally****Embargoes, See EMBARGOES****Emergency controls, 10-3-505****Evidence, See EVIDENCE, Business****Fair practices, See Unfair practices****Farm name, registration, 30-13-112****Fees — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203****Fictitious names, See ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES****Films, See Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS****Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally****Fireworks, See FIREWORKS****Foreign trade zones**

authorization, 30-15-101

jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Foreign trade zones (Continued)**

licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
 taxation, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202**Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Gifts, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104****Goodwill**

corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
 covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
 defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
 nonprofit corporations
 merger, transfer, 35-2-609
 sale of assets, inclusion, 35-2-617
 ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
 partnerships
 disposition, authority, 35-10-301
 interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
 sale does not create, 35-10-202
 personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
 property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
 restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
 sale
 partnerships, 35-10-202
 restraint of trade, effect of contract, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
 warranty, 30-11-221
 securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
 trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
 transfer, 30-13-122
 warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See Weights, measures, and grades**Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally****Home solicitation sales, See SALES, Personal solicitation****Indian articles, See SALES****Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices****Invention, rights to, See also Patents; Trademarks and service marks**

agricultural development project loan agreements, contents, 90-9-316
 copies, 30-13-134
 copyright, 30-13-134
 extent of ownership, 22-2-407, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
 joint ownership, 30-13-132
 letters, private, 30-13-136
 ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104
 private writings, 30-13-136
 publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
 reproduction, 30-13-134
 science and technology development projects, 90-3-522
 subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
 transfer, 30-13-133

Inventories, taxation

exemption, 15-6-202
 inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607

Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B**Labels, See also Trademarks and service marks**

agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
 agricultural seeds, See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 beef patty mix, 50-31-208
 blood, 50-33-101
 bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
 bread, 50-34-109
 commercial feeds, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS
 commercial fertilizers, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
 cosmetics, See COSMETICS
 cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
 dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 defined, 50-31-103

Labels (Continued)

- drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
- flour, 50-34-109
- flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- hamburger, 50-31-208
- hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- hazardous wastes and regulated substances, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
- honey, 50-31-204
- indian articles, 30-14-603
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
- milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- misabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, See **CRIMES, Labels**
- Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- paints, See **Paints**
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
- pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- warranty, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
- Laetrile**, 50-41-102
- Language in Contracts Act, Plain**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
- Letters**, See **Invention, rights to**
- Letters patent**, See **Patents**
- Licensing coordination**, See **Small business licensing coordination**
- Livestock marketing**, See **LIVESTOCK, Marketing; Markets**
- Loans**, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112
- Malt beverage sales**, 16-3-217, See also generally **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
- Marketing**, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
 - agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
 - agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
 - barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
 - livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
 - motor fuel, See **Motor fuel marketing**
 - wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- Mattresses**, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**
- Measures**, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- Metric sizing**, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- Milk**
 - industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
 - producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
- Money of account**, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- Monopolies**, See also **Unfair practices**
 - agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
 - alcoholic beverages, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
 - cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
 - dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
 - insurance
 - generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
 - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Monopolies (Continued)**

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**,

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, financing sale of vehicles

oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302

price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**

purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

purpose of provisions, 30-14-201

unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
bids

blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304

contents, 30-14-306

preexisting invitations, 30-14-307

requirements, 30-14-306

blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304

citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301

definitions, 30-14-303

fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305

license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305

preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307

previewing picture, 30-14-302

price control, 30-14-302

purpose of provisions, 30-14-302

trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303

violations, 30-14-308

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor fuel marketing

actions for relief, 30-14-806

below-cost sale prohibited, 30-14-804

citation of Montana retail motor fuel marketing act, 30-14-801

contracts, existing — voidance, 30-14-805

definitions, 30-14-803

injunction, 30-14-806

penalty, 30-14-806

purpose of provisions, 30-14-802

violations, 30-14-805, 30-14-806

Movies, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**

Names, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**; **NAMES**

Offenses

agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224

chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224

deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

hazardous chemical trade secrets, disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205

invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224

measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308

paints, labeling, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006

price discrimination, commodities, 30-14-901

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224

restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

sound recordings, sale, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144, 45-8-213

unfair practices generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224

weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS**, Unit operations

Packaging, See also **Labels**

advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504

definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103

inspection, 30-12-207

misleading, 30-12-304

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Packaging (Continued)**

price

- declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
- misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- warranty, 30-2A-212
- weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302

Paints, labeling

- analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- enforcement, 30-12-1002
- evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
- fines, 30-12-1006
- laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
- penalties, 30-12-1006
- prosecution, 30-12-1004
- violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006

Patents, See also Invention, rights to

land

- recording, 70-21-207
- recovery of possession, statutes of limitations, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
- securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
- state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
- trade secrets, See **Trade secrets**

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**Personal solicitation sales, See SALES****Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****Phonograph records, See Sound recordings****Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See CONTRACTS, Plain language****Pork research and marketing, See LIVESTOCK****Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104****Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Price, See also SALES**

- advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
- cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES, Selling price**
- commodities, discrimination
 - contracts, illegal — recovery forbidden, 30-14-905
 - cooperative association, return of net earnings or surplus, 30-14-902
 - damages, 30-14-906
 - evidence, 30-14-904, 30-14-906
 - exceptions, 30-14-901
 - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
 - injunction, 30-14-906
 - nonprofit institution, exemption, 30-14-902
 - prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
 - unlawful, 30-14-901
 - violations, 30-14-904 — 30-14-906
- cost, less than, 30-14-209
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
 - motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
- institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
- measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
- milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Price (Continued)**

motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**

petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

securities, price amendment, 30-10-204

Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205

Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**

Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**

cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally

drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110

mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**

Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**

Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Records, See **Sound recordings**

Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-224, 30-14-901, See **Unfair practices**

Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

Retail Motor Fuel Marketing Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **Motor fuel marketing**

Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Sales, See **SALES**

Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803

Small business licensing coordination

applicability of laws, 30-16-103

center for, 30-16-201

citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101

definitions, 30-16-103

federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202

fee structure, revision, 30-16-201

forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203

information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203

license

defined, 30-16-103

issuance, authority, 30-16-204

local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202

modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203

new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203

purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

requirements, revision, 30-16-201

Sound recordings

definitions, 30-13-141

exceptions, 30-13-146

fines, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144

forfeiture, 30-13-145

litigation, how affected, 30-13-147

manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142

possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143

privacy in communications, 45-8-213

sale

name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144

name of performer, without, 30-13-144

unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

written consent required when, 30-13-143

Standards, See **Product standards**

Tapes, See **Sound recordings**

Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607

Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**

application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319

assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316

beverage containers, 30-13-331

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)

- bottled water, 50-31-238
 - cancellation, 30-13-318
 - certificate of registration, 30-13-312
 - certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
 - classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
 - coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
 - common-law rights, 30-13-336
 - counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
 - definitions, 30-13-301
 - dilution of mark, 30-13-334
 - drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Code imprinting**
 - effective period, 30-13-313
 - evidence
 - certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
 - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206
 - expiration, notice, 30-13-314
 - facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
 - falsification of documents, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
 - fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
 - filing, 30-13-311
 - forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
 - drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
 - fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
 - good faith acquisition of rights, 30-13-336
 - indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
 - infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
 - injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
 - injury to business, 30-13-334
 - motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
 - ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
 - preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
 - public record, 30-13-317
 - ranch names, 30-13-112
 - recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
 - registrability, 30-13-303
 - renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
 - right to, 30-13-336
 - transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
 - unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
 - use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
 - warranty, 30-11-218
- Trade secrets, See also Invention, rights to; Patents**
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
 - commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
 - definitions, 30-14-402
 - disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
 - effect on other law, 30-14-408
 - energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
 - food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
 - hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
 - hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
 - hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
 - health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
 - injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
 - misappropriation
 - action for, 30-14-407
 - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
 - damages, 30-14-404
 - defined, 30-14-402
 - injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
 - liability, 30-14-408
 - occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
 - oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117, 90-4-305

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trade secrets (Continued)

preservation, 30-14-406
 protection compelled when, 30-14-403
 public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
 royalty, 30-14-403
 statute of limitations, 30-14-407
 uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
 writing

cancellation, request for, 30-13-318
 consent for registration, 30-13-303
 fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
 notice of renewal or expiration, 30-13-314

Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1, See also Offenses

accountability, 30-14-203
 acknowledgment when, 30-14-102
 admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
 advertising, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
 exemptions, 30-14-105

agricultural products

fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308

applicability of laws

federal, 30-14-104
 oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
 rules, 30-14-114

bid violations, 30-14-205

calendar precedence, 30-14-220

cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
 citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101

collusion, bidders, 30-14-205

commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
 commercial feeds

disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
 prohibitions, 80-9-205

commercial fertilizers

deficiencies, 80-10-208
 misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
 registrants or distributors, 80-10-211

complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220

compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112

confidentiality of information, 30-14-114

construction of provisions, 30-14-201

contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219

corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
 cost

agricultural products, 30-14-214
 defined, 30-14-202
 forced sales, effect, 30-14-212
 sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224, 30-14-806
 survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211

criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

damages

court authority, 30-14-131
 motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806
 private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
 proof, 30-14-132

deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

definitions

generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
 willful violation, 30-14-142

district court

corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
 enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220
 hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair practices (Continued)**

district court (Continued)

investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
 jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
 receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
 restoration, 30-14-131
 venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
 voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112

evidence

access to, 30-14-221
 cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
 cost survey, 30-14-210
 investigative demand for, 30-14-113
 motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806
 private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
 purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
 reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
 self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213

federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104

findings, written, 30-14-220

fines, 30-14-142, 30-14-224

food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

foreign corporations, 30-14-134

forms, 30-14-114

fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142

geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

hearings

agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
 authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
 cost survey, 30-14-211
 enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
 show cause, 30-14-220

immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221

injunction

corporation business, against, 30-14-223
 court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
 grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223, 30-14-806
 notice, 30-14-111
 private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
 violation of terms, 30-14-142

insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERAL-
 LY, Prohibited practices**

intent, proof, 30-14-204

investigation

authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
 employee as investigator, 30-14-122
 report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134

invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224

judgment

copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
 motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806
 private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
 receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
 restoration, 30-14-131

jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

private action, 30-14-133

receiver, 30-14-132

writs, ancillary, 30-14-220

labor, exemption, 30-14-206

lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULA-
 TIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control
 monopolies, 30-14-205, See also Monopolies**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)

motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806

motor vehicles

odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles

newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105

oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224, 30-14-806

pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202

price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222

probable cause, 30-14-220

production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

purposes of provisions, 30-14-201

quo warranto, 30-14-223

radio, exemption, 30-14-105

real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104

rebates unlawful, 30-14-215, 30-14-224

receivers

appointment, 30-14-131

powers, 30-14-132

refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-215, 30-14-224

remedies

injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134

private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112

restoration, 30-14-131

supplemental, 30-14-220

temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

responsibility, 30-14-203

restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

review of orders, 30-14-220

rules

department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114

federal, 30-14-104

force of law, 30-14-114

hearings, 30-14-211

sales

cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213, 30-14-804, 30-14-806

exceptions, 30-14-213

good faith, 30-14-207, 30-14-208, 30-14-213

invoice, alteration, 30-14-218

unfair competition, 30-14-207

service of process, 30-14-115

short title, 30-14-101

show cause, 30-14-220

stop order, 30-14-220

subpoena

authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

table wine sales, 16-2-303

telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

television, exemptions, 30-14-105

temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142

textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607

unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 61-4-533

intent, 30-14-204

utilities, exemption, 30-14-202

venue

injunctive relief, 30-14-111

motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806

private action, 30-14-133

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair practices (Continued)**

violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224, 61-4-533

voluntary compliance, 30-14-112

wages, exemption, 30-14-206

willful violations, 30-14-142

witnesses, 30-14-221

writing

findings of fact, 30-14-220

hearings, testimony, 30-14-220

investigation

demand, 30-14-113

reports, 30-14-113, 30-14-220

probable cause, reply, 30-14-220

voluntary compliance, assurance, 30-14-112

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**

Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **Trade secrets**

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Violations, See **Offenses**

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, Research and development

Weights, measures, and grades

advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504

agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Grades; Grain

apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**

berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE**, Grades and brands

bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402

bulk deliveries, 30-12-406

butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254

city provisions, 7-21-4203

coal, 7-21-4203

commerce, department of, See **Commerce**, Department of

commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

concrete, 30-12-301

consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401

corn, 7-21-4203

cornmeal, 30-12-405

correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209

customer, right to observe, 30-12-504

dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

deceptive practices, 45-6-318

definitions

correct, 30-12-202

fractional parts, 30-12-106

generally, 30-12-101

incorrect, 30-12-202

delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407

eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507

evidence, 30-12-506

existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506

falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318

farm products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Grades; Grain; **HORTICULTURE**, Grades and brands

fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212

fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

field standards, 30-12-104

fill standards, 30-12-304

flour, 30-12-405

fractional parts, 30-12-106

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)**

- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspections
 - commodities, 30-12-207
 - noncommercial devices, 30-12-212
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
- net weight, 30-12-306
- noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- offenses
 - evidence, 30-12-506
 - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
 - fines, 30-12-502 — 30-12-504
 - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
 - injunction, 30-12-505
 - investigations, 30-12-206
 - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
 - obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
 - police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
 - prosecution, 30-12-507
 - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
 - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- oil, fuel, 30-12-407
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price
 - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
 - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- public scales and weighers, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
- report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- scales and weighers, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Weights, measures, and grades** (Continued)

- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices
 - commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
 - exemptions, 30-12-504
 - itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
 - repair, after, 30-12-211
 - rules for, 30-12-202
 - sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
 - single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
 - state devices, 30-12-204
- vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101
- writing required
 - fuel oil, statement in lieu of delivery ticket, 30-12-407
 - report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
 - testing of devices
 - incorrect devices, permission for use, 30-12-211
 - state devices, findings, 30-12-204

Writings, See Invention, rights to

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRADE UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally**

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Trailers or semitrailers; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS; See also CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TRAMWAYS**Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715**

- additional, 23-2-718
- deficiency assessments, 23-2-717, 23-2-718
- delinquency, 23-2-716
- overpayment, 23-2-717, 23-2-718
- refunds or credits, 23-2-717, 23-2-718
- returns, 23-2-715, 23-2-718

Board of Passenger Tramway Safety

- allocation, 2-15-1896
- appointment to, 2-15-1896
- assessment on receipts, imposition, 23-2-715
- compensation, 2-15-1896
- composition, 2-15-1896
- contracts, 23-2-705

TRAMWAYS (Continued)**Board of Passenger Tramway Safety (Continued)**

- creation, 2-15-1896
- defined, 23-2-702
- fees, disposition, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
- funding, 23-2-715
- hearings, 23-2-721
- injunctions, 23-2-721
- inspections by, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722
- inspectors employed by, 23-2-722
- investigations, 23-2-722, 23-2-723
- liability, limitations, 23-2-705
- neglect of duty, 2-15-1896
- oaths, administering, 23-2-721
- order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-722, 23-2-723
 - appeal from, 23-2-725
 - remedies for noncompliance, 23-2-724
- personnel, 23-2-721
- powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
- reappointment, 2-15-1896
- registration of tramways, 23-2-701, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
- removal of members, 2-15-1896
- rules, 23-2-701, 23-2-712 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721 — 23-2-724, 23-2-734
- safety rules, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721
- subpoenas, issuance, 23-2-721
- technical advisers, appointment, 23-2-705
- term of office, 2-15-1896
- vacancy in office, 2-15-1896
- witnesses, 23-2-721

Carriers, common — tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Commerce, Department of

- assessments, collection, 23-2-715
- inspection fees, 50-60-104

Contractors, 23-2-705**Contracts, 23-2-705****Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704****Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736****Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732****Discrimination, See also DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

- certificate of registration, issuance, 49-3-204
- rules, application to operators, 23-2-721

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See EMINENT DOMAIN**Fees and assessments, 23-2-714 — 23-2-718, 50-60-104****Hearings, 2-15-1896, 23-2-721****Injunctions, 23-2-721, 23-2-724****Inspections, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104****Investigations, 23-2-722, 23-2-723****Liability, limitations, 23-2-705, 23-2-736****Notice**

- assessments, additional, 23-2-718
- board members, removal, 2-15-1896
- registration, certificate of — tramway not qualified for, 23-2-711

Order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-723

- appeal from, 23-2-725
- noncompliance, remedies, 23-2-721, 23-2-724

Passengers, duties, 23-2-735**Policy of state, 23-2-701****Registration**

- application, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714
- approval, 23-2-721
- certificate of registration
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
 - display, 23-2-713
 - expiration, 23-2-713
 - inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
 - issuance, 23-2-711, 23-2-713
- denial, 23-2-721

TRAMWAYS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

- fees, 23-2-714
- renewal, 23-2-721
- required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
- revocation, 23-2-721
- supplemental application, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
- suspension, 23-2-724

Revenue, Department of — assessment duties, 23-2-716 — 23-2-718**Rules**

- generally, 23-2-701
- registration fees, fixing, 23-2-714
- safety, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721
- ski area operators, compliance, 23-2-734
- violation, 23-2-722 — 23-2-724

Safety provisions, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-735, 23-2-736**Skiing and skiers, See SKIING AND SKIERS****Standards for, 23-2-701, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-734****Subpoenas, 23-2-721****Taxation, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718****Technical advisers, 23-2-705****Time**

- assessments
 - additional, notice, 23-2-718
 - collection and remittance, 23-2-715, 23-2-716, 23-2-718
 - overpayment, interest provisions, 23-2-717
 - refunds or credits, 23-2-718
- board of passenger tramway safety, term of office and reappointment eligibility, 2-15-1896
- registration
 - application, 23-2-712
 - supplemental, 23-2-713
 - expiration, 23-2-713
 - fees, 23-2-714
 - term, 23-2-713

Utility, public — tramways excluded as, 23-2-703**Violations**

- dangerous use of tramway or damage of equipment, 23-2-704
- injunctions, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
- order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
- rules, 23-2-722 — 23-2-724

Witnesses, 23-2-721**Writing**

- assessments, additional — consent to exceed time period for, 23-2-718
- order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-723
- registration, certificate of — notice that tramway not qualified for, 23-2-711

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103**TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter**

16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS

See specific subject

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**Acknowledgment required when, 7-21-2406****Actions, 7-21-2408****Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407****Bond**

- action on, 7-21-2408
- filing, 7-21-2409
- license fee, in lieu of, 7-21-2407

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS (Continued)**Definitions, 7-21-2401**

applicability, 7-21-2402

Licenses

application, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 7-21-2410

failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2411

fee, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409

bond in lieu of, 7-21-2407

issuance, 7-21-2409

nontransferability, 7-21-2405

required, 7-21-2404

written application, 7-21-2406

Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408**Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403****Time**

conduct of business, 7-21-2402, 7-21-2407

license, effective period, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409

Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411**TRANSLATORS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings****TRANSMISSION FACILITIES**See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UTILITIES, generally****TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17**See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS****TRANSPORTATION****Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504, 69-11-208, 69-12-102****Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL****GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals****Air, See AERONAUTICS****Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104, See also ASBESTOS, Projects, generally****Bicycles, See BICYCLES****Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally****Buses, See BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See CAPITAL COMPANIES, generally****Carriers, See AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINE CARRIERS; RAILROADS****Coal and coal products, See PIPELINE CARRIERS, generally****Corpses, 50-1-202****County roads, See COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****County Transportation Committee, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION****Dairy products, standards, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation****Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208****Deaf persons as passengers, See DEAF PERSONS, generally****Department of, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF****Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See CAPITAL COMPANIES, generally****Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations****Districts, See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN****Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504****Emergencies**

energy supply, 90-4-304

housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313

postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304**Explosives, See also EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**

railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562

rulemaking authority, 50-3-102

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

Fireworks, 50-37-103

signals, use for — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Freight, See **CARRIERS**, Freight carriers; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**

Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Grain, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS**,

Boxcars

Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111, 69-11-208, 69-12-102

Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103

Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808

Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006

Insurance

blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

ticket agents, 33-17-212

vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters

Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Transportation

Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Motor fuel marketing, retail — cost, 30-14-803

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101

Navigable water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER**, Navigable waters

Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Older Montanans, 52-3-504

Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406

Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225

Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally

Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Public

state funds, allocation, 7-14-102

state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301

Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**

Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504

Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**

Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, Smoking areas

Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, Transporting of wastes

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313

Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705

Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS**, Passenger carriers

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120

Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**, URBAN

Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262

Water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER**, Navigable waters

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administration, Division of, 2-15-2501

Advertising along highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Aeronautics, Board of, See **AERONAUTICS**

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Aeronautics, Division of, 2-15-2501**

administrator, 2-15-2506

Aeronautics, supervision, See AERONAUTICS**Airports, powers and duties, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****Alcohol production incentives, duties, See TAXATION****Bicycle trails, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304, See also BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails****Billboards, duties, See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Bridges, duties, See BRIDGES****Building bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway general obligation bonds****Buildings, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Bus stops, review and approval, 61-8-354****County roads and bridges, responsibilities, See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****Director**

appointment, 2-15-2501; Const., VI, 8

confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

department head, as, 2-15-2501

peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAF-****FIC REGULATIONS, Transportation, Department of**

removal, Const., VI, 8

term of office, Const., VI, 8

vacancy, Const., VI, 8

Distraint, warrant for — gasoline license tax collection

amount, 15-1-701

appeal, 15-1-705

applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706

defined, 15-1-701

emergency execution, 15-1-707

emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703

enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707

filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704

hearing, 15-1-706, 15-1-707

issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703

jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704

lien, as, 15-1-701

notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707

partial release, 15-1-708

release, 15-1-708

return, 15-1-706

review prior to, 15-1-705

satisfaction, 15-1-708

seal, 15-1-701

written requests for hearings, 15-1-707

Divisions, enumeration, 2-15-2501**Employees**

grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141

motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Transportation, Department of**

natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514

peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Transportation, Department of****Equipment**

sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103

secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles****Facility siting, responsibilities, See FACILITY SITING****Fleet vehicles, authority, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109****Footpaths, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304, See also BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails****Garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223****Gasoline and vehicle fuels, duties, See TAXATION****Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208****Graveyards and wrecking facilities, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Gross vehicle weight, duties, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- Headquarters building**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
- Highway Commission**, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
- Highways, Division of**, 2-15-2501
administrator, 2-15-2502
defined, 60-1-103
- Highways, duties**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- Indian tribes**, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements for allocation, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
- Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- International Fuel Tax Agreement**, duties, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, See also **TAXATION**
- Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- Junkyards**, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
- Liquified petroleum gas**, issuance of
tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
temporary permit, 15-71-102
- Local option motor fuel excise tax**, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Motor fuel excise tax**
- Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- Megalandfill siting**
application, copy to, 75-10-918
long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- Military Affairs, Department of** — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
- Montana rural technical assistance transportation program**, 15-70-101
- Motor carriers**
certificate of public convenience and necessity, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
enforcement authority, 61-10-141
justice, department of — safety standards, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- Motor Carrier Services, Division of**, 2-15-2501
- Motor fuel excise tax, local option** — duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Motor fuel excise tax**
- Motor pool**, Helena-based, 2-17-411, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
- Motor vehicles**
duties generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Transportation, Department of**
state, duties, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 5-11-210, 60-11-1101
- Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- Outdoor advertising**, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Peace officers**, employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**
- Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**
collection, 75-11-318
duties, 75-11-314, 75-11-319, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- Policy of state**, 2-15-2505
- Propane powered vehicles**, duties, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- Property**
acquisition, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Sale of property**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- Public issues**, representation of state, 60-21-101
- Public transportation**, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
- Purpose**, 2-15-2505
- Rail and Transit, Division of**, 2-15-2501
- Rail planning**, administration, 60-11-101
- Railroads**
abandoned lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
rehabilitation bonds, duties, See **RAILROADS**, **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
- Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- Responsibility**, 2-15-2505
- Rural technical assistance transportation program**, 15-70-101

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Sand or stone on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208
- Sanitary landfills**, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- Seal to be on warrant for distraint**, 15-1-701
- Signs**, duties, See **HIGHWAYS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Special fuels use tax**, duties, See **TAXATION**
- State aircraft**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- State airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- State parks**
 - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
 - roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
- Streets and alleys**, planning — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Time**, employees' grievances — filing, 2-18-1001
- Traffic-control devices**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Transloading facility**, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
- Transporters**, driveway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Urban transportation districts**, allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
- Water conservation project contracts**, 76-5-1109
- Weigh stations**, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Wrecking facilities**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Graveyards and wrecking facilities

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

- Administrative officer**, 7-14-220
- Aging and aged persons**, services for, 7-14-111
- Architects**, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Area of service**, 7-14-221
- Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- Board**
 - administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
 - appointment, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
 - budget, 7-14-231
 - candidates, petition for candidacy, 7-14-214
 - compensation, 7-14-218
 - composition, 7-14-212, 7-14-213
 - defined, 7-14-202
 - dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
 - election, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
 - enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
 - expenses, 7-14-218
 - initial board, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-217
 - opening on, notice requirement, 7-14-217
 - powers, 7-14-219
 - removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
 - selection board, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
 - term of office, 7-14-215
 - vacancies, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
 - warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
- Bond issues**
 - authorization, 7-14-235
 - limitation, 7-14-236
- Boundaries**, 7-14-208
 - area of service, 7-14-221
 - enlargement, 7-14-241
- Budget**, 7-14-231
- Contracts for professional services**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Professional services contracts
- County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- County merger**, effect, 7-3-144
- Creation**
 - election, 7-14-210
 - conduct, 7-14-211

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)**Creation (Continued)**

hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209

notice, 7-14-208

petition, 7-14-203

certificate, 7-14-205

details, 7-14-204

filing, 7-14-205

presentation, 7-14-207

signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206

Definitions, 7-14-202**Dissolution of district**

assets, distribution following, 7-14-246

hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245

notice, 7-14-244

order for, 7-14-245

petition, 7-14-242

examination, 7-14-243

Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111**Elections**

board members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215

campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206

creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211

Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See**PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Enlargement of district, 7-14-241****Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Governance, 7-14-212, See Board****Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111****Hearings**

creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209

dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245

Indebtedness

dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246

enlargement of district, 7-14-241

limitation, 7-14-236

removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241

Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See**PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608****Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144****Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102****Notices**

board

administrative officer, solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220

openings, solicitation of applications to fill, 7-14-217

creation, hearing, 7-14-208

dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244

Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246**Petitions**

candidates for board membership, petitions of candidacy, 7-14-214

creation, for, See **Creation**

dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243

enlargement of district, 7-14-241

removal of areas, 7-14-241

Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201**Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241****Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232****Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111****Service area, 7-14-221****State funds, allocation, 7-14-102****Taxation**

collection of tax, 7-14-233

levy

authorization and limitation, 7-14-232

services for senior citizens and handicapped persons, for, 7-14-111

Time

board openings, publication of notice, 7-14-217

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

budget, presentation, 7-14-231

dissolution of district

effective date, 7-14-245

hearing, notice, 7-14-244

hearings

length of adjournment, 7-14-209

notice, publication, 7-14-208, 7-14-244

petitions

creation, for — examination, 7-14-205

removal of areas, resubmission, 7-14-241

removal of areas, effective date and property not subject to indebtedness, 7-14-241

tax levy, fixing, 7-14-232

Transportation board, See Board

Transportation, Department of — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102

Treasurer, 7-14-233

Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRASH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

See **CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Trailers or semitrailers**

TRAVERTINE

Net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-6-131, 15-23-502

TREASON

See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

See **CITY TREASURER; COUNTY TREASURER; STATE TREASURER; See also specific entity**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106

Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12

Account groups, 17-2-102

Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106

Administration, Department of

access to agency records, 17-2-109

additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106

federal and state special revenue fund positive cash balances 17-2-107

interentity loan procedures, 17-2-107

investment fund records, 17-6-202

negative cash balances, 17-2-107

program costs incurred by state agencies, cost allocation plan, 17-6-201

records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202

refund claims, approval, 17-8-101

review and report of state special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, 17-2-111

segregation of money, 17-2-106

Aeronautics money, deposit, 67-1-301

Agencies

appropriations, for, 17-2-106

deposits, retention, 17-2-202

program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201

transfer of functions, effect, 2-15-132

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Agency fund type, 17-2-102

- contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

- deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202

- disbursements from, 17-8-101

- escheated estates, county money — transfer, 7-6-2421

- escheated property, deposits to, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-210, 72-14-403

- forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114

- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307

- individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

- loans from, 17-2-107

- payroll agency fund, 2-18-402

- sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503

- school food services federal money, deposit, 20-10-201

- wages collected and unclaimed, deposit to, 39-3-213

Agricultural loan authority program, borrowing from and repayment to funds, 80-12-216**Agricultural Loan Guaranty Fund, 80-12-216****Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS****Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107****Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115****Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123****Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102**

- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105

- capital projects account

 - defined, 17-5-801

 - deposits to, 17-5-803

 - transfer of money, 17-5-804

 - use, 17-5-804

- capital projects fund

 - bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434

 - defined, 17-5-401

 - governor's mansion account, deposits and use, 77-1-222

 - segregation of money, 17-5-404

 - transfer of money, 17-5-404

- capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107

- cigarette taxes, 16-11-119

- coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710

- highway capital projects fund

 - segregation of money, 17-5-506

 - use, 17-5-506

- individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

- loans from, 17-2-107

- long-range building program fund, 16-11-119

Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101**Clean coal technology demonstration fund, 90-4-901****Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104****Coal severance tax trust funds, Const., IX, 5, See COAL TRUST FUNDS****Consolidation, 17-2-106****Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301****Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106****Debt service account, See Debt service fund type****Debt service fund type, 17-2-102**

- airport authorities, creation by, 67-11-304

- CERCLA match debt service fund, 75-10-621 — 75-10-623

- cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206

- coal severance tax

 - bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710

 - special bond fund, 17-5-708

- conservation district funds, investment, 76-15-507

- debt service account

 - defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801

 - deposits to, 15-1-501, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 17-5-802, 17-5-803

 - insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507

 - payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507

 - premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403

 - refunding bonds, 17-5-415

 - reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Debt service fund type (Continued)****debt service account (Continued)**

segregation of money, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
 taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
 transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
 use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-415, 17-5-507

disbursements from, 17-8-101

employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618

highway bond account, 60-3-201

highway fund, 17-5-507

highway revenue bond service account, deposits to, 17-5-911, 17-5-912

individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

loans from, 17-2-107

long-range building program fund, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 20-25-433

railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107

railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207

renewable resource development fund, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOP-**

MENT, Debt service fund

state building energy conservation program bond proceeds, deposit, 90-4-612

water conservation revenue bonds, administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321

water development debt service fund, See **WATER, Development of resources, funding**

water development loan loss reserve fund, See **WATER, Development of resources, funding**

Defined, 17-2-102

previous, superseded, 17-2-103

state expenditures, 17-8-105

Departmental transfers, 17-2-107**Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202****Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14**

nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108

records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Employment security commission building account, See Debt service fund type**Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303****Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102**

agricultural loan authority account, 80-12-311

airport operating account, 67-11-222

alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005

appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

audits or financial reviews of local government entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518

health facility authority

capital reserve account, 90-7-317

enterprise fund, 90-7-202

highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103

housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

leaf-cutting bee fund, 80-6-1109

loans from, 17-2-107

state liquor store money, 16-2-108

state lottery fund, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101

Enumeration, 17-2-102**Establishment, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106****Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109****Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102**

board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232

reserve fund, 80-2-228

disbursements from, 17-8-101

individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**

loans from, 17-2-107

rural physician incentive expendable trust fund, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103

unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**

Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103**Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106****Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102**

chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104

energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215

fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Federal special revenue fund (Continued)

- guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
- highway revenues, 17-5-903, 61-10-226
- loans from, 17-2-107
- special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101
- unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
- unemployment insurance benefits fraudulently obtained, penalty assessment — deposit, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- unemployment insurance, past-due employer taxes — penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
- veterans' home federal special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
- water resources, federal funds for development, 85-1-332
- Fiduciary fund category**, 17-2-102, See **Agency fund type; Expendable trust fund type; Non-expendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
- Fixed assets account group**, 17-2-102
- Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- Fund structure**, 17-2-102
- Future provisions**, 17-2-103
- General fund**, 17-2-102
 - agricultural commodities
 - dealers, license fees, 80-4-602
 - warehousemen, license fees, 80-4-503
 - agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, license fees, 80-5-208
 - air quality
 - fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
 - noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
 - alcoholic beverage revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-2-301
 - apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
 - appropriation
 - decrease when, 17-2-108
 - necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
 - assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
 - attorneys at law
 - admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
 - license tax, 37-61-213
 - barberry control expenses, money from, 80-7-303
 - beer tax, deposit, 16-1-408
 - boats, fees
 - certificate of ownership and security interest filings, 23-2-508
 - transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
 - bond issues, issuer's fee, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
 - budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
 - campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
 - capital companies, deposit of penalties for noncompliance, 90-8-301
 - cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208
 - child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
 - cigarette
 - license fees, deposit, 16-11-124
 - taxes, 16-11-119
 - clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
 - coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108
 - coal trust funds, income and earnings appropriated to, 17-5-704
 - commerce, department of — loans to, 15-65-121
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
 - corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
 - county attorney training coordinator special counsel fees, deposit to, 44-4-112
 - county license fees, 7-21-2105
 - cream stations, license fees, 81-22-208
 - crime victims compensation and assistance account cash balance, deposit prohibited, 53-9-109
 - dairies, license fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
 - dams and reservoirs
 - inspection costs — deposit, 85-15-214
 - penalties and costs, 85-15-502
 - debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-405
 - deficiencies, 17-2-105
 - defunct agencies, funds remaining after payment to creditors, 2-89-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)
General fund (Continued)

- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- dissolution of marriage or legal separation petition fees, 25-1-201
- district court expenses, deposits for, 61-3-509
- drivers' license fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
- drug violation fines and costs, deposit, 46-18-235
- egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
- elections
 - political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
 - presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
 - voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102
- emergency medical services
 - license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
 - penalties, deposit, 50-6-316
- emergency or disaster expenditures, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
- energy supply emergency expenditures, 90-4-318
- family services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
- financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — deposit, 31-1-602
- fire protection equipment certificate of registration, license, or permit fees — deposit to, 50-39-105
- fire services training school, cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
- food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205
- fraternal benefit societies, certificate of authority — continuation fee, 33-7-217
- freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-110
- gambling fines, penalties, forfeitures, and confiscated money — deposit, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
- generation-skipping transfer tax, deposit, 72-16-1003
- hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
- hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- health care facilities
 - certificate of need applications and reconsideration hearings, fees, 50-5-310
 - deposit of civil penalties
 - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
 - licensing violations, 50-5-221
- health facility authority capital reserve account appropriations, repayment when, 90-7-319
- higher education fund investment earnings credited to and exception, 17-2-107
- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
- institutions, deposit of funds from ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-413
- insurance
 - consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505
 - guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230
 - rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403
 - surplus lines premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312
- insurance, commissioner of
 - fees, fines, and penalties — deposit, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
 - genetics program fee, deposit, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- insurers
 - cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005
 - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
 - farm mutual
 - certificate of authority, continuation fees, 33-4-505, 33-6-401
 - filing fees, 33-4-202
 - mutual, distribution of assets upon dissolution — deposit of excess over amounts to policyholders, 33-3-604
 - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374
- investments, board of — advances, repayment, 17-5-1516
- justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
- labor and employment, fines from health safeguard violations, 50-70-118
- legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
- liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- loans from, 2-7-514, 15-65-121, 17-2-107
- lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305
- lodging facility use tax, amount deducted for state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
- long-term care facilities, penalty for violation of ombudsman's access provision, 52-3-605
- manufactured dairy products plants, license fees, 81-22-208

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)

- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- medicaid expenditures, offsets, 40-5-208
- medical assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- medical legal panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- metal mines license tax, deposit, 15-37-117
- micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
- midwives, direct-entry — fines, 37-27-213
- militia, pay and allowances, 10-1-501
- milk and cream graders, weighers, samplers, testers, and haulers — license fees, 81-22-208
- milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
- mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
- Montana developmental center facility revenues, deposit, 90-7-220
- Montana quality label, money from, 81-8-704
- morticians and funeral directors, fines, 37-19-311
- motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108, 69-12-333
- motorcycle registration fees, 61-3-321
- motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation penalties, 30-14-806
- motor vehicles
 - assignments, filing fees, 61-3-103
 - certificate of ownership, fees, 61-3-204
 - certified copy, fees, 61-3-103
 - commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
 - county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
 - finest, 61-12-701
 - fleet
 - registration fees, 61-3-325
 - taxes and fees, 15-24-105
 - generally, 61-3-108, 61-3-321
 - license plates
 - personalized, fees, 61-3-406
 - veteran's or purple heart medal, fees, 61-3-332
 - off-highway vehicle fees
 - certificate of ownership and security interest filings, 23-2-811
 - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
 - registration, 23-2-817
 - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
 - registration fees, 19-6-506, 61-3-321
 - salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202
 - security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing fees, 61-3-103
 - window sticker fee, 61-3-342
- 1972 constitutional convention proceedings, deposit of sale proceeds, 5-11-221
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — proceeds, issuance costs paid from, 17-1-204
- nursing facility utilization fees, penalties, and interest — deposit, 15-60-210
- off-highway vehicle fees
 - certificate of ownership and security interest filings, 23-2-811
 - dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
 - registration, 23-2-817
 - transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- oil and gas, state severance tax — deposit, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, money from, 80-7-206
- personal property tax revenue reduction reimbursements, 15-1-111
- pesticide penalties, 80-8-116, 80-8-201
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, interest earned on advances, 75-11-313
- physicians' license violations, fines, 37-3-323
- police retirement funds, dissolution — deposit when, 19-10-202
- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
- pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- produce wholesalers
 - finest, 80-3-613
 - license fees, 80-3-612
- public contractors' license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
- public service regulation, department of — fees collected from regulated companies, 69-1-402
- quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**General fund (Continued)**

- radioactive substances — penalties for violation of provisions, rules, or orders, 75-3-407
 - railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
 - rewards payable from, 2-15-201
 - salaries for state officers, payment from, 2-16-406
 - secured transactions, financing statements — fees, deposit, 30-9-403
 - securities
 - fees and charges, deposit, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
 - finances and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
 - self-sufficiency trust account balance may not revert to, 53-18-102
 - small business investment capital companies, deposit of penalties for noncompliance, 90-8-301
 - snowmobile fees
 - certificate of ownership and security interest filings, 23-2-611
 - dealer registration, 23-2-619
 - registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
 - transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
 - social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
 - social security contribution account, transfer from, 19-1-602
 - state agency program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201
 - state debt collection program, excess fund balance — transfer to, 17-4-106
 - state general obligation bonds
 - interest and principal, payment, 17-5-802
 - issuance costs, payment, 17-5-803
 - statehood centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
 - state lands
 - coal lease fees, 77-3-318
 - equalization payments, 77-1-505
 - mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
 - oil and gas lease money, 77-3-436
 - violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117
 - state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
 - subdivisions
 - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
 - review, lot fees — deposit and use, 76-4-105
 - supreme court, deposit of fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
 - surplus property, proceeds from sale or disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
 - tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
 - assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
 - penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
 - teacher or specialist emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
 - telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
 - terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
 - traffic fines, 61-12-701
 - trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
 - transfers to, 17-2-111
 - treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
 - veterans home in eastern Montana, appropriation for operation and maintenance, 10-2-416
 - video gambling machine gross income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
 - vocational-technical centers, 20-16-204
 - volume cap bonds, state issuers' fees, 17-5-1312
 - warrants issued against, 17-8-305
 - water quality violation fines and penalties, 75-5-634
 - weighing and measuring devices, noncommercial — inspection fees, 30-12-212
- Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203**
- Governmental fund category, 17-2-102**
- Higher education funds, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10**
- agency fund, 17-2-102
 - annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
 - cash balances, positive and negative, 17-2-107
 - current fund, 17-2-102
 - forestry extension service account, 76-13-415
 - subfunds, 17-2-102, 20-25-427
 - genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
 - purpose, 17-2-102
 - vocational-technical center account, 20-16-202
 - defined, 17-2-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Higher education funds (Continued)**

endowment fund, 17-2-102

investment of, 17-6-203; Const., X, 10, See **Investment funds**

inviolable, Const., X, 10

loans from, 17-2-107

plant fund, 17-2-102

student loan fund, 17-2-102

Highway accounts, See **Debt service fund type**; **State special revenue fund**

Highway capital projects fund, See **Capital projects fund type**

Highway patrol officers' equipment or uniforms, disposal — proceeds, 44-1-106

Historical Society, deposits for, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Inactive, 17-2-106

Intentitly loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Internal service fund type, 17-2-102

appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103

institutional industries proceeds, 53-1-302

loans from, 17-2-107

state debt collection proceeds, 17-4-106

state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101

surplus property receipts, deposit, 18-5-203

Investment funds

additional, 17-6-203

administration costs, 17-6-201

coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203

endowment fund, 17-6-203

enumeration, 17-6-203

establishment, 17-2-104

fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 17-6-203, 87-1-615

general provisions, 17-6-202

jointly held, when, 17-6-202

nonexpendable trust fund type, as, See **Nonexpendable trust fund type**

pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204

local government funds, 17-6-204

overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204

state agency program costs, deductions for — not permitted when, 17-6-201

workers' compensation state fund reserves, loans from — interest requirements, 39-71-2354

records, 17-6-201

reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204

retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**

state special revenue account earnings, deductions for agency program costs, 17-6-201

treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Law Library fund, 22-1-503

Loans, intentitly, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Long-range building program fund, See **Capital projects fund type**; **Debt service fund type**

Long-term debt account group, 17-2-102

Medical legal panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

Montana Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228

Negative cash balances, 17-2-107

Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

art in capitol trust fund, 15-35-108

cultural and aesthetic project trust fund, 15-35-108

disbursements from, 17-8-101

escheated property, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403

experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225

fish and wildlife fund, 87-1-242, 87-1-601

individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

investment fund, as, 17-6-203

loans from, 17-2-107

parks acquisition and management trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309

Noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, Central payroll system, agency fund

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Pension trust fund type, 17-2-102

disbursements from, 17-8-101

firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement fund**game wardens' retirement, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**highway patrol officers' retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**

individual funds within, records, 17-2-105

judges' retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-202, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds loans from, 17-2-107**police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds, retirement fund**public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement fund**sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**

social security, administration costs and contribution account, 19-1-202, 19-1-602

teachers' reserves, 19-4-501, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund****Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436****Pooled investment fund, See Investment funds****Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206****Private money, deposit, 17-2-102****Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102**

loans from, 17-2-107

review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111

state prison industries account, 61-3-465

unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111

Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109**Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101****Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107****Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204****Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203****Retirement system funds**fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement fund**game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**highway patrol officers' account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**

investment, 17-6-201

judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds, retirement fund**

public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602

sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds, retirement account**social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**

teachers' reserves, 17-6-203, 19-4-501

volunteer firefighters, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund****Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108****Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301****Segregation of money**

future provisions, 17-2-103

generally, 17-2-106

required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507

Self-sufficiency trust account, 53-18-102, 53-18-103**Short title, 17-2-101****Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202****Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, See also Federal special revenue fund; State special revenue fund**

appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Special revenue fund type (Continued)**

budget amendment, 17-7-102

State Law Library fund, 22-1-503

State payroll revolving account, See STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system, agency fund

State special revenue fund, 17-2-102

accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315

adoption services account, 40-8-110

agricultural chemical ground water protection

accounts, departments of agriculture and health and environmental sciences, 80-15-301

educational program fees, deposit, 80-15-106

agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151, 15-30-152

air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303

aircraft gasoline tax proceeds, deposit, 67-1-301

aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205

airport improvement project funds, 67-1-301

air quality

noncompliance, penalties, 75-2-427

permit fees, 75-2-211

variance fees, 75-2-212

alcoholism programs, 53-24-108

alcohol state special revenue account, 53-1-413

alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313

alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103

anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509

apple inspection account, 80-3-212

architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307

arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

asbestos control account, 75-2-508

audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201

bank examination fees, 32-1-213, 32-1-215

barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201

battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, fines deposited for, 3-10-601, 46-18-235

beer tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-410

boats — owner education, decibel meter acquisition, and marine sewage pumpout equipment acquisition account, 23-2-512

boxing match or exhibition taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601

brush disposal fees, 77-5-204

budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305

building and loan association fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110

burial sites and human skeletal remains — fees, grants, and donations, 22-3-811

campgrounds and trailer courts special revenue account, 50-52-202, 50-52-210

capitol restoration commission account, 5-17-207

central payroll system service charges, deposit, 2-18-403

cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners account, 37-41-205

chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121

chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104

children's trust fund account, deposits to, 25-1-201, 41-3-702

chiropractic physician assessments fund, 27-12-206

chiropractors

disciplinary actions, recovered fines and costs, 37-12-322

license fees, 37-12-308

coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202

coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-706, 15-23-707

coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710

commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees, 80-9-207

commercial fertilizers

assessments, deposit, 80-10-104

commercial fertilizer agricultural chemical ground water account, 80-15-302

fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and money from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208, 80-15-302

conservation district account, 76-15-530

coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108

construction blasters' license fees, deposit, 37-72-202

construction regulation account, 18-2-103

consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)
State special revenue fund (Continued)

- consumer loan business fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-403
- cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324
- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- county license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
- credit union fees, 32-3-201
- crime victims compensation and assistance account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
- criminalistics, laboratory of — deposit of fees, 44-3-302
- custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
- dangerous drug tax administration account, 15-25-123
- dentistry, practice of — licensing money or fines, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327
- disbursements, 17-8-305
- drivers' license fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
- drug forfeiture account, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
- energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
- escrow business license and examination fees, 32-7-110
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305
- engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
- environmental contingency account — establishment, use, and deposits to, 75-1-1101
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205, 85-2-124
- environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-704
- evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121
- facility siting
 - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
 - filing fees, 75-20-215
- financial institution credit card issuer, state's fee — deposit, 31-1-602
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
- fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- flathead basin commission account, 75-7-306
- food establishments special revenue account, 50-50-205, 50-50-216
- forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
- forest stewardship special revenue account, 77-5-306
- fur farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-1004
- game animal farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-411
- game bird farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-905
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-309, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees and charges — deposit, 80-4-721
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- ground water assessment account, 85-2-905
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
- hearing aid dispensers — fees, fines, and costs, 37-16-408
- highway account
 - custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
 - deposits generally, 61-10-226
 - equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
 - excess size and weight
 - fines and forfeited bonds, deposit, 61-10-148
 - permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
 - gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-309, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
 - gross vehicle weight license fees, 61-10-226
 - highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
 - interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
 - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
 - motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
 - new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
 - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
 - rewards paid from, 61-8-204
 - transfers to, 17-5-507
 - weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
- highway commission fund, use, 60-3-303
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, 60-3-216
 - coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**State special revenue fund (Continued)**

highway reconstruction trust fund account (Continued)

expenditures, 60-3-217

highway revenue bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-911

highway revenues, 17-5-903, 17-5-914

horseracing, simulcast race meets — money paid to department of commerce, 23-4-304

hotels and lodging establishments special revenue account, 50-51-110, 50-51-204

housing discrimination enforcement penalties, 49-2-510

industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004

institutions, interest and income from grant and land lease money, 17-3-1003

labor and industry, department of — account, 50-71-325

laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202

landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307

land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317

legislative auditor, audit money, 5-13-403

legislative council, Montana code annotated, 1-11-301

costs, payment, 5-11-209

sale revenues, 1-11-301

liquor license tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-404

livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**

loans from, 17-2-107

local board inspection fund

campgrounds and trailer courts

enforcement funding, 50-52-302

license fees, deposit to, 50-52-202

creation, 50-2-108

food establishments

enforcement funding, 50-50-305

license fees, deposit to, 50-50-205

hotels

enforcement funding, 50-51-303

license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204

swimming pool and swimming area license fees, deposit, 50-53-203

local impact account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121

low-level radioactive waste facilities, inspection fees deposited to, 75-3-502

medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901

medicine, practice of — licensing money, 37-3-314

megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954

microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-407

microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407

midwives, direct-entry — license fees, 37-27-210

milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers

assessments, 81-23-202

finest, 81-23-403

penalties, 81-23-204

mint account, 80-11-414, 80-11-415

Montana developmental center facility revenues, deposit, 90-7-220

Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, 44-2-701

Montana growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108

Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504

motorboat account, 23-2-507, 23-2-519

motorboat or sailboat certificate identification account, 23-2-512

motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121

motor vehicles

finest, 61-12-701

gross weight violations, fines from, 61-10-148

license plates, veteran's or purple heart medal — fees, 61-3-332

off-highway vehicles

dealer registration fee, 23-2-818

decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809

finest, 23-2-807

warranty disputes, arbitration fees, 61-4-517

mustard seed, deposit of inspection and weighing fees, 80-4-307

natural areas special revenue account, 76-12-123

9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, 10-4-301

nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)

- noxious weed management trust fund interest and revenue, deposit, 80-7-814
- noxious weed seeds, importation or sale — fines and fees, 80-7-704
- nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306
- nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- occupational therapist licensing fees, deposit, 37-24-310
- off-highway vehicles
 - dealer registration fee, 23-2-818
 - decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
 - fines, 23-2-807
 - gasoline license tax revenue, 60-3-201
- oil and gas class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
- oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-135
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
- opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424
- optometrists, license fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- outfitters and guides
 - fines, 37-47-344
 - license fees, 37-47-306
- parental contributions account, 41-5-530
- pesticide educational program fees, 80-8-109
- pesticide management account, 80-8-116
- pesticide registration fees, 80-15-302
- petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
- pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
- pharmacy utilization plan, fees, 37-7-309
- physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
- physician assistants-certified utilization plan approval or renewal of approval fees, 37-20-302
- plumbing, license or permit fees, 37-69-308, 50-60-508
- podiatry, practice of — licensing money, 37-6-305
- polygraph examiner license fees, deposit, 37-62-208
- pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
- predatory animal control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of, 37-60-212, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
- probation supervision fees, deposit, 45-9-202
- professional counselor license fees, deposit, 37-23-206
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public assistance expenses of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-813
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304
- public drinking water special revenue fund, 75-6-115
- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- real estate appraisers, board of — deposit of fees, 37-54-112
- real estate brokers and salesmen, fees, 37-51-311
- real estate recovery account, 37-51-501, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, **Recovery account**
- realty regulation, board of
 - money, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501, 37-53-103, 37-53-504
 - orders for disbursements from, 76-4-1213
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- resource and assessment account, 20-3-108
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604
- respiratory care practitioners, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
- retail installment sales, licenses, 31-1-221
- review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
- river restoration special revenue account, 87-1-258
- rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- school food commodity account, 20-10-203
- science and technology development account, 90-3-305, 90-3-525
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-106
- snowmobile account, 60-3-201

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)

snowmobiles

dealer applications, 23-2-619

decals fees, 23-2-616

fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644

nonresident temporary-use permit fees, 23-2-615

social services fees, 53-2-205

social worker license fees, 37-22-302

solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117

special railroad facilities account, 60-11-122

speech-language pathologists and audiologists, license fees, 37-15-310

state agency programs funded through, recovery of costs, 17-6-201

state buildings, deposit of money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105

state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

state lands, department of — fire hazard reduction or management fees, 76-13-414

state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808

state library commission, coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108

state park account, 60-3-201

state parks, deposit of fees, 23-1-105, 61-3-512

state parks maintenance, 15-35-108

state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220

subdivisions

out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212

out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108

swimming pool and swimming area license fees, deposit, 50-53-203

table wine tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-411

taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103

teacher or specialist certificate fees, account for, 20-4-109

telecommunications services for the handicapped account, 53-19-309

timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204

traffic education account, 3-10-601, 20-7-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121

traffic fines, 61-12-701

trailer courts and campgrounds special revenue account, 50-52-202, 50-52-210

tramway fees and assessments, deposit, 23-2-714, 23-2-715

tribal motor fuels administration account, 15-70-235

tribal motor fuels tax account, 15-70-236

underground storage tank account, 75-10-447

underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227

unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111

veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308

vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111

water and wastewater operators' advisory council account, 37-42-309

water development account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, fundingwater development state special revenue account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding

water quality rehabilitation account, 75-5-507

water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425

water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-631

water supply, public — analyses fees, 75-6-104

water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309

water well contractors

board of, rules — sale proceeds, 37-43-202

license fees, 37-43-303

money generally, deposit, 37-43-204

weather modification license and permit fees, deposit to, 85-3-213

weed control fee, 80-7-810

wheat and barley account, 80-11-210

assessments, deposit, 80-11-207

committee members per diem, payment, 80-11-203

workers' compensation

publications fees, deposit to, 39-71-205

tax account, 39-71-2504

wrestling match or exhibition taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**Subfunds**

- creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105
- federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
- purpose, 17-2-103
- records, 17-2-105
- university current fund, within, 17-2-102, 20-25-427

Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104

Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103

Time

- interentity loan extensions, repayment, 17-2-107
- negative cash balances, period of existence, 17-2-107
- reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 90-1-108
- review of state special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, report concerning, 17-2-111
- unobligated balances, transfer to general fund, 17-2-111

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202, See also **Investment funds**

Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101

Trust fund type, See **Expendable trust fund type**; **Nonexpendable trust fund type**; **Pension trust fund type**

Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108

University funds, See **Higher education funds**

Unnecessary, 17-2-106

Vocational-technical center accounts, 17-2-107, 20-16-204, 20-16-207

Warrant or appropriation required for any disbursement, Const., VIII, 9

Wastewater treatment works revolving fund, establishment and subaccounts, 75-5-1106

Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Funding**

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

Adjoining owners, trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Airports and landing fields, See generally **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Height of buildings and structures; Influence areas; Zoning and hazard regulations**

Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Boundaries

- mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
- national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219
- property, ownership on, 70-16-204

Christmas trees

- cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
- farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102

Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221

City or town councils, powers and duties, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102

Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601

Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706

Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319

Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401

Criminal endangerment, tree-spiking as, 45-5-207

Criminal mischief, destruction or injury as, 35-21-704

Cutting of trees

- conservation easements, 77-2-319
- damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102
- mausoleums and columbariums, criminal mischief, 35-21-704

Damages, injury to trees, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**; See also generally **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Eminent domain, estates in land subject to, 70-30-104

"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**

Floodplain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Fruit trees, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Orchards**;
NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN, generally

Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103

Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, 72-16-331, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**

Injury to

criminal endangerment, 45-5-207

criminal mischief, 35-21-704

damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216

Livestock, trespassing

damage by, 81-4-216

national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219

Mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-622, 35-21-704

Mining

location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

metal mines, reclamation — "vegetative cover" defined, 82-4-303

strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — reclamation

permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222

planting of vegetation, 82-4-233

ownership, 82-4-236

waste disposal, 82-4-231

Nurseries, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — "agricultural production" defined, 82-10-502

Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406

Ownership on boundaries of property, 70-16-204

Park Commissioners

county board of — duty, 7-16-2328

municipal board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102

Snowmobiling, assumption of risk, 23-2-654

Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136

Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207

Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222

Tenancy in common, trees on boundaries, 70-16-204

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201

TREE-SPIKING, 45-5-207

TRESPASS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally

Criminal, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**

Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363

Duress, as, 28-2-402

Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Recovery of possession**

Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106

Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105

Fish and game

nonresident licenses, reserved — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants,
87-2-511

wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Force, right to use, 45-3-104, 49-1-103

Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**

Herd districts, within, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Herd districts**

Land, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201

Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Herd districts**; **Running at large**

Menace, as, 28-2-403

Motor vehicles damaged by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Salvage vehicles**

Personal property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Damage or destruction**

Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806

Privilege to be on land until notice, 45-6-201

Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003

Recovery of possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Recovery of possession**

Recreationists, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

Restoration, duty, 27-1-713

TRESPASS (Continued)

School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601

Security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806

Statutes of limitations, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

Water, See **WATER, Entry on land**, generally

Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRIALS

See generally **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS; VENUE**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122**TRUCKS**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Truck or road tractors**

TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36

See **TRUSTS**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES

See specific subject

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Acknowledgments

notice of sale, 71-1-313

copies, requests for, 71-1-314

recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312

trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406

Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313

Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

Attorneys at law

fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

trustee, as, 71-1-306

Auction, See **Sale****Authorization**, 71-1-304**Banks and trust companies**

reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES, Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

trustee, 71-1-306

Beneficiary

defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

mortgagee, as, 71-1-305

notice of sale after default, 71-1-313

obligations

foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312

reconveyance, 71-1-307

rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure; MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**

trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Breach

corrected, 71-1-312

foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**

remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304

Building and loan associations

reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES, Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**

trustee, 71-1-306

Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Cities and towns**

- disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
- refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622

Coal severance tax bonds secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712**Conflict of laws, 71-1-305****Counties**

- hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
- name change, effect, 7-2-2509

County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**Default**

- corrected, 71-1-312
- foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313

Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317**Definitions**

- beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- tenants at will, 71-1-319
- thirty acres, 71-1-303
- trustee, 71-1-303
- trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321

Discharge, 71-1-307**Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517****Estates, relationship to, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318****Fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320****Financing limitations, 71-1-302****Foreclosure**

- advertisement, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
- authorization, 71-1-304
- cancellation, 71-1-312
- commencement of action, 71-1-311
- conditions for, 71-1-313
- deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
- deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
- fees, 71-1-320
- notice, See Notice of sale
- possession, 71-1-319
- procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
- proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
- sale, See Sale
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statute of limitation, 71-1-311
- subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- water conservation revenue bonds, covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308

Grantor

- default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
- defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- fees, charged to, 71-1-320
- mortgagor as, 71-1-305
- obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
- reconveyance, 71-1-307

Highway revenue bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**Housing authorities, municipal, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116****Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See MORTGAGES, Reserve funds for taxes and insurance****Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318****Investments, Board of, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1624****Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434****Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317****Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201****Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321****Limitations, 71-1-304**

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**

- creation by, 35-21-202
- property dedication, priority, 35-21-407

Mortgage law, applicability, See also MORTGAGES, generally

- exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
- foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
- reconveyance, 71-1-307
- reserve funds, 71-1-113
- statute of limitation, 71-1-311
- trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321

Municipal housing authorities, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**Municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624****Notice of sale, See also Sale**

- advertisement, 71-1-315
- affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
- cancellation, 71-1-312
- copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
- generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
- postponed sale, 71-1-315
- publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319**Parking commissions, See PARKING COMMISSIONS, Revenue bonds, indentures****Policy of state, 71-1-302****Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133****Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319****Postponement of sale, 71-1-315****Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also Sale****Power to transfer, 71-1-304****Priority of law, 71-1-305****Priority over condominium liens for common expenses, 70-23-607****Probate matters, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trust indentures****Prohibited acts**

- deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
- substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103**Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302****Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507****Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206****Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318****Reconveyance, 71-1-307****Recordation**

- deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
- generally, 71-1-313
- notice of sale
 - affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
 - cancellation of, 71-1-312
 - copies requested, 71-1-314
 - filing, 71-1-313
- trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Redemption

- mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
- no right, 71-1-318

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402**Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320****Resale, 71-1-315****Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See MORTGAGES****Reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5, See HOUSING****Sale**

- attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
- cancellation, 71-1-312
- deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
- generally, 71-1-315
- notice, See Notice of sale
- possession, 71-1-319
- postponement, 71-1-315

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)**Sale (Continued)**

- power of sale, 71-1-304

- proceeds, 71-1-316

- stay, 71-1-315

- Satisfaction**, 71-1-307

- Security**, 30-9-102, 71-1-303

- housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116

- Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**

- citation, 71-1-301

- purpose, 71-1-302

- Statute of limitation**, 71-1-311

- Successor trustee**, 71-1-306

- Tenants at will**, 71-1-319

- Thirty acres**, 71-1-303, 71-1-304

- Title**

- conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318

- notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314

- Title insurance or abstract company**, as trustee, 71-1-306

- Transfers**, 71-1-304, 71-1-318

- Trustee**

- defined, 71-1-303

- fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

- foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**

- notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

- power of sale, 71-1-304

- qualifications, 71-1-306

- reconveyance, 71-1-307

- sale, See **Sale**

- substitution of, 71-1-306

- Trustee's sale**, See **Sale**

- Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-9-102

- Urban renewal bonds**, 7-15-4322

- Utilities**, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107

- Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds**, security, 75-5-1121

- Water conservation revenue bonds**, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

- Written request for reconveyance**, 71-1-307

TRUST RECEIPTS

- See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS

- See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- Abandonment of trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317

- Abatement**, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106

- Absence of cotrustee**, 72-33-613

- Acceptance of trust by trustee**, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104

- transfer of trust or trust property

- from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504

- to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403

- Accountants**, employment by trustee, 72-34-341

- Accounting**

- breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

- judicial, fees, 72-34-416

- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802

- permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128

- settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301

- transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403

- trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

- Accumulation of principal**, 72-34-404

- Acknowledgments**

- instrument of trust, 72-36-206

- minors, transfers to

- instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603

- receipt of delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608

- Actions and proceedings**

- administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314

- appeal of orders, 72-35-312

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

- appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301
- breach of trust
 - claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
 - remedies, 72-34-506
- capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts
 - commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- commencement
 - applicability of trust code, 72-33-102
 - breach of trust
 - remedy, 72-34-506
 - statutes of limitation, 72-34-511
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - court, power, 72-35-102
 - future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - notice, *See Notice*
 - petition, filing — upon, 72-35-302
 - private foundations, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - split-interest trusts, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - venue, 72-35-106
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- consent by beneficiary, 72-33-702
- construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
- contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
- costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
- cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
- defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
- deposits in court, 25-8-101
- execution, 25-13-306
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101
 - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- internal affairs of trust
 - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
 - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
 - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-105, *See also Court*, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, 72-26-802
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, *See Notice*
- orders, *See Orders*
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- pendency of proceedings
 - notice, 72-34-206, 72-35-307
 - transfer of trust or trust property, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- petitions, *See also Petitions*
 - appearance, notice of, 72-35-308

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

petitions (Continued)

- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- filing, 72-35-302
 - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- principal and income determination, costs, 72-34-416
- prior law, applicability, 72-33-102
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- subject matter
 - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- third persons, by — involving real property, 72-36-206
- tort claims, 72-36-105
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-501
 - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
 - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - breach of trust
 - claims, limitations, 72-34-511
 - remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
- trustees and third persons, 72-35-101, 72-35-105
- venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally

- delegation, 72-34-113
- information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
- review by court, 72-34-128
- set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
- unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402**Additions**

- acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- testamentary, 72-2-314

Administration of trust

- care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
- contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
- duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-113, 72-34-116
- expenses, See **Expenses**
- information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
- judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- judicial intervention, 72-35-314
- jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106, 72-35-314
- lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- modification, 72-33-413
- place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
 - transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416

TRUSTS (Continued)**Administration of trust (Continued)**

principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
 receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
 removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
 resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
 temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
 torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
 transfer of place of, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
 transferred trust, 72-35-508
 trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311

Advances, lien of trustee, 72-33-632

Advantage from beneficiary, trustee may not obtain, 72-34-105

Adverse interest, trustee assuming, 72-34-105, 72-34-514

Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106

Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206

Agents

authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
 compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
 corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
 delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
 employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
 instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
 liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
 redress of wrongs, 72-34-502
 supervision, 72-34-113, 72-34-502

Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302

Alien insurers, trustee assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**
GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers

Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Annual statement to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126, 72-34-127, 72-35-301

Annuities

contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
 minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
 principal and income determination, 72-34-405

Appeals

orders, from, 72-35-312
 removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

Applicability of law, 72-33-102

abatment, 72-33-106
 agency law, 28-10-407
 charitable trusts, 72-33-105, 72-34-205
 common law, 72-33-103
 confidential employment, 39-2-103
 conservators, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-33-108
 constructive trusts, how affected, 72-33-104
 corporations as trustees, 72-31-101
 mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
 minors, transfers to, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506
 notice provisions, 72-35-201
 personal representative, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
 powers of trustee, former Montana trustees' powers act, 72-34-304
 prior law, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204
 private foundations, 72-34-205
 resulting trusts, how affected, 72-33-104
 split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
 statutes, reference to, 72-33-107
 transfer of trust or trust property
 from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501
 to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401
 uniform probate code, 72-1-110
 wills, construction and operation, 72-33-106

Appointment

guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
 receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506

TRUSTS (Continued)**Appointment (Continued)****trustee**

certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604

conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619

court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302

temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

vacancy in office

to fill, 72-33-621

trust property, person to receive, 72-33-620

venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503

trust property, person to receive upon vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-620

Arbitration of claims, 72-34-336**Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204****Assets of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128****Assignment**

beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108

property, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS****Attorneys at law**

appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308

employment by trustee, 72-34-341

fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313

petitions

copy, request for, 72-35-308

special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

Auditors, employment by trustee, 72-34-341**Banks**

deposits in, 32-1-443, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts****Beneficiaries**

accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

breach of trust, disclosure of existence, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

court review, petition for, 72-34-128, 72-35-301

acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301

administration of trust in interest of, 72-34-103

advances, 72-33-632

advantage from, trustee may not obtain, 72-34-105

adverse interest, trustee assuming, 72-34-105, 72-34-514

adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106

agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502

annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

annuity contracts, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308

ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301

bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603

breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501

claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

consent to relieve liability, 72-34-514

discharge of liability

release or contract, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507

charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**

class of, 72-33-206

modification or termination of trust, consent, 72-33-407, 72-33-409

combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

conflict of interest of trustee, 72-34-105, 72-34-106

consent

breach of trust, to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514

modification or termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-414

fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409

guardian ad litem, 72-33-408

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

consent (Continued)

- revocable trust, 72-33-702
- cotrustee
 - beneficiary as, 72-34-130
 - breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- creditors or transferees
 - payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- designation, 19-3-1301, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
- devisee as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
- disclaimer of interest not a transfer, 72-33-306
- division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- education trusts, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
- employee benefit plans, 70-1-805, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- future interest, 72-33-108
 - notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
- guardian of minor beneficiary, 72-34-511
- hearings, notice, 72-35-306
- hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- impairment of interests, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104
- incapacitated, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
 - education or support, for, 72-33-303, 72-33-305
 - payment, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
 - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
- information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
- insurance contracts, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
 - education or support, for, 72-33-303, 72-33-305
 - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
 - payment, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 70-1-805, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
 - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
 - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- public employees' retirement benefits, trust as, 19-3-1301
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
 - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
 - charges against principal or income, 72-34-416
 - definitions, 72-34-402
 - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

- renunciation of interest not a transfer, 72-33-306
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
 - breach of trust, disclosure of existence, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- requests for information, duty of trustee, 72-34-125, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- retirement accounts, individual, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- revocable trusts
 - consent, 72-33-702
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
 - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- revocation of designation, 72-33-203
- selection by trustee, 72-33-206
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- support trusts, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
 - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
 - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
 - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
 - invalid when, 72-33-305
 - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
 - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-403
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, as, 19-3-1301, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- trustee
 - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
 - predecessor, liability of successor, 72-34-504
 - selection by, 72-33-206
 - violation of duty owed beneficiary, breach of trust, 72-34-501
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
- trust property
 - adverse interest, duty of trustee, 72-34-105
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
 - surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
- unascertained, 72-33-408
- unborn, 72-33-408
- undue influence by trustee, 72-34-105, 72-34-514, 72-34-515
- vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621
- waiver of right to report or annual statement, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
- Boat certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510
- Bond premium and bond discount**, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
- Bonds, official**. See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
 - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
 - testamentary trustee, 72-3-916
 - trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
- Borrowing money**, power of trustee, 72-34-332
- Boundaries of land**, adjustment — power of trustee, 72-34-320
- Breach of trust**
 - claims, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
 - defined, 72-34-501
 - exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
 - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701

TRUSTS (Continued)**Breach of trust (Continued)**

redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301

trustee

agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
 claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
 cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
 discharge of liability
 release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
 subsequent affirmation of transactions, 72-34-516
 exculpation, 72-34-512
 instrument of trust, provisions for relief from liability, 72-34-512
 measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
 predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
 remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
 removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
 minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
 shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Buildings, repairs and alterations — power of trustee, 72-34-319**Burden of proof, trustee obtaining advantage from beneficiary — presumption affects, 72-34-105****Burial plans, prearranged, See Funeral plans****Business**

business trusts, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **CORPORATIONS**
 continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
 fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
 holdings, retention by trustee — restrictions when, 72-34-203
 reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A**Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203****Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also Standard of care**

agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
 compensation, effect, 72-34-118
 discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
 duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
 institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
 investments, 72-34-121
 minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
 powers of trustee, 72-34-301
 prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
 special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

Cemetery association trustees, See CEMETERIES, Associations**Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund****Cemetery district trustees, See CEMETERY DISTRICTS****Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254****Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604****Charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, See Institutional funds****Charitable trusts**

application of trust code, 72-33-105
 beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-205, 72-35-315
 cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
 defined, 72-34-201
 distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
 duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
 enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
 hearings, notice, 72-35-306
 instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
 jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
 proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 purposes, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
 restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
 "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Children, See Minors; Minors, transfers to

Citations

- revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- trust code, 72-33-101
- uniform common trust act, 32-1-701
- uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501

Cities and towns

- cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
- charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
- "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
- property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
 - substitution, 7-6-208
- refunding revenue bonds
 - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
 - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
 - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
 - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
- revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
- tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims

- assertion, 72-26-706, 72-36-105
- breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- contracts, 72-36-105
- creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
- prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- torts, 72-36-105
- trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

Clerk of the district court

- hearings set by, 72-35-302
- special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
- trustees, certificates issued for, 72-33-604

Close corporations

- shareholders, number, 35-1-550
- share transfers, 35-9-202

Collection

- custodial property, by custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702
- trust property, by trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-337

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506

Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds

Compensation

- agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
- employees, 72-34-337
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- trustee
 - accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
 - agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
 - breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
 - cotrustees, 72-33-630
 - denial, 72-34-506
 - devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
 - different compensation, court order for, 72-33-626
 - instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
 - investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
 - payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
 - periodic, 72-33-629
 - principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416

TRUSTS (Continued)**Compensation (Continued)****trustee (Continued)**

- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-629
- reduction, 72-34-506
- reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
- standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Compromise

- claims, settlement, 72-34-336
- probate, regarding, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Concealment by trustee, 72-34-502, 72-34-503**Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103****Confirmation of trustee by court, 72-1-103, 72-33-108****Conflict of interest**

- adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- financial institution or affiliates, services provided by — exception, 72-34-117
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
- personal representative, transactions concerning, 72-3-615
- subject matter of proceedings, notice requirements, 72-33-705

Consent

- breach of trust
 - claims barred by, 72-34-511
 - liability of trustee, consent by beneficiary to relieve, 72-34-514
- corporate, power of trustee
 - reorganization, 72-34-329
 - shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, 72-34-326
- funeral plan contracts, 72-37-101
- holding over by trustee, 27-1-319
- institutional funds, release of restriction on use, 72-30-207
- modification or termination of trust
 - beneficiaries, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-414
 - guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
 - trustor and beneficiaries, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts, beneficiary, 72-33-702

Conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421**Conservatorships, relationship to trusts**

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-33-108
- appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
- court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- defined, 72-26-502
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606, See also **Minors, transfers to**
 - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
 - defined, 72-26-502
 - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, 72-26-801
- preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

Consideration

- creation of trust, requirements, 72-33-209
- land exchange or partition, valuation differences, 72-34-320
- principal, determination, 72-34-404
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- third persons, 72-36-201, 72-36-203

Consolidation of corporation, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407**Construction**

- institutional funds
 - instrument, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
 - provisions, 72-30-103
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
- trust
 - actions and proceedings concerning, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
 - wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219

TRUSTS (Continued)**Constructive trusts, 72-33-219 (Continued)**

- breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- operation of law, by, 72-33-220
- statute of frauds, 72-33-220
- title to property, equitable duty to convey — arises upon, 72-33-219
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- validity, 72-33-220

Continuance of trust

- impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
- purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, assertion, 72-36-105
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101
- minors, transfers to
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
- promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

Control

- custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- trust property, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Conveyances, See Transfer entries**Copyrights, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412****Corporations**

- business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
- conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- continuation of business by, 72-34-308
- dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution, receiver; Liquidation, receiver**
- distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- oath of, 72-31-101
- powers of
 - corporation, 35-1-115
 - trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
- reorganization
 - consent, power of trustee, 72-34-329
 - distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
- shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
- trustee, as, 35-1-115, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
- ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See Compensation; Expenses**Cotrustees**

- absence, 72-33-613
- administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
- breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
 - remedies, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- compensation, 72-33-630
- delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- failure to discharge duties, 72-36-104
- hostility or lack of cooperation, 72-33-618

TRUSTS (Continued)**Cotrustees (Continued)**

illness, 72-33-613
 incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
 liability to third persons, dissenting cotrustee, 72-36-104
 majority action, 72-33-611, 72-36-104
 place of business as place of administration of trust, 72-35-103
 powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
 property surrendered to, when, 72-33-618
 redress of breach of trust, 72-34-503, 72-34-506
 removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
 residence as place of administration of trust, 72-35-103
 supervision, 72-34-113
 surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
 unanimous action, 72-33-611
 vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties

abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
 bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
 public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
 substitution, 7-6-208
 water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260

Court, See also DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
 application of trust code, 72-33-102
 appointment
 receiver, 72-33-616
 trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311,
 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
 bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
 breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
 certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
 charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
 combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
 compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
 confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 creditors or debtors of trust, jurisdiction, 72-35-101
 defined, 72-26-502
 division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
 existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
 full-power court, 72-35-102
 guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
 hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release from, 72-30-207
 internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-301
 judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
 judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
 jurisdiction
 administration of trust, 72-35-314
 basis of, 72-35-105
 beneficiaries, subject to, 72-35-104
 concurrent, 72-35-101
 exclusive, 72-35-101
 general, 72-35-102
 internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
 subject matter, 72-35-101
 testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
 trustees, subject to, 72-35-104
 trust, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105
 minors, transfers to
 accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
 authorization, 72-26-606
 bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
 claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
 defined, 72-26-502

TRUSTS (Continued)**Court (Continued)**

minors, transfers to (Continued)

delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802

removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801

successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801

third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408

notice

additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207, 72-35-209

hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206

time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208

petitions

dismissal, 72-35-303

orders concerning, 72-35-311

powers of trustee

authorization not required when, 72-34-301

grant of power, effect, 72-34-303

restrictions, relief, 72-34-302

preservation of trust property, order for, 72-33-616

principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

principal, low fair market value — orders concerning, 72-33-412

real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206

receiver, appointment, 72-33-616

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301

resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301

surety bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506

suspension of trustee's powers, 72-33-618

termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

disposition of trust property, 72-33-414

guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504

appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403

manner of transfer, 72-35-406

order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406

trustee, as, 72-5-421

trustees and third persons, jurisdiction, 72-35-101

trustor, court as, 72-5-421

trust property

claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105

preservation, order for, 72-33-616

surrender compelled when, 72-33-618

vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621

trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of custodial property, See Minors, transfers to, generally

Creation of trust

application of trust code, 72-33-102

beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206, 72-33-207

consideration, 72-33-209

intention to create, 72-33-202

judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

methods, 72-33-201

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

TRUSTS (Continued)**Creation of trust (Continued)**

- property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- "trustor" defined, 72-33-108

Creditors

- actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
- beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
 - payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
- revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions

- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trust accounts, 32-3-506

Custodial property, 72-26-502, See Minors, transfers to, generally**Custodian, 72-26-502, See Minors, transfers to, generally****Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504****Damages, holding over without consent, 27-1-319****Damage to trust property, 72-33-601**

- insurance against, 72-34-331

Death

- funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
- institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian of, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 - minor, 72-26-803
- trustee, 32-1-443, 72-33-619
- trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101**Debts**

- minors, transfers to — by obligor, 72-26-607
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Decedent's estate

- income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Declaration by owner of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201**Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204****Dedication of land or easements to public use, power of trustee, 72-34-320****Defense of actions, duty or power of trustee, 72-34-112, 72-34-343****Deferred compensation, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412****Definitions**

- adult, 72-26-502
- affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
- beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- benefit plan, 72-26-502
- breach of trust, 72-34-501
- broker, 72-26-502
- charitable trust, 72-34-201
- conservator, 72-26-502
- court, 72-26-502
- custodial property, 72-26-502
- custodian, 72-26-502
- devisee, 72-1-103
- distributee, 72-1-103
- endowment fund, 72-30-102
- estate, 72-1-103
- fiduciary, 72-1-103
- financial institution, 72-26-502
- gift instrument, 72-30-102
- governing board, 72-30-102
- historic dollar value, 72-30-102
- income, 72-34-404

TRUSTS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- income beneficiary, 72-34-402
- institution, 72-30-102
- institutional fund, 72-30-102
- interested person, 72-1-103
- inventory value, 72-34-402
- investments, trust terms concerning, 72-34-121
- legal representative, 72-26-502
- member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- minor, 72-26-502
- person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- personal representative, 72-26-502
- principal, 72-34-404
- private foundation, 72-34-201
- property, 72-33-108
- remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402
- split-interest trust, 72-34-201
- state, 72-26-502
- transfer, 72-26-502
- transferor, 72-26-502
- trust, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
- trustor, 72-33-108
- trust property, 72-33-108

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503

Depletion, property subject to — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Deposits, power of trustee

- funds, 72-34-311
- securities, 72-34-329

Depreciation

- breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

Developmentally disabled persons, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Development, power of trustee

- land, 72-34-320
- trust property, 72-34-317

Devise of property, 72-2-314, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**

Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Disability, legal — distribution to beneficiary under, 72-34-339

Disbursements of trust

- annual statement, 72-34-126
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Discharge of trustee

- liability of trustee for breach of trust, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
- transfer of trust property, delivery of property upon, 72-35-406

Disclaimer

- beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
- charitable trusts, parties — of interest, 72-35-301
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

Disclosure of trust, trustee holding securities in name of nominee without, 72-34-330

Discretion of court

- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- judgment, order for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- modification of trust, 72-33-413
- petitions, orders or actions concerning, 72-35-311
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, order for acceptance, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, order for, 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Discretion of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702

Discretion of trustee

- "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" — standard for exercise, 72-34-130
- beneficiaries, selection, 72-33-206

TRUSTS (Continued)**Discretion of trustee (Continued)**

- education or support, payments for, 72-33-305
- payments to or for beneficiary, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
- powers
 - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
 - reasonable exercise, 72-34-129
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
- principal, distribution — exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
- standard for exercise, 72-33-304, 72-34-130

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally**Disposition**

- principal, modification or termination of trust — consent of beneficiaries, 72-33-406
- property, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- trust property
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - improper investments, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
 - options, 72-34-323
 - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
 - termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506

Dispositive provisions, modification, 72-33-413**Dissenting cotrustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-104****Dissolution of corporation, power of trustee, 72-34-329****Distribution and payment**

- breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, 72-34-202
- claims, 72-34-336
- compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
- corporate distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-703
- devise as, 72-33-106
- disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
- "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
- income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - private foundations, 72-34-202
- in-kind distributions, 72-34-340
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-703
- nature of distributions, 72-34-340
- power of trustee, 72-34-340
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 70-1-805, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805
 - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 - private foundations, 72-34-202
 - resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- private foundations, 72-34-202
- value of distributions, 72-34-340

District court, See Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108****Division**

- trust property, 72-34-317
- trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305**Duration, See Term of trust****Duties of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-703****Duties of trustee**

- acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601
- actions, to defend, 72-34-112
- administration of trust, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-113
- adverse trust, not to undertake, 72-34-106
- annual statement to income beneficiaries, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

TRUSTS (Continued)**Duties of trustee (Continued)**

- bond or security, requirements, 72-33-603
- breach of trust, 72-34-501, 72-34-506, See **Breach of trust**
- care, diligence, and skill, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
- charitable trusts, 72-33-501, 72-34-201 — 72-34-203
- claims, enforcement, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
- compensation, effect on, 72-33-626
- conflict of interest, to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-36-104, See also **Cotrustees**
- delegation of duties, 72-34-113
- fiduciary, 72-34-105, 72-34-117
- financial institution or affiliates, services provided by — not violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
- impartiality in dealings with beneficiary, 72-34-104
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127
- investments, improper — disposal, 72-34-109
- loyalty, of, 72-34-103
- performance compelled, 72-34-506
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
- private foundations, 72-34-201 — 72-34-203
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- revocable trust
 - person holding power to revoke, duties owed to, 72-33-701
 - written directions, 72-34-102
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-201, 72-34-203
- surety bond, requirements, 72-33-603
- trust property
 - claims, enforcement, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
 - control and preservation, 72-34-107
 - disposal or retention, 72-34-109
 - investment, improper, 72-34-109
 - productivity, 72-34-108
 - sale or exchange, 72-34-103
 - separate and identified, to be, 72-34-110
- violation
 - breach of trust, 72-34-501, 72-34-506
 - presumption, 72-34-105

Easements, dedication to public use — power of trustee, 72-34-320

Economic development bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Economic development bonds

Education

- institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
- trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130

Effective date of new law, 72-33-102

Elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706

Employee benefits

- payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- plans
 - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
 - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

Employees, compensation, 72-34-337

Encumbrance of trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206

Endowments, See **Institutional funds**

Enforcement

- charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
 - delivery of custodial property and records to successor custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfer of custodial property, 72-26-601
- money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- trust, of, 72-33-108, 72-36-206

Equitable

- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508

TRUSTS (Continued)**Equitable (Continued)**

- charitable trust, duties of trustee, 72-33-501
- compensation of trustee, equitable relief, 72-33-626
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
- title to property, duty to convey — constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219

Equity, exclusivity of remedies for breach of trust, 72-34-507**Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210****Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109****Evidence of validity, 72-33-208****Exchange**

- land, 72-34-320
- property, 72-34-316
- trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317

Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-511**Execution against, 25-13-306****Existence of trust**

- actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207

Expenses

- actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301
- bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- lien
 - of trustee, 72-33-632
 - on property, 72-34-506
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-703, 72-26-704
 - custodian, 72-26-704
- payment, 72-34-337
- principal and income, determination
 - allocation, 72-34-403
 - charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- reimbursement
 - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
 - trustee, 72-26-704, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

Expiration of term of trust, effect, 72-33-411**Express trusts, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108****Failure of trust**

- charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- resulting trust upon, 72-33-216

Failure of trustee to act, 72-33-618**Fair market value of principal, low, 72-33-412****Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Federal Housing Administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102****Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204****Fiduciary**

- defined, 72-1-103
- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
- trustee
 - "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
 - contracts entered into, 72-36-101
 - grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
 - violation of duties, 72-34-105

Filing, 72-1-204**Financial institution or affiliate**

- defined, 72-26-502
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504

TRUSTS (Continued)

- Fire department relief association trustees**, 7-33-4109
- Fire districts, rural** — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- Firefighters' retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613
- Foreclosures**, power of trustee, 72-34-329
- Foreign corporations**, transacting business exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
- Formation**, See **Creation of trust**
- Former trustee**
 - acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
 - third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
- Fraternal benefit societies**, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208
- Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- Fulfillment of purpose**, effect, 72-33-411
- Full performance of trust**, resulting trust upon, 72-33-217
- Funds**, deposit — power of trustee, 72-34-311
- Funeral plans**, prearranged, 72-37-101
 - deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
 - "funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101, See also **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
 - interest on trust, 72-37-101
 - penalty for violations, 72-37-104
 - report of financial institutions, 72-37-103
 - trust required, 72-37-101
 - violation of provisions, 72-37-104
- Future interest of beneficiary**, 72-33-108
 - notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- Gaming supplier as**, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
- General purpose**, creation for, 72-33-205
- Gift instruments**, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- Good faith**
 - institutional funds, historic dollar value — determination by institution, 72-30-202
 - minors, transfers to — third persons, 72-26-705
- Government**, charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
- Grantee as trustee**, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- Group disability insurance**, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
- Group life insurance**
 - funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
 - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- Guardian**
 - minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
 - minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
 - trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
- Guardian ad litem**
 - account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
 - appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
 - trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
- Handicapped persons**, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,
See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Health**
 - charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
 - power of beneficiary to take or distribute income or principal for, standard governing, 72-34-130
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health facility authority bonds**, trust — establishment, 72-33-108
- Health maintenance organization**, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Hearings**
 - clerk of the district court, set by, 72-35-302
 - continuance, 72-35-209
 - institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
 - notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - postponement, 72-35-209
 - restrictions on trust, modification, 72-2-101

TRUSTS (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Highway revenue bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds

Hiring

- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Holding

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- trust property
 - holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
 - trustee, by, 72-34-306

Hospital district trustees, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees

Hostility of cotrustees, 72-33-618

Housing authorities, municipal

- bond trustees, 7-15-4528
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
- mortgages
 - defined, 7-15-4402
 - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
- "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Housing development bonds, trust — establishment, 72-33-108

Identification

- contracts, of trust, 72-36-101
- guardian ad litem, appointment for unidentified person, 72-35-313
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
 - custodianship, in contract, 72-26-706
- successor trustee, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- trustee, unknown — effect, 72-33-619
- trust property, 72-34-110

Illegality

- intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
- purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- transfer of property, 72-33-218

Illness of cotrustee, 72-33-613

Immunity

- minors, transfers to — custodians and third persons, 72-26-609
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

Impairment

- beneficiaries
 - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-404
 - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- trust, 72-2-101, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104

Impossibility

- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
- trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements

- buildings, 72-34-319
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319

Incapacitated

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- persons, guardian ad litem appointed for, 72-35-313

Incapacity

- cotrustee, 72-33-613
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

Income

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126

TRUSTS (Continued)**Income (Continued)**

- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- education of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-301, 72-33-303, 72-33-304
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
- payment to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305, See also **Income beneficiaries**
 - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
- support of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Income beneficiaries

- annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
 - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
 - charges against principal and income, 72-34-416
 - definitions, 72-34-402
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

Incompetence of trustor, 72-33-601**Indefinite purpose, creation for, 72-33-205****Industrial development project bonds, trust — establishment, 72-33-108****Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301****Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506****Insolvency of trustee, 72-33-618****Institutional funds**

- advisory services, 72-30-205
- appropriation, 72-30-201, 72-30-206
- citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- construction of instrument, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
- construction of provisions, 72-30-103
- cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
- definitions, 72-30-102
- endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
- expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
- investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- management, 72-30-206
- net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- restrictions on funds, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
- retention of property, 72-30-204
- standard of care in management, 72-30-206
- state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
- uniformity of provisions, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust

- acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
- acknowledgment, 72-36-206
- acts of trustee not authorized by, 72-33-413
- construction, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- execution, 72-33-401
- modification, 72-33-601
- provisions included
 - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
 - beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
 - bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
 - breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
 - care, diligence, and skill of trustee — standards, 72-34-114
 - charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
 - compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
 - cotrustees
 - compensation, 72-33-630
 - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
 - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611

TRUSTS (Continued)**Instrument of trust (Continued)**

provisions included (Continued)

cotrustees (Continued)

vacancy in office, 72-33-612

discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130

duties of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-34-101

investments

duties of trustee, 72-34-114

powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310

irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401

modification of trust, 72-33-403

powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206

principal and income

determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403

income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405

payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

private foundations, 72-34-205, 72-35-301

removal of trustee, 72-33-618

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218

revocable trust, rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701

revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403

split-interest trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301

standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304

standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114

surety bond, trustee's, 72-33-603

transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303, 72-33-413

trust property

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

retention, 72-34-109

vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621

cotrustees, 72-33-612

real property transactions, 72-36-206

recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206

signature, 72-33-208, 72-33-601

statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405

writing required, 72-33-208

Instruments

execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342

gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**

minors, transfers to

authorization, 72-26-606

creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

successor custodian

designation, instrument of, 72-26-801

transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802

third persons, liability, 72-26-705

recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620

Insurance

administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803

group life

funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103

policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103

liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331

minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**

policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602

principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331

**Insurers, alien — trustee assets, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION
GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**

TRUSTS (Continued)**Intention**

- charitable purposes, property for, 72-33-504
- creation of trust, 72-33-202
- principal with low fair market value, orders concerning, 72-33-412
- resulting trusts
 - intention to hold in trust, 72-33-216
 - purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
 - surplus as, upon full performance, 72-33-217
- trust property, disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

Interest

- advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Interested persons

- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- defined, 72-1-103
- future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
 - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
- notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
- real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Internal affairs of trust, proceedings concerning, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-107, 72-35-301**Inter vivos trusts**, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106**Invalidity**

- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305
- same persons as both trustees and beneficiaries, effect, 72-33-210

Inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412**Investment advisers**, employment by trustee, 72-34-341**Investments**

- authorized, 72-34-121
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- federal housing administrator issued bonds, in, 72-31-102
- health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- permissible, 72-34-121
- powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- private foundations, 72-34-203
- property, in, 72-34-309
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
- restrictions, 72-34-203
- securities, in, 72-34-310
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
- standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- temporary, 72-33-628

TRUSTS (Continued)**Investments (Continued)**

terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121

urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306

Involuntary transfers, See Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**Irrevocable**

minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609

future payment, present right to, 72-26-603

life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702

nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601

power of appointment, 72-26-603

trusts

instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401

modification or termination, 72-33-406

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts

elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710

undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419

Judgment creditors

payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304

petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees

declaratory judgments, 27-8-204

enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509

payment, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206

recording, 72-34-206

trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction

administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-314

attorney general, charitable trusts, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315

court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

minors, transfers to, 72-26-503

transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107**Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320****Leases**

cities and towns, 7-8-4201

mineral leases, 72-34-322

power of trustee, 72-34-321

principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Liabilities of trust

information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

Liability

agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502

breach of trust

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514

discharge by beneficiary

release or contract, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmation of transactions, 72-34-516

instrument of trust, provisions for relief, 72-34-512

measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702

care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114

claims

custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706

trustee, of, 72-36-105

contracts

custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706

trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees

breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503

dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304

TRUSTS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
- measure of, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- property, retention by trustee, 72-34-109
- rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
- resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
- retention
 - custodial property transferred to minor, 72-26-702
 - trust property, 72-34-109
- revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- third persons
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
 - trusts, liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
- torts
 - minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
 - trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
- trust property, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254**Lien**

- federal, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
- property, on, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limitations

- powers of trustee, 72-2-101, 72-34-301, 72-34-311, 72-36-206
- proceedings against trustee, 72-34-511

Liquidation

- corporations, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- trusts, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106**Living will provisions, See LIVING WILLS****Loans**

- beneficiary, to, 72-34-338
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-408

Location, See Place or location**Losses**

- actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- principal and income determination, 72-34-409
- removal of trustee, trust property or interest of beneficiary upon, 72-33-618
- trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331

Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103****Management**

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702
- trust property, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416

Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 30, See Institutional funds**Married person as trustee, 40-2-108****Massachusetts trusts, See CORPORATIONS, Business trusts****Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS****Measure of liability, breach of trust, 72-34-508, 72-34-509****Medical record information, See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****Mentally ill persons, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105****Merger**

- corporations, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- doctrine of, exception to, 72-33-210
- same person as both trustee and beneficiary, 72-33-210

TRUSTS (Continued)**Methods**

- acceptance of trust or modification of trust, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- creation of trust, 72-33-201
- notice, additional, 72-35-207
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- revocation of trust, 72-33-402
- validity of trust, evidence, 72-33-208

Minerals

- leases, 72-34-322
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410
- unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Minors

- beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
- dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
- vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621

Minors, transfers to

- accounting, 72-26-802
- acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
- acts of custodian, 72-26-705
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
- application of property delivered to custodian, 72-26-705
- authorization, 72-26-605 — 72-26-607
- bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
- care of custodial property, 72-26-702
- citation of uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
- construction of provisions, 72-26-506
- contracts
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- court, See **Court**
- creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
- death
 - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 - minor, 72-26-803
- definitions, 72-26-502
- delivery of custodial property
 - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
 - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- description of custodial property, 72-26-603
- designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- effective time for custodianship, 72-26-601
- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement
 - transfer, 72-26-503
 - transfer of custodial property, 72-26-601
- execution
 - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfer, 72-26-503
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- identification
 - custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to (Continued)**

identification (Continued)

- custodianship, in contract, 72-26-706
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- ineligibility of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- inspection of records, 72-26-702
- instrument
 - authorization, 72-26-606
 - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - successor custodian
 - designation, of, 72-26-801
 - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
 - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- interest in property, 72-26-603
- investment by custodian, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
 - future payment, present right to, 72-26-603
 - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
 - power of appointment, 72-26-603
 - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- kinds of custodial property, 72-26-603
- liability
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- location of custodial property, 72-26-503
- manner of creating custodial property, 72-26-603
- money, 72-26-603
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- notice, resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- order for delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- ownership of custodial property, claims arising from, 72-26-706
- payment from custodial property to minor, 72-26-703
- personal property, title to, 72-26-603
- petitions
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- possession of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers and duties of custodian generally, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703
- predecessor custodians, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- real property, interest in, 72-26-603
- receipt of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
- recording of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration
 - custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- reimbursement of custodian's expenses, 72-26-704
- removal
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to (Continued)**

- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- revocation of nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503
- securities, 72-26-603
- short title, 72-26-501
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian
 - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
 - "custodian" defined, 72-26-502
 - delivery of property and records to, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
 - designation, 72-26-801
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
 - liability
 - exemption, 72-26-705
 - to, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
 - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705
- vesting of property, 72-26-609

Mint and mint oil production, See MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**Misuse of trust property**

- adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
- holding over without consent, 27-1-319

Modification of trust

- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-314
- petition for, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, *See also Revocation, trust*
- preservation of property without acceptance, 72-33-601
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, *See also Revocation, trust*
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407
- trustor, by, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403

Money judgments, enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303**Mortgages**

- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motions

- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- notice, additional, 72-35-207
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618
- surrender of trust property by trustee, 72-33-618

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108**Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201****Multiple trustees, See Cotrustees****Municipal commission government**

- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

TRUSTS (Continued)**Municipal commission-manager government**

- firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Municipal notes and bonds, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of, trustees**Museum trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204****Natural resources**

- held in trust, 75-10-701
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Neglect

- agent's redress of wrongs, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-502
- cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee's failure to compel, 72-34-503
- predecessor trustee's nondelivery of trust property, failure of successor trustee to compel, 72-34-504
- successor trustee's failure to redress breach of trust by predecessor, 72-34-504

Negligence, breach of trust

- cotrustee, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
- trustee, intentional, 72-34-512

Negotiable instruments

- fiduciary, trustee as, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Fiduciary**
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

Nonprofit corporations

- derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
- directors as trustees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418
- dissolution
 - deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
 - sale of assets, 35-2-730
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- pension trusts, 35-2-118
- power generally, 35-2-118
- property
 - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
 - director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection by trustee, 35-2-542

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503**Notice**

- additional, 72-35-207, 72-35-209, 72-35-307
- appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
- charitable trusts, to attorney general, 72-35-306
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- delivered personally in lieu of mailing, 72-35-203
- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
- hearings
 - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
- limitation of trustee's power, modification, 72-2-101
- mailing
 - complete when, 72-35-202
 - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- petitions, filing — special notice, 72-35-307
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of
 - giving, 72-35-206

TRUSTS (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

proof of (Continued)

service of request, 72-35-307

revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703

special, request for, 72-35-307

time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

shortening, 72-35-208

transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition

from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404

trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103

unborn persons, 72-1-303

unknown persons, 72-1-303

waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Oath, when trustee is corporation, 72-31-101**Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-812**Official bonds**, See **Bonds, official****Operation of law, trusts by**, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Operation of trust**, laws affecting wills — applicability, 72-33-106**Options**

accounts to beneficiaries, 72-34-128

leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321

property, acquisition, 72-34-323

trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

appeals, 72-35-312

appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616

binding one binds another, 72-1-303

bond, trustee's — concerning, 72-33-603

compensation

guardian ad litem, 72-35-313

trustee, 72-33-626

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release from, 72-30-207

judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302

minors, transfers to

delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703

third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

notice

additional, 72-35-207, 72-35-209

proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206

petitions, concerning, 72-35-311

preservation of trust property, 72-33-616

principal, low fair market value — concerning, 72-33-412

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction

acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406

trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413

unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402**Ownership of property**

minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706

trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parentstransfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**

trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Parking commissions

obligees

defined, 7-14-4602

rights, 7-14-4666

revenue bonds

bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663

signatures, 7-14-4650

revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

TRUSTS (Continued)

- Parties**, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
 - charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
 - rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- Partition**, power of trustee
 - land, 72-34-320
 - trust property, 72-34-317
- Partner**
 - trustee, as, 35-10-405, 72-12-704
 - trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- Patents**, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
- Payment and distribution**, See **Distribution and payment**
- Pensions**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- Permissive accounts**, 72-34-128
- Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-805
- Personal representative**
 - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
 - charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
 - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
 - defined, 72-26-502
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
 - defined, 72-26-502
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
 - principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- Petitions**
 - accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 - acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 - charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
 - combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
 - copy, request for, 72-35-308
 - dismissal, 72-35-303
 - division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
 - existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
 - filing, 72-35-302
 - special notice, 72-35-307
 - grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
 - hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
 - internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
 - judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
 - minors, transfers to
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
 - modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
 - notice of filing, special — request, 72-35-307
 - orders concerning, 72-35-311
 - principal and income, determination — "trustee" defined, 72-34-402
 - principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
 - removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
 - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
 - surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
 - termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
 - transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
 - vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621
- Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Place or location**
 - administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
 - transfer
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508

TRUSTS (Continued)**Place or location (Continued)**

administration of trust (Continued)

transfer (Continued)

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406

minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

trust property, location of interest, 72-3-113

Pleadings, 72-1-303**Pledge of trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318****Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464****Pooling arrangements, power of trustee, 72-34-329****Possession**

minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

trust property, by receiver or temporary trustee, 72-34-506

Poverty relief, charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See Charitable trusts**Power of appointment**

exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201

minors, transfers to — instrument exercising

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-805

rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney

revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402

statutory short form, general authority

banking transactions, 72-31-205

beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208

claims and litigation, 72-31-211

fiduciary transactions, 72-31-210

gift transactions, 72-31-209

Power of withdrawal of property, rights of holder, 72-33-704**Powers of custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703****Powers of trustee**

acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601

actions and proceedings, prosecution or defense, 72-34-343

additions to trust, acceptance, 72-34-307

applicability of former laws, 72-34-304

beneficiaries, selection, 72-33-206

borrowing money, 72-34-332

buildings, repairs and alterations, 72-34-319

business

continuation, 72-34-308

reorganization, 72-34-329

claims

payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336

prosecution or defense, 72-34-343

compensation of trustee, agents and employees — payment, 72-34-337

conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest**

corporate

reorganization, 72-34-329

shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326

cotrustees, 72-33-611, See also **Cotrustees**

court

authorization, 72-34-303

not required when, 72-34-301, 72-34-304

restrictions, relief, 72-34-302

deposit of funds, 72-34-311

disability, legal — distribution to beneficiary under, 72-34-339

discretionary powers, 70-1-805, 72-34-129, 72-35-301

distributions, nature and value, 72-34-340

expenses, payment, 72-34-337

fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303

former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304

general, 72-34-301

grant of, 72-34-303, 72-35-301

hiring persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341

instrument of trust, provided in, 72-34-301, 72-34-303, 72-36-206

instruments, execution and delivery, 72-34-342

insurance, trust property and liability of trustee, 72-34-331

TRUSTS (Continued)**Powers of trustee (Continued)**

investments, See **Investments**

land development, 72-34-320

leases, 72-34-321, 72-34-322

limitation, 72-2-101, 72-34-301, 72-34-311, 72-36-206

loans to beneficiary, 72-34-338

mineral leases, 72-34-322

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

property, acquisition and disposition, 72-34-316, 72-34-323

real property transactions, 72-36-206

restrictions, 72-2-101, 72-34-302

securities

calls and assessments, payment, 72-34-327

deposit, 72-34-329

holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

subscriptions and conversions, sale or exercise of rights, 72-34-328

standard of care, 72-34-301

statutes, provided by, 72-34-301, 72-34-303

suspension, 72-33-618

taxes, payment, 72-34-337

termination of trust, 72-33-411, 72-33-412, 72-33-414

third persons, protection, 72-36-201

trust property

additions, acceptance, 72-34-307

collection, 72-34-306

disposition, options, 72-34-323

encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338

holding, 72-34-306

loans from, 72-34-338

management, 72-34-317

repairs and alterations, 72-34-319

retention, 72-34-306

voting trusts, participation, 72-34-329

Predecessor

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustee

acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504

third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605**Preservation of trust property, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416****Presumptions**

advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105

fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable, 72-33-409

revocability of trust, 72-33-401

Principal

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

annual statement, 72-34-126

charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202

determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**

distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

education of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412

interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306

judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-302 — 72-33-304

modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407

payment, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305

discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202

remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**

resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616

spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

support of beneficiary, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See **Principal and income, determination**

TRUSTS (Continued)**Principal and income, determination**

- administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
- allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
- apportionment
 - charges, 72-34-416
 - income, 72-34-405
- assessments, allocation, 72-34-416
- attorney's fees, 72-34-416
- bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
- business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- charges against principal and income, 72-34-404
- citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- compensation of trustee, charges, 72-34-416
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- costs, 72-34-416
- decedent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
- depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- entitlement to income arises when, 72-34-405
- expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 70-1-805
- principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- right to income arises when, 72-34-405
- taxes, allocation, 72-34-416
- termination of income interest, 72-34-405
- timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
- unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-36-101, 72-36-206

Private foundations

- defined, 72-34-201
- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
- proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Privilege, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**

Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

Process, See **Service of process upon**

Productivity of trust property, duty of trustee, 72-34-108

Profits

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
 - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

Property, See also **Trust property**

- acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
- charitable trusts, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- corporate, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- custodial, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**, generally
- defined, 72-33-108
- disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-805

Prosecution of actions, claims, or proceedings — power of trustee, 72-34-343

TRUSTS (Continued)**Protection**

beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
trust

advances for, 72-33-632
expenses, payment, 72-34-337
trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416

Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304

Public employees' retirement

benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
board as trustee, 19-3-601

Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102

Public land trust, Const., X, 11

Public officer as trustee, 2-2-103

Public use, power of trustee to dedicate land or easements, 72-34-320

Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218

Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205

borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
division of trusts, 72-33-416
fulfillment, 72-33-411
illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
impairment, 72-33-412
impossible to fulfill, 72-33-411
power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
property, furtherance of purpose
productivity, 72-34-108
retention, 72-34-109

Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505

Real estate broker and salesman provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103

Real property

institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
minors, transfers to, 72-26-603. See **Minors, transfers to**
trust, conveyance to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206

Receipts

minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
trust
annual statement, 72-34-126
information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411

Receivers

appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
trust company, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Recording, 7-4-2620

instrument of trust, 72-36-206
judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
minors, transfers to, 72-26-603
custodial property, 72-26-702
trust, 72-1-204, 72-34-206

Redress of breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

References

probate code, in — applicability, 72-33-106
statutes, to — application, 72-33-107

Reimbursement

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

Rejection of trust by trustee

preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601

TRUSTS (Continued)**Rejection of trust by trustee (Continued)**

vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619
writing required, 72-33-601, 72-33-602

Release

breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
claims, 72-34-336
sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617

Religion

charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**

Remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination

administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
charges against principal or income, 72-34-416
definitions, 72-34-402
principal, determination generally, 72-34-404

Remedies, 27-1-411, 70-20-102

breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507

Removal of

minors, transfers to
custodial property, 72-26-503
custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
preservation of trust property, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Renewable resource development bonds, trust — establishment, 72-33-108**Rents, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416****Renunciation**

beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
succession, of, 72-2-101

Reorganization of corporation, 72-34-329, 72-34-404, 72-34-407**Repairs and alterations of trust property**

power of trustee, 72-34-319
principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312**Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Residence**

minors, transfers to — transferor, minor, or custodian, 72-26-503
transfer of trust or trust property
from another jurisdiction, petition
contents, 72-35-504
filing, venue, 72-35-503
to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401

Resignation

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
trustee, 72-26-801
acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
liability upon, 72-33-617
methods, 72-33-616
preservation of trust property, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**Restraint on transfer of beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, See Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions****Restrictions on powers of trustee, 72-34-302****Resulting trusts**

effect of trust code, 72-33-104
failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
operation of law, by, 72-33-220
purchase money, 72-33-218

TRUSTS (Continued)**Resulting trusts (Continued)**

- statute of frauds, 72-33-220
- surplus as, 72-33-217
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- validity, 72-33-220

Retirement

- firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 70-1-805, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- public employees' retirement
 - benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
 - board as trustee, 19-3-601

Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See Principal and income, determination**Revocable trusts**

- beneficiary
 - consent by, 72-33-702
 - notice to, 72-33-703, 72-35-307
 - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
- creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- devise, validity, 72-2-314
- duties of trustee, 72-34-102
- nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
- power to revoke
 - person holding
 - consent by, 72-33-702
 - death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301
 - power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513

Revocation

- beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
- transfer to minor, nomination of custodian for, 72-26-601
- trust
 - contract not to revoke, exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
 - devise, lapse, 72-2-314
 - methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403
 - presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
 - termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
 - trustor, by, 72-33-401, 72-33-414
 - trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
 - writing, 72-33-402

Rights

- beneficiaries
 - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
 - reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
- creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
- creditors, revocable trusts, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-701, 72-26-801
 - third persons, 72-26-609
- parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- revocable trust
 - beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-307
 - creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
 - third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36

Royalties, principal and income determination, 72-34-410, 72-34-412**Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-35-105, 72-35-106****Rural cooperative utility trustees, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Rural fire district trustees, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**

TRUSTS (Continued)

- Rural special improvement districts**, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
- Salaries**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- Sale or exchange**
 - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
 - property, 72-34-316
 - trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- Sanitary police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464
- Savings and loan associations**
 - deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
 - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
 - shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
- School district trustees**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103
- Securities**
 - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 - calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
 - deposit, 72-34-329
 - holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
 - institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
 - investment in, 72-34-310
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
 - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
 - public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
 - railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
 - subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
 - transfer, 30-10-402, 72-34-329, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
 - Fiduciary transfers**
 - voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
- Security in lieu of bond for trustee**, 72-33-603
- Self-dealing by trustee**, 72-34-105, 72-34-203
- Self-sufficiency trusts**, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- Separation of property**, duty of trustee, 72-34-110
- Service of process upon**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- Set aside acts of trustee**, proceedings to, 72-34-506
- Settlement**
 - accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
 - claims, 72-34-336
- Signature**
 - instrument of trust, 72-33-208, 72-33-601
 - revocation of trust, writing, 72-33-402
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
- Similar trusts**, combination, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- Single custodianship of transfer to minor**, 72-26-602
- Sinking fund trustees**, 7-3-4436
- Skill of trustee**, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
- Small business independent liability funds**, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
- Small business investment capital companies**, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- Snowmobile certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612
- Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
- Sole beneficiary and trustee**, 72-33-210
- Sole proprietor**, trustor as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- Specific performance**, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
- Spendthrift trusts**, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
- Split-interest trusts**
 - defined, 72-34-201
 - exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
 - instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
 - proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

Spouse

- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
- purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
- trustee, as, 40-2-108

Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

- compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
- conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
- discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
- duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
- institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
- instrument of trust, provided in, 72-34-114
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
- personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
- powers of trustee, 72-34-301
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
- special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

State as trustee, 17-2-102

State building energy conservation program bonds, trust — establishment, 72-33-108

State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104

State land trust, Const., X, 11

Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220, See also **Writing**

Statutes of limitation

- breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205

Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107

Stock, See **Securities**

Subdivision of land, power of trustee, 72-34-320

Substitute

- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- trustees, 72-35-406

Successor

- beneficiaries, 72-33-210
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206

Support

- minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
- trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Surety bond

- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217

Surrender of trust property by trustee when, 72-33-618

Suspension of trustee's powers, 72-33-618

Taxes

charitable trusts

- distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
- investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
- qualification of estate, 72-35-301

imposition, impairment of trust, 72-2-101, 72-33-413

payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337

principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

private foundations

- distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
- investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

split-interest trusts

- exceptions, 72-34-204
- investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-4-501

Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**

Temporary

- incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
- investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
- trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

TRUSTS (Continued)**Terminally ill, rights of, See LIVING WILLS****Termination of custodianship of transfer to minor, 72-26-803****Termination of trust**

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, lapse, 72-2-314
- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- partial, 72-33-407
- petition for, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413
- powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
- principal, distribution prior to — exclusion from statutory rule against perpetuities, 70-1-805
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- purpose of trust — fulfillment, impossible to fulfill, or unlawful, 72-33-411
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocation of trust, *See also* **Revocation, trust**
 - methods, 72-33-402
 - termination on, 72-33-411
- same person as both trustee and beneficiary, 72-33-210
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102
- term of trust, expiration, 72-33-411
- transfer of interest restrictions, effect, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustee, by, 72-33-412, 72-33-414
- trustee's powers on, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
- trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

Term of trust

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- expiration, effect, 72-33-411
- leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
- mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
- property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property
 - disposition, options, 72-34-323
 - encumbrance, 72-34-318

Terms of trust

- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
- real property transactions, beneficiaries — effect on, 72-36-206
- transfer, on, 72-35-406

Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314**Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201****Testamentary trusts, See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS****Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205****Third persons**

- actions and proceedings involving trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
- liability of trustee
 - claims against trust, 72-36-105
 - contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
 - cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
 - insurance against, 72-34-331
 - torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
 - trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
 - trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
 - liability
 - exemption from, 72-26-705
 - to, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- protection
 - dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
 - former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
 - trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
- real property transactions, 72-36-206

TRUSTS (Continued)**Third persons (Continued)**

revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Threat by trustee to commit breach of trust, 72-34-506

Timber, principal and income determination, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Time

accounts, submission by trustee prior to or following requests, 72-35-301

annual statement, 72-34-126

applicability of trust code, 72-33-102

breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

hearings on petitions, notice, 72-35-306, 72-35-404

institutional funds, restrictions on expenditures, 72-30-203

investments, interpretation of trust terms, 72-34-121

judicial proceedings, notice of pendency — recording, 72-34-206

minors, transfers to

applicability of laws, 72-26-504, 72-26-505

existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505

successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801

notice, giving

hearings on petitions, 72-35-306, 72-35-404

shortening, 72-35-208

petition, copy — mailing, 72-35-308

principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income, determination**, generally

prior law, applicability

generally, 72-33-102

liability of trustee

beneficiary, to, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504

contracts, to third persons, 72-36-101

revocation of trust, 72-33-402

real property transactions, applicability, 72-36-206

renunciation of succession, 72-2-101

reports by trustee, submission prior to or following requests, 72-35-301

split-interest trusts, exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, notice of hearing on petition, 72-35-505

to another jurisdiction, notice of hearing on petition, 72-35-404

trust company, revocation or suspension of certificate of incorporation and vacation of receiver's

appointment — vacancy in office of trustee when, 72-33-619

Timeshare sales

registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212

trust, by, 37-53-102

Title

minors, transfers to

custodial property, 72-26-702

personal property, 72-26-603

property

actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416

equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219

securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330

vesting

conservator, in, 72-5-425

perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-805

presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602

real property transactions, 72-36-206

Torts

minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706

trustee, liability, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**

Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-34-113

Transfer of property

creation of trust by, 72-33-201

failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216

fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**

purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218

TRUSTS (Continued)**Transfer of property (Continued)**

real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206

testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

Transfer of testamentary trust, 72-35-301, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

Transfer of title to securities, 72-34-329, 72-34-330

Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**

from another jurisdiction

administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508

applicability of provisions, 72-35-501

appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

hearing, 72-35-505

notice, 72-35-505

opposition to, 72-35-505

order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

petition

contents, 72-35-504

filing, 72-35-503

granting, 72-35-506

opposition to, filing, 72-35-505

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502

venue for filing petition, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

applicability of provisions, 72-35-401

discharge of trustee, 72-35-406

hearing, 72-35-404

manner of transfer, 72-35-406

notice, 72-35-404

opposition to, 72-35-404

order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405, 72-35-406

petition for

contents, 72-35-403

granting, 72-35-405

hearing, 72-35-404

opposition to, filing, 72-35-404

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**

boat certificate of ownership, 23-2-510

capacity of trustee, 72-33-622

indexes, 7-4-2620

motor vehicle certificate of ownership, 61-3-201

off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, 23-2-812

principal and income determination, 72-34-404

snowmobile certificate of ownership, 23-2-612

validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**

Trust company, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

bond requirements, 72-33-603

certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619

county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104

defined, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310

minors, transfers to

custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

defined, 72-26-502

power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, banking transactions, 72-31-205

receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619

trustee, as, 72-33-622

wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of

books and records, 75-5-1121

"Trustee" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

"Trustor" defined, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property, See also Property**

- abandonment, 72-34-317
- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- adverse interest, 72-34-105
- alterations, 72-34-319
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- buildings, 72-34-319
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
- cash, holding amount in, 72-34-311
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- checking account, holding amount in, 72-34-311
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- constructive trust, imposition, 72-34-506
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- defined, 72-33-108
- development by trustee, 72-34-317
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
 - options, 72-34-323
 - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
 - revocation of trust, 72-33-414
 - termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- division by trustee, 72-34-317
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- expenditures
 - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
 - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- identification, 72-34-110
- improvement by trustee, 72-34-317
- incapacity of cotrustee, effect, 72-33-613
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, *See Investments*
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - mineral leases, 72-34-322
 - power of trustee, 72-34-321
 - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-3-113, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- misuse
 - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
 - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- mortgage, 72-34-318
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- partition by trustee, 72-34-317
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-802, 70-1-803, 70-1-805

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property (Continued)**

- pledge, 72-34-318
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107
- principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343
- purchase, 72-34-114
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
 - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
 - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**
- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- value of property to be transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
 - notice, 72-1-303
 - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Unborn

- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
 - notice, 72-1-303
 - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Underground storage tanks and installers, See HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**Undue influence**

- breach of trust
 - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
 - discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
- presumption of violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
- trustee not to use, 72-34-105

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203, See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally**Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds****Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, Title 72, chapter 30, See Institutional funds****Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See Principal and income, determination****Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts****Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314****Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See Minors, transfers to****Unjust enrichment**

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
 - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
 - purchase money, 72-33-218

Urban renewal

- definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4306

TRUSTS (Continued)

Use of trust property, purpose of trust, 72-33-205

Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101

rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621

cotrustees, 72-33-612

creation when, 72-33-619

trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620

Vacation of plats, power of trustee, 72-34-320

Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801

proceedings to determine, 72-35-301

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

requirements, 72-33-208

restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305

successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210

Valuation

distributions, 72-34-320

land, on exchange or partition, 72-34-320

Value

institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202

inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412

minors, transfers to

court, by, 72-26-606

obligor, by, 72-26-607

principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412

trust, loss or depreciation created by breach — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504

Venue

location of interest in trust property, 72-3-113, 72-35-301

proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106

transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203

Violations

advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105

breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501

injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102

theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions

conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425

disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306

income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

principal

beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306

low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326

Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329

Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Waivers

beneficiaries, of right to reports or annual statements, 72-34-127, 72-35-301

bond, trustee's, 72-33-603

corporate shares, memberships, or property — notice of meeting, power of trustee, 72-34-326

notice, entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421

Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307

Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Wills

construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

TRUSTS (Continued)**Wills (Continued)**

minors, transfers to

authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207

trusts created by, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

Withdrawal

beneficiaries, waiver of rights to reports or annual statements, 72-34-127, 72-35-301

property, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Workers' compensation funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322**Writing**

acceptance of trust or trust modification, 72-33-601

accounts or reports, 72-34-511, 72-34-501

beneficiaries, waiver of rights to reports or annual statements — withdrawal, 72-34-127, 72-35-301

cotrustees, dissent by, 72-36-104

declarations of trust in, 70-20-102

institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

release from, consent, 72-30-207

instrument of trust, 72-33-208

minors, transfers to

instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

receipt of custodial property, acknowledgment, 72-26-608

resignation of custodian, notice, 72-26-801

modification of trust, rejection, 72-33-601, 72-33-602

petitions

copy, request for, 72-35-308

filing, request for special notice, 72-35-307

rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602

revocable trust, direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513

revocation of trust, 72-33-402

testamentary additions, 72-2-314

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, grounds in opposition to petition, 72-35-505

to another jurisdiction, grounds in opposition to petition, 72-35-404

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

TUBERCULOSIS

See **DISEASES; LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds; POULTRY AND EGGS, generally**

TWENTY-ONE, 23-5-112**U****ULTRA VIRES ACTS**

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION**; **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **MINORS**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**,
Expected child; **PREGNANCY**; **TRUSTS**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Un-**
claimed or abandoned property

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT,

Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground**
storage tanks

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**;
SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, **Surety insurance**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**

Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bail, as, 27-16-402, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**; **BAIL**,
CRIMINAL

"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207

Cities and towns

revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds**, option one; **Refunding**
revenue bonds, option two; **Revenue bonds**

services, consolidation or transfer, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Services generally**

special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-4225

Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)

Cosmetics, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Counties

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-13-156

name change, effect, 7-2-2509

rural special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-2185

services, consolidation or transfer, See **COUNTIES**, **Services**

Criminal action

bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412

statute of limitation, 27-2-211

witness, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

Drugs, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Eminent domain, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311

Execution

arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102

receiver, appointment, 25-14-203

Fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Food, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, for continuance, 70-27-202

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)**Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412****Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105****Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305****Housing authorities, municipal, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, generally****Injunctions, preliminary, See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions****Interlocal cooperation agreements, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION****Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings****Justices' courts, See JUSTICES' COURTS****Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, binding upon county when, 7-13-156****Negotiable instruments, promise, 30-3-102, See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Promise****Parking commission projects, 7-14-4602****Partition, by**

guardian ad litem for minor, 70-29-102

guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328

Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506**Personal property, claim and delivery, See CLAIM AND DELIVERY****Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106****Product safety, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305****Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103****Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301****Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301****Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433****Revenue bonds for, See CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds****Rural special improvement districts, binding upon county when, 7-12-2185****Special improvement districts, binding upon city or town when, 7-12-4225****Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL, generally****Witnesses, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23****Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206****UNDER THE INFLUENCE****Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106****Concealed weapon, carrying while under, 45-8-327****Defined, 61-8-401****Driving, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs****Flying, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211****Marriage**

invalid, declared when, 40-1-402

licenses, issuance not allowed, 40-1-210

Snowmobiling, 23-2-632, 53-24-106**UNDERWATER DIVING AND DIVERS, 23-2-507, 23-2-525****UNDUE INFLUENCE****Aged persons, exploitation, 52-3-803****Contracts**

consent, when not free, 28-2-401

rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407

Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation, 52-3-803**Elections**

candidates, 13-36-210

voters, 13-35-218

Trusts

breach of trust

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514

discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516

presumption of violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-105

trustee not to use, 72-34-105

Voters, 13-35-218**What constitutes, 28-2-407****Wills, 72-2-304, 72-3-310, 72-12-204**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**Actions involving, See also Appeals**

benefits, collection

overpayments, 39-51-3206

when improperly paid, 39-51-2306

representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309

taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Administrationappeals referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109, See also **Appeals**

department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301

funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**

property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308

rules, 39-51-301, See **Rulemaking authority****Administration, Department of** — approval of acquisition or disposition of property, 39-51-308**Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**

authority, 39-51-2402

confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603

warrants, signature by, 39-51-405

Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102**Agricultural labor**

crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

defined, 39-51-205

“employer” defined, 39-51-202

exclusion, 39-51-204

“farm” defined, 39-51-205

qualification, 39-51-203

Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110**Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103****Appeals**

benefits

board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406

deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402

fees, 39-51-3104

payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405

procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410

records, 39-51-2408

referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404

representation, 39-51-3104

rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407

self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**

classification, 39-51-1206

confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603

contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206

employment status, 39-51-1109

referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109

taxes, 39-51-1302

Applicability of laws

amendment of laws, 39-51-103

commencement, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

election, 39-51-1102

employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

extended benefits, 39-51-2507

federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105

legislative authority, 39-51-103

legislative intent, 39-51-102

policy of state, 39-51-102

repeal of laws, 39-51-103

secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106

termination, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

territorial extent, 39-51-203

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301, See also **APPRENTICESHIP AND AP-
PRENTICES**

Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions; Taxes**

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408

jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302

penalty assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105

Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109

Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204

Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106

Barbers, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Benefits

aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110

amendment, 39-51-2402

amount, 39-51-2201

average annual wage, 39-51-2201

average weekly wage, 39-51-2201

change, recommendations, 39-51-301

determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402

extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510

maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402

reduction, 39-51-2304

partial payment, 39-51-2202

railroad income, 39-51-2106

reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304

appeals, See **Appeals**

assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105

athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109

average annual wage, 39-51-2201

average weekly wage, 39-51-2201

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

"benefit year" defined, 39-51-201

change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301

charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108

child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106

claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401

child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106

examination of claim, 39-51-2402

jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406

classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213

clergy, payments to, 39-51-2108

commencement, 39-51-2402

extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506

continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205

cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**

death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205

defined, 39-51-201

determination, 39-51-2402

disability, effect, 39-51-2104

payments, effect, 39-51-2306

disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

disqualification

benefit year, 39-51-2301

duration, 39-51-2301

educational employees when, 39-51-2108

extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508

falsification, for, 39-51-3201

good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302

illness, 39-51-2302

income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306

injury, 39-51-2302

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

disqualification (Continued)

- labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
- railroad benefits, 39-51-2306
- social security benefits, 39-51-2306
- strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- students, 39-51-2307
- work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- educational organizations, employee eligibility, 39-51-2108
- eligibility
 - aliens, 39-51-2110
 - athletes, 39-51-2109
 - charities, employees of, 39-51-2108
 - disability, effect, 39-51-2104
 - educational employees, 39-51-2108
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
 - general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
 - illness, effect, 39-51-2104
 - payment, required for, 39-51-2103
 - qualifying wages to determine, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
 - railroad benefits, qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
 - requalification, 39-51-2302
 - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
 - teachers, 39-51-2108
 - wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- execution on prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits
 - amount, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
 - announcement, 39-51-2506
 - applicability of laws, 39-51-2507
 - commencement, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
 - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
 - definitions, 39-51-2501
 - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
 - eligibility, 39-51-2508
 - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
 - gross misconduct, termination for, 39-51-2508
 - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
 - "off" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
 - "on" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
 - school, voluntary termination of employment to attend, 39-51-2508
 - termination, 39-51-2506
 - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
- good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
- hospital employees, 39-51-2108
- illness of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- injury as cause for leaving work, 39-51-2302
- insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- judicial review, See **Appeals**
- jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misconduct, disqualification due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- notice, 39-51-2402
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- overpayment, 39-51-3206
 - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- partial payment, 39-51-2202
- payment, 39-51-2103
 - partial payment, 39-51-2103
 - prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief, lump-sum income**
- qualifying wages, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105
 - railroad income, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- religious organizations, employees of, 39-51-2108
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rounding off of amounts, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
- signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- students, disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
- "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- teachers, disqualification when, 39-51-2108
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105
 - railroad wages, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201
- Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406**
- Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204**
- Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108**
- Child services exclusion, 39-51-204**
- Child support interception, 39-51-3106**
- Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108**
- Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101**
- Claims for benefits, See Benefits**
- Classification of employers, 39-51-1213**
 - change, 39-51-1213
 - definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
 - notice, 39-51-1206
 - successor employer, 39-51-1219
- Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108**
- Commencement of**
 - benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
 - coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2501
 - week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
- Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204**
- Compulsory, 39-51-102**
- Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See Applicability of laws

Contractors

independent

covered employment, 39-51-203

defined, 39-51-201

liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Contracts for

employment services, interstate, 39-51-307

extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501

waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102

Contributions, See also Assessment on employer; Taxes

appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206

change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301

construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520

deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211

delinquent

deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406

eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122

minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122

payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219

eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103

experience ratings, **See Experience rating of employer**

failure to make, 39-51-3204

governmental entities, 39-51-1103, **See Governmental entities**

industrial classifications, 39-51-1217

new employer, 39-51-1121

nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, **See Nonprofit organizations**

notice, 39-51-1206

payable when, 39-51-1103

failure to make, 39-51-3204

payments in lieu of contributions

appeals, 39-51-1109

delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126

deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125

duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124

experience rating, 39-51-1212

notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212

termination of election, 39-51-1126

who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124

rate

annual assignment, 39-51-1123

change, recommendations, 39-51-301

experience rating, **See Experience rating of employer**

industrial classifications, 39-51-1217

notice, 39-51-1206

rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108

schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218

successor employers, 39-51-1219

trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217

wages subject to, 39-51-1108

rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108

school district contributions, 20-9-501, **See also Governmental entities subcontractors,**

liability, 39-51-1104

successor employers, 39-51-1219

unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103

unpaid, **See Taxes, delinquent**

wages subject to, 39-51-1108

Cooperation of governmental agencies

benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Cooperation of governmental agencies (Continued)**

employment services, 39-51-307
 interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
 intrastate, 39-51-502
 railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
 secretary of labor, 39-51-501
 state agencies, other, 39-51-502
 state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
 war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Corporation — liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105

Correspondent, free-lance — coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Correctional institutions, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Cosmetologists, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Criminal offenses, See **Violations**

Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205

Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

Definitions

agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
 american employer, 39-51-203
 benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2501
 child support interception, 39-51-3106
 contributions, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
 crew leader, 39-51-206
 employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
 employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
 experience rating, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
 farm, 39-51-205
 free-lance correspondent, 39-51-204
 general, 39-51-201
 new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217
 newspaper carrier, 39-51-204
 suitable work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
 taxes, 39-51-201
 unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
 unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401

Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions; Taxes**

Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**

Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Disputes, See **Appeals**

Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**

Domestic service

"employer" defined, 39-51-202
 exclusions, 39-51-204

Education

covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
 student disqualification, 39-51-2307

Elected officials, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106

Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124

Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**

Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

Employer

agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
 assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-3207
 commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
 contributions, See **Contributions**
 deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 defined, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
 disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
 election of coverage, 39-51-1102
 eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
 inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
 lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
 misrepresentation, 39-51-3204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Employer (Continued)**

new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217
payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
refunds to, 39-51-1110
successor employers, 39-51-1219
taxes, See **Taxes**
waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103

"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102

Employment offices and service

benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
defined, 39-51-201
provision, 39-51-307

Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109

Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105

child support obligations, 39-51-3106

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees

Exclusions from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204

Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105

Exemptions, reporting, 39-51-604

Experience rating of employer

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
governmental entities, 39-51-1212
records, 39-51-1215
successor employers, 39-51-1219
void when, 39-51-1216

Extended benefits, See **Benefits**

Extent of relief, 39-51-103

Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203

Family employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Federal act, See **Social security**

Federal employees, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Fees

benefit claims, 39-51-3104
uncollectible debts, collection, 39-51-3207
witnesses, 39-51-2409

Floor covering installers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Foreign employment, coverage, 39-51-203

Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203

Free-lance correspondent, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Funding

administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301
appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
liability, 39-51-103
reed act money, 39-51-404
signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
unemployment insurance administration account
administration, 39-51-406
bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-406
custodian, 39-51-406
defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
deposits to, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
establishment, 39-51-406
railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Funding (Continued)**

unemployment insurance administration account (Continued)

reimbursement by state, 39-51-407

revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503

sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308

unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

use, 39-51-406

unemployment insurance fund

accounts within, 39-51-402

administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408

benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103

bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406

clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520

contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215

custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406

defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-401

establishment, 39-51-401

federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105

federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408

insufficiency, 39-51-103

payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125

public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402

reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504

revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-404

state treasurer as custodian, 39-51-406

unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404

unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301

unemployment insurance trust fund

administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403, 39-51-404

benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403

contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217

deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

establishment, 39-51-402

federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105

maintenance, 39-51-402

past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301

redeposit to, 39-51-403, 39-51-404

requisitions from, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404

transfer to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404

use, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405

Governmental cooperation, See Cooperation of governmental agencies**Governmental entities**cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**

defined, 39-51-1121

election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214

payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125

delinquent, 39-51-1126

termination of coverage, 39-51-1126

Hearings on appeals, See Appeals, generally**Hospitals, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108****Independent contractors**

covered employment, 39-51-203

coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

defined, 39-51-201

exemption, 39-51-604

Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106**Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204****Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204**

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

- Interpretation of laws**, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
- Interstate benefit agreements**, 39-51-504
- Interstate cooperation**, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
- Interstate employment service**, 39-51-307
- Investigative authority**, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
- Job training programs**
 - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
 - federal, approved training under, 39-51-2602
- Labor and Industry, Department of**
 - administration, department of — hiring by, 39-51-304
 - administrative purposes, funding, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
 - appeals on benefits to
 - judicial review, 39-51-2410
 - notice to, 39-51-2404
 - referees, appointment, 39-51-305
 - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
 - witness fees, approval, 39-51-2409
 - appeals on decisions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
 - assessment on employer, 39-51-404
 - lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - benefits
 - child support obligations, notice to enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 - deputies, determination by, 39-51-2402
 - disqualification, findings, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2305, 39-51-3201
 - extended benefits
 - announcement by, 39-51-2506
 - determinations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
 - eligibility, findings, 39-51-2508
 - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
 - federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
 - fees in claiming, approval, 39-51-3104
 - findings by, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
 - fraudulently obtained, penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
 - overpayments, repayment or offset, 39-51-3206
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - reduction, determination, 39-51-2304
 - repayment to, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
 - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
 - student training, approval, 39-51-2307
 - suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
 - change in benefit or contribution rates, recommendations, 39-51-301
 - classification of employers by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
 - commissioner as custodian and administrator of fund, 39-51-402
 - contributions
 - appeal of decisions, 39-51-1109
 - classification by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
 - cutoff date, extension, 39-51-1121
 - delinquent contributions, duties, 39-51-1122, 39-51-3207
 - election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
 - eligible employers, show of good faith in minor irregularities, 39-51-1122
 - payments in lieu of contributions
 - election notice filed with, 39-51-1124
 - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
 - termination of election filed with, 39-51-1126
 - payment to, 39-51-1103
 - rates, determination, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1217
 - successor employers, duties, 39-51-1219
 - termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - cooperation with governmental agencies, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501 — 39-51-504
 - counsel, 39-51-309

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 39-51-201
 - disbursements by order of, 39-51-105
 - election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
 - eligible employers, determination on minor delinquencies, 39-51-1122
 - employer assessment, 39-51-404
 - employing unit, approval of election in state, 39-51-203
 - employment, determination, 39-51-203
 - employment service, creation, 39-51-307
 - offices, approval, 39-51-201
 - exemption, granted by, 39-51-604, 39-71-401
 - fraud, commencement of proceedings, 39-51-3202
 - funding
 - administration by, 39-51-401, 39-51-406
 - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
 - bond of state treasurer, determination of amount, 39-51-406
 - distribution, order for, 39-51-105
 - insufficiency, liability, 39-51-103
 - replacement funds, 39-51-407
 - rulemaking authority, 39-51-403
 - signature on warrants, 39-51-405
 - unemployment trust fund, requisitions by, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
 - independent contractor exemption, granted by, 39-51-604, 39-71-401
 - investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305
 - legal counsel, 39-51-309
 - liability for insufficient funds, 39-51-103
 - organization, 39-51-301
 - personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
 - property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
 - publications by, 39-51-303
 - railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
 - records of, 39-51-601 — 39-51-603
 - report requirements, 39-51-301
 - rulemaking authority, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
 - benefits, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
 - funding, 39-51-403
 - wage estimation or exclusion, 39-51-201
 - work records, 39-51-602, 39-51-603
- seal, 39-51-301
- secretary of labor, cooperation with, 39-51-501
- self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
- staff, employment, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
- suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- taxes
 - adjustments by, 39-51-1110
 - appeal of decisions, 39-51-1302
 - collection by action, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
 - corporation liability, 39-51-1105
 - delinquent, duties, 39-51-1301 — 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
 - interest, abatement, 39-51-1301
 - jeopardy assessments by, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
 - lien of, 39-51-1304
 - penalties, abatement, 39-51-1301
 - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
 - refunds by, 39-51-1110
 - subcontractors, certification of payment, 39-51-1104- termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
- training programs, approval, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307
- uncollectibility of debts, determination and transfer, 39-51-3207
- wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
- warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
- work records, 39-51-603

Labor Appeals, Board of

- attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Labor Appeals, Board of (Continued)**

benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410

evidence to, 39-51-3101

fees, approval, 39-51-3104

notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410

defined, 39-51-201

function, 39-51-310

hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603

self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101

subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301

workers' compensation disputes, 39-51-310

Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Legislative intent, 39-51-102

Lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501

Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Misrepresentation, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203

Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit ineligibility, 23-1-313

New employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1213

Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Nonliability of state, 39-51-103

Nonprofit organizations

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408

election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

employment services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307

payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123

delinquent, 39-51-1126

termination of coverage, 39-51-1126

Notice

benefits, appeals, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403

classification of employers, 39-51-1206

contributions

predecessor employer to supply records, 39-51-1219

rate, 39-51-1206

election of coverage, 39-51-1124

payments in lieu of contributions

election, 39-51-1124

termination, 39-51-1126

taxes, summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

Offenses, See **Violations**

Outfitter and guide services, 39-51-203

Partnership employers

coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

covered employment, 39-51-203

Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent

Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**

Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**

Penalties

benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

contractors, liability, 39-51-1104

contributions, payments in lieu of — delinquent, 39-51-1125

corporations, liability, 39-51-1105

delinquent

lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

violations, for, See **Violations**, specific violation

Policy of state, 39-51-102

Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401

Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Prohibited practices, See Violations**Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308****Protests, See Appeals****Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201****Publication of**

laws, 39-51-303

rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401

Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204**Public office, employees elected or appointed to — benefits, effect, 2-18-620****Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204****Railroads**

benefits

disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306

qualifying wages, 39-51-2106

reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203

railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503

Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204**Records**

benefits appeals, 39-51-2408

confidentiality, 39-51-603

inspection and audit, 39-51-603

unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404

wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302

work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See Appeals**Refunds of taxes, 39-51-1110****Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204****Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206****Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102****Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204****Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105****Reports**

change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301

employing units, from, 39-51-603

exemptions granted, 39-51-604

governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-407

legislature, to, 39-51-301

secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501

unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 5-11-210, 39-51-407

Representation of

claimant, 39-51-3104

department of labor and industry, 39-51-309

Required, 39-51-102**Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203****Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105****Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301**

administrative rules, 39-51-302

adoption, 39-51-301, 39-51-302

amendment, 39-51-301

benefits

appeals, 39-51-2407

claims, 39-51-2401

eligibility, 39-51-2104

extended benefits, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508

federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203

payment, 39-51-2103

week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

extended benefits, 39-51-2508

funding, 39-51-403

procedural and substantive rules, 39-51-302

publication, 39-51-303

wage estimation or exclusion, 39-51-201

work records, 39-51-603

Schedules

benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Schedules (Continued)**

classification of employers, 39-51-1213

contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

School districts

contributions, 20-9-501

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203

Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**

Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301

Secretary of labor

approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

cooperation with, 39-51-501

expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407

extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504

reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504

report requirements, 39-51-501

Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404

Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Self-employment, effect on

disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2508

extended benefits, 39-51-2508

requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304

Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Short title, 39-51-101

Social security

applicability of laws, 39-51-102

benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306

inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105

Sole proprietorship, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

State auditor, uncollectible debts transferred to, 39-51-3207

State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**

Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307

Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101

Taxes, See also **Assessment on employer; Contributions**

adjustments, 39-51-1110

appeals, 39-51-1302

contractors, liability, 39-51-1104

corporations, liability, 39-51-1105

defined, 39-51-201

delinquent

action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-1301

detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302

interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

interest, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

lien for payment, 39-51-1304

notice, 39-51-1302

penalty, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302

receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305

reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306

report, failure to file, 39-51-1302

dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1305

error, 39-51-1110

insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305

lien for payment, 39-51-1304

notice of delinquency, 39-51-1302

payment when, 39-51-1213

refunds, 39-51-1110

report, failure to file, 39-51-1302

subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104

Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Termination of employer's coverage**, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216**Territorial extent of laws**, 39-51-203**Time**

benefits

- appeals, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
- collection of benefit overpayments, 39-51-3206
- disqualification, 39-51-2301 — 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-3201
- duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
- extended benefits, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2511
- falsification, disqualification for, 39-51-3201
- maximum amount, 39-51-2204
- redetermination, 39-51-2402

classification appeal, 39-51-1206

collection of benefit overpayments, statute of limitation, 39-51-3206

computation date, 39-51-1121

contributions

appeals, 39-51-1206

successor employer, determination for, 39-51-1219

coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

cutoff date, 39-51-1121

eligible employer, 39-51-1121

extended benefits, 39-51-2508

fiscal year, 39-51-1121

new employer, 39-51-1121

payments in lieu of contributions

change to, 39-51-1124

termination, 39-51-1126

review of decisions, determinations, or redeterminations — application for, 39-51-1109

taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

taxes

adjustments, 39-51-1110

appeals, 39-51-1302

collection by action, 39-51-1303

lien enforcement, 39-51-1304

refunds, 39-51-1110

Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601**Training programs**, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602**Trust employers**, covered employment, 39-51-203**Unemployment insurance administration account**, See **Funding****Unemployment insurance fund**, See **Funding****Unemployment insurance trust fund**, See **Funding****University system**, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204**Unlawful practices**, See **Violations****Unpaid contributions**, See **Contributions**, delinquent; **Taxes**, delinquent**Veterans**, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501**Violations**

confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603

contractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104

contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103

department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309

falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204

fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104

fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205

fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203

inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204

penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205

self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

state, representation, 39-51-309

subcontractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104

waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103

work records violations, 39-51-603

Wages

assessment based on, 39-51-404

average annual wage, 39-51-2201

average weekly wage, 39-51-2201

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Wages (Continued)**

benefits, based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
 contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
 contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
 defined, 39-51-201
 eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
 experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
 records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
 suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
 taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105

War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502

Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405

Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

Work

failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
 records, 39-51-603
 trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
 training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

"Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Writing required

agricultural labor crew leader, 39-51-206
 classification of employer, request for redetermination, 39-51-1206
 cosmetologists or barbers, exclusion from coverage, 39-51-204
 election of coverage
 approval, 39-51-1102
 notice, 39-51-1124
 employment, contract of, 39-51-203
 floor covering installers, exclusion from coverage, 39-51-204
 jeopardy assessments and protest, 39-51-1302
 newspaper carrier or free-lance correspondent, exclusion from coverage when, 39-51-204
 payments in lieu of contributions
 change to, notice, 39-51-1124
 termination, notice, 39-51-1126
 termination of coverage, application, 39-51-1101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, *Unfair practices*

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES, Const., XIII, 1

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, *Monopolies; Unfair practices*

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, *Unfair practices*

UNGULATES, DOMESTIC, 15-24-921, 15-24-922

See also **TAXATION**, *Livestock*

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, *Volume cap bonds*

- UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT,** 72-1-108
- UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT,** Title 61, chapter 7
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
- UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION,** Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS,** Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
- UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT,** 46-6-411
See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
- UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS,** Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally**
- UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT,** Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, generally**
- UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT,** Title 72, chapter 17
See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT,** 72-4-402
- UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT,** Title 27, chapter 5
See **ARBITRATION**
- UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT,** 50-22-101
- UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT,** Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE, Business**
- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT,** Title 40, chapter 7
See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LEASES; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- Acceleration,** 30-1-208
- Acceptance under reservation of rights,** 30-1-207
- Actions**
defenses, survival, 27-1-503
defined, 30-1-201
enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
statute of frauds, 30-1-206
waiver of right, 30-1-107
- Agreement**
acceleration, 30-1-208
conflict of law, 30-1-105
construction, 30-1-205
course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
defined, 30-1-201
reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
variance by, 30-1-102
writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Applicability of laws

- agreement to, 30-1-105
- auction sales law, 30-1-111
- bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
- banking law, 30-1-111
- bills of lading, 30-7-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions
 - counterclaim, 25-4-403
 - state, against, 30-1-111
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-102
- personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
- prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- sales, 30-2-103
- section captions, 30-1-109
- secured transactions, 30-9-105
- securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
- severability, 30-1-108
- state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
- territorial extent, 30-1-105
- transitional provisions, 30-1-110
- uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- warehouse receipts, 30-7-102

Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505

Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202

Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Captions, 30-1-109

Choice of law, 30-1-105

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101

Claim

- enforcement, 30-1-106
- waiver, 30-1-107

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

Conflict of law, 30-1-105

Construction

- implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
- liberal, 30-1-102
- prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
- uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- words, usage, 30-1-102

Course of dealing

- applicability, 30-1-205
- definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- purpose, 30-1-102

Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107

Definitions

- bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- code, 30-1-101
- course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- enumeration, 30-1-201
- feminine, 30-1-102
- gender, 30-1-102
- generally, 30-1-201
- masculine, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

neuter, 30-1-102
 plural, 30-1-102
 reasonable time, 30-1-204
 seasonably, 30-1-204
 "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
 singular, 30-1-102
 unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
 usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205

Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Evidence

third-party documents, 30-1-202
 usage of trade, 30-1-205

Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Gender of words used, 30-1-102

Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202

Good faith

acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
 defined, 30-1-201
 obligation, 30-1-203
 variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111

Interpretation, See **Construction**

Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**

Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102

Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Obligations

enforcement, 30-1-106
 good faith, 30-1-203
 variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Personal representative, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618

Plural includes singular, 30-1-102

Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103

Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

Protest, performance under, 30-1-207

Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103

Reasonable time, 30-1-204

Remedies

defined, 30-1-201
 liberal administration, 30-1-106
 statute of frauds, 30-1-206

Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107

Repeal

former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
 implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111

Reservation of rights, 30-1-207

Rights

defined, 30-1-201
 enforcement, 30-1-106
 reservation, 30-1-207
 waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107

Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**

Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**

"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204

Section captions, 30-1-109

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Severability, 30-1-108

Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101

- Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
- Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
- Territorial extent, 30-1-105
- Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
- Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
- Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
- Under protest, 30-1-207
- Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- "Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
- Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
- Usage of trade
 - applicability, 30-1-205
 - definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
 - purpose, 30-1-102
- Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
- Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- Without prejudice, 30-1-207
- Words, usage, 30-1-102
- Writing
 - defined, 30-1-201
 - renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
 - statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
 - usage of trade, 30-1-205
 - waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
 - See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
- UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
- UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
 - See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
 - See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION, generally**
- UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
 - See **EXTRADITION, generally**
- UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
 - See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**
- UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
 - See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
- UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
 - See **DISTRICT COURTS, generally**
- UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
 - See **TAXATION, Corporations, allocation and apportionment of income**
- UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
 - See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
- UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
 - See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**
- UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
 - See **LIENS, Federal liens**
- UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 - See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

- UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, Wills
- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
See **EVIDENCE**, Judicial notice
- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED**, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
See **WEAPONS**, Machine guns
- UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS**, Institutional funds
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE**
- UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT**, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Financial responsibility
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE**, Official acts and writings
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT**, Title 46, chapter 21
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Postconviction hearing
- UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE**, Premarital agreements
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS**, Principal and income, determination
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
See **CHILD SUPPORT**, Reciprocal enforcement
- UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
See **PROPERTY, Perpetuities**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNINSURED MOTORISTS, 33-23-201
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS
See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNISEX INSURANCE, 49-2-309

UNITED STATES CITIZENS
See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES
See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station

scientific and recreational park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

unlawful killing or injury of birds or animals or discharge of firearms, 87-5-404

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 41-5-704

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Courses of instruction, 20-25-206

Defined, 20-1-101

Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206

Designation, 20-25-201

Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102 See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

donations to, 20-25-242

establishment, 20-25-241

gifts, 20-25-242

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station (Continued)**

income, disposition, 20-25-245
 purpose, 20-25-242
 reports, 20-25-245

Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103

Forestry school

dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
 establishment, 20-25-205

forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415

Funding generally, 20-25-422

Law library

administrative rules and register distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
 supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604

Law school

diploma privilege, 37-61-204
 establishment, 20-25-205
 law library, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
 uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

Purpose, 20-25-205

Student building fees, 20-25-302

Western Montana College of the University of Montana

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
 budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
 designation, 20-25-201
 donations to, 20-25-254
 gifts, 20-25-254
 legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns
 public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
 purpose, 20-25-253
 swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records or transcripts, 20-25-515, 20-25-516

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Accounting system, 17-1-102, See also **Finance**

Activity fees, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451

Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

Agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-314, 90-9-315

Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Educational institutions

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Bequests, 20-25-402

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, Classification; Compensation determination

Bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Budget

- amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
- committee, 20-25-301
- historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
- requests, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- social security contributions, 19-1-825
- "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102

Buildings, See Facilities**Chemical dependency programs, See Drug and alcohol abuse instruction; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, generally****Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See CODE OF ETHICS****Collegiate license plates, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates, collegiate****Commissioner of higher education, See HIGHER EDUCATION****Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS****Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104****Conservation education courses, 20-25-104****Construction projects, See Facilities; See also specific college or university****Consultants, private, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Control, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9****Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation, 53-1-203****Courses of instruction, 20-25-301****Criminalistics, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY****Data processing equipment and facilities**

- exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
- security requirements, 20-25-301

Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Debt collection, See STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE****Defined, 20-1-101****Definitions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101****Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301****Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334****Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304****Devises, 20-25-426****Diplomas, 20-25-301****Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104****Disciplinary records, 20-25-516****Discriminatory practices, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions****Donations, 20-25-426, See also INSTITUTIONS, Endowments****Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, generally**

- establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
- health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
- legislative intent, 20-25-601
- purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
- required when, 20-25-603
- teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603

Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108**Eastern Montana College, See EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE****Employees**

- appointment, 20-25-301
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
- retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Endowments

fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
 generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
 management, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
 tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See CODE OF ETHICS****Executive boards, local**

authority, 20-25-301
 general provisions, 20-25-303
 powers, 20-25-304

Experimental farms, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**Experiment stations**

agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
 forest and conservation, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

Facilities**construction**

authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
 funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
 legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103

energy conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**

funding, 20-25-402**revenue-producing**

construction, authorization, 18-2-102
 general provisions, 20-25-302
 unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
 student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401, 20-25-402

Faculty, 20-25-301**Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Family Services, Department of — staff and services provided to, 52-1-103****Farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Federal funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102****Federal higher education programs, See HIGHER EDUCATION****Fees, See Students****Fieldhouses, See Facilities****Finance, Const., X, 10****accounting system, 17-1-102****bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402****borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402****budget requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111****contracts**

indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 20-25-427

previous, unimpaired, 20-25-406

expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425**funds, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds****indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 20-25-427****investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10, See INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, generally****liabilities, recording, 17-1-102****miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4****Montana state university, 20-25-424****obligations**

prior, how affected, 20-25-407

state, nonliability, 20-25-403

property tax for, 20-25-423**receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301****refunding bonds, 20-25-402****reports, procedures, 17-2-110****research programs, 20-25-108**

6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2403,
 20-25-423, 90-6-309

state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Finance (Continued)**

- university of Montana, 20-25-422
- urban renewal tax increment financing, distribution, 7-15-4286
- Fines for violations**, 20-25-102, 20-25-312
- Firefighters' survivors**, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
- Fire prevention and safety regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Fiscal affairs**, See **Finance**
- Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
- Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
- Food service facilities**, See **Facilities**
- Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Forestry school**, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Forestry services**, funding, 76-13-415
- Foundation endowment funds**, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
- Funding**, See **Finance**
- Funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- Golf courses**
 - alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
 - beer and wine license, 16-4-109
- Governing boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- Government**, rules for, 20-25-301
- Grants**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- Group homes**, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
- Guaranteed student loan program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Gymnasiums**, See **Facilities**
- Handicapped persons**, employment
 - policy of state, 49-4-202
 - preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Health education courses**, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- Health inspections**, 50-1-202
- Highway patrol officers' survivors**, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
- Historical Society**, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
- Historic records network**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Holidays for employees**, designation, 20-25-306
- Honorary degrees**, 20-25-301
- Housing facilities**, See **Facilities**
- Immunization requirements**, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
- Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Indian students**, 20-25-421
- Indian studies courses**, 20-4-211
- Infirmaries**, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- Laboratories**
 - seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
 - wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Land**, See **Facilities**
- Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Law school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- Liability**, See **GOVERNMENT**
- Libraries**
 - depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
 - historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
 - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Libraries (Continued)

- joint services, with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
- law library at university of Montana, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
- records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
- state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
- License plates, collegiate**, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates, collegiate**
- Loans, minors' capacity to make**, 41-1-303
- Local executive boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- Long-range building program bonds**, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase**, plan for, 17-7-304
- Matriculation charges**, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
- Military instruction**, 20-25-506
- Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
- Mill levy**, 6-mill, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Minors**, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
- Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Montana conservation corpsmembers**, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
- Montana State University**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Montana Tech**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- Motor vehicle regulation**
 - enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
 - parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
 - parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
 - traffic citations, 20-25-322
- Name of system**, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- Natural resource information system**, as data source agency, 90-15-102
- Northern Montana College**, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
- Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Organ donations, donees**, 72-17-202, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Parking facilities and regulations**, See **Motor vehicle regulation**
- Payroll system, central** — inclusion in, 2-18-401, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
- Peace officers**
 - academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
 - survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421
- Physicians, rural** — incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Presidents of units**
 - advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
 - appointment, 20-25-301
 - authority, 20-25-301
 - powers and duties, 20-25-305
 - security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
- Printing Control Act, State**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- Private colleges or universities**
 - commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
 - endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
 - legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- Private communication between student and employee**, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809
- Property**, 20-25-108, 20-25-301
- Public employees' retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Purchase of goods and services**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Procurement, state; Public agencies
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, consultations, 76-14-106
- Real estate appraisers**, licensing — course of study, 37-54-202
- Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, Integrated waste management
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Research programs**, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 80-15-107, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
 - anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
 - seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
 - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
 - toxic substances criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-121
- Residence requirements**
 - local executive board members, 20-25-303
 - students
 - definitions, 20-25-501
 - indian students, 20-25-421
 - presumptions and rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
- Resident student financial assistance program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Retirement**, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- Revenue-producing facilities**, See **Facilities**
- Rights of students**, See **Students**
- Rural physician incentive program**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates**, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
- Seal**, 20-25-301
- Security departments**
 - control and direction, 20-25-323
 - members
 - appointment and powers, 20-25-321
 - employment and education standards, 7-32-303
 - firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
 - parking violation citations, 20-25-322
 - traffic citations, 20-25-322
- Seed Laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- 6-mill levy**, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
- Social security provisions for teachers**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- State Library Commission**, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
- State Printing Control Act**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Printing, state printing
- Students**
 - contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
 - definitions, 20-25-501
 - domicile, See **Residence requirements**
 - fees
 - activity, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
 - procurement of supplies and services, state provisions — nonapplicability, 18-4-132, 18-8-103
 - building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
 - incidental, 20-25-421
 - indian students, waiver, 20-25-421
 - parking, 20-25-312
 - veterans and dependents, waiver, 20-25-421
 - waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
 - youth correctional facility residents, waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
 - financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Guaranteed student loan program; **Resident student financial assistance program**
 - firefighters' survivors, 20-25-421
 - highway patrol officers' survivors, 20-25-421

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Students (Continued)**

housing, See **Facilities**

immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

indian students, 20-25-421

loans

fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**

hospital districts, repayment when, 7-34-2122

program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**

matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422

military instruction, 20-25-506

military personnel, as, 20-25-501

nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421

parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312

peace officers' survivors, 20-25-421

privacy, right to

contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512

legislative intent, 20-25-511

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

qualification, 20-25-502

records

covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511

examination, right to, 20-25-516

privacy, 20-25-511

release when, 20-25-515

separate, to be kept, 20-25-516

registration prohibited when, 20-25-312

residence requirements, See **Residence requirements**

residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516

community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

rooms, entry

emergency, 20-25-513

search requirements, 20-25-514

written notice requirements, 20-25-513

scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

state employees' dependents, 20-25-503

tuition, See **Tuition**

work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**

youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Student union buildings, See **Facilities**

Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9

Taxation for, See **Finance**

Teachers, 20-25-301

retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Time

executive boards, local — members' term and compensation, 20-25-303

funding, annual and perpetual, 20-25-422

holidays, 20-25-306

levy, 6-mill, 20-25-423

presidents, reports, 20-25-305

6-mill levy, 20-25-423

students

domicile, rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

fees

building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401

parking, 20-25-312

indian students, residence requirement for waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421

resident students

classification appeal decisions, determination following receipt, 20-25-504

defined, 20-25-501

work-study programs, approval required for student hours, 20-25-708

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**

Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121

Transcripts, 20-25-516

Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208

Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

Trustees of units, See **Executive boards**, **local**

Tuition

firefighters' survivors, 20-25-421

general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422

highway patrol officers' survivors, 20-25-421

peace officers' survivors, 20-25-421

state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503

veterans and dependents, 20-25-421

waiver, when, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

youth correctional facility residents, waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**

Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also main category for specific college or university

University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Vertebrate pest management

advisory council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102

Veterans and dependents

employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**

reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**

tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101

Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Integrated waste management**

Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Water-related research, 80-15-107, 85-2-105

Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112

Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Western Montana College of the University of Montana, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

Wildlife

collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109

research and management training programs, 87-1-210

Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Work-study programs

administration, 20-25-702

antidiscrimination, 20-25-707

definitions, 20-25-701

eligibility, determination, 20-25-706

funds

allocation, rules for, 20-25-705

supplemental to other, 20-25-704

use limitations, 20-25-703

purpose, 20-25-701

salaries

approval, 20-25-708

employer contributions, 20-25-709

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Writing**

residence requirements, student's classification — statement of evidence or change in classification, 20-25-504

students**records**

examination, 20-25-516

release, permission, 20-25-515

rooms, entry — notice requirements, 20-25-513

Youth correctional facility residents, attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Actuarial investigation to determine past service liability, 19-21-111

Administration, 19-21-103

Annuity contracts

assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212

benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211

companies purchased from, designation, 19-21-103

form and content, approval, 19-21-103

issuance, 19-21-101

application for, 19-21-201

legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212

ownership, 19-21-101

payment of benefits, 19-21-211

rights and benefits, 19-21-103

taxation, exemption from, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-21-212

unassignability when, 19-21-212

Benefits

annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211

assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212

payment, 19-21-211

taxation, exemption when, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-21-212

teachers' retirement system, waiver, 19-21-202

unassignability when, 19-21-212

Contributions, 19-21-203

annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103

assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212

legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212

taxation, exemption from, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-21-212

unassignability when, 19-21-212

unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111

Definition, 19-21-102

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Eligibility, 19-21-201

Establishment, 19-21-101

Legislative auditor, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Participation

annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103

election for, 19-21-201

eligibility, 19-21-201

right to, employer to inform, 19-4-208

teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202

Past service liability, determination, 19-21-111

Regents of Higher Education, Board of

benefits, payment by — prohibited, 19-21-211

contributions, 19-21-111, 19-21-203

duties, 19-21-103

establishment of program, authority, 19-21-101

past service liability, determination, 19-21-111

unfunded liability, payments concerning, 19-21-111

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Teachers' Retirement System

- actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
- contributions to, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
- defined, 19-21-102
- membership in, when, 19-4-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- participation in optional program, election for
 - notice, filing, 19-21-201
 - teachers' retirement system
 - membership in, effect on, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
 - rights in, effect on, 19-21-202
 - unfunded liability, effect, 19-21-111
- past service liability, determination, 19-21-111
- unfunded liability, 19-21-111

Time

- actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
- participation in program, election for, 19-21-201
- unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111

Unfunded liability, 19-21-111**Written notices concerning participation, 19-21-201****UNJUST ENRICHMENT****Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407****Benefit — burden, 1-3-212****Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602****Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404****Trusts**

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
 - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
 - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**See CRIMES, Riot****UNLAWFUL DETAINER****See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301****See also CRIMES, Kidnapping; FALSE IMPRISONMENT****UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF****See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY****UPLAND GAME BIRDS****See FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds****UPPER CLARK FORK RIVER, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338****UPPER CLARK FORK RIVER BASIN STEERING COMMITTEE, 85-2-338****URANIUM****See generally FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES****URBAN DEVELOPMENT****See also generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Air pollution control, See AIR QUALITY, generally****Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services****Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state****Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state****Landscape architects, See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS****Open-space lands, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Annexation with provision of services

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL**Actions**

agency, by, 7-15-4236

bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304

Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258

Agency

administration, 7-15-4234

agreements, 7-15-4281

annual report, 7-15-4237

budgets, 7-15-4281

commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234

conduct of business, 7-15-4236

misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240

powers exercised by, 7-15-4236

quorum, 7-15-4236

restrictions, 7-15-4235

creation, 7-15-4232

defined, 7-15-4206

employees

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

employment, 7-15-4238

misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236

report, annual, 7-15-4237

staff, employment, 7-15-4238

All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131

Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

Area, See **Blighted areas**

Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281

Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258

Blighted areas

condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain

definitions, 7-15-4206

determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216

existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210

neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220

projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally

redevelopment and rehabilitation

defined, 7-15-4206

need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210

private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263

program for, 7-15-4209

resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210

yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252

Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290

Bonds

defined, 7-15-4206

details relating to, 7-15-4322

general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290

authorization, 7-15-4302

industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301

investments, as, 7-15-4306

issuance

authorization, 7-15-4301

election required, 7-15-4218

general provisions, 7-15-4322

regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Bonds** (Continued)
issuance (Continued)

- tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
 - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
 - termination or reduction, 7-15-4292

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281**Citation of Urban Renewal Law**, 7-15-4201**Cities and towns**, See **Municipalities****Commission**, See **Planning commission****Commissioners, board of**, See **Agency****Comprehensive development plan**, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259**Conflict of interest**, 7-15-4239**Contracts**

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
- prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4292**Devises**, acceptance, 7-15-4258**Discrimination prohibited**, 7-15-4207**Displaced families, relocation**

- plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220**Eminent domain**, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259**Execution**, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260**Federal financial assistance**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also

- Bonds**, generally

Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281**Financing**

- bonds, by, See **Bonds**
- program for, 7-15-4217
- tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds

- allocation, 7-6-4131
- all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- investment, 7-15-4281
- municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
- public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267

General obligation bonds, See **Bonds****Gifts**, 7-15-4258**Grants**, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301**Hearings**

- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
- revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
- urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income**, **development**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Industrial districts**

- bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
- costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290
- creation, 7-15-4299
- definitions, 7-15-4283
- industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- legislative findings, 7-15-4298
- ordinance for, 7-15-4299
 - contents, 7-15-4282
 - filing, 7-15-4284
- secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288
- taxable value, base
 - adjustment when, 7-15-4293
 - defined, 7-15-4283
- taxable values, incremental
 - defined, 7-15-4283
 - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- termination of financing, 7-15-4292

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251**Infrastructure improvements, 7-15-4288**

- industrial development, for, See **Industrial districts**

Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204**Investments**

- bonds, 7-15-4306
- funds, 7-15-4281

Land, See Property**Local governing body**

- agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
- blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
- bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
- bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
- commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
- conflict of interest, written disclosures, 7-15-4239
- defined, 7-15-4206
- industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299
- federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
- plan, urban renewal
 - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
 - hearing, 7-15-4214
 - modification, 7-15-4221
 - recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
- powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
- project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
- property
 - acquisition, resolution regarding, 7-15-4259
 - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
- resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
- tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322**Municipalities**

- annual activities, 7-15-4220
- blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
- bonds
 - issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
 - redemption, 7-15-4323
 - signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- defined, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
- departments and officers
 - agreements, 7-15-4281
 - budgets, 7-15-4281
 - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Municipalities (Continued)**

departments and officers (Continued)

- misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- powers
 - assigned to, 7-15-4232
 - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
 - staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
- employees
 - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- financial authority, 7-15-4281
- funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
- governing body, See **Local governing body**
- grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
- industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
- judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
- neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
- officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
- plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
- planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
- powers
 - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
 - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
 - general, 7-15-4251
- private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
- projects
 - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
 - powers concerning, 7-15-4251
- property
 - acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288
 - development agreement, 7-15-4258
 - disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
 - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
 - eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
 - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
 - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
 - private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
 - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
 - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
 - taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
 - temporary use, 7-15-4266
 - title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
 - transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
- revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
 - utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
- tax increments
 - distribution, 7-15-4292
 - unused portions, agreements for, 7-15-4291
- utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Neighborhood development programs

- defined, 7-15-4206
- designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices

- agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
- condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
- hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

property

contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264

disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Obligee

defined, 7-15-4206

remedies, rights, 7-15-4260

Ordinances

bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299

plan, urban renewal

adoption, 7-15-4216

modification, 7-15-4221

project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Personal property, See Property, generally**Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254**

plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Planning commission

establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211

plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254**Plan, urban renewal**

approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262

election required when, 7-15-4218

defined, 7-15-4206

election required for approval when, 7-15-4218

hearing, 7-15-4214

notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233

neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220

preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

project, approval

criteria, 7-15-4217

effect, 7-15-4219

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258

review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

writing required, 7-15-4213

tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282

filing, 7-15-4284

yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202**Powers related to, 7-15-4231**

agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233

assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232

municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217**Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also Property****Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233****Projects**

approval, 7-15-4216

criteria, 7-15-4217

effect, 7-15-4219

bonds to finance, See **Bonds, generally**

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

contracts concerning, See **Contracts, generally**financing, See **Bonds, generally**

industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304

infrastructure development, 7-15-4288

mortgages on, 7-15-4301

neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251

preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

property acquired for, See **Property, generally**

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Projects (Continued)**

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

"urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206

yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property

acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

contracts concerning, *See* **Contracts**

development agreement, 7-15-4258

disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288

plan, modification following, 7-15-4221

private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264

public bodies, by, 7-15-4267

tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261

eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260

industrial districts, 7-15-4288

insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258

judgments, effect, 7-15-4260

land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288

owners, notices to

condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259

hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215

powers concerning, 7-15-4233

private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

"project property" defined, 7-15-4292

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

"real property" defined, 7-15-4206

redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288

repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267

taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

temporary use, 7-15-4266

title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265

transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

Real property, *See* **Property, generally**

Redevelopment and rehabilitation, *See* **Blighted areas; Property**

Refunding bonds, *See* **Bonds**

Relocation of displaced families

plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Resolutions

blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216

bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290

bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

necessity, of, 7-15-4210

plan, urban renewal

approval by, 7-15-4216

modification, 7-15-4221

powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231

project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Revenue bonds, *See* **Bonds**

Revenue, Department of

base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

bond issue proceeds, certification by municipality, 7-15-4292

increased taxable value, certification, 7-15-4292

Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205

Services related to, 7-15-4255

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Short title, 7-15-4201

Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306

Taxable value

base, adjustment when, 7-15-4293

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Taxable value (Continued)**

increased, definition, 7-15-4292

Taxation, exemptions from

bonds, 7-15-4307

property, 7-15-4261

Tax increment financing

authorization, 7-15-4282

bond payments

pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301

special provisions, 7-15-4324

costs paid by, 7-15-4288

definitions, 7-15-4283

determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286

filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284

industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

portions, use, 7-15-4287

reduction in distribution, 7-15-4292

school state equalization aid levy, distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361

taxable values, incremental

defined, 7-15-4283

determination and report, 7-15-4285

termination, 7-15-4292

unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See Industrial districts**Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292**

all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131

Time

agency, annual report — filing, 7-15-4237

agency commissioners, term of office, 7-15-4234

bonds with tax increment provisions

maturity, 7-15-4324

nonissuance when, 7-15-4292

budgets for agencies, 7-15-4281

officers or department heads, interest in property prior to project hearing, 7-15-4239

planning commission, recommendations regarding urban renewal plan, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

property

disposal, notice for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263

temporary use, extension of time, 7-15-4266

tax increment provisions, termination, 7-15-4292

urban renewal plan hearings, publication of notice, 7-15-4215

Trust indentures, 7-15-4322**Urban renewal agency, See Agency****Urban renewal area, See Blighted areas****Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201****Urban renewal plan, See Plan, urban renewal****Urban renewal projects, See Projects****Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256****Yearly activities, See Neighborhood development programs, generally****URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43**

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

URINE TESTING

Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood, breath, or urine tests**

Employment purposes, drug or alcohol testing, 39-2-304

URN GARDENS, 35-21-102

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USURY, 31-1-108

See **LOANS, generally**

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107

Actions

complaints, concerning, 69-3-324

enforcement, 69-3-110

finer, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207

meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402

underground conversion, special improvement districts

conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333

validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320

Advertisement costs

treatment, 69-3-307

underground conversion, special improvement districts, 69-4-316, 69-4-323

Air quality standards and variances, See AIR QUALITY, generally

Alleys, See Streets and alleys

Annual reports, See Reports

Appeals

municipal rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113

public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405

territorial integrity for electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111

underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Appliances, extension by municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4452, See also Measurement of units; Underground conversion

Arc lamps, See Underground conversion

Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504

Blasting, construction, See CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS, generally

Braces, See Underground conversion

Buildings, moving, See Movement of structures

Bypassing meters, See Meters, bypassing or tampering

Capacitors, See Underground conversion

Charges, See Rates, tolls, and charges

Cities and towns, See Municipal utilities

City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Communication utilities, See Underground conversion; See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Complaints

action initiated by commission, 69-3-324

hearing

conduct, 69-3-326

notice, 69-3-325

against utility, 69-3-321

by utility, 69-3-323

decisions concerning, 69-3-330

hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326, 69-3-809

multiple, 69-3-322

Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110

Conductors, See Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; Underground conversion

Connections

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443

rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2151

special improvement districts, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

streets and alleys, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133

Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Conservation purchases or investments, See also ENERGY, Residential conservation service; TAXATION, Energy-related incentives

approval, 69-3-703

criteria, approval, 69-3-711

definitions, 69-3-701

eligible, 69-3-702

UTILITIES (Continued)**Conservation purchases or investments (Continued)**

- energy audits, 69-3-711
- rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
- rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
- tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

Construction

- blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- cities and towns — vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters, 7-13-4105
- converted facilities, 69-4-351
- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
- main lines
 - cities and towns, 7-13-4101
 - county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- prohibited when, 75-6-112
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- standards for lines and facilities
 - local regulation, 69-4-204
 - national electrical safety code, application and compliance with, 69-4-201
 - scope of provisions, 69-4-203
 - violations, 69-4-205
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4256

Consumer counsel, See CONSUMER COUNSEL**Consumers**

- billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
- complaints, 69-3-321
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
- rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
- service, order for — when, 69-3-321
- taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
- unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Contracts

- lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
- municipal utilities, professional services — applicability, 7-5-4301
- party, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
- underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307**Control, 69-3-102****Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208**

- penalty for lack of, 69-3-206

Cooperatives, See Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**Counties**

- lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
- main lines, construction
 - authority for, 7-13-2101
 - payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
 - scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
 - use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
- rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
- television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**

County water and/or sewer districts, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**Crossarms, See Underground conversion****Customers, See Consumers****Cutouts, See Underground conversion****Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102****Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property****Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342**

- Easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities**, excavations near; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements** conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203 streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305 subdivisions, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- Educational impact statements required when**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- Electrical installations**
 - building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
 - electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
 - energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
- Electric service**, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- Electric suppliers**, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- Emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- Eminent domain**
 - for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 - irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
- Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- Energy**
 - audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504
 - conservation, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
 - energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
 - state building energy conservation program, impacts created by, 90-4-605
- Enforcement of provisions**, 69-3-110
- Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- Errors in billing customers**, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
- Examinations**
 - failure to allow, 69-3-108, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
 - officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
 - products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
 - records, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- Excavations near underground facilities**, See **Underground facilities**, excavations near
- Explosives**, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- Facilities**, See **Lines and facilities**
- Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- Fares**, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
- Federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations**, violation, 69-3-207
- Fees**, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
 - consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
 - public service regulation, department of, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
- Fines**, See **Violations**
- Fire protection and safety regulations in plants**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Gas**, See **Oil and gas**
- Generating plants**, See **Construction**
- Good faith**, compliance with natural gas pipeline safety provisions, 69-3-207
- Ground Water assessment**, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER, Ground water**
- Guys**, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
- Hearings**
 - complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326, 69-3-809
 - conduct, 69-3-103, 69-7-112
 - movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
 - municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
 - notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
 - publication costs, 69-3-204
 - open to public, 69-3-104
 - rates, tolls, and charges
 - change in, 69-3-303, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
 - unjust, 69-3-330
 - securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
 - underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
 - witnesses
 - appearance, order for, 69-3-326

UTILITIES (Continued)**Hearings** (Continued)

witnesses (Continued)

deposition, 69-3-328

immunity, 69-3-329

subpoena, 69-3-327

Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities**House movers**, See **Movement of structures****Housing authorities, municipal**

"community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402

cooperation for, 7-15-4416

property, acquisition, 7-15-4462

Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER****Injunction**, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111**Inspections**

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301

records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206

rules for, 69-3-103

underground conversion, special improvement districts

assessments, proposed — ordinance, 69-4-325

cost of inspection, 69-4-316, 69-4-323

feasibility study, 69-4-312

resolution of intent, 69-4-317

Insulators, See **Underground conversion****Investigations**

accidents, 69-3-107

attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110

complaints, 69-3-321

property values, 69-3-109

rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-324, 69-3-330, 69-3-809

rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012**Jury duty**, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223**Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Essential services**; **Maintenance****Lessee of property**, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111**Liens**, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance****Lines and facilities**

construction

facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generallystandards, See **Construction**

counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

definitions, 69-4-102

easements

state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

vacated land, over, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**excavations near, See **Underground facilities**, **excavations near**

fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also

FORESTS AND FORESTRY, **Fire hazard reduction or management**

foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107

insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generallymoving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**

municipal utilities, 7-13-4101 — 7-13-4103, 7-13-4106

overhead

conversion, See **Underground conversion**relocation, See **Overhead lines**, **relocation**relocation, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities

right-of-way

easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS****AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazard reduction or management**

public, use, 69-4-101

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Lines and facilities (Continued)****underground**conversion, See **Underground conversion**excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**

new service areas, 69-4-102

water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511

vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 90-4-502, 90-4-504**Mains**, construction, See **Construction****Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Management**, supervision of, 69-3-106**Mausoleum-columbarium property**, prohibited through when, 35-21-409**Measurement of units**

appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108

cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104

complaints

decisions concerning, 69-3-330

investigation, 69-3-321

electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

examination and testing, 69-3-108

exclusion from state system, 30-12-101

lines and facilities

construction standards, applicability, 69-4-203

underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-5-102, 69-7-201

standards, 69-3-108

underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

Meters, bypassing or tampering, See also **Underground conversion**, generally

action for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

definitions, 69-4-1102

liability, 69-4-1103

penalty, 69-4-1104

purpose of provisions, 69-4-1101

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-144, Seealso **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS****Mining reclamation maps**, indication on, 82-4-222**Movement of structures**

costs and expenses, 69-4-603

estimates, 69-4-602

notice

procedure to give, 69-4-602

requirements, 69-4-601

prefabricated structures, 69-4-603

procedures for, 69-4-603

unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604

Municipal commission government

franchises for, 7-3-4223

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government

accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432

annual report, 7-3-4302

assessments for connections, 7-3-4443

connections, 7-3-4443

construction or operation, 7-3-4313

franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452

powers regarding, 7-3-4313

public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302

public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443

rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256

Municipal utilities

annual report, 69-7-121

annual revenues, computation, 69-7-101

commission government

franchises for, 7-3-4223

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

UTILITIES (Continued)**Municipal utilities (Continued)**

- commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
- contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
- customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
- franchises for, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Franchises**, generally
 - commission government, 7-3-4223
 - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
 - officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- improvements, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
- limitations, 69-7-101
- mains, construction
 - roads and highways, along, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
 - streets and alleys, 7-13-4101
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144, See also **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102
 - limitation on indebtedness, 7-13-4103
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
- rates, charges, or classifications
 - appeals, 69-7-113
 - authority, 69-7-101
 - hearings
 - conduct, 69-7-112
 - notice requirements, 69-7-111
 - requirements, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
 - increases
 - limitation, 69-7-101
 - over maximum, 69-7-102
 - rules for, 69-7-201
 - local government powers, 7-1-111
 - municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
 - reasonable, to be, 69-7-101
 - rules, 69-7-201
 - schedule, filing, 69-7-112
 - water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
- records, retention schedule and destruction when, 7-5-4124
- regulation, 69-7-101
- report, annual, 69-7-121
- revenues, annual — computation, 69-7-101
- rules, 69-7-201
 - appeals from, 69-7-113
- sewer systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems**
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts; Underground conversion**
- streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- water supply or systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Water supply systems; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Natural gas**, See **Oil and gas**
- Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations**, violation, 69-3-207
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
- Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas**, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
- Notices**
 - connections, construction, 7-3-4443
 - court hearings
 - overhead utility lines, relocation, 69-4-403
 - public service commission orders, action to challenge, 69-3-402
 - hearings
 - complaints, concerning, 69-3-323, 69-3-325
 - municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111
 - rate changes, 69-3-303, 69-7-111

UTILITIES (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

hearings (Continued)

securities issuance, 69-3-504

underground conversion, special improvement districts

assessments, proposed, 69-4-325

protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319

investigation of complaints, 69-3-321

movement of structures

procedure to give, 69-4-602

requirements, 69-4-601

publication costs, 69-3-204, 69-4-324

territorial integrity for electric suppliers, appeal from orders concerning, 69-5-111

underground conversion

owners of land, conversion of facilities on public property, 69-4-353

special improvement districts

assessments

adjustment, to owner of land, 69-4-326

ordinance, publication costs included, 69-4-324

proposed, hearing, 69-4-325

protest hearings, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319

resolution of intent, 69-4-316, 69-4-317

underground facilities, excavations near — to owners, 69-4-503

Obligations, See Securities issuance**Officers and employees**

cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208

examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208

reports

failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206

verification, 69-3-205

Offices

location, 69-3-202

movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602

schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301

Oil and gas, See also OIL AND GAS

counties, construction of gas mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

municipalities, acquisition of natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103

special improvement districts, creation for natural gas distribution lines, 7-12-4102

state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and****gas leases**

wells excluded as, 82-11-102

Orders of Public Service Commission, See Public Service Commission**Overhead facilities, conversion, See Underground conversion****Overhead lines, relocation**

costs, 69-4-404

definitions, 69-4-401

hearing and order, 69-4-403

petition for, 69-4-402

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See ENERGY**Penalties, See Violations****Pesticide applicator licensing, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits****Platforms, See Underground conversion****Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503****Poles, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also Movement of structures; Underground conversion****Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Products provided by, units of**

lawful, 69-3-108

measurement, See **Measurement of units****Property**

acquisition, 69-3-501

interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111

irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411

values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Public assistance, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief, generally**Public Service Commission, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107

UTILITIES (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

actions, See **Actions**

audits by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711

complaints

decision concerning, 69-3-330

investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326

conservation purchases or investments

approval, 69-3-703

audits, 69-3-711

avoided costs, 69-3-701, 69-3-702

criteria, approval, 69-3-711

rate base, included in, 69-3-712

rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712

cooperation with, 69-3-208

customer billing errors, rules, 69-3-221

energy improvement loans, computation of tax credit, 15-32-107

enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110

examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207

fees charged by, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204

finances, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207

hearings, See **Hearings**

inspections by, 69-3-106

management supervision by, 69-3-106

movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles determined by, 69-4-603

municipal commission-manager government, authority concerning, 7-3-4302

municipal utilities

rates

increase over maximum, 69-7-102

schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112

records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

report, annual, 69-7-121

national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201

natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207

orders

amendment, 69-3-404

appeals from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405

challenges

action to, 69-3-402

appeal from decision, 69-3-405

injunctive relief, 69-3-403

review confined to record and exceptions, 69-3-404

complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330

compliance, 69-3-110

consumer service, for, 69-3-321

effective date, 69-3-401

injunctive relief, 69-3-403

legality, right to test, 69-3-103

modification, 69-3-404

noncompliance, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209

property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111

rates

decreases, 69-3-304

increases

municipal utilities, over maximum, 69-7-102

temporary, 69-3-304

refunds and credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330

records, production for examination, 69-3-106

rescinded when, 69-3-404

securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503

trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105

witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326

powers generally, 69-3-103

proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103

products and services

appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108

UTILITIES (Continued)**Public Service Commission (Continued)**

products and services (Continued)

- classification of service, 69-3-306
- complaints, *See* **Complaints**
- units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- rates, tolls, and charges
 - advertisement costs and contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
 - declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
 - decreases, 69-3-304
 - increases
 - municipal utilities, over maximum — application for, 69-7-102
 - temporary approval, 69-3-304
 - municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
 - rebates, 69-3-304
 - refunds and credits ordered when, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
 - schedule
 - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
 - filing, 69-3-301
 - small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
 - hydroelectric projects leased by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
 - surcharge, 69-3-304
- records
 - access to, 69-3-105
 - general provisions, 69-3-202
 - municipal utilities, 7-5-4124
- reports
 - access to, 69-3-105
 - annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203, 69-7-121
- rulemaking authority, 15-32-107, 69-3-103, 69-3-207, 69-3-221, 69-3-302, 69-3-310, 69-3-323, 69-3-604, 69-4-102
- securities issuance
 - approval required, 69-3-506
- petition
 - consideration, 69-3-503
 - decision, 69-3-504
 - filing, 69-3-502
- regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- services, *See* **Public Service Commission**, products and services
- small power production facilities, duties, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
- subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
- telecommunications services, duties, *See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
- trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105
- underground conversion
 - costs, approval of system for determination, 69-4-314, 69-4-356
 - provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
- violations, reporting, 69-3-110
- witnesses
 - appearance, order for, 69-3-326
 - depositions, 69-3-328
 - subpoena, 69-3-327

Public Service Regulation, Department of, *See* PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303, 69-4-1102****Public water supply system watershed, construction on — prohibited, 75-6-112****Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112****Ratemaking procedures, *See* Rates, tolls, and charges****Rates, tolls, and charges**

- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- appeals, 69-7-113
- cases concerning, *See* **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
- challenges, *See* **Public Service Commission, orders**
- changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
- notice and hearing, 69-3-303

UTILITIES (Continued)**Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)**

- complaints, See **Complaints**
- conservation in rate base, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-3-303
 - municipal utilities
 - limitation, 69-7-101
 - over maximum, 69-7-102
 - temporary approval, 69-3-304
- joint rates
 - enforcement, 69-3-110
 - failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
 - schedule, 69-3-301
 - changes, 69-3-302
 - deviations, 69-3-305
 - unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, 7-1-111; Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See also **Municipal utilities**
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101
- rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-310
- schedules
 - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-112
 - conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
 - fees, 69-3-204
 - filing, 69-3-301
 - municipal utilities, 69-7-112
- small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
- hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- surcharge, 69-3-304
- unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable
 - complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
 - unlawful, 69-3-201
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305**Records**

- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to permit inspection, 69-3-206
- general provisions, 69-3-202
- inspection, 69-3-106
- municipal utilities, 7-5-4124
- public service commission, 69-3-105
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds

- allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Regulation, 7-3-4313, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also Public Service Commission

- emergency, 10-3-505
- exemption, 69-3-101

UTILITIES (Continued)**Relocation**

highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**

Reports

accidents, 69-3-107
annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203, 69-7-121
fees, 69-3-204
examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
failure to make, 69-3-206
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
municipal utilities, 69-7-121
public service commission, 69-3-105
underground conversion
cost and feasibility, 69-4-313 — 69-4-316, 69-4-319
feasibility study, 69-4-312
verification, 69-3-205

Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**

Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Review of Public Service Commission orders, See **Public Service Commission**, orders

Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Rural special improvement districts

connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**

Securities issuance

obligations, short term, 69-3-505
petition, 69-3-502
consideration, 69-3-503
decision on, 69-3-504
registration exemption, 30-10-104
regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
state not obligated, 69-3-507
unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Service areas, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

Services provided by

adequacy, 69-3-201
bypassing, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
cities and towns, rules for, 69-7-201
classification, 69-3-306
challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
enforcement, 69-3-110
municipal utilities, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
complaints, See **Complaints**
damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
emergency regulation, 10-3-505
improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**
interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
tampering with meters, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
units
lawful, 69-3-108
measurement, See **Measurement of units**
urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

Sewage and/or water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Small power production facilities**

- criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
- definitions, 69-3-601
- electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
- hydroelectric projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
- standards, 69-3-604

Solid waste disposal exclusions, nonapplicability, 75-10-214**Solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS******Special improvement districts**

- connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
- facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
- underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
- underground placement, 7-12-4132

Stations, See **Offices****Streets and alleys**

- connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
- lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
- mains, construction, 7-13-4101
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- underground facilities, excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
- vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

Structures, See **Movement of structures****Stubs, See **Underground conversion******Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion****

- easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
- review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
- standards, 76-3-504

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission management, of, 69-3-106****Supports, See **Underground conversion******Switches, See **Underground conversion******Tampering with meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering******Taxation, See **TAXATION******Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES******Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH******Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS******Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

- affidavit, 69-5-111
- agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108
- annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
- commercial premises
 - defined, 69-5-102
 - service to, 69-5-106
- consumers
 - existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
 - new, service to, 69-5-105
- definitions, 69-5-102
- disputes, 69-5-110
- engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
- industrial premises
 - defined, 69-5-102
 - service to, 69-5-106
- injunction, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
- outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
- remedies, 69-5-111

UTILITIES (Continued)**Territorial integrity for electric suppliers (Continued)****service**

- annexed areas, 69-5-109
- existing consumers, 69-5-104
- industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
- new consumers, 69-5-105
- property owned by supplier, 69-5-107

short title, 69-5-101**Tests, rules for, 69-3-103****Time**

- accident reports, 69-3-107
- complaint hearings, 69-3-321
 - notice, 69-3-325
- conservation purchases or investments
 - rate of return increment, 69-3-712
 - eligibility, 69-3-702
- customer billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
- movement of structures
 - costs and expenses
 - estimates, 69-4-602
 - hearings, 69-4-603
 - notice of time and place, 69-4-602
- municipal commission-manager government
 - connections, assessments — installment payments, 7-3-4443
 - grant or franchise, renewal, 7-3-4451
- municipal utilities
 - rates and charges
 - hearings
 - decision, 69-7-112
 - notice, publication and mailing, 69-7-111
 - increases prohibited when, 69-7-102
 - report, annual, 69-7-121
 - revenues, annual
 - computation, 69-7-101
 - rate increases yielding excess, 69-7-102
- overhead lines, relocation — installation of agricultural improvement, 69-4-404
- property interest, termination or breach of lease or contract — exemption of lessee or party from
 - regulation, 69-3-111
- public service commission
 - orders
 - action to challenge and answer to, 69-3-402
 - appeal from decision, 69-3-405
 - stay of proceedings, transmittal of evidence, and report, 69-3-404
 - effective date, 69-3-401
 - records and reports, withholding, 69-3-105
- rates, tolls, and charges
 - effective date, 69-3-302
 - schedules, changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
 - small power production facilities, decision regarding, 69-3-603
- records of public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- reports, 69-3-203, 69-3-206, 69-7-121
 - public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- securities issuance
 - obligations, short-term — maturity date, 69-3-505
 - payment period, 69-3-501
 - petition, consideration, 69-3-503
- small power production facilities, decision regarding rates and conditions, 69-3-603
- territorial integrity for electric suppliers
 - connected load requirement from date of initial service, 69-5-106
 - temporary restraining order, service, hearing to show cause, judgment, and appeal, 69-5-111
- underground conversion
 - governing body, payment of conversion costs, 69-4-356
 - owners of land
 - private property
 - conversion, time period for, 69-4-353, 69-4-355
 - payment due when, 69-4-354

UTILITIES (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

underground conversion (Continued)

owners of land (Continued)

public property, conversion of facilities providing services to landowner, 69-4-353

special improvement districts

actions

bonds and assessments, attacking validity, 69-4-333

organization, attacking validity, 69-4-320

assessments

hearings, publication and mailing of notice, 69-4-325

installment payments, 69-4-328

payment, 69-4-328

validity, action attacking, 69-4-333

bonds

issuance and interest payment, 69-4-332

validity, action attacking, 69-4-333

feasibility study, 69-4-312

organization, action attacking validity, 69-4-320

protests, submission, 69-4-316, 69-4-318

renewal of proceedings, limitation, 69-4-318

resolution of intent, publication of notice, 69-4-317

underground facilities, excavations near — notice to owners and marking facilities, 69-4-503

Tolls, See Rates, tolls, and charges**Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105****Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703****Transformers, See Underground conversion****Tunnels, See Underground conversion****Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property****Underground conversion**

citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301

converted facilities

maintenance and construction, 69-4-351

title to, 69-4-352

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

costs

apportionment, 69-4-323

determination, 69-4-314

payment, 69-4-356

private property, conversion on, 69-4-354

public property, conversion on, 69-4-353

definitions, 69-4-303

exclusion, 69-4-304

feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312

governing bodies

assessments

adjustment, 69-4-326, 69-4-356

basis, 69-4-323

hearing, 69-4-313, 69-4-326

notice, 69-4-325

list, preparation, 69-4-322

ordinance

adoption, 69-4-327

hearing, 69-4-326

proposed, contents, 69-4-324

payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329

delinquent, 69-4-330

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

authority not vested in, 69-4-305

bonds

interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332

issuance, 69-4-332

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

conversion costs

payment, 69-4-356

private property, on, 69-4-354

public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353

defined, 69-4-303

UTILITIES (Continued)**Underground conversion (Continued)**

governing bodies (Continued)

- private property, conversion on
 - costs, 69-4-354
 - failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
- public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
- special improvement districts
 - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
 - creation
 - authorization, 69-4-311
 - hearing, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
 - feasibility study, 69-4-312
 - protests
 - hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
 - written, filing, 69-4-318
 - resolution for, 69-4-312
 - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
 - hearing, 69-4-316
 - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
 - assessments, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
 - notice, 69-4-325
 - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317, 69-4-319, 69-4-325, 69-4-332
 - publication costs, 69-4-324
 - special improvement districts
 - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
 - failure to appear, 69-4-321
 - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
 - assessments
 - adjustment, 69-4-326, 69-4-356
 - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
 - payment, 69-4-328
 - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
 - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
 - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
 - facilities
 - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-353 — 69-4-355
 - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
 - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
 - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
 - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
 - protests
 - failure to make, 69-4-321
 - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-353, 69-4-354
 - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305, See also **Public Service Commission**
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
 - actions
 - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
 - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
 - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
 - assessments
 - adjustment, 69-4-326
 - basis, 69-4-323
 - delinquent installments, 69-4-330
 - hearings, 69-4-313, 69-4-326
 - notice, 69-4-325

UTILITIES (Continued)**Underground conversion (Continued)**

special improvement districts (Continued)

assessments (Continued)

installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330

lien, 69-4-331

list

finality, effect, 69-4-358

proposed, 69-4-322

ordinance

adoption, 69-4-327

hearing, 69-4-326

proposed, 69-4-324

payment, 69-4-328

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

bonds

interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332

issuance, 69-4-332

finality, effect, 69-4-358

validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

costs, determination, 69-4-314

creation, authorization, 69-4-311

easements

costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323

frontage along, 69-4-311

landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355

feasibility study, 69-4-312

hearings

assessments, 69-4-313, 69-4-326

creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

failure to appear, 69-4-321

protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319

objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333

ordinances

assessments, 69-4-324

bonds, issuance, 69-4-332

creation of district, 69-4-320

finality, effect, 69-4-358

overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357

protests

failure to submit, 69-4-321

hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319

right to, 69-4-318

resolution for creation, 69-4-312

resolution of intent, 69-4-315

hearing, 69-4-316

notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317

title to, 69-4-352

transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See Underground conversion**Underground facilities, excavations near**

damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506, 69-4-511

definitions, 69-4-501

easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504

exemption, 69-4-506

identified but unlocatable underground facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503

information

obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502, 69-4-504

plans, part of, 69-4-504

liability of public authority, 69-4-507

marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503

notice to owners, 69-4-503

one-call notification center, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503

unmarked facilities, 69-4-503

water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511

Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground power lines, 7-12-4132, See **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**

Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207

Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units**; **Products provided by, units of**;

Services provided by

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

Urban renewal

installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255

services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

Users, See **Consumers**

Vaults, See **Underground conversion**

Violations

cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208

examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108

finances, 69-3-206, 69-3-207, 69-3-305

recovery, 69-3-110

lines, interference, 69-4-604

national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205

natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207

noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106

nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205

orders of commission, 69-3-209

penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305

recovery, 69-3-110

provisions generally, 69-3-209

rates, tolls, and charges

deviations, 69-3-305

failure to place in operation, 69-3-209

unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201

rebates, 69-3-305

reports and records

failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206

false oaths, 69-3-205

services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Water companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196,

7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621

Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104

Water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511

Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY AND**

SEWER DISTRICTS

Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **TAXATION**, **Energy-related in-**

centives

Wires, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also **Movement of structures**; **Underground**

conversion; **Underground facilities**, **excavations near**

Witnesses, See **Hearings**

Writing

accident reports, 69-3-107

complaints, decisions, 69-3-330

movement of structures, notice, 69-4-602

securities issuance, petition, 69-3-502

order approving, 69-3-504

territorial integrity for electric suppliers, agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108

underground conversion, special improvement districts — protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-318, 69-4-321

Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Acknowledgments

foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107

power to take, 35-18-315

Actions

corporate power, 35-18-106

dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405

foreign associations, 35-18-107

Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Affidavits**

- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger, 35-18-401
- dissolution, certificate of election, 35-18-405
- filings, 35-18-501
- initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
- name of association, 35-18-201

Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107**Annual meetings, See Meetings****Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107****Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Articles of incorporation**

- amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
- consolidation, in, 35-18-403
- contents, 35-18-203
- defined, 35-18-206
- execution, 35-18-203
- fees, 35-18-502
- filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- powers conferred by, 35-18-312

Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502**Assets**

- disposition, 35-18-317
- distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
- encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Board of trustees, See Trustees, board of**Bond issues for nuclear power facility, member approval required, 35-18-318****Bylaws**

- adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- contents, 35-18-207
- meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
- membership provisions, 35-18-301
- power of association, 35-18-106
- repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
- trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
- voting districts provisions, 35-18-313

Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502**Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502****Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101****Communication facilities, underground conversion, See UTILITIES, Underground conversion****Condemnation**

- association power, 35-18-106
- irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

Consolidation, See Merger or consolidation**Construction of provisions, 35-18-103****Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502****County clerk and recorder, duties, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****Creation, See Incorporation****Definitions**

- articles of incorporation, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Definitions** (Continued)

- certificate, 35-18-405
- consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
- generally, 35-18-102
- merging cooperative, 35-18-401
- new cooperative, 35-18-402
- surviving cooperative, 35-18-401

Dissolution

- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
- fees, 35-18-502
 - overpayment, refund, 35-18-504
- filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- has commenced business, 35-18-405
- has not commenced business, 35-18-404
- winding up, 35-18-405

Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405**Education funds**, 35-18-316**Electric facilities**, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, Underground conversion**Electric suppliers**, See **UTILITIES**, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**Eminent domain**

- association power, 35-18-106
- irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness****Existence**

- dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
- perpetual, 35-18-106

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Fees**

- deficiency assessment, 35-18-506, 35-18-510
- delinquency, 35-18-505, 35-18-506
- filing, 35-18-502
- interest on
 - deficiency assessment, 35-18-506
 - delinquent fee, 35-18-505
 - overpayment, 35-18-504
- membership, 35-18-404
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
- overpayment, 35-18-504, 35-18-510
- penalty, 35-18-504 — 35-18-506
- refund or credit for overpayment, 35-18-504, 35-18-510
- revenue, department of — to, 35-18-503 — 35-18-506, 35-18-510
- statute of limitations, 35-18-510

Filings

- articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
- articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
- articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
- certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
- copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
- effect, 35-18-501
- name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
- office, change of location, 35-18-205
- when, 35-18-501

Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201**Formation**, See **Incorporation****General meetings**, See **Meetings****Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, Utilities, relocation of facilities**Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects**, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See **WATER**, Hydroelectric power generation

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Incorporation**

- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
- incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
- preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
- purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
- reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404

Incorporators, See Incorporation**Indebtedness**

- dissolution, in, 35-18-404
- foreign associations, 35-18-107
- members' liability, 35-18-302
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
- nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
- payment, 35-18-316
- power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
- priorities, 35-18-316
- property, encumbrance, 35-18-317

Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315**Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103****Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405****Loans, 35-18-106****Location of offices, See Offices****Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING****Meetings**

- annual, 35-18-303, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
- delegates, 35-18-313
- dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
- initiative by members, 35-18-304
- merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- notice, 35-18-303
 - waiver, 35-18-108
- place, 35-18-303
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- quorum, 35-18-303
- reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
- special, 35-18-303, 35-18-405
- trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
- voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-317

Members

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- conversion of membership, 35-18-206
- defined, 35-18-102
- delegates, 35-18-313
- distributions to, 35-18-316
- incorporators as, 35-18-301
- initiative, by, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- users, as, 35-18-301

Merger or consolidation

- effect, 35-18-403
- fee, overpayment — refund, 35-18-504
- filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

Meters, bypassing or tampering, See UTILITIES**Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603****Name**

- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Name (Continued)**

articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

exclusivity, 35-18-201

requirements, 35-18-201

9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**Notices**

consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402

conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206

dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405

fee, deficiency assessment, 35-18-506, 35-18-510

meetings, 35-18-303

merger, meeting on, 35-18-401

property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317

waiver, 35-18-108

Nuclear power facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318**Officers, See also Trustees, board of**

acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204

articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402

articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206

articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405

articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401

dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405

election, 35-18-314

enumerated, 35-18-314

foreign associations, 35-18-107

name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201

offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205

special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303

term of office, 35-18-314

Offices

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204

articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206

articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203

articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Organization, See Incorporation**Place of business, See Offices****Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403****Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206****Principal place of business, See Offices****Property**

appraisal, 35-18-317

irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411

rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**

Proxies, 35-18-303, 35-18-313**Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104****Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203****Refunds, 35-18-316****Reorganization, 35-18-206, 35-18-504****Reserves, 35-18-316****Revenue, Department of — fee to, 35-18-503 — 35-18-506, 35-18-510****Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18**

citation, 35-18-101

construction, 35-18-103

Seal, 35-18-106

amendments of articles of incorporation, on, 35-18-204

articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402

articles of merger, on, 35-18-401

conversion documents, 35-18-206

dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405

foreign associations, 35-18-107

offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Secretary of state, duties, See SECRETARY OF STATE, Associations

Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107

Short title, 35-18-101

Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See UTILITIES, Small power production facilities

Special meetings, See Meetings

Stock, conversion, 35-18-206

Taxation, See TAXATION

Telecommunications services

exemption, 69-3-823

small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Telephone cooperatives, no area restrictions, 35-18-109

Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers

Trustees, board of

additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204

articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203

bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207

compensation, 35-18-311

consolidation, approval, 35-18-402

conversion, approval, 35-18-206

dissolution, duties, 35-18-405

election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313

encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317

husband and wife as, 35-18-311

liability, 35-18-203

meetings of, 35-18-311

meetings, special — call, 35-18-303

members as, 35-18-311

merger, approval, 35-18-401

number, 35-18-311

officers, election by, 35-18-314

offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205

powers generally, 35-18-312

qualifications, 35-18-311

quorum, 35-18-312

removal, 35-18-311

special meetings, call, 35-18-303

term of office, 35-18-312

vacancies, 35-18-311

voting districts, 35-18-313

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See UTILITIES, Underground conversion

Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

Waiver of notice, 35-18-108

Winding up, 35-18-405, See also Dissolution

Writing

fee, additional — to exceed time period for, 35-18-510

notices

meetings, 35-18-303

waiver, 35-18-108

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VALIDATION

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Campground licenses, 50-52-208

Deeds

execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310

fiduciary sales, 72-31-103

"title plant" defined, 33-25-105

unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315

Execution, sale of property — defect, 25-13-714

Food establishment licenses, 50-50-214, 50-50-215

Hotels and lodging establishment licenses, 50-51-214

Judgments concerning real property, defective, 25-9-105

School bond issue election petitions, 20-9-424

Securities, overissue — applicability, 30-8-104

Solid waste management licenses, 75-10-222

Trailer court licenses, 50-52-208

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES**, Property, damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, Damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, REAL**, Damage or destruction; See also **CONVERSION**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **TRESPASS**

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**

Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS**, Farm animal and research facilities protection

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114

Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103

Disabled persons hunting from, 87-2-803

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-705, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

Hazardous waste or regulated substance samples, 75-10-410

Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Liability insurance

Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

VEHICLES (Continued)

"Multipurpose vehicle" defined, 61-9-405

Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803

Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105

Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123

Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303

Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331

Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202

 "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

Window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exemptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

VENDING AND VENDORS

Agricultural seeds, labeling requirement, 80-5-102

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**

Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238

Buildings, owners, 50-60-101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally

Cigarette vendors

 defined, 16-11-102

 license requirements, 16-11-120, 49-3-204

 machines

 license decal, display, 16-11-123

 reports concerning, 16-11-121

Commodities, delivery tickets

 bulk, 30-12-406

 furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407

Defined, 30-14-202

Electrical appliances, of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602

Food quality, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401

Inheritance tax, 72-16-101

Inspections, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Insurance

 credit life and disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

 policies, delivery to — when, 33-15-412

 vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Licensing of machines, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Lien of, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Lottery, state

 ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311

 vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Mattresses, label requirements, 50-36-104

Medicaid

 freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104

 payments, 53-6-111

Mortgages, purchase money — effect of foreclosure, 71-1-232

Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles; **Owners; Security interests**

Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120

Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

Preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504

Procurement, state — vendor's list, 18-4-241, 18-4-406

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Public assistance payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202

Receivers, appointment when, 27-20-102

Resort tax provisions, 7-6-4465

Sales, unfair practices

cost, at less than, 30-14-209

exceptions, 30-14-213

forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212

State property, facilities on — blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504, See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**

State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306

Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323

Change of

agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

city court, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

civil actions, 25-2-113 — 25-2-117

costs

allocation between counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205

effect upon, 25-10-204

criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24

appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

city court, 46-17-103

counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428

justice's court, 46-17-103

defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117

developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-118

emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406

grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202

human rights, commission for — hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308

impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201

improper designation, 25-2-201

jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204

justices' courts, **JUSTICES' COURTS**

justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201

motion for, 25-2-201, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)

multiple

claims, 25-2-116

defendants, 25-2-117

papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206

property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206

stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

youth court, 41-5-204

Child support

administrative hearings, 40-5-226

income withholding hearings, 40-5-414

paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Civil actions

actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118

change of

court's power, 25-2-113

defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117

VENUE (Continued)

Civil actions (Continued)

- contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
- designation
 - by parties, 25-2-118
 - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- multiple
 - claims, 25-2-116
 - defendants, 25-2-117
 - proper counties, 25-2-115
- public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
- real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
- residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
- scope of provisions, 25-2-111
- specific statutes control, 25-2-131
- statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
- tort actions, 25-2-122

Claims against governmental entities, actions for, 25-2-126**Contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122****Corporate dissolution, 35-1-940****Counties, proper place of trial to be in, 25-2-111, See Civil actions, generally****Criminal offenses, Const., II, 24, See also CRIMES, specific offense**

- aiding and abetting an offense, charge filed where, 46-3-113
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- change of venue, See **Change of**
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-114
 - objections, 46-3-111
- common scheme, charge filed where, 46-3-112
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- establishment, 46-3-111; Const., II, 24
- improper place of filing charge, objections, 46-3-111, 46-13-204
- multiple counties, commission of offense in — charge filed where, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205
- retrial, 46-13-205
- solicitation of offense in another county, charge filed where, 46-3-113
- state, consummation of offense within state — charge filed where, 46-3-115
- transit, commission of offense in — charge filed where, 46-3-114

Defendant, change of — right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117**Designation**

- by parties, 25-2-118, 25-2-123
- not jurisdictional, 25-2-112

Developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-118**Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118****Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also Change of****Fire prevention violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118****Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126****Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715****Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420****Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)****Insurers, surplus lines — actions against, 33-2-314****Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)****Justices' courts, See JUSTICES' COURTS****Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation actions, 30-14-806****Municipal court, 25-30-101****Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 35-2-729****Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105****Place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111****Public assistance, hearings concerning grievances, 53-3-113****Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125****Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123**

- change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206

Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, See also RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-123****Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1**

Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Small claims court

district court, 25-34-104

justice's court, 25-35-504

Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124

Tax, sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustment or area designation determinations — declaratory judgment actions, 15-7-102

Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306

Tort actions, 25-2-122

governmental entities, against, 25-2-126

Trusts

location of interest in trust property, 72-3-113, 72-35-301

proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106

transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-10-420

Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**

Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516

Writing, motion for change of venue, 46-17-103

Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

See specific subject

VERMICULITE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **TAXATION**, **Mines and mining**, net proceeds tax

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT

Advisory Council, composition and duties, 80-7-1104

Agriculture, Department of

advisory council, advice by, 80-7-1104

counties

agreements, written, 7-22-2503

cooperation, 7-22-2502

defined, 7-22-2501

expenditures, authorization, 80-7-1102

gifts, grants, and funds — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-1107

programs, operation and establishment, 80-7-1101

rodent control board, cooperation and written agreements, 7-22-2216

rodenticides, surcharge — determination and collection, 80-7-1106

rules, 80-7-1108

supplies, purchase and sale, 80-7-1103

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Contracts, 80-7-1102

Control programs, See **Programs and projects**

Counties

agriculture, department of

agreements, written, 7-22-2503

cooperation, 7-22-2502

definitions, 7-22-2501

programs

establishment, 7-22-2502

financing, 7-22-2512

supplies, equipment, and services, 7-22-2513

tax levy, 7-22-2512

vertebrate pest management fund

establishment, 7-22-2511

expenditures, 7-22-2513

sources of money, 7-22-2512

County rodent control districts

annexation, 7-22-2231

assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)

board

- actions by, 7-22-2226
- agriculture, department of — cooperation and written agreements, 7-22-2216
- appointment, 7-22-2215
- defined, 7-22-2207
- district weed board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
- equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
- interference with, penalty, 7-22-2226
- landowners, written contracts with, 7-22-2225
- mileage and expenses, 7-22-2215
- number of members, 7-22-2215
- powers, 7-22-2216
- qualifications, 7-22-2215
- rodent control
 - implementation, 7-22-2224
 - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
- term of office, 7-22-2215

boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214

- buffer zone, control within, 7-22-2214

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502

creation

- annexation, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2231
- authorization, 7-22-2210
- decision on, 7-22-2214
- petition, 7-22-2211
 - denial, 7-22-2214
 - hearing, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
 - notice, 7-22-2212
- protests, written, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214

definitions, 7-22-2207

dissolution, 7-22-2232

enlargement, 7-22-2231

equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223

fund

- board expenses
 - payment, 7-22-2224
 - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
- defined, 7-22-2207
- deposits to, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
- dissolution of district, procedures, 7-22-2232
- establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
- tax levy, proceeds, 7-22-2222

grants, 7-22-2216

hearings

- creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212
- dissolution of district, 7-22-2232

landowners

- board, written contracts with, 7-22-2225
- equipment, material, or services — lease or sale, 7-22-2216
- exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
- protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- rodent control
 - order for, 7-22-2224
 - reimbursement payments and written contract for extension, 7-22-2225
 - written agreement for, 7-22-2214

leased land, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2209

leases, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223

multicounty, 7-22-2233

name, 7-22-2214

notices for hearings

- creation of district, 7-22-2212
- dissolution of district, 7-22-2232

penalties for interference with board, 7-22-2226

petitions

- annexation, 7-22-2231

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)**County rodent control districts** (Continued)

petitions (Continued)

creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214

landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214

program

board, powers, 7-22-2216

costs, 7-22-2221

tax levy for, 7-22-2222

state lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208

taxes

levy, 7-22-2222

lessees of land, applicability, 7-22-2209

vertebrate pest management, when, 7-22-2512

reimbursement payments, collected with, 7-22-2225

time

hearing on creation of district, 7-22-2211

decision, 7-22-2214

notice, 7-22-2212

reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225

vertebrate pest management

land taxed for, when, 7-22-2512

supplies and equipment, 7-22-2513

Definitions, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101**Gifts**, 80-7-1107**Grants**, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107**Importation permits and health certificates**, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation****Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Predatory**, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally**Programs and projects**county, See **Counties**; **County rodent control districts**

expenditures for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1105, 80-7-1107

operation, 80-7-1101

supplies, 80-7-1103

Research, expenditures for, 80-7-1102**Rodent control districts**, See **County rodent control districts****Rodenticides**

fund, 80-7-1105

registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102

rules, 80-7-1108

surcharge on retail sales, 80-7-1106

State lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208**Time**, surcharge on rodenticides — payment and collection, 80-7-1106**Wardens, fish and game** — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502**Written agreements for**, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2503, 80-7-1101**VESSELS**See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally**VETERANS****Administration Center**

autopsies, authorization, 50-21-103

jurisdiction, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111**Alcoholic beverage licensing**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, veterans organizations**Ammunition, blank** — applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Autopsy**, authorization, 50-21-103**Benefits**burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**

child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608

execution, exemption when, 25-13-608

license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum incometax, See **TAXATION**

university system tuition and fees, 20-25-421

veterans' homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**

VETERANS (Continued)**Board of Veterans' Affairs**

- allocation, 2-15-1205
- appointment of members, 2-15-1205
- compensation of members, 2-15-1205
- composition, 2-15-1205
- defined, 10-2-101
- employee qualifications, 10-2-102
- federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
- officers, 10-2-103
- personnel, 2-15-1205
- powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
- public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
- seal, 10-2-103
- state veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — expenses, 10-2-413
- term of office, 2-15-1205
- travel expenses of members, 2-15-1205
- unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
- vacancies, 2-15-1205

Burial

- expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
- headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-501
- nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
- place of death, 10-2-501
- report, recording of, 10-2-504
- state cemetery, criteria, 10-2-602
- supervisor
 - designation, 10-2-501
 - report of burial expense, 10-2-503
 - uncompensated, 10-2-505
- waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Cemetery, State Veterans'

- establishment, 10-2-601
- funding, 61-3-332
- rules for, 10-2-602

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana

- veterans' homes
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- definitions, 53-1-101
- eastern Montana, in

- federal construction grant assistance, application, 10-2-415
- operation and maintenance, financial support, 10-2-416
- site selection committee, representation on, 10-2-413
- eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
- federal money, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-202
- research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
- rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
- spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
- superintendents, selection, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

Definitions, 10-2-101, 10-2-411, 39-30-103, 53-1-101**Disabled veterans, See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally**

- employment preference
 - board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
 - generally, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
- license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- nursing home and domiciliary care, 10-2-411
- parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
- taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See Montana Veterans' Homes**Educational assistance, 20-25-421****Employment preference, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans****Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**

VETERANS (Continued)

- Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- Fort Harrison Veterans Administration Center**, 2-1-212, 10-2-601, 50-21-103
- Funeral**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
- Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**, Nonprofit organizations
- Highway, Veterans Memorial**, 60-1-203
- Homes**, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
- Hospitals**, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- Housing developments**, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
- License plates**, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, License plates
- Memorial Highway**, 60-1-203
- Montana Veterans' Homes**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
 - abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - administration, department of — duties concerning home in eastern Montana, 10-2-414
 - admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
 - alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
 - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Payment for care
 - columbia falls, at, 10-2-401
 - components of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
 - definitions, 10-2-411, 53-1-101
 - discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
 - eastern Montana veterans' home, 10-2-401, 53-1-202, 53-1-402
 - approval of project, 10-2-415
 - definitions, 10-2-411
 - establishment, 10-2-412
 - federal construction grant assistance, 10-2-415
 - operation and maintenance, pledge to continue, 10-2-416
 - planning and construction, 10-2-411, 10-2-413 — 10-2-415
 - site selection committee, 10-2-412, 10-2-413
 - eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-411
 - employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
 - establishment, Const., XII, 3
 - federal funding, 10-2-404
 - function, 10-2-401, 10-2-411
 - industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
 - "institution" defined, 53-1-101
 - labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
 - leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
 - locations, 10-2-401, 10-2-413
 - moving of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
 - nursing home and domiciliary care, 10-2-411
 - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Payment for care
 - purpose, 10-2-401
 - removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
 - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
 - revenue to operate, 10-2-404
 - rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
 - superintendents
 - authority, 53-1-204
 - preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
 - work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
- Nonprofit organizations**
 - amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
 - defined, 23-5-112
 - raffle requirements, 23-5-413
- Nursing home and domiciliary care**, 10-2-411, See also **Montana Veterans' Homes**
- Pearl Harbor attack survivors**, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, License plates
- Police officers**, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
- Preferences permitted**, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Preference to veterans

VETERANS (Continued)

- Prisoners of war, former** — license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates; WAR**
- Purple heart medal holders**, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- Reemployment**, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
benefits, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
elected officials, 10-2-221
 "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
 application procedure, 10-2-223
 enforcement, 10-2-226
 reinstatement, 10-2-224
 vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
highway patrol officers, 44-1-404
private employers
 benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
 duty of employer, 10-2-212
 enforcement, 10-2-214
 seniority, 10-2-212, 10-2-213
public employees, 10-2-221
 application procedure, 10-2-222
 benefits, restoration, 10-2-225
 enforcement, 10-2-226
 seniority, 10-2-221, 10-2-225
required when, 10-2-211
teachers, 10-2-211
- Salutes** — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- State Veterans' Cemetery**
establishment, 10-2-601
funding, 61-3-332
rules for, 10-2-602
- State Veterans' Home**, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**, eastern Montana, in
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Time**
board of veterans' affairs, term of members, 2-15-1205
reemployment
 application, 10-2-211, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
 discharge, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
- Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
- University system tuition and fee waiver**, 20-25-421
- Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Veterans' Homes**, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
- Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State**, 1-1-512
- War records**, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- Writing**
reemployment applications, 10-2-222, 10-2-223
veterans' home in eastern Montana, confirmation of allocation of federal funds, 10-2-415
- VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF**
See **VETERANS, Board of Veterans' Affairs**
- VETERANS' CEMETERY, STATE**, 10-2-601, 10-2-602
- VETERANS' DAY**
Holiday, 1-1-216
- VETERANS' HOMES**
See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**
- VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY**, 60-1-203
- VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Advertising, 37-18-102, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
Advisory committee for embryo transfer testing and certification, 37-18-104
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances
 abuse, 37-18-311
 administering, 16-1-203

Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104**Animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301****Board of Veterinary Medicine**

- absence of members, effect, 37-18-201
- allocation, 2-15-1852
- appointments to, 2-15-1852
- attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
- certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
- compensation of members, 37-18-203
- composition, 2-15-1852
- continuing education requirements, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
- defined, 37-18-101
- embryo transfers, duties concerning, 37-18-104
- expenses of members, 37-18-203
- fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- funding, 37-18-308
- hearings, 37-18-311
- injunction, action for, 37-18-502
- licenses
 - application forms, 37-18-202
 - certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
 - fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
 - issuance, 37-18-305, 49-3-204
 - reciprocity, 37-18-304
 - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
 - temporary permit, 37-18-303
- malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
- meetings, 37-18-201
- officers, 37-18-201
- powers generally, 37-18-202
- pregnancy testing studies, 37-18-104
- proceedings, records, 37-18-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1852
- quorum, 37-18-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1852
- rules, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
- seal, licenses issued, under, 37-18-305
- term of office, 2-15-1852
- vacancy in office when, 37-18-201

Brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801**Commerce, Department of**

- attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
- defined, 37-18-101
- licenses

- addresses of licensees on file, 37-18-307
- applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
- certificate of registration, 37-18-307
- diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duties generally, 37-18-202
- fee, 37-18-302
- issuance, 37-18-305
- list of licensees, 37-18-203
- numbering, 37-18-303
- money received by, deposit, 37-18-308
- records kept by, 37-18-203
- state special revenue fund, 37-18-308

Continuing education requirements, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307**Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102****Dentistry for animals, 37-18-102****Drugs**

- abuse, 37-18-311
- advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Drugs (Continued)**

- compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
- criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
- dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs, practitioners**
- defined, 50-32-101
- dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
- embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
- fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- Embryo transfers**, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
 - advisory committee, 37-18-104
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-18-104
- Federal veterinary inspectors**, 81-1-304
- Fees**, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307, 37-18-313
- Fines**, 37-18-501
- Foreign veterinarians**, 37-18-104
- Fraudulent practices**, 37-18-311
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — membership, 2-15-2104
- Horseracing**, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
- Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- Injunction**, 37-18-502
- Injured or ill animals**, failure of person to provide medical care, 45-8-211
- Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
 - certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
 - continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 37-18-306
 - examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
 - fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307, 37-18-313
 - forfeiture, 37-18-307
 - fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
 - issuance, 37-18-305
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
 - military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
 - municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
 - nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
 - qualifications, 37-18-302
 - reciprocity, 37-18-304
 - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
 - renewal, 37-18-307
 - required, 37-18-301
 - restoration, 37-18-307
 - temporary permit, 37-18-303
- Livestock**
 - animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
 - federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
 - removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
 - transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212
- Malpractice**, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Meat establishments**, appeal of condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
- Meat inspectors**, 81-9-226
- Mistreated or neglected animals**, treatment costs, 45-8-211
- Municipal license fee or tax prohibited**, 37-18-313
- Nonresidents**, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
- Pesticide regulations**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Pharmacists**, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
- Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- Practice of veterinary medicine**
 - castration and dehorning, exemption, 37-18-104
 - certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)**Practice of veterinary medicine (Continued)**

- defined, 37-18-102
- embryo transfers, inclusion, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
- licenses
 - practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
 - required, 37-18-301
- Pregnancy testing**, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- Premises**, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
- Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Reciprocity with other states**, 37-18-104
- Students, veterinary medical** — employment, 37-18-104
- Time**
 - assistants, educational requirement and employment, 37-18-104
 - board of veterinary medicine
 - experience requirement and term, 2-15-1852
 - meetings and election of officers, 37-18-201
 - embryo transfers — exemption from licensing, implementation of testing and certification procedures, and termination of advisory committee, 37-18-104
 - licenses
 - certificate of registration, procurement and renewal, 37-18-307
 - examinations, 37-18-303
 - forfeiture, restoration of license following, 37-18-307
 - military personnel, procurement of certificate of renewal, 37-18-307
 - nonresidents, practice requirement, 37-18-304
 - nonresidents, practice requirement for licensing, 37-18-304
- United States**, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
- Unprofessional conduct**, 37-18-311
- Violations**, 37-18-501
 - conviction, effect, 37-18-311
 - injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
 - license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
 - prosecution, 37-18-202
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Writing**
 - embryo transfer certification test, 37-18-104
 - licenses and licensing
 - examination, 37-18-303
 - restoration, application, 37-18-307
 - malpractice reports or information, board's application for, 37-18-311

VETERINARY MEDICINE, BOARD OF

See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETO

Commission-executive form of government, power of executive, 7-3-214

Governor's action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**,

Legislature

Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201

Local government

ordinances, procedure, 2-9-114, 7-3-214, 7-5-106, 7-5-4206, 7-13-2276

resolutions, 7-3-214, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206

Mayors, powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161

State, duties associated with, 2-9-113

VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

See **GAMBLING**

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY, 46-15-402, 46-16-216

See also **EVIDENCE**

VIETNAM VETERANS

See **VETERANS**, generally

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512**VIEW OF DEATH, GIFTS IN, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308**

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

VINTAGE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS

Board of, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors

Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-432

Guardianship proceedings, 53-20-107, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325

Health care facilities, smoking in, 50-40-106

Horseracing, liability insurance, 23-4-205

Resort tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-4461

State policy

lakes, 75-7-201

tramways, mountaineering, hiking, and skiing, 23-2-701

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally; SCHOOLS, Special education**

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS**Adoption**

annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

certificates, 50-15-303

annulment, of, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114

contents, 50-15-109

evidence, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-109

violations, 50-15-114

illegitimacy information, disclosure, 40-8-126, 50-15-206

jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304

substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

Annulment

adoption, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Birth certificates

adoption

certificates, 50-15-303

substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

altered, 50-15-202, 50-15-204

amendment, 50-15-204

birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206

certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114

chiropractors signing, 37-12-103

contents, 50-15-109

delayed, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-205

evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207

falsification, 50-15-114

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Birth certificates (Continued)**

- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-109, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203 — 50-15-207
- legitimation, 50-15-207
- "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
- marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
- midwives, direct-entry
 - filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-201
 - primary birth attendant
 - continuous care, verification, 37-27-203
 - signing as, 37-27-201
- paternity
 - evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
 - father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
 - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
- proof of identity when, 44-2-511
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
- substitute certificate, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
- supplementary reports, 50-15-202
- unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
- unknown parentage, 50-15-203
- violations, 50-15-114
- writing required when, 50-15-203, 50-15-206

Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406**Certificates generally**

- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
- contents, 50-15-109
- evidence, 50-15-109
- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
- filing, 50-15-109
- violations, 50-15-114

Certified copies of certificates, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114**Child custody**

- information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
- unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-202

Child support, information for, 40-5-118, 50-15-112, 50-15-206**Death**

- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406

certificates

- amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-402
- chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
- contents, 50-15-109
- evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405, 72-16-502
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
- medically attended death, 50-15-403
- outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
- physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
- preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- title search to determine property rights, access for, 50-15-112

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Death (Continued)****certificates (Continued)**

- unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- violations, 50-15-114
- voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
- will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
- workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
- "dead body" defined, 50-15-101
- disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
- fetal, *See* **Fetal death**
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
- transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

Deceptive acts, 50-15-114**Declaration of invalidity**

- certificates, 50-15-303
 - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
 - contents, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111
 - filing, 50-15-109
 - violations, 50-15-114
- defined, 50-15-101
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- report concerning, 50-15-302

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702**Disclosure of information**

- birth out of wedlock, 50-15-206
- governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
- research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
- title search to determine property rights, death certificate — access, 50-15-112
- tumor registration information, 50-15-704
- violations, 50-15-114

Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407**Dissolution of marriage**

- certificates, 50-15-303
 - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
 - contents, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111
 - filing, 50-15-109
 - violations, 50-15-114
- defined, 50-15-101
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- report concerning, 50-15-302

Districts for registration, 50-15-103**Divorce, *See* **Dissolution of marriage******Enforcement, 50-15-103****Falsification of information, 50-15-114****Fees**

- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
- marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
- payment, 50-15-107
- rules, 50-15-107

Fetal death

- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates
 - amendment, 50-15-204
 - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
 - contents, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 50-15-109
 - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
 - filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - medically attended death, 50-15-403

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Fetal death (Continued)**

certificates (Continued)

- preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
- unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- violations, 50-15-114

- defined, 50-15-101

- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Fines for violations, 50-15-114**Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703****Funding, 50-15-111****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

- defined, 50-15-101

- disclosure of information, authority, 50-15-113

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304

birth certificates

- birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206

- delayed or amended, 50-15-204, 50-15-205

filing

- midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-321

- time prescribed by, 50-15-201

- judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302

- legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207

- original confidential when, 40-6-123

- substitute certificate, 40-5-235, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304

- supplementary report, 50-15-202

certificates

- contents, 50-15-109

- forms, 50-15-303

- originals to department, 50-15-109

- certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110 — 50-15-112

- death certificates, time for filing, 50-15-401

declaration of invalidity

- certificate to department, 50-15-303

- report to department, 50-15-302

- defined, 50-15-101, 50-15-702

- disclosure of information when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-206, 50-15-704

- disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407

dissolution of marriage

- certificate to department, 50-15-303

- report to department, 50-15-302

- duties generally, 50-15-103

- enforcement by, 50-15-103

- fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111

- forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703

- information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109

- inspection of records, 50-15-112

- laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703

local registrars

- appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104

- deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105

- fees paid by, 50-15-107

- reports, monthly, 50-15-207

- marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301

- rules, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-407, 50-15-706

- statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102

- tumor registration, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706

- violations, report to, 50-15-106

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602****Indexes to, 50-15-111****Indian tribal enrollment determinations, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206****Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, See also Disclosure of information****Inspection of records, 50-15-112****Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108**

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703**Local registrars**

- adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
- birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
- burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
- certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
- death
 - burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
 - certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
 - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
 - unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- defined, 50-15-101
- deputies, 50-15-105
- disclosure of information, 50-15-114
- disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
- fees, payment, 50-15-107
- reports, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations
 - by, 50-15-114
 - report by, 50-15-106

Marriage

- certificates
 - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
 - contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
 - recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
 - report concerning, 50-15-301
 - violations, 50-15-114
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Medical record information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602**Midwives, direct-entry** — reports, 37-27-320**Naturopathic physicians**, responsibility, 37-26-303**Public welfare, director of** — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463**Records**, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-108, 50-15-114

- disclosure of information from, 50-15-113, 50-15-114
- fees for searches, 50-15-111
- inspection, 50-15-112
- religious, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- substitute, 50-15-207

Registrars, See **Local registrars****Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-15-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-703**Rules**, 50-15-102

- disinterment permits, 50-15-407
- enforcement, 50-15-103
- tumor registration, 50-15-706
- violations, 50-15-106

Social security eligibility determinations, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206**Statewide system**, establishment, 50-15-102**Time**

- adoption
 - certificates, preparation, 50-15-303
 - orders, copy to department, 50-15-304
- birth certificates, delayed filing or alteration, 50-15-204
- certificates, as evidence, 50-15-109
- death certificates, filing, 50-15-401
- declaration of invalidity certificates, preparation, 50-15-303
- dissolution of marriage certificates, preparation, 50-15-303

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

local registrars, reports, 50-15-107
marriage certificates, report, 50-15-301

Tumor registration

citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
definitions, 50-15-702
disclosure of information, 50-15-704
registry, 50-15-705
required, 50-15-703
research, use for, 50-15-704
rules, 50-15-706
statistical use, 50-15-704

Violations, 50-15-114

report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, Montana quality label

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**Administration, 20-3-103, 20-16-102**

state director, by, 20-7-302.1
state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1

Adult education, See SCHOOLS, Adult education**Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103****Appropriations**

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
secondary vocational education, 20-7-305

College level, See NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321****Courses and programs**

approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
contracts for, 20-16-102
establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303, 20-7-305
instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
review, 20-7-301
standards, policies for, 20-7-301

Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1**Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305****Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301****Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301****Federal money, See Money****Federal requirements, 20-16-102****Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301****Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306****Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301****Money**

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301, 20-7-306
custodian, 20-16-201
federal
 apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
 congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
 deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
 industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 secondary vocational education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 state, deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201

Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1**Records, 20-7-302.1****Reports, 20-7-302.1****School districts, assistance to, 20-7-302.1****Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306****Staff, professional, 20-7-302.1****State director, appointment and duties, 20-7-302.1****State plan, development, 20-7-301, 20-16-102**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12 (Continued)**Status**, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1**Superintendent, assistant**, 20-3-104**Supervision**, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1**Time**

appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305

industrial arts funding, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306

Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118**Youth correctional facilities**, 52-5-106**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION****VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS****Accounting**

policies, 20-16-101

system, 17-1-102

Accounts

additional levy, for money from, 20-9-207

establishment, 20-16-204, 20-16-207

Administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104, 20-16-204**Administrative staff**, See **Personnel****Adult education**, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education****Advisory boards, local**, 20-16-105**Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**, training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708**Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304**Bequests**, 20-16-104**Boiler operator engineers**, effect on licensing, 50-74-305**Budgets**, 20-16-204, 20-16-207

requests, 20-16-101

revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-207

"university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING****Buildings**, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-108**Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1522**Collective bargaining**, 20-16-101, 20-16-107**Consultative assistance**, 20-16-103**Courses and programs**, 20-16-101, 20-16-104**Definitions**, 20-1-101**Deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education**

appointment, 20-16-101

duties and staff, 20-16-103

Designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106**Directors**

appointment, 20-16-101

contracts by, restrictions, 20-16-104

control, supervisory and administrative, 20-16-104

duties, 20-16-104

personnel employed by, 20-16-104

qualifications, 20-16-101

student fees, 20-16-206

tuition, 20-16-205

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions****Employees**, See **Personnel****Endowments**, fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds****Equipment**, transfer, 20-16-109**Examination policies**, 20-16-101**Existing centers**

employees, rights, 20-16-107

equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109

recognition, 20-16-106

Expenditures, 20-16-204, 20-16-207

control, system for, 17-1-102

Facility maintenance, 20-16-203

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Faculty, See Personnel

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local

Federal funds, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203

Federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102

Fees, student, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, 20-25-421, See also Tuition

Financial administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-204

Financial reports, 17-2-110

Firefighters' survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

Funds and funding, See also TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds custodian, 20-16-201

distribution, 20-16-201, 20-16-202

facility maintenance, for, 20-16-203

federal, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203

funds, cash balances and interentity loans from, 17-2-107

general provisions, 20-16-101, 20-16-204

state, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203

Gifts, 20-16-104

Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1520

Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Highway patrol officer's survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

Highway signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216

Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements

Indian students, 20-25-421

Joint school district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405

Land, 20-16-108

Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303

Local administration, 20-16-104

Local advisory boards, 20-16-105

Maintenance policies, 20-16-101

Manicurists, qualification for licensing, 37-31-304

Minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303

Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313

Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401, See STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system

Peace officer's survivors, tuition waiver, 20-25-421

Personnel, 20-16-101, 20-16-104

advanced education, 20-16-101

bargaining representatives, 20-16-101

collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107

existing centers, employment rights, 20-16-107

private sector, utilization, 20-16-101

retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Plan for development, 20-16-101

Policies and rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-104

Private sector programs and personnel, utilization, 20-16-101

Programs and courses, 20-16-101, 20-16-104

Property, lease or purchase, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108

Public Employees' Retirement System

personnel, retirement, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

students, applicability, 19-3-403

Public service activities, 20-16-104

Recordkeeping policies, 20-16-101

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — duties, See REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

Revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-203, 20-16-207

Rules and policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-104

Student loan fund, 17-2-102, See TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds

Students

credits, transfer, 20-16-101

entrance and graduation requirements, 20-16-101

fees, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, 20-25-421

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)**Students (Continued)**

immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

indian students, 20-25-421

minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303

policies for recruiting, guidance, and placement, 20-16-101

private sector programs and on-the-job training, 20-16-101

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

services, 20-16-104

tuition, See **Tuition**

workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118

Supervision, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104

Tax levies for, 20-16-202

additional, 20-16-101, 20-16-205, 20-16-207

remittance of receipts by county treasurer, 20-9-212

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Time

accounts, unexpended funding — return to school district, 20-16-207

equipment, consent for transfer from center, 20-16-109

existing center employees, employment rights, 20-16-107

lease agreements for buildings or land, 20-16-108

levy, additional, 20-16-207

Title, use restricted, 20-1-101

Tuition

additional, 20-16-205

collection, 20-16-104

establishment, 20-16-101

firefighter's survivors, 20-25-421

highway patrol officer's survivors, waiver, 20-25-421

indian students, waiver, 20-25-421

peace officer's survivors, waiver, 20-25-421

rates, 20-16-205

veterans and dependents, 20-25-421

waiver, 20-25-421

Veterans and dependents

employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**

reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101

Workers' compensation coverage for students, 39-71-118

VOICE THERAPY, THERAPISTS, PATHOLOGY, OR PATHOLOGISTS

See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102

Administration, 19-12-201

expenses, 19-12-204

reports concerning, 19-12-202

rules for, 19-12-203

Benefits, See **Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits**

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Children, benefit payments, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406

Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101

Contributions to fund, See **Fund, fire insurance premium tax**

Death

- benefits, See **Death benefits**
- insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-12-103
- pension benefits
 - surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
 - termination, 19-12-406

Death benefits

- claim procedures, 19-12-503
- eligibility, 19-12-501
- funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-505
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- payment, 19-12-506

Definitions, 19-12-102, 19-15-102, 39-71-118

Disability benefits

- affidavits, 19-12-104, 19-12-502
- amount allowable, 19-12-504
- artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
- claim procedures, 19-12-502
- duties of firefighter defined, 19-12-105
- eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
- partial pension, 19-12-401
 - cancellation, 19-12-409
- payment, 19-12-506
- reinstatement, 19-12-409

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104

Fine for violations, 19-12-104

Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606

Fund

- defined, 19-12-102
- deposits to, 19-12-301
- expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
- fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
- group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
- interest, 19-12-302
- payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
- report concerning, 19-12-202

Group insurance payments, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-12-103

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Pension benefits, See also Pension plan

- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-12-406
- adjustment benefits, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- claim procedures, 19-12-403
- computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- eligibility, 19-12-401
 - certificate of, 19-12-402
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
- partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
- payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
- tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-12-407
- termination, 19-12-406

Pension plan, See also Pension benefits

- administration, 19-12-201
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- expenses, 19-12-204
- partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
- reports concerning, 19-12-202
- rules for, 19-12-203

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Public Employees' Retirement Board**

- adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- administration by, 19-12-201
- artificial members, order for furnishing, 19-12-504
- death benefits
 - claims filed with, 19-12-503
 - payments, 19-12-506
- defined, 19-12-102
- disability benefits
 - claims filed with, 19-12-502
 - payments, 19-12-506
- disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
- expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
- group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
- medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
- payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
- pension plan
 - certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
 - claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
 - payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
- reports by, 19-12-202
- rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

Reports required, 19-12-202**Rules, 19-12-203****Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Short title, 19-12-101****Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-12-405, 19-12-406****Time**

- disability benefits
 - artificial members, replacement, 19-12-504
 - claims, filing, 19-12-502
 - eligibility, 19-12-401
 - medical expenses from time of injury, limitation, 19-12-504
 - partial pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
 - reinstatement, 19-12-409
- fire insurance premium tax payments, 19-12-301
- fiscal year, 19-12-102
- group insurance payments, amount, 19-12-103
- pension benefits
 - claims, filing, 19-12-403
 - death of member, 19-12-405
 - eligibility, 19-12-401
 - certificate of, preparation and filing, 19-12-402
 - payments and computation, 19-12-404
 - termination, 19-12-406
- public employees' retirement board
 - adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102
 - reports by, 19-12-202
- reports, 19-12-202

Violations, 19-12-104**Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act**

- administration, 19-12-201
- citation, 19-12-101

Volunteer firefighters' fund, See Fund**Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123****VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12**

See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VOTING AND VOTERS

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22

See **ELECTIONS**, Youth voting program

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
See **LOANS**

WAGERS
See **GAMBLING**

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actions

- collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
- contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
- interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
- mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
- police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

Adjutant general, 2-15-1202

Administrative Code Committee members, 2-4-401

Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Advisory council members, 2-15-122

Aeronautics

- commercial air operators, 67-1-101, 67-3-401 — 67-3-404
- department of transportation employees, 67-1-301

Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Laborers**

Agricultural marketing associations, directors and officers, 35-17-206, 35-17-311

Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Airport authorities

- commissioners, 67-11-103
- joint boards, 67-11-204
- officers, agents, and employees, 67-11-104

Alcoholic beverages

- agency stores, commissions — determination, 16-2-101
- investigators or prosecuting officers, 16-6-101
- state liquor store employees, 16-1-302

Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee members, 2-15-3005

Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 80-11-305

Appellant defender, 46-8-213

Appellant Defender Commission members, 2-15-1020

Applicability of laws

- federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
- federal laws, 39-1-104
- mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
- trust provisions, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-206

Appraisers, 7-2-2758

Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106

Architects

- board of, members, 37-65-202
- rendering of services, effect of noncompliance with licensing provisions, 37-65-322

Archivist, state, 22-3-202

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- assignee's services, 31-2-224, 31-2-228
- wages given preference, 31-2-205

Assignment of

- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Claims for disbursements**
- commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
- interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Assignment of (Continued)**

- credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
- deputy county sheriff, affidavit concerning salary, 7-4-2506
- finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
- secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
- support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315, 53-2-613, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
- wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
- Athletics, Board of** — members, 23-3-401
- Attachment**, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- Attorney general**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- Attorneys' examining board**, 37-61-103
- Attorneys' fees**, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- Auditor**
 - legislative, 5-13-302
 - state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- Banking Board, State** — members, 32-1-201
- Bank officers and employees**, 32-1-325
 - liquidating agent, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
 - withheld when, 32-1-421
- Barbers, Board of** — members, 37-30-202
- Barbershops, schools, or colleges** — inspectors, 37-30-203
- Bars**, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
- Boards**
 - licensing, members, 37-1-133
 - quasi-judicial, members, 2-15-124
- Boat sales personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Boiler inspectors**, 50-74-201
- Bond issues**
 - economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
 - municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
 - registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121
- Bonds**
 - collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
 - contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
 - mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
 - restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
- Budget bill for state government maintenance**, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
- Building and loan association officers or agents**, 32-2-401
- Campaign contributions**, increase to offset, 13-35-228
- Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western** — members, 1-13-111
- Capitol Building and Planning Committee members**, 5-17-104
- Capitol Restoration Commission members**, 5-17-204
- Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 35-20-314
- Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2137
- Central payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- Check**, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- Child care**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Income deduction; Income withholding**
- Chiropractic Legal Panel and staff**, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
- Chiropractors**
 - board of, members, 37-12-202
 - obtaining by misrepresentation, effect, 37-12-321
- Cigarette wholesalers**, "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
- Citations**
 - reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
 - restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
- City**
 - attorney and deputies, 46-18-236

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**City (Continued)****civil service**

board members, 7-3-4405

employees, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413

commissioners, 7-3-4321

commissions or boards for supervision and management of undertakings, 7-7-4406

councilmen, 7-3-4255

decendent's paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211

department heads, 7-3-4417

employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110

engineer, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4325

fiscal agent for refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4624

judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417

officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201

appropriation, 7-6-4103

increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236

penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223

withheld when, 7-6-4233

police, See **POLICE**

superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

town chairman, 7-3-606

town officers, 7-4-4103

City-county

commission members, 7-3-1221

law, department of — director, 7-3-1341

manager, 7-3-1241

officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254

superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

tax levy to fund, limitation, 7-3-1310

Civil Service Board members, 7-3-4405**Claims, See Actions****Classification and pay plan, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511**

justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207

withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204

Coal Board members, 90-6-204**Collection, See Payment, failure to pay****Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Commissioner of labor and industry, See Labor and Industry, Department of****Community college districts**

election judges, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

employees, 20-15-225

Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312**"Compensation" defined, 2-2-102****Compensatory time for state personnel, 2-15-131, See also Overtime compensation****Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207****Condominiums, boards of directors, 70-23-308****Conservation districts**

board of adjustment members, 76-15-721

supervisors, 76-15-313

Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-432**Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426****Constitutional convention delegates and officers, 13-26-108; Const., XIV, 5****Construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See LIENS****Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See Contractors****Consumer counsel, 5-15-201****Contractors, bond to guarantee wages**

action on bond, 39-3-705

amount, 39-3-703

conditions, 39-3-703

definitions, 39-3-701

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Contractors, bond to guarantee wages (Continued)**

- exceptions, 39-3-704
- financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
- liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
- required, 39-3-703
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-702

Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208**Cooperative associations, dividends for, 35-15-411****Corporations**

- directors, board of, 35-1-427
- dissent proceedings, appraisers, 35-1-839
- dissolution proceedings, receiver or custodian, 35-1-941
- officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-115
 - increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
- professional corporations, appraisers, 35-4-311
- taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125

Corrections facilities and programs, community — offenders in, 53-30-323**Cosmetologists**

- board of, members, 37-31-202
- practice prohibited when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311

Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202**County**

- abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
- abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
- assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
 - acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
 - deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
- auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
- clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
 - withheld when, 7-6-2322
- commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
- coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
 - acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905
 - stenographer for, 7-4-2903
- cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2504
- deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2404, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110, 20-3-203, 46-18-236
- district weed board
 - employees, 7-22-2109
 - members, 7-22-2105, 7-22-2215
- election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
- employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
- extension agents, 7-21-3203
- fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
- fair districts, fair employees, 7-21-3427
- fire prevention, detection, and suppression — for, 7-33-2209
- illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
- increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
- insect pest control appointees, 7-22-2303
- land advisory board members, 7-8-2706
- land, leasehold improvements — arbitrators, 7-8-2509
- livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
- officers generally, 7-4-2501
 - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2312
 - municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
 - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
 - new counties, in, 7-2-2225
 - penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
 - regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
 - withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
- payment, 7-4-2502
- road and bridge
 - inspectors, 7-14-2126, 7-14-2712
 - laborers, 7-14-2304
 - superintendent, 7-14-2301

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**County (Continued)**

road and bridge (Continued)

- supervisor, 7-14-2514
- road improvement districts
 - inspectors, 7-14-2712
 - supervisors, committee of, 7-14-2713
- rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
- sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
 - coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
 - detention center staff, 7-32-2123
 - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
 - undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
 - longevity payments, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2510
 - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
- superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
 - deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
- surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501
- treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- water and/or sewer districts
 - board of directors, 7-13-2273
 - personnel, 7-13-2277, 7-13-2278

County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302**County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811****County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101****County welfare, See Public assistance****Credit unions, officers and employees, 32-3-406, 32-3-412****Crime victims, 46-24-201, 53-9-128, See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION****Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, 44-13-103****Criminal offenses, See Violations****Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee members, 2-15-1521****Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211****Dams and reservoirs**

- construction experts appointed by board of county commissioners, 85-15-403
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — superintendent, 20-8-103****Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502****Deductions**

- assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
- child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
- deferred compensation, 19-2-202
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
- occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- permissible when, 39-3-204
- retirement system contributions, See **Contributions in main category for specific retirement system**
- savings bonds, 17-8-212
- statement to employee required, 39-3-101
- unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
- workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION**Definitions**

- bar, 39-3-603
- beer, 39-3-603
- business, 39-3-603
- contractor, 39-3-701
- employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
- employee, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603
- employer, 39-3-201
- farm or ranch, 39-3-402
- farm worker, 39-3-402
- immediate family, 39-3-603

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- liquor, 39-3-603
- occupation, 39-3-402
- person, 39-3-603
- resident contractor, 39-3-701
- restaurant, 39-3-603
- tavern, 39-3-603
- wages, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

Dentistry

- board of, members, 37-4-203
- practice of, 37-4-101

Denturists, agreements with dentists, 37-29-103**Department heads, powers, 2-15-112****Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206****Developmentally disabled persons**

- regional council members, 53-20-207
- residential facilities, in, 53-20-164

Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308**Discharge, See Termination of employee****Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, See DISCRIMINATION, Employment, general-****ly****Dismissal, See Termination of employee****District court**

- clerk of the court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
 - nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
- judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
- judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
 - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
 - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202

Drainage districts

- attorneys, 85-8-321
- commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
- engineer, 85-8-321

Drivers and helpers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**Elections**

- absentee election board, 13-13-228
- improper influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- judges, 13-4-106, 20-15-221
- presidential electors, 13-25-106
- voting machines and devices, advisors and technicians, 13-17-102

Electrical Board, State — members, 37-68-202**Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207****Employer**

- death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
- deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
- paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203

Environmental Quality Council

- executive director, 75-1-321
- members, 75-1-302

Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104**Execution, exemption, 25-13-610, 25-13-614****Executive employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Family employment, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Farm laborers, See AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; LIVESTOCK, Laborers****Farm machinery sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104****Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406****Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — members, 2-15-1515**Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104****Finders, 70-5-105**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**

Fire departments

chief of, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127

firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127

minimum wage, 7-33-4128

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

partial salary when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133

volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-123

Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**

Fire inspectors, deputy, 50-3-106

Fire Services Training School Advisory Council members, 20-31-301

Firing, See **Termination of employee**

Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602

license agents, 87-2-903

Flathead Basin Commission members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and employees, 20-25-243

Fraternal benefit societies

examiners, 33-7-119

insurance producers, 33-7-525, 33-7-526, 33-7-532

Fringe benefits as

public construction contracts, as wages in, 18-2-405

wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Gaming Advisory Council, members, 2-15-2021

Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**

Governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**

Governor-elect, persons assisting, 2-15-221

Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council members, 2-15-1520

Guardians of minors, when, 72-5-231

Hail Insurance, Board of — chairman and officers, 80-2-202

Handicapped persons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102

Health care employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Health Facility Authority, members, 90-7-201

Health officers, local, 50-2-116

Health service corporations, insurance producers, 33-30-311

Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — members, 37-16-203

Higher education, commissioner of, 20-2-131

Highway patrol officers, 44-1-501, 44-1-503

chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203

disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903

injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-518

retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Historical Society

board of trustees, members, 22-3-105

director, 22-3-107

Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214

Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102

Hospital districts

board of trustees, 7-34-2120

personnel, 7-34-2122

Housing authorities, municipal

commissioners, 7-15-4433

employees, 7-15-4439

Housing development, low income — bond resolution provisions, 90-6-112

Human Rights, Commission for — members, 2-15-1706

Incentive program awards, in addition to, 2-18-1106

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax**, **individual**

Indian Affairs, Committee on — members, 5-19-106

Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210

Institutional labor, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific main category for institution

Insurance

adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301

administrators, 33-17-617

commissioner of, personal staff, 33-1-303

prohibited compensation, 33-1-305

comprehensive health association, board of directors, 33-22-1504

consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512

examiners, 33-1-413

group, withholding, See **INSURANCE**, **LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**

guaranty associations

boards of directors, 33-10-104

designated representatives, 33-10-204

insurance producers

commissions or compensation, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210

employees of, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103

surplus lines, 33-2-306

termination of appointment, following, 33-17-232

Insurers

deposits, depositary or custodian of, 33-2-604

domestic stock and mutual, board of directors, 33-3-302, 33-3-308

employees and officers, 33-17-103

farm mutual

arbitration, committee of reference — members, 33-4-411

officers, 33-4-302

liquidation personnel, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371

rehabilitation personnel, 33-2-1333

title, payment by, 33-25-401

Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-211

Interpreters, 26-2-504, 46-11-315, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)

Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

Interstate cooperation, committees or delegations, 5-11-301

Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210

Investments, Board of — investment officer, assistant, and staff positions, 2-15-1808, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621

Irrigation districts

commissioners, 85-7-1505

employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502

joint board of control, 85-7-1613

secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508

Irrigation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Contributions**

Jurisdiction

commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209

county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506

district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-217, 39-3-503, 39-3-506

supreme court, 39-3-516

Justice, Department of — employees, when answering subpoenas, 2-18-626

Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7

disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109

nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701

Labor and Industry, Department of

advisers, 50-71-108

assignment of wages to, 39-3-211

contractors, bond to guarantee wages

approval of bond, 39-3-703

filing with, 39-3-703

financial statement in lieu of, filing with, 39-3-704

rulemaking authority, 39-3-702

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

- defined, 39-3-201
- depositions taken by, 39-3-210
- evidence, authority to compel production, 39-3-210
- investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- mineral and oil industries
 - commencement of operation, statement filed with, 39-3-502
 - enforcement, 39-3-503, 39-3-505
- minimum wage
 - enforcement, 39-3-407
 - rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406, 39-3-409
- officers, employees, and members, 39-71-201
- overtime compensation
 - enforcement, 39-3-407
 - rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
- payment of wages
 - administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
 - assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
 - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
 - disposition of wages collected by, 39-3-213
 - enforcement by, 18-2-407, 39-1-102, 39-3-209, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
 - hearings, 39-3-216
 - investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
 - judicial enforcement, application, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-217
 - reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
 - rulemaking authority, 39-3-202
- public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**, labor and industry, department of
- reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
 - additional bond required by, 39-3-605
 - filing with, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
 - injunction of business by, 39-3-607
 - new bond required by, 39-3-605
 - sureties, discharge by, 39-3-606
 - waiver of bond, 39-3-605
- rulemaking authority, See **Rulemaking authority**
- subpoena power, 39-3-210
- Labor organizations**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Landscape Architects, Board of** — members, 37-66-201
- Law enforcement officers**
 - academy, salary during attendance at, 44-10-302
 - criminal investigations, overtime, 44-13-103
 - mutual assistance, officers rendering, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
 - withheld when, 44-2-205
- Legislative Audit Committee members**, 5-13-203
- Legislative auditor**, 5-13-302
- Legislative Consumer Committee members**, 69-1-212
- Legislative Council employees**, 5-11-111
- Legislative Finance Committee members**, 5-12-203
- Legislative fiscal analyst**, 5-12-205
 - staff and employees, 5-12-304
- Legislators**, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
 - retirement system payments, 5-2-304
 - rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
- Legislature**, appropriations for, 2-18-106
- Librarians**
 - public library, 22-1-310
 - state library commission, 22-1-102
- Libraries, public** — librarian and personnel, 22-1-310
- Liens for**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Farm laborers' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- Lieutenant governor**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- Livestock**
 - board of, members, 2-15-3102
 - disease control, supervising officer, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)**

- diseased animals, slaughter — appraisers, 81-2-201
- enforcement, for, 15-24-921
- inspectors and detectives, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203
- laborers, See **LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
- special deputy, 81-6-105

Loans secured by, See Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**Lobbyists, payments to, 5-7-102, 5-7-111, 5-7-208****Local government**

- alteration of existing form, effect on existing officers, 7-3-158
- study commission members and staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183

Loggers

- liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS**
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Lottery Commission, State, 23-7-202

- director, 23-7-210
- legislative liaison committee, 23-7-203
- security, assistant director for, 23-7-212

Malpractice review panels and staffs, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203**Manicuring, practice unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-311****Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)****Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310****Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care fund trustees, 35-21-611****Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321****Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402****Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See LIENS, Construction liens****Medical examiners**

- associate state, 44-3-204
- board of, members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201

Medical Legal Panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203**Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406****Mentally ill persons**

- mental health facilities, in, 53-21-167
- professional persons for examinations, 53-21-118

Message carriers, 69-11-301**Milk price control employees, 81-23-202****Mineral and oil industries, wage protection**

- agent for service of process, 39-3-502
- applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
- attorney's fees, 39-3-518
- bond to guarantee wages
 - action on, 39-3-517
 - amount, 39-3-511
 - applicability of laws, 39-3-519
 - attorney's fees, 39-3-518
 - certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
 - conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
 - contempt, 39-3-514
 - costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
 - filing, 39-3-510
 - injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
 - order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
 - restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
 - review by supreme court, 39-3-516
 - sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
- certiorari, writ, 39-3-516

commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502**complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507****contempt, 39-3-514****costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518****county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506****cumulative remedy, 39-3-520****findings on complaint, 39-3-509****hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510****injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516****jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Mineral and oil industries, wage protection (Continued)**

- minimum wage, 39-3-407
- notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
- order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
- overtime compensation, 39-3-407
- publication of order, 39-3-515
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
- report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
- restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
- review by supreme court, 39-3-516
- service of process, 39-3-508
- show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
- summons, 39-3-508

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-301**Minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409**

- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- cap on, 39-3-409
- community service participants, workers' compensation benefits — basis, 39-71-118
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- federal, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- hearings on, 39-3-403
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- police, 7-32-4116
- publication of rules, 39-3-403
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- tips, exception, 39-3-409
- training wage, exception, 39-3-409
- work-study programs, 20-25-708

Minors, See MINORS, Employment**Mint Committee members, 80-11-404****Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402****Montana Arts Council**

- administrative officers and employees, 22-2-105
- members, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103

Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313**Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and personnel, 20-25-243****Montana Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883****Montana Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228****Morticians, Board of — members, 37-19-201****Mosquito control districts**

- board members, 7-22-2413
- personnel, 7-22-2415

Motor carriers' supervisor, 69-12-203**Motor vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Municipal court**

- clerk of the court, 3-6-301
- judges, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
 - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
 - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702**Nonpayment, See Payment, failure to pay****Nonprofit corporations**

- directors, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
- dissolution proceedings, receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
- officers, employees, or agents, 35-2-118

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Notice**

- date of payday, 39-3-203
- mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
- minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
- payday, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, 39-3-203

Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202**Nurses, See NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; Payment for services****Nursing, Board of — members, 37-8-203****Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306****Occupational disease**

- compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — members, 37-24-203**Offenses, See Violations****Oil and gas**

- bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — professional staff positions, 2-15-3303**Optometrists, Board of — members, 37-10-203****Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101****Outfitters, Board of — members, 2-15-1883****Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883****Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, See also Compensatory time for state personnel**

- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
- criminal investigation officers, 44-13-103
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- hearings on, 39-3-403
- meat inspectors, 81-9-229
- police, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- publication of rules, 39-3-403
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-405
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403

Ownership rights, 39-2-102**Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404****Pardons, Board of — members, 2-15-2302****Park commissioners**

- county board of, 7-16-2306
- employees, 7-16-2325
- municipal board of, 7-16-4206
- employees, 7-16-4224

Park districts, county — commissioners, 7-16-2422**Parking Commissions**

- members, 7-14-4612
- officers and employees, 7-14-4621

Partnerships

- profits as payment of wages to employee, effect, 35-10-202
- surviving partner, 35-10-401

Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — members, 2-15-1896**Payment**

- applicability of laws, 39-3-201
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
- minimum wage, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation, 39-3-407
- assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
- interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

- attorney's fees, 39-3-214
- check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
- costs, 39-3-214
- county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
- court
 - costs, 39-3-214
 - enforcement by, 39-3-212
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
- exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
- failure to pay, collection
 - administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
 - appeals, 39-3-217
 - assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
 - attorney's fees, 39-3-214
 - commencement of action, 39-3-209
 - contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
 - costs, 39-3-214
 - county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
 - court enforcement, 39-3-212
 - damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
 - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
 - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 - hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
 - interest, 39-3-206, 39-3-208
 - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
 - penalty, 39-3-205, 39-3-206, 39-3-208
 - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
 - statute of limitation, 39-3-207
- inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
- interest on, when, 39-3-205
- interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- judicial review, 39-3-212, 39-3-217
- manner, 39-3-204
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- stay, order for, 39-3-205
- termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205
- theft of employer's property, effect, 39-3-205
- Payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**, Central payroll system
- Personal representative**, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, Fees
- Personal services contracts**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, Personal services contracts, wages
- Personnel Appeals, Board of** — chairperson replacement, 2-15-1705
- Pesticides**, advisory council members, 80-8-108
- Pharmacy, Board of** — members, 37-7-202
- Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — members, 37-11-203
- Physicians**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, Payment for services
- Planning and zoning commission employees**, 76-2-102
- Planning boards**, secretary and employees, 76-1-306
- Plumbers, Board of** — members, 37-69-203
- Police**, See **POLICE**, Salary
- Police officers' retirement contributions**, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, Contributions; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, Employee contributions
- Political activity**, improper, 13-35-226, 13-35-228

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

- Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106
 - employees, 13-37-120
- Pork Research and Marketing Committee members**, 81-8-603
- Port authorities**
 - commissioners, 7-14-1102
 - officers, agents, and employees, 7-14-1103
- Postsecondary educational institution advisory council members**, 20-30-104
- Poultry industry employees, overtime compensation exclusion**, 39-3-406
- Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, family maintenance**, 72-31-212
- Predatory animals, hunters and trappers**, 81-7-120
- Pregnancy, disability as result of — unlawful acts of employers**, 49-2-310
- Preservation Review Board members**, 2-15-1512
- Presidential electors**, 13-25-106
- Printing contracts**
 - state printing, cost estimates, 18-7-307
 - union label requirement, 18-7-104
- Priority**
 - assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
 - liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien
- Prisoners**, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
- Private investigators or security patrol officers, effect of failure to render client services when compensation paid**, 37-60-321
- Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members**, 37-60-211
- Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration**, 2-8-303
- Probation officers and deputies**, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
- Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — members**, 37-67-203
- Professional personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- Prohibited acts, See Violations**
- Prostitution, offense of, See CRIMES**
- Protection, See Wage protection**
- Psychologists**
 - board of, members, 37-17-201
 - representation as, compensation or fee not required for, 37-17-102
- Public Accountants, Board of — members**, 37-50-202
- Public administrator**, 72-15-301, 72-15-304, 72-16-211, 72-16-214, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator, compensation**
- Public assistance**
 - counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
 - county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
 - county personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
 - department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
 - merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
- Public contractors, paid by, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- Public defender**, 46-8-202
- Public Education, Board of — executive secretary**, 20-2-122
- Public Employees' Retirement Board members**, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
- Public officers and employees, See also specific officer; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
 - collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
 - retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
 - rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
 - state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
 - statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212
 - supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
 - termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
 - union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
 - withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
- Public safety commissioners**, 7-32-129
- Public Safety, Department of — director and employees**, 7-32-104, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
 - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
- Public service commissioners and chairman**, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
- Quasi-judicial function of agencies**, 2-15-102
- Radiactive substance control personnel**, 75-3-201
- Radiologic Technologists, Board of — members**, 37-14-201

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Railroad employees, 44-4-904, 69-14-1001, 69-14-1002

injured, physicians attending, 69-14-1005

Rate of pay

equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409

notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203

overtime compensation, 39-3-405

Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — members, 2-15-1868, 37-54-112

Real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-103, 37-51-306, 37-51-321, 37-51-323, 37-51-401

Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 37-51-205, 76-4-1213

Reapportionment Commission members, 5-1-104

Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See

Reciprocal enforcement of payment

Reciprocal enforcement of payment

action in other state, 39-3-304

action in this state, 39-3-305

agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304

assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301

conflict of laws, 39-3-306

purpose of provisions, 39-3-302

short title, 39-3-301

Records

employment agencies, 39-5-301

examination, 39-3-210

occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402

unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602

workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308

Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205

Remedy, compensation as, See generally **CONTRACTS, Damages; DAMAGES**

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission members, 2-15-212

Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**

Restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages

additional bond, 39-3-605

amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605

citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601

conditions, 39-3-604

definitions, 39-3-603

exemptions, 39-3-604, 39-3-605

filing, 39-3-604

injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607

new bond, 39-3-605

preexisting operations, 39-3-604, 39-3-608

purpose of provisions, 39-3-602

required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608

short title, 39-3-601

sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606

waiver of bond, 39-3-605

Revenue, Department of — employees, 72-16-203

Revenue Oversight Committee members, 5-18-106

Review Division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901

Room and board as payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Room and board arrangements**

Rulemaking authority

collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406, 39-3-409

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406

payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210

Rural special improvement district engineer, 7-12-2101

Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Sanitarians, Board of — members, 37-40-202

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Savings bonds**, deduction for, 17-8-212**Schools**

- board of trustees, secretary, 20-3-311
- preliminary budget provisions, 20-9-113
- special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- warrants in payment of, direct deposit to bank when, 20-9-221

Secretary of state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
fee book, 2-15-401**Securities examiners**, 30-10-210**Servants**, 39-2-602, 39-2-603**Sheriffs' retirement contributions**, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions****Sick leave**, lump-sum payment when, 2-18-618, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Sick leave****Sick-pay plan**, payments in lieu of wages, 2-18-601**Small claims court judges**, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7

- disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
- nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Small business loan participations, jobs created by — job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-318**Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203**Social security**

- contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
- deductions, statement required, 39-3-101

Special improvement district engineer and personnel, 7-21-4101**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**

- board of, members, 37-15-203
- employed by federal agencies, 37-15-103

Standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors****State archivist**, 22-3-202**State auditor**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers****State employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****State lands**, arbitrators, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306**State Library Commission**

- executive officer and assistants, 22-1-102
- members, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101

State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204**State officers**

- enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
- impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
- payment, 2-16-406
- services, for, 2-16-406
- supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
- withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109

State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102**Statewide classification and pay plan**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination****Statutes of fraud**, See **Writing required****Statutes of limitations on recovery**, 27-2-212, 39-3-207**Student employees**, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406**Superintendent of public instruction**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers****Superintendent of schools**

- city or city-county, 7-3-1348
- county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- deputies and assistants, 20-3-203

Supreme court, See also **State officers**

- chief justice, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7
- clerk of the court, 2-16-405
- nonpayment when, 3-2-404
- justices, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
- disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
- nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- review division employees, 46-18-901

Taverns, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars****Taxes**

- corporation taxes
- new business credit based on, 15-31-125

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

corporation taxes (Continued)

personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, Corporations**, al-
location and apportionment of income

county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101

deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101

distrain, warrant for — agent enforcing, 15-1-706

income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425

mines, net proceeds — computation, 15-23-503

officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301

state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102

Taxi drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**, generally

Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — members, 53-19-304

Television district board of trustees, 7-13-2525

Termination of employee

dismissal for cause, 39-3-102

due date of wages, 39-3-205

leaving for cause, 39-3-103

Theater employees, 45-8-203

Time

contractor's bond, filing, 39-3-703

mineral and oil industries

answer to complaint, 39-3-508

bond, action on, 39-3-517

notice of order, publication, 39-3-515

payment when order, 39-3-509, 39-3-517

minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403

overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403

payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-205

administrative decision

finality, 39-3-216

judicial review, petition — filing, 39-3-217

recovery of penalties, 39-3-207

salaries for state officers, payment, 2-16-406

Tips, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402

Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-218

Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Trusts

agents, 72-34-128, 72-34-337

applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

employees, 72-34-337

guardian ad litem, 72-35-313

institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704

trustees, See **TRUSTS, Compensation**

Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

appeals referees, 39-51-305

Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206

Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Union label requirement for printing contracts, 18-7-104

University system

local executive board members, 20-25-303

personnel, 20-25-301

security department members, 20-25-321

work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Urban renewal contracts, federal law relating to salaries and wages, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255

Vacation leave, unused — cash payment, 2-18-617, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Vacation leave**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Veterans' Affairs, Board of**

- extra compensation for service prohibited, 10-2-105
- members, 2-15-1205

Veterans' reemployment

- enforcement, effect, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
- private employers, 10-2-212
- public officers and employees, 10-2-221

Veterinary medicine

- board of, members, 37-18-203
- practicing, 37-18-102

Violations

- bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
- finest, 39-3-104
- generally, 39-3-206
- investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
- nonpayment of wages, 39-3-205, 39-3-206
- restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
- statute of limitation, 39-3-207

Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**Vocational-technical centers, additional levy for, 20-16-207****Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 39-71-123****Volunteer firefighters' compensation, See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION****Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406****Wage brokers, assignment to, See LOANS, Wage brokers****Wage protection**

- bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
- construction workers, See **Contractors**
- contractors, See **Contractors**
- crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
- liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Farm laborers' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
- unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council members, 37-42-201**Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408****Water conservancy districts**

- directors, 85-9-401
- employees, 85-9-408

Water development program personnel, 85-1-604**Water judges, 3-7-204**

- chief water judge, 3-7-222

Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302**Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-102, 37-43-401**

- board of, members, 37-43-201

Welfare, See Public assistance**Wheat and Barley Committee members, 80-11-203****Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category****Withholding for income tax, See TAXATION, Income tax, individual****Witnesses, compensation, See WITNESSES****Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104****Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228****Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1707, 39-71-2902****Workers' compensation state fund**

- board of directors, members, 2-15-1019
- executive director, 39-71-2317

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

Writing required

assignment of wages to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-211, 39-3-305

date of payment, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203

mineral and oil industries

bond to guarantee wages, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

proceedings, notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505

minimum wage rules, protest, 39-3-403

overtime compensation rules, protest, 39-3-403

rate of wages, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203

Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

Youth correctional facility industries programs, youth in, 52-5-121

Youth court, guardian ad litem, 41-5-207

Youth Services Advisory Councils

local, 52-1-203

state, 52-1-202

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject

WALKING STICKS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, Canes

WAR

See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108

Change of venue, 3-5-405

Corporate powers related to, 35-1-115

Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405

Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314

Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715

Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Insurance

life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121

risks of war, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320

Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502

Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Missing in action

evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105

Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203

Police officers, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112

Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405

Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Prisoners of

conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622

former, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, License plates

university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Public employees

military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621

retirement, service credits, 19-3-502

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32

Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320

WAR (Continued)

Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403

Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303

Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102

Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES**, **Treason**

Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Venue, change, 3-5-405

Veterans' Affairs, Board of — requirements

employees, 10-2-102

membership, 2-15-1205

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**; **Forest wardens**; **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Storage**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Agricultural commodities, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Cigarettes, 16-11-102

City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307

Commercial feeds, 80-9-301

Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

Drugs

inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302

Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Flour and bread, 50-34-104

Food

definition, 50-50-102

inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202

Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**

Grain, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**

Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107

Horticultural products and fruits, 80-7-202

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105

Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Inspection of workplace**

Inventories, tax status, 15-6-202, 72-3-607, See **TAXATION**, **Inventories**

Itinerant merchants, established place of business, 80-3-701

Liens for services, See **LIENS**

Produce wholesalers, investigations, 80-3-608

Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405

Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**

State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, **carriers**, **commission merchants**, and **warehousemen**

Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, **receipts**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST**; **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, **distrain**, **warrant for**; **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Distrain**, **warrant for**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY**; **INDEMNITY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents

authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701

WARRANTY (Continued)**Agents (Continued)**

- property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- Auctioneer's authority**, 30-11-506
- Bank deposits and collections**, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
- Blood**, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
- Bones, human** — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
- Defined**, 30-11-209
- Documents of title**, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
- Electronic funds transfer**, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
- Fitness**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- Fraternal benefit society insurance application**, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
- Goodwill**, 30-11-221
- Hearing aid dispensers**
 - bill of sale, contents, 37-16-303
 - license revocation or suspension due to misuse, 37-16-411
- Implied**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- Instruments**, 30-11-220
- Insurance applications**, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
- Judicial sale**, 30-11-222
- Leases**, See **LEASES, Warranties**
- Lemon Law II**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
- Letters of credit**, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
- Livestock market or dealer sales**, 81-8-233
- Marks**, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
- Merchantability**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- Money**, 30-11-114
- Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Breach**
- Organs, human** — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
- Products**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- Property**
 - personal, title, 30-11-211
 - real, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries**
- Sales**, See **SALES**
- Sample**, 30-11-212
- Secured transactions**, 30-9-206
- Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, unethical conduct, 37-15-102
- Tissue, human** — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
- Title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants entries**
- Trademark**, 30-11-218

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-306

WASTE

See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**; specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

- Animals**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- Asbestos-containing debris**, 50-64-104
- Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- Cesspools**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- Cities and towns**
 - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
 - regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- Community decay**, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101

"tamper" defined, 45-2-101

Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**

Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223

Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807

Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903

Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**

Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**

Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223

Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

Mining operations, 82-4-222

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Pollution of water, control, See **WATER QUALITY, generally**

Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Radioactive wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

Sewage, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Solid waste management districts, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Water supplies, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATCHMEN

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

WATER**Abandonment**

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110

canal projects, 85-1-211

existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406

state projects, property, 85-1-211

water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109

WATER (Continued)

Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**

abandonment of right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404, 85-2-406

administration, 3-7-204, 85-2-227

administrative procedure, 85-2-121

amended claim, 85-2-227

appeals from

controversy settlement order, 85-2-406

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, 85-2-237

applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3

apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**

appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-406

assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243

assistance to water judges, 85-2-243

beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224

centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150

commencement of action, 85-2-214

commissioners, See **Commissioners**

common law, applicability, 85-2-121

compacts

specific provisions, 85-2-233, 85-2-234

void, declared from, 85-2-235

confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3

conservancy district petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-701, 85-2-806

contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227

controversies, 85-2-406

cubic foot, 85-2-103

deadline for filing claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-221

"declaration" defined, 85-2-102

definitions, 85-2-102

disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204

divisions for, 3-7-101

evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Water**, adjudication of rights

exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222

expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241

extensions of time

filing of

claim, 85-2-212

objections, 85-2-237

hearings requests, 85-2-233

failure to file claim, 85-2-226

failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**

federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-228, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702

fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241

field investigations, 85-2-243

filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241

filing of claim

assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243

commencement of action by, 85-2-214

deadline, 85-2-221

failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-226

federal waters, priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228

fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241

order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214

petition for order to file, 85-2-211

suspension of requirements, 85-2-217

final decree, 85-2-234

appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235

clerical mistakes, 85-2-234

WATER (Continued)**Adjudication of rights (Continued)**

final decree (Continued)

- controversies, order for settlement — appendage, 85-2-406
- enforcement, 3-7-212
- filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
- hearing on, 85-2-237
- modification, 85-2-237
- reopening and review, 85-2-237
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duties, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- notice
 - final decree
 - correction proceedings, 85-2-234
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - hearing request, 85-2-233
 - order to file claim, 85-2-213
 - preliminary decree, reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, of availability, 85-2-232
- objections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- petition to supreme court for order to file claim, 85-2-211
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree
 - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231
 - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
 - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority, determination, 85-2-218, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-401, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
- records, filing, 85-2-117
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
- temporary preliminary decree
 - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
 - hearing on, 85-2-233
 - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
 - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221

WATER (Continued)**Adjudication of rights (Continued)**

- water commissioners, *See* **Commissioners**
- water conservancy districts
 - directors, no authority, 85-9-405
 - petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- water courts
 - clerical mistakes in final decree, correction, 85-2-234
 - compacts, objections to, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
 - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-237
 - decrees, issuance, 85-5-101
 - controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
 - reopening, 85-2-228
 - federal water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
 - filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
 - final decree
 - issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
 - modification, 85-2-237
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
 - hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, *See also* **WATER COURTS, Jurisdiction of court**
 - natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243, 85-2-309
 - notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
 - objections, filing with, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - preliminary decree
 - hearing on, 85-2-233
 - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-237
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
 - rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
 - temporary preliminary decree
 - hearing on, 85-2-233
 - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
 - modification, 3-7-212
 - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
 - venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- Admeasurement of water, *See* Commissioners; Measurement**
- Administration**
 - generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
 - natural resources and conservation, board of, *See* **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
 - natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-112, *See also* **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- Administrative procedure**, applicability, 85-2-121
- Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, *See* **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- Agricultural use**, specifically, *See* **AGRICULTURE, Water**
- Aircraft landings and takeoffs**, 67-1-204
- Alluvion**, *See* **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
 - mining operations, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
- Apportionment**, *See* **Appropriations; Distribution**
- Appropriations**, Const., IX, 3
 - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
 - acquisition of right, 85-2-301
 - administrative costs, 85-2-318
 - administrative procedure, 85-2-121
 - appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
 - applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304
 - apportionment, 85-5-101, *See* **Commissioners**
 - assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112

WATER (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
- beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314, 85-2-327, 85-2-335, 85-2-336, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
- centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
- "change in appropriation right" defined, 85-2-102
- change in right, 85-2-117, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
 - salvaged water, 85-2-419
 - temporary, 85-2-404, 85-2-407
- chronically dewatered watercourses
 - identification, factors, 85-2-150
 - measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
- clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
- commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
- conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
- controversies, 85-2-406
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-327, 85-2-335
- district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
- eligibility, 85-2-311
- emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-328
- enforcement costs, 85-2-318
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
- exclusive applicability of laws, 85-2-301
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-438
- flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
- funding, 85-2-318
- ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- infiltration galleries, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- infringement by state, 85-1-204
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406
- instream flow purpose, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
- kootenai river, 85-2-301
- land commissioners, state board of, 85-2-304
- land set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- little missouri river, 85-2-301
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river, 85-2-301
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
 - application for permit, 85-2-307, 85-2-436
 - changes in right, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
 - ground water, notice of completion, 85-2-306, 85-2-905
 - oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit
 - action on application, 85-2-310
 - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313, 85-2-406
 - affidavits
 - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
 - service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309

WATER (Continued)**Appropriations (Continued)**

permit (Continued)

- application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307, 85-2-310, 85-2-327, 85-2-328, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-436
- approval, 85-2-310, 85-2-436
- assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
- conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
- correction of application, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
- criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- decision on application, 85-2-310
- defined, 85-2-102
- denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319, 85-2-328, 85-2-336
- eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
- error, 85-2-302
- exceptions, 85-2-306
- extensions of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-318, 85-2-905
- filing, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-312, 85-2-905
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
- good faith, application not, 85-2-310
- hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
 - certified to district court, 85-2-309
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
- issuance, 85-2-311
- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- mistake, 85-2-302
- modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
- notice
 - application, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-319, 85-2-436
 - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-436
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311
- petition for, 85-2-319
- priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-316, 85-2-407
- provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
- report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-117, 85-2-312
- required, 85-2-302
- restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
- return of application, 85-2-310
- revocation, 85-2-314
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
- seasonal permit, 85-2-312
- service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
- temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
- temporary permit, 85-2-312
- terms of permit, 85-2-312
- petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**
- priority
 - application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
 - clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
 - corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
 - first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
 - ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
 - irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
 - reservation of water, 85-2-316
 - return of application, effect, 85-2-310
 - temporary change in right, 85-2-407
 - transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
- public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

WATER (Continued)**Appropriations (Continued)**

- reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
- right to appropriate, 85-2-301
 - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
- salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
- st. mary river, 85-2-301
- severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-403
- state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
- surplus water, See **Surplus water**
- temporary change in right, 85-2-404, 85-2-407
- transfer of right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403
- transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
- water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- Atmospheric**, Const., IX, 3, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- Attorney general**, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Attorneys' fees**, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- Beaverhead River basin**, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- Beneficial use**
 - adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
 - apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
 - appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315, 85-2-327, 85-2-328, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337; Const., IX, 3
 - change in right, 85-2-402
 - failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
 - beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
 - centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
 - conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
 - conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
 - defined, 85-2-102
 - federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
 - fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 - fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
 - ground water
 - agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
 - capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505
 - lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
 - mines, metal — damages by, 82-4-355
 - navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
 - northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
 - policy of the state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
 - projects for, 85-1-308
 - recreational uses as, 85-2-223
 - landowner permission required, 23-2-302
 - red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
 - reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
 - resource indemnity trust tax funding, 85-1-601
 - salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
 - state water plan to promote, 85-1-203
 - storage of water for, priority, 85-1-602
 - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
 - "waste" defined, 85-2-102
 - water development program, purpose, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
 - wells, capping when ground water not put to, 85-2-505
 - yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
- Blackfoot River**, 85-2-338
- Boats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- Bonds**
 - broadwater power project, 85-1-220

WATER (Continued)**Bonds** (Continued)

coal severance tax bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, Bond issues

conservation revenue bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Water conservation revenue bonds

development bonding law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

development bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Coal severance tax bonds

drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, Bond issues

irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, Bond issues

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

Boundary, as, 70-16-201

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215

Centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

Certificate of water rights, See **Rights**

Change of name of watercourse, See **Names of watercourses**, change

Chronically dewatered watercourses

identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113

Cities and towns

beaverhead river and red rock river basin closures, nonapplicability, 85-2-328

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150

gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

ground water assessment, purposes, 85-2-902, See also **Ground water**, assessment

regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Water

sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Sewage and/or water systems

upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-336

Claims, See **Adjudication of rights**

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

Clark Fork River Dam, extent, 85-1-122

Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

Commissioners

appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407

arrest authority, 85-5-108

authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407

bond, 85-5-103

chief commissioner, 85-5-102

compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408

contempts, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406

costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107

dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301

distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407

distribution records, 85-5-107

ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202

educational program, 85-5-111

emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302

entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

expenses

affidavit of notice, 85-5-204

apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408

compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405

complaint hearings, 85-5-301

distribution of water, 85-5-201

ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302

execution on order fixing, 85-5-206

failure to pay, 85-5-206

hearings on, 85-5-205

lien of, 85-5-206

nonpayment, 85-5-206

notice to water users

expenses, 85-5-204

WATER (Continued)**Commissioners (Continued)**

expenses (Continued)

notice to water users (Continued)

hearings, 85-5-205

objections, 85-5-204, 85-5-205

order fixing, 85-5-206

payment, 85-5-206

repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

report to clerk of court, 85-5-204

telephone, 85-5-203

failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301

headgates required, 85-5-302

hearings on

complaints of users, 85-5-301

expenses, 85-5-205

inspections by, 85-5-106

irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301

jointly or corporately controlled ditches

appointment, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407

authority generally, 85-5-404, 85-5-407

compensation, 85-5-405

contempts, 85-5-406

determination of rights by, 85-5-401

distribution of water by, 85-5-403, 85-5-407

entry on land, 85-5-404

expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408

interference with, 85-5-406

oath, 85-5-402

removal, 85-5-402

request for commissioners, 85-5-401

right of entry on land, 85-5-404

jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101

maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301

manual for, 85-5-111

measurement of water by, 85-5-302

nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301

notice

appointment of commissioners, 85-5-402

expenses, 85-5-204, 85-5-205

hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301

repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302

oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402

official bond, 85-5-103

powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407

priority disputes, 85-5-301

records, 85-5-107

removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402

repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204

summary of distribution, 85-5-107

supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101

surety bond, 85-5-103

term of office, 85-5-104

withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302

Compacts

fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201

northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301

yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER****Companies, See UTILITIES, generally****Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also****EMINENT DOMAIN, Water****Conservancy districts, See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS****Conservation**

cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101

coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101

WATER (Continued)**Conservation (Continued)**

county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
 development program to enhance, 77-1-605, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
 districts, See **CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
 drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, Additional powers granted
 easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, Conservation easements
 environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
 flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, Control projects
 floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOOD-**

WAYS

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
 natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-14-104
 out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
 policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
 projects for, 85-1-101
 public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
 purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
 revenue bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Water conservation revenue bonds
 salvage of water, 85-2-419
 state lands, resource development, 15-6-205, 77-1-605
 state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
 storage projects, 85-1-704
 tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
 upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation, 85-2-338
 water works for, 15-6-205, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
 wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Lands or waters

Construction of laws, 85-1-103**Contracts**

counties, with, 85-1-224
 distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
 ground water assessment, 85-2-905
 local government, with, 85-1-224
 other states, with, 85-1-223
 state agencies, with, 85-1-224
 state projects
 construction, See **Projects**, construction
 distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
 hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
 united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controlled use areas, See Ground water**Control of water, restrictions, 85-1-101****Controversies, 85-1-209, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406**

mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies

coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
 federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
 interstate compacts, 85-1-223
 local government, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
 necessity, 85-1-101
 other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
 policy of state, 85-1-101
 state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
 state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

Coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101**Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116****County water and/or sewer districts, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS****Courts, See WATER COURTS****Cubic foot, 85-2-103****Damages**

natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-1-211, 85-2-115
 surplus water, failure to
 divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
 return to stream, 85-2-412
 water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

Dams, See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**Data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112**

WATER (Continued)

Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-327, 85-2-335, 85-2-501, 85-2-903

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Development of resources

administrative expenses, 85-1-604

appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621, 85-2-402

bonds and notes for, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Coal

severance tax bonds; See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

bribery of public officers, 85-1-622

chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101

coordination between department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101

definitions, 85-1-102

examiners, board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

expenses, 85-1-604

flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

funding, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, Coal **severance tax bonds**

appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621

environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 85-5-110

equality of funding between projects, 85-1-607

federal funds, 85-1-332

water development account

bond proceeds to, 85-1-605, 85-1-623

creation, 85-1-617

defined, 85-1-102

judges' retirement fund, contributions to, 19-5-404

loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613

revenue source, 85-1-605, 85-1-623

water development debt service fund

creation, 85-1-603

defined, 85-1-102

loan loss reserve fund, transfers from, 85-1-603

refunding bonds, issuance when insufficient, 85-1-617, 85-1-620

requirements, 85-1-617

revenue sources, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617, 85-1-619

use, 85-1-619

water development loan loss reserve fund

creation, 85-1-603

debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-603

revenue sources, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617

use, 85-1-615, 85-1-618, 85-1-623

water development state special revenue account

creation, 85-1-604

debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619

defined, 85-1-102

emergency projects, 85-1-605

loans and grants from, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-614

revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-619

water storage state special revenue account, transfers to, 85-1-604, 85-1-631

geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

loans and grants

administration by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-616, 85-1-631

bond proceeds to fund, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**,

Coal severance tax bonds

default of loan, 85-1-615

emergency projects, 85-1-605

equality of funding, 85-1-607

financing statement, 85-1-615

governmental entities, to

authorization, 85-1-605

equality of funding, 85-1-607

purposes, 85-1-605

interest, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-613, 85-1-615

lien of, 85-1-615

purchase of and operation of property, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618, 85-1-623

WATER (Continued)**Development of resources (Continued)**

loans and grants (Continued)

- limits on amount of
 - grant, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
 - loan, 85-1-613, 85-1-631
- losses, 85-1-603, 85-1-615
- mortgage, 85-1-615
- private persons, to
 - application, 85-1-608
 - authorization, 85-1-606
 - economic feasibility, 85-1-609
 - eligibility, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
 - equality of funding, 85-1-607, 85-1-610
 - evaluation, 85-1-608, 85-1-611
 - family farm preference, 85-1-610
 - geographic balance, 85-1-610
 - investigation, 85-1-609
 - natural resources protection requirements, 85-1-609
 - preferences, 85-1-610
 - requirements, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
 - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
- security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
- servicing by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-604, 85-1-616
- term of loan, 85-1-613

- objectives, 85-1-602
- penalties, 85-1-622
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-601, 85-2-101
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public officers, bribery, 85-1-622
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-2-101
- renewable resource, as, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- report to legislature, 5-11-210, 85-1-621
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- state water plan for, 85-1-203
- statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
- storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, general-**
ly
- water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
- waterworks for, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605

Distribution

- actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
- cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- records, 85-5-107
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308

Ditches, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413**

- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recrea-**
tional use

yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Divisions, See WATER COURTS**Docks and wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES****Drainage**

- conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

WATER (Continued)
Drainage (Continued)

- districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
- "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**
- Easements upon**, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
- Eminent domain for**, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Enforcement of provisions**, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
- Entry on land**
 - conservancy district commissioners, 85-9-405
 - damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
 - drainage district commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
 - health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
 - irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
 - mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
 - natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
 - public use, Const., IX, 3
 - stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
 - water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
- Environmental impact statements**, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
- Environmental quality report**, 75-1-324
- Examiners, Board of** — coal severance tax bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Examiners, Board of**
- Existing rights**, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
- Exportation**, See **Sale or rent**
- Federal government**, See **United States**
- Federal water users' associations**, See **Water users' associations**
- Fees**
 - adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
 - deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
 - environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
 - natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
 - prohibited when, 85-2-113
 - records, filing — for, 85-2-117
 - state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
 - water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
 - water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
 - water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
 - water users' associations, 7-4-2631, 85-6-108
- Ferries**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- Fines and penalties**, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
 - deposit, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
- Firearms**, use in public areas, 87-1-303
- Fish**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Fishing**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission**
 - acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION, Lands or waters**
 - defined, 85-2-102
 - lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries
 - consent, 85-2-436
 - stream reach eligibility, consent for application for designation, 85-2-437
 - study report, 85-2-436
 - validity of lease, 85-2-438
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
 - acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands or waters**
 - lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436
 - contributions for, 87-1-610
 - stream reach eligibility, application for designation, 85-2-437
 - validity of lease, 85-2-438
- Floodplain and floodway management**, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- Floods**, See **FLOODS**

WATER (Continued)**Flumes**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Foreign use of Montana waters**, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307**Forests**, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111**Fort Peck-Montana Compact**, 85-20-201**Funding**

actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213

appropriations, 85-1-331

bonds, See **Bonds**

broadwater replacement and renewal account, 85-1-220

contributions, 85-1-331

court costs, 85-1-213

damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217

development program, See **Development of resources**

disposition of miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332

emergency projects, 85-1-605

federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-903

gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-903

ground water assessment account, 75-6-108, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-905

miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332

natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111

projects, See **Projects**

public funds, 85-1-332

state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510

water conservation revenue bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**water development clearance account, See **Development of resources**, fundingwater development earmarked account, See **Development of resources**, fundingwater development sinking account, See **Development of resources**, funding

water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241

water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-431

water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-631

Geothermal development, See **GEO THERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION****Governor**, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324**Ground water**

adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222

agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**

controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508

limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-328, 85-2-336

permit exceptions, 85-2-306

priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511

assessment

account, 85-2-905, 85-2-906

deposits, 37-43-303, 37-43-307, 75-6-108, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-905

characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907

citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901

information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-902, 85-2-906, 85-2-907

legislative findings, 85-2-902

local advisory committee, 85-2-906

monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906

purpose, 85-2-902

steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906

beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505

contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, 85-2-902, See also **WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

controlled ground water areas

affidavits of service, 85-2-507

appropriation within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508

designation, 85-2-506, 85-2-507

fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504

ground water supervisors, 85-2-518

WATER (Continued)**Ground water (Continued)**

controlled ground water areas (Continued)

- modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
- oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- temporary control, 85-2-507
- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-335, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
- development, 85-2-507, 85-2-902
- environmental quality report to governor, 75-1-324
- facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,
See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- hazardous waste or regulated substance
 - "disposal" defined, 75-10-403, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
 - samples, 75-10-410
- health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- hearings
 - appeals, 85-2-519
 - controlled ground water areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
 - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
 - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
 - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 - public record, 85-2-515
 - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- inventory, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- mines and geology, bureau of
 - assessment
 - account, expenditures, 85-2-905
 - characterization program, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
 - local collection projects and studies, 85-2-907
 - monitoring program, 85-2-906
 - steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523
 - controlled ground water areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
 - investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
 - study by, 20-25-212
 - well logs to, 85-2-516
- mines, coal and uranium strip mines
 - operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
 - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
 - water damage by, 82-4-253
- mines, metal
 - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-336
 - water damage by, 82-4-355
- mining, openpit
 - protection, 82-4-434
 - restrictions, 82-4-431
- natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- notice of
 - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-507
 - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512

WATER (Continued)**Ground water (Continued)**

oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510

ownership of state, Const., IX, 3

penalties, 85-2-520

petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER QUALITY; WATER**

QUALITY DISTRICTS

preferences, establishment, 85-2-507

priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511

public records, 85-2-515

records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517, 85-2-903

red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

reports, 75-1-324, 85-2-337, 85-2-517, 85-2-906

right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514

rotation of use, 85-2-507

rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520

speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101

springs, developed, 85-2-328

standards for fresh water, 85-2-504

state ownership, Const., IX, 3

subareas, 85-2-503

subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104

subpoenas, 85-2-513

supervisors, 85-2-518

upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338

upper clark fork river basin steering committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338

violations of provisions, 85-2-520

waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520

water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305

weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502

wells, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally

basin closures, nonapplicability, 85-2-328

construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516

contamination, 85-2-505

controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506

defined, 37-43-102, 85-2-102

inspection, 85-2-514

monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903

oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510

policy of state, 37-43-101

well log, 85-2-516

witnesses, 85-2-513

Ground Water Assessment Act, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **Ground water**

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance

Headgates, See **Measurement**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **GEO THERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation

applications for development, 85-1-514

clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122

construction, 85-1-501

development funds for, 85-1-604

feasibility studies, 85-1-501

WATER (Continued)**Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)**

- industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues, revenue bonds**
- leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
 - acceptance of application, 85-1-504
 - appeals to board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
 - application, 85-1-502, 85-1-503, 85-1-509
 - cancellation, 85-1-505
 - disputes, 85-1-508
 - duration, 85-1-507
 - economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
 - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
 - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
 - good faith, 85-1-504
 - hearings, 85-1-504
 - negotiation, 85-1-504
 - notice of availability, 85-1-502
 - rejection of application, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
 - royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
 - statement of capability, 85-1-503
 - supervision, 85-1-508
 - term, 85-1-507
- maintenance, 85-1-501
- natural resources and conservation, department of
 - authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
 - power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- negotiation process, 85-1-514
- public service commission, rate determinations by, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- rates and terms, determination by
 - federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
 - parties to contract, 85-1-510
 - public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510, 85-1-604
- royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
- sale of power
 - long term contracts encouraged, 85-1-512
 - natural resources and conservation, department of — by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
 - rates and terms, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
- survey of projects for, 85-1-501
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian waters

- adjudication
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
 - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
 - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
 - suspension, 85-2-217
 - unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- compacts for apportionment of waters
 - encouraged, 85-2-701
 - execution, 85-2-702
 - final decree, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
 - negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
 - objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
 - termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
 - void when, 85-2-233
- development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- legislative intent, 85-2-701
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- policy of state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402, 85-2-701
- rights generally, 2-1-304
- storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

Inspections by

- commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-211, 85-2-115

WATER (Continued)**Interference, See Obstruction****Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103****Interstate compacts**

authorization, 85-1-223

yellowstone river, 85-20-101, **See YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact****Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203****Irrigation, See IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Islands, See PROPERTY, REAL, Islands****Judges, See WATER COURTS****Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316****Lakes, See LAKES****Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304****Lease of water**

appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301

approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141, 85-2-436

beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438

out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311

reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413

salvaged water, 85-2-419

term and extension, 85-2-141, 85-2-436

Leases generally

development projects, grants and loans for, 85-1-605

projects, property, and facilities — bond revenue, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

property, by department, 85-1-211

united states, with, 85-1-221

Leasing program, 85-2-141

reservations not subject to, 85-2-316

Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by surface or ground water, liability, 2-9-111**Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116****Legislative authority, 85-1-203, 85-2-101, 85-2-331, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3****Lines, See UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near****Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331****Livestock use, See LIVESTOCK, Water supply****Marketing, See Sale or rent****Measurement**

chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406

cubic foot, 85-2-103

"domestic use" defined, 85-2-335

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436

irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1923 — 85-7-1925

miner's inch, 85-2-103

natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502

natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112

techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111

yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

Mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111**Megalandfill siting**

application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323**Miner's inch, 85-2-103****Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of, See Ground water****Mining, effect, See MINES AND MINING****Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201****Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS****Montana Ground Water Assessment Act, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See Ground water****Moratoriums**

milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

yellowstone river, **See YELLOWSTONE RIVER****Names of watercourses, change**

filing with county clerk and recorder and secretary of state, 85-2-134

WATER (Continued)**Names of watercourses, change (Continued)**

- hearing, 85-2-133
- judgment, 85-2-134
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
- notice, 85-2-132
- objections, 85-2-133
- petition, 85-2-131
- publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
- signatures on petition, 85-2-131

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of

- administration, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
- appropriation permits
 - reservation of water, authority, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
 - rulemaking authority, 85-2-306
- approval of department actions, 85-1-202, 85-1-204
- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices — acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
- contract terminations, appeal, 85-1-212
- development of resources
 - bond issuance, request, 85-1-605, 85-1-617
 - bribery by members unlawful, 85-1-622
 - loans or grants, rulemaking authority, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
- fees set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426

- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries
 - stream reaches, eligible — application for designation, 85-2-437
 - study report, 85-2-436

floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

ground water

- appeals to, 85-2-519
- controlled ground water areas, designation or modification by, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

hydroelectric power generation

- department of natural resources and conservation, financing of projects operated by, 85-1-509

- flow measurement methods, 85-2-113

leases

- appeals to, 85-1-508
- applications to, 85-1-503
- award by, 85-1-504
- economic incentives or penalties, authorization, 85-1-505
- notice of availability by, 85-1-502
- rejection of applications, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
- negotiation process, approval of actions, 85-1-514

lease of property by department, approval, 85-1-211

lease of water

- approval, 85-1-203, 85-1-210, 85-2-141
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436, 85-2-437

loans by department, approval, 85-1-202

missouri river basin reservations, approval, 85-2-331

out-of-state use, criteria for reservation, 85-2-316

permits, authority, 85-2-113

projects

- approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-206, 85-1-209
- disposal, approval, 85-1-210, 85-1-211

property acquisition and disposal by department, approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211

rulemaking authority, 85-1-201, 85-2-113

- appropriation permits, 85-2-306

- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices — acquisition and installation, 85-2-113

- development of resources, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613

- enforcement, 85-2-112

WATER (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)**

rulemaking authority (Continued)

ground water, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520

state projects, management, 85-1-211

state water plan, 85-1-203

violation, 85-2-122

transfer of water rights, certificate filed with, 85-2-316

upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — reservations during, 85-2-336

water conservation revenue bonds

authority generally, 85-1-301, 85-1-307, 85-1-309

authorization to issue, 85-1-301

conveyance in trust or mortgage of project, determination by, 85-1-308

enforcement of duties, 85-1-306

funds, creation by, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

issuance by, 85-1-301

redemption by, 85-1-323

refunding bonds, issuance, 85-1-310

security of bonds, 85-1-305, 85-1-307

temporary bonds, issuance, 85-1-303

trust indentures, determination of security by, 85-1-305

water users' associations, appeals to, 85-6-109

weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER****Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**

abandonment of right, duties, 85-2-405

accountings, 85-1-215

adjudication of rights

assistance to claimants, 85-1-204, 85-2-243

certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-236

county treasurers, reimbursement for notice duties, 85-2-213

disputes, settlement, 85-1-204

federal waters, 85-2-702

filing of claim with, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-243, 85-2-702

final decree, notice of reopening and review to, 85-2-237

funding, 85-2-241

indian waters, 85-2-702

information programs, 85-2-243

investigations, 85-2-243

notice of order to file claim, duties, 85-2-213

preliminary decree

based on data of, 85-2-231

copy to, 85-2-232

objections by, 85-2-233

reopening and review, notice to, 85-2-237

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

records, filing, 85-2-117

supreme court, assistance to, 85-2-213

temporary preliminary decree

copy to, 85-2-232

objections by, 85-2-233

water judges, assistance to, 85-2-243

water right adjudication account, 85-2-241

administrative authority, 85-2-112

"administrative costs" defined, 85-1-102

affidavits

extension of time, requests, 85-2-312

service, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-309, 85-2-507

appropriation by, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-209, 85-2-141, 85-2-402

appropriation permits

abandonment of rights, duties, 85-2-405

action on application, 85-2-310

application to, 85-2-113, 85-2-302, 85-2-436

approval by, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-436

beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-102, 85-2-315

change in appropriation

approval, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-436

WATER (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)**

appropriation permits (Continued)

change in appropriation (Continued)

completion, 85-2-402

objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309, 85-2-436

salvaged water, 85-2-419

temporary, 85-2-407

conditional permit by, 85-2-310, 85-2-312

controversies, order to and intervention, 85-2-406

denial, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-328

extension of time, 85-2-312, 85-2-402

fees, 85-2-302, 85-2-306

funding, 85-2-318

ground water areas, in, 85-2-306, 85-2-507, 85-2-508

hearings on, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312

certified to district court, 85-2-309

issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-311, 85-2-312

land commissioners, board of — appropriation of waters through department, 85-2-304

lease of water, for, 85-2-301

milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

modification, 85-2-314

notice

application, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-436

change in appropriation, completion, 85-2-402

extension of time, requests, 85-2-312

temporary change in appropriation, renewal, 85-2-407

objections filed with, 85-2-307 — 85-2-309, 85-2-436

out-of-state use, 85-2-311

provisional permit by, 85-2-313

records, filing, 85-2-117

red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

refusal of application, 85-2-507

reservation of waters by, 85-2-316

return of application, 85-2-310

revocation by, 85-2-314

rulemaking authority, 85-2-319

salvaged water, 85-2-419

seasonal permits by, 85-2-312

severance of right, approval, 85-2-403

temporary change in appropriation, 85-2-407

temporary permits by, 85-2-312

transfer of right, notice to, 85-2-403

transport of water, for, 85-2-301

upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336, 85-2-337

water right appropriation account, 85-2-318

approval of actions, 85-1-202

beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

canal projects, disposal, 85-1-211

centralized records systems, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

certificate of water rights

adjudication of rights, issuance by, 85-2-236

appropriation rights, issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-315

changes in use

approval, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

objections, 85-2-309

chronically dewatered watercourses, identification, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

commissioners

educational program, 85-5-111

petition for appointment, 85-5-101

conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

contracts of, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-221 — 85-1-224

cooperation with governmental entities, 85-1-101, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, 85-2-223, 85-2-224

coordination of development and use, 85-1-101

counsel, 85-2-116

counties, contracts with, 85-1-224

dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

development of resources

administrative authority, 85-1-602, 85-1-616

WATER (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)**

development of resources (Continued)

- bribery of department officer or employee, 85-1-622
- loans and grants
 - administration, 85-1-616
 - equality of funding, 85-1-607
 - governmental agencies, to, 85-1-605
 - lien filed by, 85-1-615
 - limit on amounts, 85-1-613
 - private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-609 — 85-1-611
 - purchase of lien and operation of property, 85-1-615
- objectives, 85-1-602
- report to legislature, 5-11-210, 85-1-621
- duties generally, 85-2-112
- emergency projects, approval and funding, 85-1-605
- enforcement authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-114, 85-2-116, 85-2-122
- entry on land, 85-1-204, 85-2-115, 85-1-211, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
- environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
- federal reservoirs, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
- floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- fort peck reservoir, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- funding
 - acceptance of funds, 85-1-331
 - authority, 85-2-111
 - disposition of funds, 85-1-332
 - environmental impact statement fees, 85-2-124
 - projects, See **Projects**
 - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
 - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
 - water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318
- gifts
 - acceptance, 85-1-332, 85-2-111
 - officials and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622
- ground water
 - appropriation of, permits from, 85-2-317, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
 - beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
 - contaminating wells, requirement of plugging or capping, 85-2-505
 - controlled ground water areas, proposal by and duties, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
 - freshwater, standards for determination, 85-2-504
 - ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
 - inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
 - inventory by, 85-1-203
 - investigation by, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
 - oaths, administering, 85-2-513
 - oil and gas wells, petition for hearing when producing water, 85-2-510
 - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 - red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
 - right of entry on land, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
 - rules, enforcement, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
 - subpoena power, 85-2-513
 - supervisors, appointment, 85-2-518
 - well logs filed with, 85-2-516
- ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
- hydroelectric power generation at projects of
 - applications for development, 85-1-514
 - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
- leases
 - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
 - negotiation, 85-1-504
 - supervision by, 85-1-508
- negotiation process, 85-1-514
- power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- sale of power by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- interstate compacts, authorization to enter, 85-1-223
- inventory of state waters, preparation, 85-1-203

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)

- irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- jurisdiction, territorial extent, 85-1-214
- lease of property, approval required, 85-1-211
- lease of water
 - appropriation permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-436
 - approval required, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
 - out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
 - reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
 - term, extension, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance, 85-2-116
- liabilities, limit, 85-1-216
- measurement, assistance with, 85-2-112
- mediators, educational program, 85-5-111
- milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river basin reservations, assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
- obligations, limit, 85-1-216
- out-of-state use, appropriation permit, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- projects, See also **Projects**
 - bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
 - canal, disposal, 85-1-211
 - construction, 85-1-206 — 85-1-208, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
 - contracts, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
 - costs, 85-1-102
 - emergency projects, 85-1-605
 - management, 85-1-211
 - property, acquisition or disposal, 85-1-209 — 85-1-212
 - water rights, acquisition, 85-1-209
- property, acquisition and disposal, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-213
- records, 85-1-215
 - filing when, 85-2-117
- red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- reservation of waters by, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- right of entry on land, 85-2-114
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-319, 85-15-110
- sale of water by, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- service of process, 85-2-406
- severance of appropriation right, approval, 85-2-403
- state water plan, adoption and implementation, 85-1-203
- studies by, 85-1-203
- transfer of right
 - certificate, 85-2-424
 - fees, 85-2-426
 - filed with and notices, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
 - forms to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-423
 - list of transfers, 85-2-424
 - notice to, 85-2-403
 - penalty, action to recover, 85-2-431
- transport of water, appropriation permit, 85-2-301
- united states, contracts with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- unlawful use, enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, appointments to, 85-2-338
- violation of order of department, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
- waste, enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
- water conservation revenue bonds
 - accounting, 85-1-321
 - disbursement of funds, 85-1-322
 - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- water courts
 - cooperation with, 3-7-223
 - rulemaking authority, 3-7-103
- water policy committee
 - consultations and advice, 85-1-203

WATER (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department...** (Continued)

water policy committee (Continued)

development projects, copy of report to, 85-1-621

oversight of departmental policies and activities, 85-2-105

water resources data management system, establishment and maintenance, 85-2-105, 85-2-112

water users' associations, operation of water projects with, 85-6-109

weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER****Navigable waters**

defined, 85-1-112

docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305

irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932

island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203

public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305

smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301****Nuisance**

obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

Obstruction

commissioners' authority, 85-5-108

nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101

stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

waste, as, 85-2-114

Off-highway vehicles, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-801**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — ground water jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512**Open-space lands, acquisition for, See OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property****Out-of-state resources, data management, 85-2-112****Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402**

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

Ownership rights, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**Penalties, deposit, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-431****Permits, See Appropriations****Pesticides, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4****Policy Committee, See Water Policy Committee****Policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-1-703, 85-2-101, 85-2-105; Const., IX, 3****Pollution control, See WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS****Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103****Power generation, See Hydroelectric power generation****Preexisting rights, See Adjudication of rights****Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-34-410****Projects**

acceptance upon completion, 85-1-219

accounting, 85-1-215

approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206

bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

canal, disposal, 85-1-211

change orders, approval, 85-1-219

condemnation of land for, 85-1-209

construction

approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206

bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219

condemnation of property for, 85-1-209

contract

disputes, 85-1-212

requirements, 85-1-219

control by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-215

costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-219, 85-1-220, 85-1-510

WATER (Continued)**Projects (Continued)****construction (Continued)**

federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-222

federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222

funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-219, 85-1-220, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, 85-1-510, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**

bonds

highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208

permit required when, 85-2-302

policy of state, 85-1-101

property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213

purpose, 85-1-206

costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-220, 85-1-510

covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307

dams and reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

defined, 85-1-102

development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-2-436, See also **Development of resources**

emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605

federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508

federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222

funding

accounting, 85-1-215

actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213

approval, 85-1-219

federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631

limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216

loans, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-631

mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308

property, purchases, 85-1-209

rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215

revenue bonds, 85-1-206, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**

revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-307, 85-1-510

lease of water, 85-2-436

limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216

loans for, 85-1-202, 85-1-631

mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308

permit required when, 85-2-302

plans and drawings, review, 85-1-219

policy of state, 85-1-101

property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213

purpose, 85-1-206

rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215

records, 85-1-215

revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**

revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-510

small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**

storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

tax exemption, 15-6-205

trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308

water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211

water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209

water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109

Public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

Public information concerning policy and resources, 85-2-105, 85-2-112

Public Service Commission, rate determination at hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513

Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water**

Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101

Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Reclamation, Const., IX, 2

adverse affects of mineral development, See **RECLAMATION**, Reclamation and development grants program

Records

accountings, 85-1-215

centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

commissioners, 85-5-107

drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, Records

ground water, 85-2-515

inventory of water resources, 85-1-203

irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, Records

pollution information, 75-5-105

public wells, data, 75-6-105

rights, concerning, 85-2-117

state projects, 85-1-215

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Recreational waters, See **RECREATION**, Water

Red Rock River basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328

Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Preserves and refuges

Rent, See **Sale or rent**

Reservations, 85-2-316

adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232

appropriation permit applications

interference with, 85-2-311

missouri river basin, 85-2-331

notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307

appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

clark fork river, 85-2-316

development of reserved water, 85-1-604, 85-1-610

educational programs, 85-2-316

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

kootenai river, 85-2-316

little missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

milk river, 85-2-321

missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301

objections, 85-2-308

out-of-state use, for, 85-2-316

priority, 85-2-316

st. mary river, 85-2-316

storage projects, 85-1-704

technical assistance to state agencies, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336

upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338

water development state special revenue account, use for, 85-1-604

yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212

federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704

indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704

status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**

Right of entry on land, See **Entry on land**

Rights

abandonment

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405

existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406

adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**

administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

certificate of water rights

adjudicated rights, 85-2-236

appropriated right, 85-2-315

WATER (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

certificate of water rights (Continued)

- defined, 85-2-102
- fees, 85-2-113
- ground water exceptions, 85-2-306
- report, filing, 85-2-117
- changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- temporary, 85-2-407
- cities and towns
 - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
 - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
- claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
- conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- defined, 85-2-422
- development loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
- district court jurisdiction, 85-2-406
- diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
- establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
- existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
- federal rights, See **United States**
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
- indexes, 7-4-2619
- indian rights, See **Indian waters**
- interference with use, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
- irrigation district rights, assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
- leasing program, 85-2-141, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
- legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- lessee of property, exemption from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
- navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- notice and declaration
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - recording, 7-4-2613
- powder river, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- preexisting rights
 - adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
 - navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
- priority
 - adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
 - appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
 - waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
- property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
- reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
- resumption of use, 85-2-405
- river restoration projects, effect, 87-1-257
- sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- severance from land, 85-2-403
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- storage of water when, 85-2-413
- stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
- surplus water, See **Surplus water**
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- water courts, See **Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241

WATER (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- Rivers**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- Rock Creek**, 85-2-338
- Rulemaking authority**
 - conservancy district directors, 85-9-404
 - natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
- Safe operating conditions of waterworks**, 85-6-107
- St. Mary River**, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
- Sale or rent**, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
 - conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408
 - conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
 - federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
 - fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
 - irrigation districts, by, 85-7-1911
 - salvaged water, 85-2-419
 - state projects, by
 - contract disputes, 85-1-212
 - default on payment, 85-1-211
 - operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
 - rates and charges, 85-1-211
 - uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
 - water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
 - water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
 - surplus water, See **Surplus water**
 - water and sewer districts, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- Saline seep**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- Salvaged water**, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
- Seismic operations**, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
- Severance of right from land**, 70-16-101, 85-2-403
- Small-scale power generation projects**, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
- Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- Speculation on**, restrictions, 85-1-101
- State land development projects**, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- State projects**, See **Projects**
- State reservations**, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- State water plan**, 85-1-203
 - adoption, 85-1-203
 - conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
 - development program, part of, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, See **Development of resources**
 - hearings, 85-1-203
 - implementation, 85-1-602
 - mandated, 85-1-101
 - policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
 - publication, 85-1-203
 - water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
- State waters**, Const., IX, 3
 - actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
 - control, 85-1-204
 - federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
 - fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
 - fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
 - natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
 - phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
 - pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
 - reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
 - sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
 - state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- Statute of limitation for injury during exploration or production**, 27-2-303
- Stock use**, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
- Storage of water**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, Control projects**
 - citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
 - lease of water from, 85-2-436
 - loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631

WATER (Continued)**Storage of water** (Continued)

- policy of state, 85-1-703
- preferences for loans and grants, 85-1-631
- prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
- water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 90-2-111

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use

Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Studies, 85-1-203, 85-1-223

Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**

Surplus water

- adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
- return to stream, 85-2-412
- sale, 85-2-415
 - ditches, purchaser to dig, 85-2-416, 85-2-417
 - enforcement of right, 85-2-417
 - entitlement to sale, 85-2-417
 - irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
 - payment, 85-2-415, 85-2-417
 - purchaser may not sell, 85-2-418

Surveys, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Time

- appropriation right, change
 - completion, 85-2-402
 - temporary, approval and renewal periods, 85-2-407
- beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-328
- canal projects, disposal, 85-1-211
- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices — acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
- commissioners, notice of repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
- compacts declared void, filing of statement of claim following, 85-2-233
- indian waters
 - adjudication, suspension, 85-2-217
 - compacts for apportionment of waters, approval, 85-2-702
- lease of water, term, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- leasing study report, 85-2-436
- missouri river basin reservations, 85-2-331
- red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-328
- reserved water rights compact commission, status reports, 85-2-705
- storage projects, development — progress report, 85-1-704
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, report by, 85-2-338
- use violations, voluntary compliance, 85-2-114

Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

Transfer of water rights, 85-2-316, 85-2-403

- appropriation rights, effect on priority, 85-2-316, 85-2-403
- certificate, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
- conveyance, by, 85-2-403
- definitions, 85-2-422
- fees, 85-2-426
- filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- forms, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
- irrigation districts, within, 85-7-2167
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- notices, 85-2-421
- operation of law, by, 85-2-403
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
- water courts, See **WATER COURTS**

Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Trespass, See **Entry on land**

Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See HAZARDOUS WASTES

United States

- acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
- adjudication of rights
 - federal waters, on, 85-2-212, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-228, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
 - public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
- appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
- canyon ferry reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
- compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-228, 85-2-703, 85-2-704, 85-20-201, 85-20-301
 - objections and declared void when, 85-2-233
- conservancy district plans to federal agencies, 85-9-204
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
- development of resources, funds for, 85-1-332
- development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-611
- fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205, 85-2-141
- ground water
 - assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **Ground water**
 - controlled areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
- hungry horse reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
- hydroelectric power generation projects
 - applications for development, 85-1-514
 - compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
 - federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
 - rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
- irrigation district projects, 85-7-103
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- state water plan, inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
- storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
- tiber reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
- water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
- yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
- yellowtail reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141

Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also Obstruction

Upper Clark Fork River basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338

Users' associations, See Water users' associations

Violation of provisions generally, 85-2-114, 85-2-122

- finest and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-520

Waste, See also Obstruction

- defined, 85-2-102
- enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-122

Wastewater pretreatment, See WATER QUALITY, Standards

Water commissioners, See Commissioners

Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally

Water Policy Committee

- appointments to, 85-2-105
- composition, 85-2-105
- duties generally, 85-2-105
- leasing study concerning streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
- meetings, 85-2-105
- natural resources and conservation, department of — consultation and advice to, 85-1-203
- officers, 85-2-105
- report to legislature, 5-11-210, 85-2-105
- staff assistance, 85-2-105
- state water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
- water development projects, report to, 85-1-621

WATER (Continued)**Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2****Water resources data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112****Water Storage Policy Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 7, See Storage of water****Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2****Water users' associations**

abandonment of project, 85-6-109

assessments

equitable, to be, 85-6-102

extent, 85-6-104

new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101

special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621

bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206

canal projects, sale or transfer to, 85-1-211

costs, 85-1-102

directors, vacancies, 85-6-106

districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105

employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731

fees, 7-4-2631, 85-6-108

incorporation, 85-6-108

liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107

license fees, exemption, 85-6-108

loans to, 85-1-202

natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109

natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration programs, 85-1-211, 85-6-109

negligence, 27-1-731

plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102

records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631

repayment capacity, consideration, 85-1-207

safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107

sale of project, 85-6-109

shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103

sovereign immunity, 85-6-107

state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211

tort liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107

upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338

vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106

Waterworks, See Projects; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**Weather modification, See WEATHER MODIFICATION****Weirs, See Measurement****Wells and well contractors, See WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES****Wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****Writing**

adjudication of rights, order to file claim and copies, 85-2-213

appropriations

change in right, consent of person with possessory interest, 85-2-402

ground water, consent of person with property rights, 85-2-306

permit

consent of person with possessory interest, 85-2-311

highly appropriated basins and subbasins, petition for rules — denial, 85-2-319

objections to, 85-2-307

commissioners

dissatisfied users, complaints, 85-5-301

ditch maintenance and repairs, request for, 85-5-106

term of office, request for change, 85-5-104

conduction over land of another, notice when, 85-2-414

contract disputes, notice of appeal, 85-1-212

environmental impact statements, concerning, 85-2-124

ground water

appropriation, consent of person with property rights, 85-2-306

controlled ground water areas, designation or modification

hearing, evidence and findings, 85-2-507

objections, 85-2-506

WATER (Continued)**Writing** (Continued)

hydroelectric power generation

 applications for development, 85-1-514

 lease disputes, petition for appeal, 85-1-508

indian waters, compacts for apportionment

 consent for alteration or amendment, 85-2-234

 negotiation, request and designation, 85-2-702

surplus water, demand for return to stream, 85-2-412

waste, regulation of controlling works of appropriation — notice, 85-2-114

Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Accountants, employment, 85-9-408

Actions, capacity of directors, 85-9-403

Addition of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger**

Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**

Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger**

Annual report, 85-9-411

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103, 85-9-104

Architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**

Attorney general, legal assistance by, 85-9-403

Attorneys, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408

Audits, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Benefits of, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally

 amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623

 annexation of lands, 85-9-503

 approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625

 assessments to fund, 85-9-601

 audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611

 bids on, 85-9-625

 consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance**

consolidation

 copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628

 directors' authority, 85-9-406

 election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624

 execution, 85-9-625

 exemption, 85-9-626

 form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630

 interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630

 investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631

 issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625

 negotiability, 85-9-627

 notice, 85-9-623

 payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624

 proceeds from sale, 85-9-629

 purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624

 receipts, 85-9-627

 redemption, 85-9-630

 refunding bonds, 85-9-630

 registration, 85-9-628

 resolution, 85-9-623

 retirement fund, 85-9-631

 sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629

 taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601

 tax exemption, 85-9-626

 term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623

 uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627

 united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408

Bond of directors, 85-9-401

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Boundaries and acreage**

- annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
- county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
- creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
- filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
- merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
- organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208

Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603**Bylaws, 85-9-402****City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101****Clerk of the district court, duties, See CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT****Commerce, Department of — audits, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Condemnation, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-409****Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408, See also CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally****Conservation, purpose of provisions, 85-9-102****Construction of laws, 85-1-103****Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

- bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
- costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
- creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
- directors' authority, 85-9-405
- experts, employment, 85-9-408
- organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
- united states, contracts with, 85-9-408

Contracts

- directors, by, 85-9-408
- professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408**Corporations**

- corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
- voting rights, 85-9-421

Costs

- bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
- creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
- defined, 85-9-103
- dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
- election, 85-9-209
- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
- feasibility study, 85-9-209
- organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205
- preliminary survey, 85-9-209
- termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

Counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408**County assessor, financial information to, 85-9-603****County attorney, legal counsel by, 85-9-403****County clerk and recorder, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208****County merger, effect, 7-3-144****County treasurer, duties, See COUNTY TREASURER****Creation of district, See also Organization of district**

- boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
- departmental action, 85-9-202
- expenses, 85-9-209
- feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
- hearing, 85-9-203
- notice, 85-9-203
- petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
- preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
- survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405

Damages to property owners, 85-9-405**Definitions, 85-9-103****Directors, board of**

- annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Directors, board of (Continued)**

annual report, 85-9-411
 appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
 assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
 bond, 85-9-401
 bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
 budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
 bylaws, 85-9-402
 chairman, 85-9-402
 compensation, 85-9-401, 85-9-403
 contract, power to, 85-9-408
 cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
 counsel, 85-9-403
 dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
 exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
 expenses, 85-9-403
 fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
 financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
 first meeting, 85-9-401
 gifts, acquisition of property by, 85-9-405
 investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
 legal counsel, 85-9-403
 meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
 merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
 minutes, 85-9-402
 number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
 officers, 85-9-402
 organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
 party to action, capacity, 85-9-403
 powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
 property, powers over, 85-9-405
 receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
 report, 85-9-411
 revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
 right of entry, 85-9-405
 rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
 seal, 85-9-403
 secretary, 85-9-402
 terms of office, 85-9-401
 united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
 vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
 vice chairman, 85-9-402
 water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407

Dissolution of district

assessments upon, 85-9-304
 election, 85-9-302
 funds remaining, 85-9-306
 indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
 order for, 85-9-305
 petition, 85-9-301
 plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
 receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
 resolution, 85-9-301
 supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
 water rights, assignment, 85-9-303

District court jurisdiction, 85-9-103, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**Drainage, improvement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102****Economic growth, purpose of district, 85-9-101****Elections, See also ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, election of**

applicability of laws, 85-9-422
 bond issues, 85-9-623
 campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
 corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
 dissolution of district, 85-9-302
 electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
 organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Elections (Continued)**

- procedure, 85-9-422
- representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
- sale of property, effect, 85-9-421
- united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
- voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421

Electrical power, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104

Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410

Employees of district, 85-9-408

Engineers

- district, for, 85-9-408

- professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Erosion control, purpose of district, 85-9-102

Examination by Department of Commerce, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209

Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409

Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611,

- See also **Funds**

Financial experts, employment, 85-9-408

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

First meeting, 85-9-401

Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

- feasibility study to, 85-9-204

- powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104

- preliminary survey report to, 85-9-202

Flood control, purpose of district, 85-9-102

Forest resources, protection purpose of district, 85-9-102

Funds

- audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611

- bond issues, See **Bond issues**

- bond retirement fund, 85-9-631

- budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603

- directors' powers, 85-9-406

- dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306

- fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611

- interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632

- investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631

- natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202

- revolving funds, 85-9-632

- sinking funds, 85-9-632

- surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604

- transfer of funds, 85-9-632

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- feasibility study to, 85-9-204

- powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104

- preliminary survey to, 85-9-202

Hearings

- annexation of lands, 85-9-502

- budget hearing, 85-9-406, 85-9-602

- creation of district, 85-9-203

- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

- merger of districts, 85-9-501

- organization of district, 85-9-206

Indebtedness of district

- assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**

- audit of records, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

- directors' power to incur, 85-9-406

- dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

- merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501

- receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

- united states, to, 85-9-408

Industrial development and benefit, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Investments**

- assessments, funds from, 85-9-604
- bond proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
- taxes, funds from, 85-9-604

Irrigation, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Jurisdiction of district court, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

Lake level control, purpose of district, 85-9-102

Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632

Legal counsel to district, 85-9-403, 85-9-408

Liens

- assessments, 85-9-601
- bonds, 85-9-503

Livestock water supply, benefit purpose of district, 85-9-102

Managers of districts, 85-9-408

Meetings of district, 85-9-401

Merger

- counties, effect, 7-3-144
- districts, of, 85-9-403, 85-9-501, See also **Annexation of lands**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- annual report to, 85-9-411
- applicability of laws, 85-9-104
- audit report, copy to, 85-9-611
- creation
 - feasibility study by, 85-9-204
 - hearing, 85-9-203
 - petition to, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
 - preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
- limitations, 85-9-104
- merger of districts, copy of petition filed with, 85-9-501
- organization
 - documents filed with, 85-9-208
 - petition by, 85-9-205
- powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
- preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
- report, annual, 85-9-411

Notice

- annexation of lands, 85-9-502
- bond
 - election, 85-9-623
 - sale, 85-9-625
- budget hearing, 85-9-602
- creation of district, 85-9-203
- defined, 85-9-103
- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
- manner, 85-9-103
- meetings, special meetings, 85-9-402
- merger of districts, 85-9-501
- organization of district, 85-9-206
- special meetings, 85-9-402

Officers of district, 85-9-402

Organization of district, See also **Creation of district**

- corporate nature of district, 85-9-207
- election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
- expenses, 85-9-209
- filing of documents, 85-9-208
- findings of court, 85-9-206
- hearing, 85-9-206
- notice, 85-9-206
- petition, 85-9-205
- political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
- purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-205

Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102

Policy of the state, 85-1-103, 85-9-101

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

- Political subdivision**, district as, 85-9-207
- Preliminary surveys**, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- Property of district**, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
- Public use**, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
- Purpose of provisions**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- Receivers**, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- Recreation enhancement**, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
- Reports**
 - annual, 85-9-411
 - financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- Reservoirs**, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
- Residence**, See **RESIDENCE**
- Revenue**, See **Funds**
- Right of entry of directors**, 85-9-405
- Rivers and streams**, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- Rulemaking authority**, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
- Sale of land**, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- Scope of laws**, 85-9-104
- Seal**, 85-9-403
- Secretary of state**, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
- Soil conservation**, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
- State water plan**, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
- Surveys**, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- Taxes and assessments**
 - approval, 85-9-601
 - audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
 - authorization, 85-9-601
 - budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
 - collection, 85-9-604
 - county officials, information to, 85-9-603
 - delinquencies, 85-9-601
 - deposit of collected funds, 85-9-604
 - dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
 - investment of surplus funds, 85-9-604
 - lien of tax, 85-9-601
 - limit, 85-9-601
 - mill levy, 85-9-601
 - purposes, 85-9-601
 - united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408
- Termination**, See **Dissolution of district**
- United States**
 - contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
 - participation in federal programs, 85-9-409
- Voting**, See **Elections**
- Water and water rights**
 - acquisition, 85-9-405
 - adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
 - assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
 - conservation and development, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
 - directors' powers, 85-9-405
 - dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
 - eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
 - withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407
- Works**, 85-9-103, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
- Writing**
 - annexation of lands, bonds issued prior to — agreement concerning lien of, 85-9-503
 - annual report, 85-9-411
 - bond issue proceeds, order for payment, 85-9-629
 - dissolution of district, plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
 - merger of districts, consent concerning assumption of obligations upon, 85-9-501
 - preliminary survey, petition, 85-9-201
- WATERCOURSES**
 - See **WATER**, generally

WATER COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3

Chief water judge

appointment, 3-7-221

nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014

division judge, as, 3-7-224

division of duties, 3-7-223

duties, 3-7-223

expense allowance, 3-7-222

hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-223, 85-2-309

judges, transfer, 3-7-223

jurisdiction, 3-7-224

masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301

motions and orders, 3-7-224

nominees for appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014

offices, 3-7-222

personnel assignment, 3-7-223

qualifications, 3-7-221

reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705

resignation, 3-1-1010

retirement, 19-5-301, 19-5-404, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salary, 3-7-222

selection, 3-7-221

staff, 3-7-222

term of office, 3-7-221

vacancy, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010

Commissioners, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

definitions, 3-7-401

ground, 3-1-803, 3-7-402

procedure, 3-7-402

exclusivity, 3-7-404

waiver, 3-7-403

Division of duties, 3-7-223

Divisions

boundaries, 3-7-102

enumerated, 3-7-102

presider, 3-7-101

purpose, 3-7-101

Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

Funding, 85-2-241

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**

defined, 85-2-102

disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**

district judge, as, 3-7-201

divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201

expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

qualifications, 3-7-201

retired, assistance by, 19-5-103

salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

selection, 3-7-201

supervision, 3-7-204

term of office, 3-7-202

transfer, 3-7-223

vacancy in office, 3-7-203

water masters

appointment, 3-7-301

assistance to judge, 3-7-311

reports to judge, 3-7-311

salaries set by, 3-7-302

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER, Adjudication of rights**,
 water courts
 chief water judge, 3-7-224
 disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
 hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 85-2-309
 territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501

Masters

appointment, 3-7-301
 defined, 85-2-102
 disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
 duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
 removal, 3-7-301
 retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
 term of office, 3-7-301

Mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223

Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Supervision, 3-7-204

Supreme court

chief water judge
 appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
 offices, designation, 3-7-222
 judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
 supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

Time

chief water judge, term of office, 3-7-221
 judges
 designation, 3-7-201
 term of office, 3-7-202

Transfer of water rights

form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
 notice to, 85-2-421

Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLICY COMMITTEE

See **WATER**

WATER POLLUTION

See **WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

See also **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

Abatement of pollution, See **Pollution**

Accidents, 75-5-507, 75-5-601

Actions

civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
 costs and expenses, 75-5-635
 classification of waters, 75-5-307
 emergencies
 injunction, 75-5-622
 orders, review, 75-5-621
 enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
 injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

penalties

civil action, 75-5-631

recovery, 75-5-611

permits, compliance, 75-5-616

pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

rights unabridged, 75-5-102

rulemaking, 75-5-307

sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514

standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307

violations

generally, 75-5-611

prosecution, 75-5-616

Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211**Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311****Advisory council, See Water Pollution Control Advisory Council****Agricultural chemical ground water protection**

applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203

confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108

permit requirements, exclusion, 80-15-219

"point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201

Analyses, publication, 75-5-105**Appeals**

emergency orders, from, 75-5-621

orders generally, from, 75-5-641

sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 50-2-116

Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104, 80-15-104, 80-15-203**Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522**

"point source" defined, 75-5-103

Bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405**Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302**

hearings, 75-5-307

Clean-up orders, 75-5-601**Compliance**

orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641, 80-15-203

sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103**Control of pollution, See Pollution****County water and/or sewer districts, See COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS****Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306****Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102****Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4****Disposal systems**

construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

defined, 75-5-103

plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401

reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

surety bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**Drinking water, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Effluents**

data concerning, 75-5-604

samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603

standards, See **Standards****Emergencies**

energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

injunction, 75-5-622

orders

failure to comply, 75-5-614

issuance, 75-5-621

response to, 75-5-507

Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310**Enforcement, See Actions****Enforcement authority, local districts, 75-5-106**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING**, Air and water quality
"Federal act" defined, 75-5-1102, See **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113

Fines

- civil penalties, 75-5-631
- criminal penalties, 75-5-632
- disposition, 75-5-507, 75-5-634
- false statements, 75-5-633
- monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, Control projects

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307

Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213

Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113

Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

- administration of provisions, 75-5-201
- analyses, publication, 75-5-105
- classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
 - hearings, 75-5-307
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
- emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
- funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
- injunction requested by, 75-5-641
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-502

local districts

- definitions, 7-13-4502
- program, duties, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 75-5-106, 75-5-311

orders

- appeals from, 75-5-641
- effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
- noncompliance, 75-5-614
- permits, regarding, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
- pollution, prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611

permits

- hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
- orders, regarding, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
- rules for, 75-5-103, 75-5-401

pollution

- control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
- prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
- sources, records, 75-5-105

reclamation of sites, 75-5-401

records, confidential when, 75-5-105

rulemaking

- authority, 75-5-106, 75-5-201, 75-5-401, 75-5-1105
- funds, matching, 75-5-501
- hearings, 75-5-307
- permits, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102

sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515

standards for waters

- adoption, 75-5-304
- formulation, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
- hearings, 75-5-307
- nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
- revision, 75-5-302

summaries, publication, 75-5-105

surety bonds, rules, 75-5-401

treatment of wastes, requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

violations

- hearings concerning, 75-5-611
- penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)**

wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
rulemaking, 75-5-1105

wastewater systems plan and specification requirements, compliance, 75-5-1113

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

actions

civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635

emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622

enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636

parties to, 75-5-105

sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514

violations, concerning, 75-5-611

administration of provisions, 75-5-211, 75-5-1102

advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221

agricultural chemical ground water protection provisions, applicability, 80-15-104, 80-15-203

appeals to, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

audits by, 75-5-513

clean-up orders, 75-5-601

compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613, 80-15-203

cooperation with, 75-5-106

defined, 75-5-103

detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

effluents, samples, 75-5-603

emergencies

injunction, 75-5-622

orders regarding, 75-5-616

enforcement

actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 80-15-203

local districts, authority, 75-5-106

proceedings, 75-5-631

grants, acceptance, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104

hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-305

information, collection, 75-5-212

injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

inspections

monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603

powers generally, 75-5-603, 85-2-514

investigations, 75-5-636, 85-2-512

loans, acceptance, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104

local districts, duties, 75-5-106, 75-5-311

monitoring equipment or methods

inspection, 75-5-603

requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602

permits

bond requirements, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403

enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616

issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402

hearings, 75-5-202

reclamation requirements, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

revocation or suspension, 75-5-402

violations, investigation, 75-5-603

phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

pollution

prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213

sources, records, 75-5-105

pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135

reclamation requirements, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

records

confidential when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108

inspection, 75-5-603

sewage system operators, 75-5-513

research, 75-5-212

sewage system operators

actions concerning, 75-5-514

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)****sewage system operators (Continued)**

- industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
- records, inspection, 75-5-513
- surety bond requirements, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- treatment of wastes, variance procedures, 75-5-305
- violations
 - emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
 - enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
 - notice requirement, 75-5-611
 - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
 - protests, 75-5-636
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
 - administration, 75-5-1102
 - administrative costs, 75-5-1102
 - capitalization grant agreement, 75-5-1104
 - grants, 75-5-1104
 - implementation, agreement for, 75-5-1104
 - loans
 - acceptance, 75-5-1104
 - applications
 - approval, 75-5-1113
 - evaluation and ranking, 75-5-1112
 - procedures, establishment, 75-5-1111
 - funding and disbursement, recommendations, 75-5-1106
 - trust indenture securing bonds, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
- water quality rehabilitation account, use, 75-5-507, 75-5-634, 75-5-635

Health, local departments of

- administration of provisions, 75-2-211
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- cooperation by, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Hearings

- classification of waters, 75-5-307
- emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
- generally, 75-5-202
- local district program, approval and inadequacies, 75-5-311
- permits
 - denial or modification, 75-5-403
 - issuance, 75-5-202
 - revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
- rehearings, 75-5-611
- rules, regarding, 75-5-307
- standards, formulation, 75-5-307
- surety bonds, release, 75-5-405
- treatment of waste, variance from requirements, 75-5-305
- violations, concerning, 75-5-611

Industrial wastes, See Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**Information, collection, 75-5-212****Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641**

- civil actions, effect, 75-5-631

Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603**Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106****Investigations, 75-5-507, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514****Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207****Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program****Local departments of health, See Health, local departments of****Local districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS****Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920****Mining operations, See also MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**

- permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
- preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336

Monitoring equipment and methods

- data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
- falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
- inspection, 75-5-603

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Monitoring equipment and methods (Continued)**

- requirements, 75-5-602

- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, rulemaking, 75-5-1105

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — wastewater treatment works revolving loan program

- accounts and subaccounts, additional — establishment, 75-5-1106

- administration, 75-5-1102

- administrative costs, 75-5-1102

- bond issues, 75-5-1121

- loans

 - applications, consultations

 - evaluation, 75-5-1112

 - procedures, 75-5-1111

 - funding and disbursement, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113

 - requirements, 75-5-1113

- special administrative costs account, creation and use, 75-5-1113

- trust indenture securing bonds, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303

Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121,

- See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Oil and gas activities, pollution from, See OIL AND GAS, Water

Orders

- administrative, 75-5-311

- appeals from, 75-5-641

- clean-up, 75-5-601

- compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641

- emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621

- enforcement, 75-5-631, 75-5-641

- final, 75-5-614

- permit

 - modification, 75-5-403

 - suspension or revocation, 75-5-404

- pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611

- violation, 75-5-507, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-631, 75-5-632

Ordinances, local — regulation by, 75-5-311

Penalties

- civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631

- criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632

- disposition, 75-5-507, 75-5-634

- false statements, 75-5-633

- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633

- recovery, action for, 75-5-611

- violators subject to, 75-5-615

Performance standards, See Standards

Permits

- applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211

- compliance schedules, 75-5-401

- denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403

- enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616

- exclusions, 80-15-219

- facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**

- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404

- issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402

 - hearings, 75-5-202

- lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

- ordinances, local, 75-5-311

- reclamation of disturbed sites, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404

- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102

- surety bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

- temporary, 75-5-401

- violations, 75-5-507, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632

 - injunctive, 75-5-614

 - investigation, 75-5-603

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Permits (Continued)**

violations (Continued)

local districts, documentation, 75-5-106

Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4**Point source**

defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

monitoring requirements, 75-5-602

Policy of state, 75-5-101**Pollution**

cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405

clean-up orders, 75-5-601

control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**

county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101

emergency orders, 75-5-621

energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

enforcement, 75-5-612

facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**

information, collection, 75-5-212

investigation, 75-5-507, 75-5-603

local districts, creation to prevent, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DIS-****TRICTS**

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113

oil and gas activities, from, See **OIL AND GAS, Water**

orders for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-611

plan for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-101, 75-5-213

reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

remedies, 75-5-102

research, 75-5-212

response to, 75-5-507

solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

sources

ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311

records concerning, 75-5-105

unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505

water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

water supply and sewer districts, watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3013

Pretreatment standards, See **Standards****Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**, See **Pollution****Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Purity standards**, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201, See also **Standards****Purpose of provisions**, 75-5-102**Rangeland and range management**, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally**Records**

advisory council, 75-5-221

confidentiality when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108

falsification, penalty, 75-5-633

inspection, 75-5-603

interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

point source owners or operators, 75-5-602

sewage system operators, 75-5-513

wastewater treatment works revolving loans, financial records, 75-5-1113

Rehabilitation, 75-5-507, 75-5-634, 75-5-635**Research**, 75-5-212**River restoration program**, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration****Rules**

administration, for, 75-5-201

enforcement, 75-5-106, 75-5-311, 75-5-631

funds, matching, 75-5-501

hearings, 75-5-307

local districts, enforcement, 75-5-106

permits, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102

standards, pretreatment, 75-5-612

violation, 75-5-507, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-631

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1105
- Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- Sewage**, See **Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
- Sewage systems**, See also **Treatment of wastes**
 - charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
 - compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
 - defined, 75-5-103
 - industrial users
 - cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
 - payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
 - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
 - records, 75-5-513
 - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
 - sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
 - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
 - violations, restraining, 75-5-514
 - water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Standards**
 - adoption, 75-5-304, 80-15-201
 - compliance schedules, 75-5-401
 - effluent, 75-5-304, 75-5-507
 - defined, 75-5-103
 - injunction, 75-5-614
 - hearings, 75-5-307
 - monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
 - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
 - ordinances, local, 75-5-311
 - performance, 75-5-304
 - defined, 75-5-103
 - point source
 - defined, 75-5-103
 - monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
 - pretreatment, 75-5-304
 - enforcement, 75-5-612
 - penalty for violations, 75-5-632
 - water purity, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
 - revision, 75-5-302
- "State waters"** defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
- Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- Summaries**, publication, 75-5-105
- Surety bond requirements**, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- Tax incentives to protect**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- Time**
 - classification of waters
 - hearings, notice and comment, 75-5-307
 - review, 75-5-301
 - emergency orders, hearings, 75-5-621
 - permits — modification, hearings, and effective dates, 75-5-403
 - standards, notice and comment on hearings, 75-5-307
 - treatment of waste, variance from requirements — request for hearing and issuance of decision, 75-5-305
 - violations, hearings, 75-5-611
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
 - debt obligations of municipalities or private concerns, buying or refinancing, 75-5-1107
 - financial assistance to municipalities and private concerns, 75-5-1104
 - grant payments, federal, 75-5-1104
 - loans
 - applications, ranking, 75-5-1112
 - interest payments, 75-5-1113
 - projects, structural and material design life, 75-5-1113
 - water pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-5-221

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Treatment of wastes, See also Sewage systems**

- new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
- ordinances, local, 75-5-311
- pretreatment standards, **See Standards**
- purier than natural, 75-5-306
- requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
- "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103
- variance from requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338**Violations**

- accidental, 75-5-401
- complaints, 75-5-631
- compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 80-15-203
- disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
- false statements, 75-5-633
- finest, **See Fines**
- generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
- hearings, 75-5-611
- injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
- monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- notice, 75-5-611
- orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-632
- ordinances, local, 75-5-311
- penalties, **See Penalties**
- permits
 - conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
 - lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
 - local districts, documentation, 75-5-106
 - provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
 - revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
- pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
- prosecution, 75-5-616
- protests, 75-5-636
- settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
- sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
- standards
 - injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
 - pretreatment, 75-5-632
- wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

Wastes

- dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
- definitions, 75-5-103
- discharge into waters
 - local districts, documentation of violations, 75-5-106
 - monitoring, **See Monitoring equipment and methods**
 - permits for, **See Permits**
 - unlawful when, 75-5-605
- disposal, **See Disposal systems**
- ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
- sewage systems, **See Sewage systems**
- treatment, **See Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**

Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, **See Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program****Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**

- accounting procedures, 75-5-1104
- administration, 75-5-1102 — 75-5-1105
- administration account, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
- administrative costs, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
 - special account, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113
- agreement for program implementation, authorization and content, 75-5-1104
- annual reports, 75-5-1104
- appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1121
- audit procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program (Continued)****bond issues**

- amount, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
- authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
- interest, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
- proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- revenue or security for, 75-5-1107
- security, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- trust indenture to secure, 75-5-1121

capitalization grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113**capital projects account, 75-5-1121****citation of wastewater treatment revolving fund act, 75-5-1101****cost of issuance account, 75-5-1121****debt, creation, 75-5-1122****debt service account, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121****definitions, 75-5-1102****engineering reports, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113****environmental information required, 75-5-1113****environmental protection agency — agreement, grant payments, and reports, 75-5-1104****establishment, 75-5-1103****expenditures, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1108****federal act****administration account, amount allowed for deposit, 75-5-1106****administration of program, 75-5-1103****administrative costs, amount allowed for payment, 75-5-1107****annual report requirements, 75-5-1104****capitalization grants, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113****compliance, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106****cost contingencies provided by, 75-5-1102****defined, 75-5-1102****loans****applications, criteria for ranking, 75-5-1112****interest, payment and rate, 75-5-1113****requirements, 75-5-1113****project requirements, 75-5-1113****federal allocation account, 75-5-1106****fees, 75-5-1102****financial assistance to municipalities or private concerns, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103****amount, 75-5-1104****applications, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112****guaranty or insurance for obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111****fiscal procedures, 75-5-1104****grants****acceptance, 75-5-1104****administrative costs, 75-5-1107****capitalization grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113****payments — acceptance, deposit, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106****transfers, 75-5-1106****implementation, agreement for, 75-5-1104****investment income account, 75-5-1106****investment of accounts, 75-5-1106****loans to municipalities or private concerns, 75-5-1113****acceptance, 75-5-1104****administrative fee, 75-5-1113****amount, ceilings on, 75-5-1105****applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111****awarding, criteria, 75-5-1105****defined, 75-5-1102****disbursement, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113****evaluation and ranking, 75-5-1112****evidence of, 75-5-1113****funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108****interest, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113****payment, 75-5-1113****prepayment, 75-5-1113****repayment, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program (Continued)**
loans to municipalities or private concerns (Continued)

- service costs, 75-5-1102
- terms and conditions, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113
- municipalities or private concerns
 - capital costs, 75-5-1102
 - conditions for loans, 75-5-1113
 - debt obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
 - guaranty or insurance for, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
 - defined, 75-5-1102
 - project accounts, 75-5-1104
 - records, 75-5-1113
 - revolving funds established by, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- projects
 - construction, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
 - cost, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
 - defined, 75-5-1102
 - inspections, 75-5-1113
 - loan applications, contents, 75-5-1111
 - operation and maintenance, 75-5-1113
 - refinancing, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111 — 75-5-1113
- records, 75-5-1113
- reports, annual, 75-5-1104
- refinancing of projects, 75-5-1103
 - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
 - funding, 75-5-1107
- reports, annual, 75-5-1104
- revolving fund
 - accounts, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
 - defined, 75-5-1102
 - deposits to, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107
 - establishment, 75-5-1106
 - expenditures, 75-5-1104
 - investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
 - loan applications, criteria for ranking, 75-5-1112
 - municipalities, established by, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
 - statutory appropriation, 75-5-1108
 - subaccounts, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
 - uses, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- short title, 75-5-1101
- special administrative costs account, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113
- start-up costs, 75-5-1102
- state allocation account, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
- state debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- support services, 75-5-1102

Water conservation projects, See FLOODS, Control projects**Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**

- appointments to, 2-15-2107
- chairman, 75-5-221
- composition, 2-15-2107
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- hearings, notification, 75-5-307
- meetings, 75-5-221
- records, 75-5-221
- secretary, 75-5-221

Water purity standards, See Standards**Water quality rehabilitation account, 75-5-507, 75-5-634, 75-5-635****Weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also****WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Writing**

- hearings
 - data or arguments, submission, 75-5-307
 - requests for, 75-5-403, 75-5-611
- information intended to be confidential, submission, 75-5-105
- investigations, reports, 75-5-636

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Writing (Continued)**

- permits, denial or modification — notice, 75-5-403
- treatment of wastes, variance from requirements — request for hearing, 75-5-305
- violations, notice, 75-5-611
- water pollution control advisory council, request for special meetings, 75-5-221

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

See also **WATER QUALITY**

Agricultural water use, fee exemption, 7-13-4523

Boards, See **Directors, board of; Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of Borrowing**, 7-13-4517

Boundaries, 7-13-4502

- changes in, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
- resolution of intention to create district, identification, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507

Budget, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518

Cities and towns

- directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
- exclusion, 7-13-4506
- inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
- ordinances, adoption, 7-13-4517, 75-5-311
- resolution of intention to create district, concurrence, 7-13-4506

Claims, 7-13-4525

Commercial units, fees, 7-13-4523

Commissioners

- budget, review and approval, 7-13-4518
- cities and towns, participation or exclusion, 7-13-4506
- creation
 - joint districts, 7-13-4527
 - public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
 - referendum for, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4512
 - resolution for, 7-13-4513
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506
 - notice, 7-13-4507
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4506, 7-13-4513
 - notice of passage, 7-13-4507
- defined, 7-13-4502
- directors, board of
 - appointment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527
 - commissioners as members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
 - powers and duties, approval, 7-13-4517
- facilities, construction — approval, 7-13-4518
- fees
 - establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518
 - increase, 7-13-4523
 - rates, determination, 7-13-4523
- hearings
 - creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507
 - protests, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
- joint districts
 - creation, 7-13-4527
 - directors, board of
 - appointment, 7-13-4527
 - members, 7-13-4528
 - funds, administration — agreement, 7-13-4529
- legal services, agreement for, 7-13-4519
- ordinances, adoption, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518, 75-5-311
- owners of fee-assessed units, creation of district — obtaining resolutions and protest forms, 7-13-4507
- powers and duties, 7-13-4518
- proceedings barred when, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4513
- program, implementation, 7-13-4513
- protests
 - creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4511
 - fee increases, 7-13-4523
 - hearings, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
 - insufficiency, 7-13-4513

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Commissioners (Continued)**

public meeting, creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
referendum

creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513

fee increases, 7-13-4523

warrants drawn by, 7-13-4525

Conservation district supervisors

directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

program development, consultation, 7-13-4517

Contracts, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519**County attorney, role, 7-13-4519****Creation**

authorization, 7-13-4504

fees, collection when, 7-13-4524

hearing, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507

joint districts, 7-13-4527

protests, 7-13-4504; 7-13-4507, 7-13-4511

public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505

referendum for, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513

resolution for, 7-13-4513

resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506

notice, 7-13-4507

resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4506, 7-13-4513

notice of passage, 7-13-4507

Definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527**Directors, board of**

appointment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527

borrowing, 7-13-4517

boundary changes, 7-13-4522

budget, administration, 7-13-4517

claims, approval, 7-13-4525

composition, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528

contracts, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519

cooperation with public and governmental agencies, 7-13-4517

defined, 7-13-4502

equipment, acquisition, 7-13-4517

facilities, construction, 7-13-4517

federal aid, application for, 7-13-4517

health, local board of — designation as, 7-13-4516

joint districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528

legal services, agreement for, 7-13-4519

loans, 7-13-4517

ordinances, administration, 7-13-4517

personnel, employment, 7-13-4517

powers and duties, 7-13-4517

proceedings barred when, 7-13-4522

program

amendment, 75-5-311

development, 7-13-4517

implementation, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521

state aid, application for, 7-13-4517

terms of members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

Donations, 7-13-4517**Enforcement of water quality provisions, 75-5-106****Equipment, 7-13-4517****Facilities, construction, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518****Family residential unit**

defined, 7-13-4502

fees

commercial and industrial units, basis, 7-13-4523

maximum dollar amount, 7-13-4512

Federal aid, 7-13-4517**Fee-assessed units**

defined, 7-13-4502

fee rates, classification system, 7-13-4523

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Fee-assessed units (Continued)**

owners, See **Owners of fee-assessed units**

Fees

classification system, 7-13-4523
collection, 7-13-4524
commercial units, 7-13-4523
establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518
exemptions, 7-13-4523
fund for, 7-13-4525
increase, 7-13-4523
industrial units, 7-13-4523
joint districts, 7-13-4529
lien, unpaid fees, 7-13-4524
notice, 7-13-4507
proceeds, disposition and administration, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4525
program implementation, effect, 7-13-4521
protests, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523
rates, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4523
referendum to establish, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523
resolution of intention to create district, designation, 7-13-4505

Findings and purpose, 7-13-4501**Fund for fees, 7-13-4525****Funding, 7-13-4517****Gifts, 7-13-4517****Grants, 7-13-4517****Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

defined, 7-13-4502
enforcement authority, rules, 75-5-106
program
 amendment, 75-5-311
 approval, 7-13-4513
 corrective measures, 75-5-311
 report concerning, 75-5-311
 submission to, 7-13-4517

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

enforcement authority, authorization, 75-5-106
ordinance, local — superseded by regulations, 75-5-311
pollution source, control — assumption and retention, 75-5-311
program, duties, 75-5-311

Health, local board of — board of directors

designation as, 7-13-4516
members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

Hearings

boundary changes, 7-13-4522
creation of district, protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507
program, approval and inadequacies, 75-5-311
protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510

Industrial units, fees, 7-13-4523**Irrigation water use, fee exemption, 7-13-4523****Joint districts**

creation, 7-13-4527
defined, 7-13-4527
directors, board of
 appointment, 7-13-4527
 composition and terms, 7-13-4528
 defined, 7-13-4502
funds, administration, 7-13-4529

Land, acquisition, 7-13-4517**Legal services, 7-13-4519****Lien, unpaid fees, 7-13-4524****Livestock water use, fee exemption, 7-13-4523****Loans, 7-13-4517****Meetings, public — for creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505****Name, 7-13-4505****Notice**

boundary changes, 7-13-4522

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

creation of district, passage of resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-4507
 fee increases, 7-13-4523
 program inadequacies, 75-5-311

Ordinances, local

administration, 7-13-4517
 adoption, 7-13-4518, 75-5-311
 requirements and limitations, 75-5-311

Owners of fee-assessed units

boundary changes, notice and protest, 7-13-4522
 protests
 creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4509, 7-13-4511
 fees, proposed, 7-13-4511
 resolutions and protest forms, obtaining, 7-13-4507

Personnel, 7-13-4517**Pollution, facilities and sources — ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311****Proceedings barred when, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522****Program**

administration, 75-5-311
 amendment, 75-5-311
 approval, 7-13-4513
 corrective measures, 75-5-311
 cost, estimate, 7-13-4505
 development, 7-13-4517, 75-5-311
 funding, 7-13-4517
 implementation, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
 inadequacies, 75-5-311
 monitoring, 75-5-311
 notice describing, 7-13-4507
 referendum, description, 7-13-4512
 requirements, 75-5-311
 resolution of intention to create district, description, 7-13-4505

Protests

boundary changes, 7-13-4522
 creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4509, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4513
 fees
 increases, 7-13-4523
 proposed, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522
 forms, obtaining, 7-13-4507
 hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
 insufficiency, 7-13-4513
 right to, 7-13-4509
 sufficiency, 7-13-4511, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523
 writing required, 7-13-4509

Public meeting for creation of district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505**Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501****Referendums**

boundary changes, 7-13-4522
 creation of district, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
 fee increases, 7-13-4523

Resolutions

boundary changes, for, 7-13-4522
 concurrence, of — to resolution of intention to create, 7-13-4506, 7-13-4507
 creation of district, for, 7-13-4513
 fee increases, for, 7-13-4523
 intention to create district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4513
 referendum, for, 7-13-4512

Revenue, Department of — fees placed on tax assessments, 7-13-4524**State aid, 7-13-4517****Time**

creation of district, protests, 7-13-4509
 directors, board of — term of members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
 fee increase, amount, 7-13-4523
 program, corrective measures, 75-5-311

Warrants, 7-13-4525

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Water quality provisions**

enforcement authority, 75-5-106

program administration consistent with, 75-5-311

Written protests, 7-13-4509**WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2****WATERSHED PROTECTION**

Cities and towns, gifts of property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

Clark Fork River, appropriations, 85-1-122

Conservation, 76-13-101

County land acquired by tax-deed, exchange with united states, 7-8-2401

Disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301

Fire protection, 76-11-102

Forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135, 77-5-304

State forests, 77-5-101, 77-5-102

State grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201

State land classification for, 77-1-401, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-304

Timber

sales, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135

value concerning, 77-5-204

Water supply, public — logging camps or roads prohibited when, 75-6-112**WATERSKIING**See **BOATS AND BOATING****WATER SPREADING**See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704**See also **WATER, Storage of water****WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS****Administration, 7-13-3012****Assessments**

boundaries, change of — restrictions, 7-13-3019

construction of improvements, term, 7-13-3022

costs, method of, 7-13-3017

delinquent, 7-13-3037

federal property, omission, 7-13-3018

installments, 7-13-3037

lien, as, 7-13-3024

tax for making improvements, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

modification, 7-13-3023

unpaid, 7-13-3037

Bond fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037**Bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039****Borrowing, 7-13-3031****Boundaries**

change of and limitations, 7-13-3013

assessments, restriction, 7-13-3019

resolution of intention to create

inclusion, 7-13-3003

notice of passage, posting, 7-13-3005

thoroughfares within, responsibility, 7-13-3012

Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-3029**Charges, See Service charges****Clerk, local government**

budget, filing, 7-13-3029

resolution of intent to create district, on file with, 7-13-3005

resolution to assess and levy tax for improvements

modification, certification, 7-13-3023

notice, 7-13-3021

on file with, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021

Commissioners, ex officio, 7-13-3012

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction

- expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
- improvements, costs — term of assessment, 7-13-3022
- industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032

Creation

- authorization, 7-13-3002
- protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
- recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
- resolution for, 7-13-3011
- resolution of intention, 7-13-3003
 - federal property, 7-13-3018
 - improvements, estimates, 7-13-3019
 - notice of passage, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
 - references to, 7-13-3004
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
- resolution of intention to recreate, 7-13-3019

Definitions, 7-13-3001**Deletion of area, limitations, 7-13-3013****Description of work, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3004****Eminent domain, 7-13-3041****Engineer, 7-13-3003****Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-3012****Expenditures**

- budget, 7-13-3029
- records, 7-13-3016

Federal funds

- authorization for use, 7-13-3031
- service charges, requirements, 7-13-3032

Federal property, status, 7-13-3018**Functions, responsibility, 7-13-3012****General fund, local government — payment from, when, 7-13-3018****Hearings**

- protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3023
- resolution of intention to recreate district, 7-13-3019
- resolution to assess and levy tax for improvements, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
- service charges, establishment, 7-13-3027
- tax levy for operation and maintenance, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

Improvements

- assessment of costs, 7-13-3017
 - boundary changes, restrictions, 7-13-3019
 - federal property, omission, 7-13-3018
 - term, for construction costs, 7-13-3022
- bond issues for payment, 7-13-3034
- construction costs, term of assessment, 7-13-3022
- federal property, status, 7-13-3018
- notice, 7-13-3004, 7-13-3005
- order for, 7-13-3011
- protests, 7-13-3005
- resolution of intention, estimates, 7-13-3019
- tax levy for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021

Industrial users, construction costs, 7-13-3032**Installation costs, assessment, 7-13-3017****Lien**

- assessments and charges as, 7-13-3024
- loans from reserve fund to bond fund as, 7-13-3037

Loans

- bond fund, to, 7-13-3037
- federal funds, 7-13-3031
- operation and maintenance fund, from, 7-13-3036
- reserve fund
 - from, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
 - to, 7-13-3036
 - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038

"Local government" defined, 7-13-3001

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)**Maintenance, See Operation and maintenance****Name, 7-13-3003****Notice**

- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-3004
- improvements, 7-13-3004
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- resolution of intention to create district, passage, 7-13-3005
- resolution of intention to recreate district, 7-13-3019
- resolution to assess and levy tax for improvements, 7-13-3021
- tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-3028

Operation and maintenance

- assessment of costs, 7-13-3017
- budget, 7-13-3029
- responsibility, 7-13-3012
- revenue for, 7-13-3027
- tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

Operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036**Orders**

- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-3004
- improvements, for, 7-13-3011
- reserve fund, loans or advances from, 7-13-3039

Ordinances for service charges, establishment, 7-13-3026**Owners of property**

- creation, notice of resolution of intention, 7-13-3005
- protests, See **Protests**
- records, 7-13-3016

Pollution of watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3012**Private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041****Proceedings barred when, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008****Protests**

- creation of district, 7-13-3005
- hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-13-3005
- insufficient, 7-13-3011
- overruled, 7-13-3011
- right to, 7-13-3006
- sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
- tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
- time for making, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
- writing, to be in, 7-13-3006

Rates, See Service charges**Records, 7-13-3016****Recreate district, 7-13-3019****Rentals, See Service charges****Reserve fund**

- advances from, 7-13-3039
- authorization, 7-13-3034
- covenants, 7-13-3039
- lien, 7-13-3037
- loans, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
 - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
- sources of money, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
- tax levy for, 7-13-3027
- transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037

Resolutions

- bond issues, authorization, 7-13-3038
- boundaries, change of, 7-13-3013
- creation of district, for, 7-13-3011
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-3004
- intention to create district, 7-13-3003 — 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011, 7-13-3018, 7-13-3019
- intention to recreate district, 7-13-3019
- private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
- reserve fund, establishment, 7-13-3034
- service charges, establishment, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027
- tax levy for making improvements, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)**Resolutions (Continued)**

tax levy for making improvements, 7-13-3020,... (Continued)

modification of assessment, 7-13-3023

tax levy for operation and maintenance, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

Rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

School district property, 7-13-3008

Service charges

establishment, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3039

federal funding, requirements, 7-13-3032

"System" defined, 7-13-3001

Tax levies

delinquencies, 7-13-3016

improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

loans, repayment, 7-13-3031

operation and maintenance, for

hearing, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

records, 7-13-3016

protests, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Thoroughfares within, responsibility, 7-13-3012

Time

budget, preparation, 7-13-3029

protests, making, 7-13-3006

reserve fund loans or advances, orders authorizing, 7-13-3039

resolution of intention to create, notice — publication, 7-13-3005

resolution to assess and levy tax for improvements, hearing on protest and delivery of resolution, 7-13-3023

tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing on resolution, 7-13-3028

Treasurer, local government

records, keeping and maintenance, 7-13-3016

tax levy for improvements, resolution to, 7-13-3023

Written protests, 7-13-3006

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER**, Ground water

Actions, 75-6-111

corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109

water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104

certification program, 37-42-202

Administrative enforcement, 75-6-103, 75-6-109**Administrative penalties**, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-115**Advisory council**, See **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council****Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL****CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION****Analyses of water**

acceptability, 75-6-106

agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401

rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals

fee assessment, 75-6-108

laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106

orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111

variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107

Appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317**Bottled water**, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238**Cemeteries**, free provision to, 35-20-215**Certification of treatment plant operators**, See **Water treatment plant operators**, certification**Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Sewage and/or water systems; **Water supply systems****Civil penalty**, 75-6-111, 75-6-114, 75-6-115**Clark Fork Dam**, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122**Conservation of water for**, 75-5-101, See also generally **WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, general-

ly

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Conservation of water for (Continued)**

water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Construction

plans and specifications, review, 75-6-108

prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See Maximum contaminant levels**Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405****County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218****Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101****Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102****Development, 85-9-102, See FLOODS, Control projects; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, generally****Distribution and treatment, See also Sewage**

appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317

classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104

basis for, 37-42-202

definitions, 37-42-102

operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302

operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, generally**

Drainage, See Sewage**Drinking water**

plan for, 75-6-104

sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See EMINENT DOMAIN**Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109, 75-6-111****Examination of waters, 75-6-104****Exemptions, See Variances or exemptions****Experiment stations, 75-6-104****Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405****Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115, 85-2-905****Financial viability of proposed system, review, 75-6-103****Fines for violations, 75-6-113****Flood control projects, See FLOODS, Control projects****Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317****Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7,**

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of

analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105

appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107

defined, 75-6-102

duties generally, 75-6-103

fees prescribed by, 75-6-108

hearings, 75-6-109

laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106

orders, issuance, 75-6-103

rules, adoption, 75-6-103, 75-6-108, 75-6-121, 80-15-201

standards, adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201

state waters, supervision, 75-6-103

variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

actions by, 75-6-111

advisory council

advisory capacity, 37-42-201, 37-42-203

assistance, 37-42-203

analyses of water, acceptance — requirements, 75-6-106

construction plans and specifications, review, 75-6-108

defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102

distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104

duties generally, 75-6-104

expenses, 37-42-309

fees — assessment, collection, and disposition, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115, 85-2-905

hearings by, 37-42-321

injunction, 75-6-111

investigation costs and expenses, 75-6-111

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)**

- laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
 - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- operator training account and programs, 75-6-115
- public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
- public drinking water program account and program, 75-6-115
- public drinking water special revenue fund, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-109, 75-6-114, 75-6-115
- small systems, delegation of review, 75-6-121
- treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
- variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
- violations
 - costs and expenses of investigating, 75-6-111
 - notice, 75-6-109
- water treatment plant operators, certification
 - applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
 - continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
 - disciplinary action, 37-42-321
 - examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
 - fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
 - invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307
 - issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
 - nonresidents, 37-42-305
 - property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
 - qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
 - revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
 - rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
 - temporary certificates, 37-42-302
 - termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
- wells, data regarding, 75-6-105
- Health, local boards of** — agreements with, 75-6-104
- Hearings**, 75-6-109
- Industrial wastes**, See **Distribution and treatment; Sewage**
- Injunction**, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
- Inspections**, agreements for, 75-6-104
- Inventory**, 75-6-104
- Investigations**, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
- Laboratories**
 - analyses, See **Analyses of water**
 - licenses, issuance, 49-3-204, 75-6-106
 - requirements, 75-6-106
 - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- Landfills, solid waste** — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- Local boards of health**, agreements with, 75-6-104
- Local government review of small systems**, 75-6-121
- Local water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
- Local water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS**
- Maximum contaminant levels**
 - defined, 75-6-102
 - exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
 - rules for, 75-6-103
 - standards for, 75-6-103
- Megalandfill siting**
 - facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
 - "solid waste" defined, 75-10-903, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**, generally
- Modification**
 - prohibited when, 75-6-112
 - review by local government when, 75-6-121
 - rules and standards for, 75-6-103
- Notices**
 - fee assessment, 75-6-108
 - variance or exemption, of, 75-6-103
 - violations, of, 75-6-103, 75-6-109
- Operation**
 - prohibited when, 75-6-112
 - rules and standards for, 75-6-103

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Operators, See **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

Orders, rules, or standards

- adoption, 75-6-103, 75-6-106 — 75-6-108, 75-6-121
- appeals from, 75-6-111
- compliance, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
- corrective action, for, 75-6-109
- issuance, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
- notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
- violations, 75-6-109, 75-6-112 — 75-6-114

Ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311

Owners or operators

- continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
- monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
- negligence of operator, 37-42-308
- termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
- training account and program for operators, 75-6-115

Penalties for violations, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-111, 75-6-113 — 75-6-115

Plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-108

Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Policy of state, 75-6-101

Pollution

- defined, 75-6-102
- determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
- investigations of alleged, 75-6-104

Prohibited acts, See **Violations**

Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Records, 75-6-105

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Rules, See **Orders, rules, or standards**

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**

Sanitation

- precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
- surveys, 75-6-104

Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**

- definitions, 75-6-102
- discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
- disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
- experiment stations, 75-6-104
- "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Small systems, review, 75-6-121

Solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards**

State waters

- defined, 75-6-102
- supervision, 75-6-103

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Time

- fees, assessment and appeal from assessment, 75-6-108
- hearings, requests for, 75-6-109
- "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
- "public water supply system" defined, 75-6-102
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council
 - election of chairman, 37-42-201
 - term of members, 2-15-2105
- water treatment plant operators, certificates
 - examinations, 37-42-202

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

water treatment plant operators, certificates (Continued)

expiration, 37-42-308

renewal and payment of fee, 37-42-306, 37-42-308

revocation, notification, 37-42-308

temporary, 37-42-302

termination of employment, retention of certificate and notification, 37-42-307

Transient noncommunity water systems, 75-6-102, 75-6-108

Treatment plants, See Distribution and treatment; Owners or operators; Water treatment plant operators, certification

Variances or exemptions

compliance plans, 75-6-107

issuance, 75-6-107

rules and standards, 75-6-103

notice requirements, 75-6-103

Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113

corrective action, order for, 75-6-109

investigation, 75-6-111

notice to users concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109

penalties, 75-6-111, 75-6-113 — 75-6-115

water treatment plant operators

lack of certificate, 37-42-302

violations generally, 37-42-322

water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302

Wastewater, See Distribution and treatment; Sewage

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council

appointments to, 2-15-2105

chairman, 37-42-201

compensation of members, 37-42-201

composition, 2-15-2105

defined, 37-42-102

duty generally, 37-42-203

expenses, 37-42-309

meetings, 37-42-201

quorum, 37-42-201

term of office, 2-15-2105

travel expenses, 37-42-201

written request for meetings, 37-42-201

Water conservation projects, See Conservation of water for

Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112

Water treatment plant operators, certification

applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308

"certificate" defined, 37-42-102

continuing education requirements, 37-42-202

disciplinary action, 37-42-321

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-42-306

examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308

not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305

procedures for, 37-42-202

exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303

expiration, 37-42-308

fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308

deposit, 37-42-309

fraudulent practices, 37-42-321

invalidation when, 37-42-307

issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306

lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302

nonresidents, 37-42-305

"operator" defined, 37-42-102

property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306

purpose of provisions, 37-42-101

qualifications

actions concerning, 37-42-203

establishment, 37-42-202

reciprocity, 37-42-305

reinstatement, 37-42-308

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Water treatment plant operators, certification (Continued)**

- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- requirement, 37-42-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- temporary certificates, 37-42-302
- termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322

"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See WATER, Projects

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

Writing

- fee assessment, notice or appeal, 75-6-103
- violations, notice, 75-6-109

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2

See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **WATER**, Ground water; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See AGRICULTURAL

CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401

Apprenticeship

- definitions, 37-43-102
- exemption from licensing requirement, 37-43-302
- requirements, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308

Appropriation permits, See WATER, Appropriations

Board of Water Well Contractors

- allocation, 2-15-3307
- appointments to, 2-15-3307
- bonds, expenditure of funds received from, 37-43-204
- censure of licensee, 37-43-203
- compensation of members when, 37-43-201
- composition, 2-15-3307
- construction standards, establishment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
- continuing education, 37-43-202
- contractors, training and licensing, 37-43-202
- costs, distribution and payment, 37-43-202, 37-43-204
- defined, 37-43-102
- disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
- drillers, training and licensing, 37-43-202
- drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
- duties generally, 37-43-202
- enforcement procedures, establishment, 37-43-202
- expenses, 37-43-201, 37-43-204
- fees prescribed by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
- funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-204, 37-43-303
- hearings, 37-43-311
- injunction, 37-43-203
- inspections requested by, 37-43-202
- investment income and interest, 37-43-204
- licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
 - applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
 - apprenticeship requirements, waiver, 37-43-308
 - denial, 37-43-202
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
 - fees, 37-43-202
 - issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
 - qualifications, 37-43-305
 - reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
 - reinstatement, 37-43-202
 - renewal, 37-43-202
 - revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)**

licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring... (Continued)

rules, 37-43-202

surety bond, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's

approval, 37-43-306

funds received from, expenditure, 37-43-204

monitoring well constructors, training and licensing, 37-43-202

monitoring wells — standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302

oath of office, 2-15-3307

officers, 37-43-201

permit for well under licensee exemption, 37-43-302

powers generally, 37-43-202

probation of licensee, 37-43-203

records, 37-43-202

reprimand of licensee, 37-43-203

rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-204, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-312

seal, 37-43-201

term of office, 2-15-3307

training programs, 37-43-202

vacancy, 2-15-3307

Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505**Censure, 37-43-203****Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401****Complaints regarding licensees, 37-43-311****Construction**

standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302

supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301, 85-2-113

Continuing education, 37-43-202**Contracts**

completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402

contractors, authority, 37-43-301

Contractors

contract authority, 37-43-301

defined, 37-43-102

drillers employed by, 37-43-301

licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**

training, 37-43-202

Controlled ground water areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506**Counterclaims by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401****Damages, compensation, 37-43-204****Definitions, 37-43-102, 85-2-102****Disciplinary actions, 37-43-203****Drillers**

contractors, employment by, 37-43-301

defined, 37-43-102

licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**

training, 37-43-202

Enforcement, 37-43-202, 85-2-318**Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101****Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113****Fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 85-2-905****Fines, 37-43-312****Fraud, 37-43-311****Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER, Ground water******Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514****Injunction, 37-43-203****Inspections, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514****Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**

applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307

apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308

bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306

continuing education, 37-43-202

denial, 37-43-202

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308

exemptions, 37-43-302

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring... (Continued)**

- fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 85-2-905
- fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311
- issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
- nonrenewal, 37-43-307
- nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
- purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
- qualifications, 37-43-305
- reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
- reinstatement, 37-43-202
- renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307
- required, 37-43-301, 37-43-302
- revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
- surety bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306

Logs, 85-2-516**Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113****Monitoring well constructors**

- construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
- defined, 37-43-102
- licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
- training, 37-43-202

Monitoring wells

- defined, 37-43-102
- inspections, 37-43-202
- license to install, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
- standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- administration costs, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
- defined, 37-43-102
- enforcement costs, 85-2-318
- fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
- inspections by, 37-43-202
- licenses
 - applications, 37-43-303
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-43-305
 - fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307, 85-2-905
 - issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
 - revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307
- permit for well under licensee exemption, application, 37-43-302
- state special revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303

Negligence of contractor, driller, or monitoring well constructor, 37-43-307, 37-43-311**Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308****Oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303, See also WATER, Appropriations****Penalty for violations, 37-43-312****Permits**

- appropriation, See **WATER, Appropriations**
- for well, under licensee exemption, 37-43-302

Probation, 37-43-203**Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105****Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101****Records, 37-43-202****Reports by drillers, 85-2-517****Reprimand, 37-43-203****Sealing, supervision, 85-2-113****Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402****Time**

- apprenticeship, period of, 37-43-305
- board of water well contractors
 - compensation, 37-43-201
 - officers, election, 37-43-201
 - residence requirement and term for members, 2-15-3307
- licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
 - apprenticeship and supervised experience requirement, 37-43-305
 - examinations, 37-43-305
 - revocation and notification, 37-43-307

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Time (Continued)**

licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring... (Continued)

suspension, period of, 37-43-203, 37-43-311

term of license and renewal, 37-43-307

Training programs, 37-43-202**Use, supervision, 85-2-113****Violations**

damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204

generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312

injunction, 37-43-203

license — contractor's, driller's, or monitoring well constructor's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312

penalty, 37-43-312

Writing

complaints against licensees, 37-43-311

licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — examinations, 37-43-305

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104**Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33****Armed private investigators or security guards, See Firearms, private investigators or security guards****Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224****Arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12****Assault, offense of, 45-5-201****Bow and arrow, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****Cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See FIREWORKS****Carnival games, shooting games, 23-6-104****Carrying**

armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards

concealed weapons, permit, See **Concealed weapons**

law enforcement

auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232

reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217

local government regulation, 45-8-351

permit for, 45-8-321 — 45-8-328, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401

probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

trains, on — unlawful, 45-8-339

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Concealed weapons**

carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12

defined, 45-8-315

exceptions, 45-8-317

local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

permits to carry

appeal, 45-8-324

application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

background and criminal record check, 45-8-322

conditions for issuance, 45-8-321

county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325

defenses, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328

denial, 45-8-321, 45-8-323, 45-8-324

eligibility, 45-8-321

fees, 45-8-322

fingerprint requirements, 45-8-322

ineligibility, 45-8-321

issuance, 45-8-317, 45-8-321, 45-8-322, 45-8-326

liability, 45-8-326

lost, replacement, 45-8-322

reciprocity, 45-8-321

renewal, 45-8-322, 45-8-323, 45-8-326

revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326

validity, period of, 45-8-321

prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

WEAPONS (Continued)**Concealed weapons (Continued)**

prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
 switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
 under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327

"Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

Criminal conviction, effect, 45-8-321, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108

Defined, 45-2-101

"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**

Domestic abuse, arrest, 46-6-311

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Firearms

aliens, illegal — possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-108

blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**

cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**

carrying

law enforcement reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217

local government regulation, 45-8-351

permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401

trains, on — unlawful, 45-8-339

certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105

city or town

powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351, 50-61-120

restrictions, 45-8-351

shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343

shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305

collectors or shows, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

disabled persons, hunting, 87-2-803

discharge, local government regulation, 45-8-351

disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101

domestic abuse, offense of, 45-5-206

execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613

fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201

force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**

forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102

game preserves

carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401

discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404

gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205

handguns, 18-4-226, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, 81-1-105, 87-1-212

highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203

highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

hunter safety education, 45-8-321, 87-2-105

identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326

law enforcement reserve officers

carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217

training, 7-32-214

local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351

machine guns, See **Machine guns**

mental incompetents

concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

minors

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345

motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113

muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304

outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305

park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806

permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401

private investigators or security guards

approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

carrying or possession, 37-60-101

training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
 public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
 purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
 rifles

bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
 local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
 purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
 sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

rules, 87-1-201, 87-1-303

safety education, 45-8-321, 87-2-105

sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

shotguns

hunting with shotguns, when, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
 local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
 purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
 sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
 waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
 weapon type and loads, regulated when, 87-3-301

shows or collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

silencers

hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123

unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121

snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633, 23-2-641

state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

toy guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101, See also **FIREWORKS**

trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**,

Trademarks and service marks, generally

training courses, 45-8-321

trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339

university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324

use, rules for, 87-1-201, 87-1-303

wounds from, reporting, 87-2-302, 37-2-303

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Firing firearms, See **Firearms**

Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of

handguns, surplus — disposal, 18-4-226, 87-1-212

shotgun load and weapon type regulations, 87-3-301

Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**

Guns, See **Firearms; Machine guns**

Handguns, 18-4-226, 45-8-315, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, 81-1-105, 87-1-212, See also **Concealed weapons**

Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326

Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, See also **Concealed weapons**

Law enforcement officers, carrying

auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232

concealed weapons, 45-8-317

reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217

Livestock, Department of — surplus handguns, disposal, 18-4-226, 81-1-105

Local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

restrictions, 45-8-351

Machine guns

construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301

"crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302

defined, 45-8-302

exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307

possession or use

criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304

evidence of possession, 45-8-306

presumption of purpose, 45-8-305

registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309

uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

WEAPONS (Continued)**Maxim silencers**

- hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
- unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Minors, See Firearms

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202

Park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806

Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

Private investigators or security guards, See Firearms

Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202

Rifles, See Firearms

Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302

Security guards, private, See Firearms, private investigators or security guards

Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Shooting firearms, See Firearms

Shooting games, 23-6-104

Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

Shotguns, See Firearms

Silencers

- hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
- unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402

Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Time, concealed weapons — permits to carry

- applications, retention and copy to chief of police, 45-8-322

- county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325

- issuance, 45-8-321

- residence requirement, 45-8-321

- validity, period of, 45-8-321

Toy guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101, See also **FIREWORKS**

Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEASELS, 87-2-101

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Authorities, See County weather modification authorities

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Cooperation between public and private agencies, 85-3-103

County weather modification authorities

- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417

- affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-3-412, 85-3-417

- annual report, 85-3-421

- appropriations, 85-3-423

- budget, waiver for first appropriation, 85-3-423

- commissioners

- action by majority vote, 85-3-421

- appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421

- compensation, 85-3-421

- defined, 85-3-401

- number, 85-3-411, 85-3-414

- officers, 85-3-421

- qualifications, 85-3-411

- quorum, 85-3-421

- removal, 85-3-411

- term of office, 85-3-411, 85-3-414

- vacancies, 85-3-411, 85-3-414

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**County weather modification authorities (Continued)**

- committee for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
- county commissioners, board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- creation by
 - election, 85-3-413
 - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
 - referendum, 85-3-415
 - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
- definitions, 85-3-401
- disbursements, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- duration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
- elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
- emergency
 - declaration of, 85-3-424
 - expenditures, 85-3-423
- expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
- funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424
- investment of funds, 85-3-422
- minutes, 85-3-421
- notice of hearings on emergencies, 85-3-424
- official policies to be in minutes, 85-3-421
- petition for, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
- powers and duties generally, 85-3-421
- recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- referendum for, 85-3-415
- renewal, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
- resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
- secretary, 85-3-421
- tax levy
 - authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
 - certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
 - limit, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
 - use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422

Criminal charges for violations, 85-3-105**Damages, applicant for permit to prove financial responsibility, 85-3-211****Definitions, 85-3-101****Emergencies**

- declaration, 85-3-424
- exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
- expenditures, 85-3-423

Exemptions from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302**Fees and costs**

- deposit, 85-3-213
- license fee, 85-3-205
- notice of intention, publication costs, 85-3-210
- permit
 - hearing costs, 85-3-206
 - issuance fee, 85-3-212

Financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211**Fines, deposit, 85-3-213****Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213****Hail control, purpose of operations, 85-3-202****Hearings for**

- permit issuance, 85-3-206
- termination of license or permit, 85-3-214

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103**Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103****Investigations, See Research and development****Licenses**

- application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exemptions, 85-3-202
- expiration, 85-3-204
- fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-213

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**Licenses** (Continued)

- issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205
- permits, license prerequisite for, 85-3-206
- qualifications, 85-3-203
- renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
- revocation, 85-3-214
- suspension, 85-3-214
- term, 85-3-204

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of

- license issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201 — 85-3-203, 85-3-214
- nonliability, 85-3-104
- permit issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-202, 85-3-206, 85-3-207, 85-3-211, 85-3-214
- research and development, rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
- rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
- sovereign immunity, 85-3-104

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of, 85-3-103

- fees, payment to, 85-3-205, 85-3-212
- funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
- licenses
 - applications, review, 85-3-202
 - fees, payment to, 85-3-205
- nonliability, 85-3-104
- notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
- permits
 - applications, review, 85-3-202
 - fees, payment to, 85-3-212
 - hearings by, 85-3-206
 - notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
- powers generally, 85-3-103
- records requirements, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
- reports to, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
- sovereign immunity, 85-3-104

Nonliability of state, 85-3-104**Notice of intention to apply for permit**

- contents, 85-3-209
- publication, 85-3-210
- required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208

Notice of termination of license or permit, 85-3-214**Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3****Permits**

- application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
- exemptions, 85-3-202
- fees, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
- financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
- hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
- issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-201, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
- license prerequisite, 85-3-206
- nontransferable, 85-3-207
- notice of intention required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208, See **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
- proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
- qualifications, 85-3-206
- renewal, 85-3-214
- required, 85-3-201
- revocation, 85-3-214
- scope of permit, 85-3-207
- security for fee when, 85-3-212
- separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
- suspension, 85-3-214

Policy of state, 85-1-103**Proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211****Public records and reports, 85-3-303****Records, 85-3-301, 85-3-303****Reports, 85-3-302, 85-3-303****Research and development**

- defined, 85-3-101
- department of natural resources and conservation, powers, 85-3-103

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)**Research and development (Continued)**

- exemption from license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
- rulemaking authority, 85-3-102

Rulemaking authority

- exemptions to license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
- licensing, 85-3-202, 85-3-203
- permits, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
- research and development projects, 85-3-102

Sovereign immunity, 85-3-104**Studies, See Research and development****Tort liability, 85-3-104****United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-3-103****Violations**

- criminal charges, 85-3-105
- licenses, effects on, 85-3-214
- permits, effects on, 85-3-214

Writing

- county weather modification authorities
 - commissioners, resignation, 85-3-411
 - petition for creation, names of petitioners, 85-3-412
- reports, 85-3-302

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**Administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124****Agriculture, Department of**

- agreements for control and eradication, 7-22-2109
- biological agents, expenditures for, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
- defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
- federal funds, obtaining and requests, 80-7-712
- gifts, grants, and contracts — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-813
- herbicides, surcharge — calculation, disposition, and termination, 80-7-812
- noxious weed management advisory council, appointment, 80-7-805
- noxious weed management trust fund, 23-2-803, 80-7-811
- noxious weeds
 - designation, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
 - importation or sale of materials containing, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
 - verification of new species, 80-7-815
- reports, 5-11-210, 80-7-713
- rules, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2130, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
- technical assistance by, 80-7-711, 80-8-116

Appeals, 7-22-2110**Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720, 80-8-116****Board, See District weed board****Bonds, fines, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124****Chemicals, materials, and equipment**

- costs, 7-22-2109
- purchase, 7-22-2109
- sale proceeds, 7-22-2142

Cities and towns, See also Persons responsible for control

- cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
- nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101

Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123**Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814****Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151****Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814****Counties, See also Persons responsible for control**

- districts, See **Management districts**
- land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
- mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
- noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
- roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**Crop dusting for, See INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111

Definitions, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

Districts, See **Management districts**

District weed board

actions by, 7-22-2110

agriculture, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2109

appointments to, 7-22-2103

bill for materials and services provided by, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148

chairman, 7-22-2105

cities, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

compensation, 7-22-2105

complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123

composition, 7-22-2103

control measures

costs, 7-22-2143

initiation by board, 7-22-2124

proposals for, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124

cost-share programs, 7-22-2146

county roads, control along, 7-14-2132

defined, 7-22-2101

destruction of weeds, bill for costs, 7-22-2124

embargo programs, 7-22-2126

federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151

federal lands, program for, 7-22-2109

federal programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150

highways, control along — account of expenses, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144

inspections, 7-22-2123

interference with, 7-22-2117

legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103

liability, 7-22-2111

disclaimer when, 7-22-2153

management districts, See **Management districts**

management generally, 7-22-2121

management program

administration, 7-22-2109

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

plan, approval, 7-22-2121

notices or orders

administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124

appeal from order, 7-22-2110

complaints, notice of, 7-22-2123

failure to obey, 7-22-2117

hearings, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2110

noncompliance, notice, 7-22-2123

noxious weeds, designation — notice of intent, 7-22-2101

voluntary agreement, order declaring void, 7-22-2153

voluntary compliance, notice of, 7-22-2123

noxious weed fund, claims and warrants, 7-22-2145

noxious weeds, designation, 7-22-2101

number of members, 7-22-2103

organization, 7-22-2105

per diem and mileage, 7-22-2105

powers and duties, generally, 7-22-2109

quorum, 7-22-2105

revegetation plans, 7-22-2152

salary of members, 7-22-2105

secretary, 7-22-2105

state agencies, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

state programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150

supervisor

employed by, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109

training, 7-22-2130

term of members, 7-22-2103

transportation, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2144

Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

- Dusting for**, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, **liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
- Embargo programs**, 7-22-2126
- Emergencies, noxious weed**, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
- Eminent domain**, responsibility when, 70-30-314
- Federal funds**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
- Federal government**, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
- Federal lands**, management program for, 7-22-2109
- Federal programs**, 7-22-2150
- Fines, bonds, and penalties**, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
- Funding**, 23-2-803, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, 80-8-116, See also **Noxious weed fund**; **Noxious weed management trust fund**
- Gifts**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
- Grants**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- Hearings**
 - administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
 - federal funds, prior to granting, 80-7-712
 - noxious weed designation, 7-22-2101
- Herbicides**
 - defined, 80-7-801
 - surcharge and disposition of proceeds, termination when, 80-7-812, 80-7-815
 - collection costs, 80-7-814
 - violation, 80-7-821
 - use**
 - damages caused by, liability, 7-22-2111
 - information on, 7-22-2112
- Highways**, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
- Importation of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants**, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
- Inspections**, 7-22-2123
- Liability of management district and personnel**, 7-22-2111
- Management**
 - control programs, 80-7-711
 - funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
 - districts, See **Management districts**
 - nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
 - program, See **Noxious weed management program**
 - projects, funding, 61-3-510, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
 - reports regarding, 80-7-713
 - rules to implement, 80-7-714
 - technical assistance, 80-7-711
 - trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
 - voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
- Management districts**
 - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - costs of control within, 7-22-2143
 - damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
 - defined, 7-22-2101
 - employees, 7-22-2109
 - supervision, 7-22-2101
 - establishment, 7-22-2102
 - financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
 - herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
 - liability, 7-22-2111
 - noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
 - state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
 - supervisor training, 7-22-2130
 - zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146
- Mining operations**, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
- Mint and mint oil production**, integrated pest management program, 80-11-411
- Motor vehicles**, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
- Natural areas**, responsibilities, 76-12-121
- Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove**, 7-22-4101
- Negligence by management districts or personnel**, 7-22-2111

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123

Notices, See **District weed board**, notices or orders

Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

Noxious weed fund

authorization, 7-22-2141

claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148

cost-share programs, 7-22-2146

expenditures, 7-22-2145

finances, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117

material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148

program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144

sources of money generally, 7-22-2142

tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142

work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council

administrative expenses, 80-7-814

appointment and composition, 80-7-805

projects recommended by, 80-7-814

reports to, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

Noxious weed management program

administration, 7-22-2109

agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712

chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144

cost-share programs, 80-7-814

federal funds, 80-7-712

federal lands, 7-22-2109

methods, 7-22-2121

plan

approval and contents, 7-22-2121

revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152

propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116

revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152

state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810

supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2153

voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814

Noxious weed management trust fund

creation and administration, 80-7-811

expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

funding, 23-2-803, 80-7-811 — 80-7-813

termination, effect, 80-7-814

"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801, See this main category generally

Noxious weed seeds, declared nuisance, 7-22-2115, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Weed**

seeds

Nuisance

noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115

weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101

Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, allocation to, 23-2-803

Orders, See **District weed board**, notices or orders

Penalties, fines, and bonds, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124

Persons responsible for control

bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148

chemicals, materials, and equipment

availability, 7-22-2109

costs, payment, 7-22-2109

compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123

cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144

cost-share programs, 7-22-2146

inspections, 7-22-2123

noncompliance, 7-22-2123

notices to, 7-22-2123

revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152

voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711

Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116

Quarantine programs, 80-7-711

Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Reports, 80-7-713

Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152

Rulemaking authority, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2130, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814

Sale of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702

Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Spraying for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, **liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**

State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

State lands

assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149

leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114

management responsibilities and program, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810

recreational use, closure of land, 77-1-804

State programs, 7-22-2150

Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814

Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148

Time

agriculture, department of — reports, 80-7-713

bills for materials and services provided by board, payment date, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

compliance measures, initiation, 7-22-2123

district weed board

administrative hearings, time for and findings and order, 7-22-2110

appeal or order, 7-22-2110

federal funds, amount to cover administration, 80-7-712

herbicides, surcharge — collection and payment, 80-7-712

inspections, 7-22-2123

Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**

Violations

district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117

noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116

Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153

"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102

Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

Writing required

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

persons responsible for control

compliance measure proposals and acceptance, 7-22-2123

revegetation plan, 7-22-2152

WEIGHER, PUBLIC, 7-21-3104 — 7-21-3108

See also **PUBLIC SCALES**, **Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, point of standards application, 80-15-102

Agricultural commodities, grades or weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grades**;

Grain; **Mustard**; **Warehouses and warehousemen**, scale weight tickets; **Weights**

Agricultural seeds

dealers, packages, 80-5-202

noxious weed seeds, numbers per pound allowed, 80-5-105

percentages by weights, 80-5-102, 80-5-104

potatoes, seed — inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Airports and landing fields, regulation of building heights and structures, 67-1-101, 67-5-201

Alcoholic beverages

beer

alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244

warehouses, dock sales from — quantity allowed, 16-3-219

licenses

fees, calculation, 16-4-501

quota system — distance from corporate limits, how measured, 16-4-105, 16-4-201

out-of-state purchases, amount, 16-6-301

retail licensees, proximity to churches and schools — how measured, 16-3-306

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages (Continued)**

table wine, tax computed how, 16-2-301

Amusement games, 23-6-104

Apple boxes, size, 80-3-205, See also HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands

Asbestos projects, nonapplicable projects, 75-2-502

Attorneys at law, measure of compensation, 25-10-301

Auto auctions, business signs, 61-4-120

Banks

certificate of authorization applications, notice to banks within specific distance, 32-1-204

drive-in and walk-up facilities, location, 32-1-372

Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients by weight, 50-31-208

Bingo cards, description, 23-5-112

Boats

identification number, height, 23-2-512

length, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-518, 23-2-521

license decals, location on boat, 23-2-515

noise, measurement, 23-2-521, 23-2-526

recreational use of streams, moorage restrictions, 23-2-302

restricted areas, operation of boat near, 23-2-525

sirens, distance audible, 23-2-521

Boiler and steam engine operators, grade of license, 50-74-301, 50-74-312, 50-74-318

Boilers, safe working pressure, 50-74-218

Boxing matches, weight of gloves — rules, 23-3-405

Building regulations, extension of jurisdictional areas — distances, 50-60-101

Bushel, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207

Carnival games, 23-6-104

Carriers

messages, delivery, 69-11-301

passenger's baggage allowance, 69-11-204

Cherries, grades, See HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands, generally

Cities and towns

bus services, distance limitations, 7-14-4401

commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254

commodities — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203

explosives and inflammable materials, storage regulations, 7-33-4205

new, boundaries — distance from present city or town, 7-2-4103

public safety, director of — duties, 7-3-4464

utility services, measurement, 7-13-4104

Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of property, 27-17-202

Coal

impact grant priorities, location of local government unit — measurement, 90-6-207

mine personnel, change of measurement references or monuments prohibited, 50-73-305

state land leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316

Commercial feeds, percentage by weight or net weight, 80-9-101, 80-9-202

Commercial fertilizers

grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212

percentage by weight or net weight, 80-10-101, 80-10-204

Commodities

cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203

generally, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

Corporation shareholders, effect of distributions to — how measured, 35-1-712

Cosmetics, misbranded, 50-31-402

Countries

road improvement district assessments, how measured, 7-14-2736

timber, sale — units of measure, 7-8-2609

County commissioners, board of — calculation of mileage allowance for members, 7-4-2108

"Crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209

Dairies and dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Graders and grading;

Measuring provisions; Weight

Damages, measure of

bank deposits and collections, failure to exercise ordinary care, 30-4-103

cigarette sales violations, actions for damages, 16-10-402

contempt, arrest for — action for prosecution when party fails to appear, 3-1-521

contracts, breach, 27-1-311

insurance, property, 33-24-102

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)**Damages, measure of (Continued)**

leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528

motor vehicle accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle, 27-1-306

obligation other than contract, breach, 27-1-317

property, real

timber, injury to, 70-16-108

willfully holding over, 27-1-319

sales, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719

Dams, measurement as inspection method, 85-15-106

Deceptive practices, 45-6-318

Deeds and conveyances, description of property — inconsistent measurements, 70-20-201

Drugs or devices, label contents, 50-31-306

Drugs, dangerous

criminal possession, amount required, 45-9-102

paraphernalia, 45-10-101

tax on possession and storage, calculation, 15-25-111

Dry beans, grades, See HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands, generally

Eggs, grade or weight, 81-20-206, See POULTRY AND EGGS, Egg graders

Eminent domain, measure of compensation, 70-30-302

Estates, insufficiency — running of statute of limitation, how measured, 72-3-802

Farm products, grades and weights, 80-3-106, See HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands,

generally

Firearm, sawed-off — length, 45-8-340

Fire districts, rural — contracts for services, boundary limitations, 7-33-2107

Fireworks

discharge, proximity to sales location restricted, 50-37-103

sale or display areas, "no smoking" sign — size of letters, 50-37-104

Flag, state — height of lettering on, 1-1-502

Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

Food

adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203

donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716

Forests

forest land, grassland and agricultural areas — location for inclusion, 76-13-102

sawdust piles, amount of accumulation, 76-13-126

sawmill, portable — rated capacity, 76-13-501

Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401

Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307

Gasoline and petroleum products, See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions

Grain, grades or weighing, See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain

Hamburger or ground beef, grades, 50-31-103, 50-31-208

Handicapped persons' special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Hazardous substances, "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205

Hazardous waste or substance samples, volume or weight, 75-10-410

Hearing aid dispensers, measurement of hearing power or range, 37-16-102

Highway patrol officers, grade, 44-1-303

Highways

effects of weight on, analysis, 60-2-207

motorist information signs, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520

parks, state — connecting roads, limitation, 23-1-104

welcome and farewell signs, dimensions, 60-2-218

Horserace, distance, 45-8-211

Horticulture, grades, See HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands

Hunting licenses and permits, elk — landowner preference requirement, 87-2-501, 87-2-705

Insurance

language simplification, measurement of test score, 33-15-325

property

damages, measure of, 33-24-102

indemnity, measure of, 33-24-101

insurable interest, measure of, 33-15-205

Itinerant merchants, conditions for surety bond, 80-3-705

Land surveying, practice of — measurement of land, 37-67-101

Liability

documents of title

bills of lading, misdescription of weight, 30-7-301

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

documents of title (Continued)

warehousemen, limitation, 30-7-204

measure of

negotiable instrument, drawee, 30-3-419

trust, breach of, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

Libraries, public — state aid, basis for distribution, 22-1-327, 22-1-330**Line trucks**, length of telescoping boom, 50-76-101**Livestock**

dealers, misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273

diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201

markets, misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254

purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211

Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**Midwifery services**, distance from nearest hospital — disclosure, 37-27-311**Military personnel**, grade, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-502**Mines and mining**, measure of compensation for property, 82-2-223**Mint oil**, assessment and invoices — calculation and quantity statements, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Motor carriers**

certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313

class C carriers, contract provisions — nonapplicability when, 69-12-302

classification of class A and Class B carriers, 69-12-301

gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

identification required for operation on highways when, 69-12-408

livestock, transportation of — exemption when, 69-12-405

Motor oil recycling centers, notice of location required when, 75-10-1101**Motorist information signs**, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520**Motor vehicles and traffic regulations**

accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle — measure of damages, 27-1-306

brakes, performance ability — braking force and stopping distance, 61-9-312

campers, weight, 61-1-129

child safety restraint systems, size of child, 61-9-420

county junk vehicle budget, yearly payment limited to vehicles under specific weight, 75-10-534

"crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209

dealers and wholesalers

licensing provisions, exemption, 61-4-101, 61-4-103

signs, displayed on business, 69-4-101

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — construction or attachment, 61-9-407

funeral escort or lead vehicles, amber lamps — visibility, 61-8-381

gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

headlamps, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-203

heavy equipment, description, 61-8-350

license plates, dimensions, 61-3-332

motorcycles, decibel limitations, 61-9-418

pole trailers, weight, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305

radar measurement of speed, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

reflectors, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-205

registration or registration fees according to weight, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411

"road tractor" defined, 61-1-110

sales tax on new vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-502

semitrailers, weight, 61-1-112, 61-8-367, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305

signal devices, description of vehicle requiring, 61-8-337

size, weight, and load provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

speed

radar measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

restrictions, weight or length of vehicle as condition, 61-8-303, 61-8-312

tax classifications according to weight, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Taxes**

tow trucks, warning signs — placement, 61-9-416

trailers, weight, 61-1-111, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305

"truck tractor" defined, 61-1-108

warranty on new vehicles, exemption from provisions, 61-4-501

wrecking facility, definition, 75-10-501

Mustard seed, grade or weight, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard****Naturopathic physicians**, drugs — sale when drugs not available within specific distance from

business, 37-26-301

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

- Optometrists**, measurements taken for purpose of adapting lenses to the eye prohibited when, 37-10-301
- Outdoor advertising**
 - standards and location, measurements, 75-15-113
 - unzoned commercial or industrial area — location, how measured, 75-15-103
- Parking**, handicapped persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
- Parks, state** — acquisitions and designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-201
- Personal services contracts**, presumptive measure of compensation when, 28-2-722
- Pesticide containers**, label requirements, 80-8-202
- Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
- Physical therapy evaluations**, measurement of bodily functions and structures, 37-11-104
- Pipeline carriers**, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
- Polygraph examinations**, measurement of bodily responses, 37-62-101
- Potatoes**, grades, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally
- Printing and publications**
 - county standards, weight and grade of paper stock, 7-5-2405
 - Montana code annotated, grade of publication, 1-11-301
 - state printing, grade, 18-7-101
- Property, personal** — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
- Public markets**, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
- Public scales**, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- Public weigher**, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- Quiet title**, order for survey or measurement, 70-28-113
- Railroads**
 - leasehold site, distance from track centerline for purchase or lease offer purpose, 69-14-932
 - locomotive headlights, measurement of candlepower, 69-14-236
 - "paralleling" defined, 69-14-101
 - scales for weighing, erection, 69-14-804
- Rivers and streams**, recreational use — limitations, 23-2-302
- Salary grades**
 - city-county consolidated government employees or officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254
 - city employees or officers, 7-3-4417
 - military personnel, 10-1-502
 - public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
- Sales**
 - damages, measure of, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719
 - fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
 - price based on weights, 30-2-321
- Scales for weighing**
 - public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
 - railroads, erection, 69-14-804
- School buses**
 - child seating capacity rules, 20-10-111
 - mileage distances, determination, 20-10-106
- Seals, diameter**
 - district court, 3-1-203
 - executive officers, 2-16-113
 - historical society, 22-3-109
 - motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
 - state, 1-1-501
 - state officers, 2-16-113
 - supreme court, 3-1-202
- Securities registration**, measurement of issuer's average net earnings, 30-10-203
- Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage restrictions, 50-61-121
- Snowmobiles**
 - "dbA" defined, 23-2-601
 - sound levels, measurement, 23-2-601, 23-2-634
 - streets or highways, crossing angle, 23-2-631
 - width, 23-2-601
- Speech-language pathology and audiology, practice of** — measurements relating to disorders or impairment, 37-15-102
- Standards and systems**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

State lands

- coal leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
- conservation easements — restrictions concerning lakes, rivers, and streams, 77-2-319
- easement applications, plats and measurements required when, 77-2-102
- nonmetallic mineral leases, royalty basis — calculation, 77-3-204
- oil and gas leases, transportation expenses — rate, 77-3-432
- shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- surface leases, subleases, 77-6-212
- timber, units of measure, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213

Stream access, limitations, 23-2-302**Streamside management zone, 77-5-302****Taxation**

- agricultural property valuation, commodity price and production cost data reflecting price or cost per unit of measure, 15-7-201
- cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
- corporation license or income tax, how measured, 15-31-101, 15-31-403
- electric energy producers' license tax, measure of electricity and electrical energy generated, 15-51-101
- gasoline distributors, record of gasoline on hand — measurement to determine, 15-70-222
- land classification, grades within, 15-7-103
- liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by — license tax fee schedule, 15-71-101
- mines and mining, commercially valuable constituents — how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
- swine, classification, 15-24-931

Timber, units of measure, 7-8-2609, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213**Trespass, criminal — posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201****Utilities**

- services or products, See **UTILITIES, Measurement of units; Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
- small power production facilities, qualification, 69-3-601
- underground conversion
 - high voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
 - special improvement districts, frontage on easement, 69-4-311
- underground, excavations near — marking or location of facility, 69-4-501

Vehicle weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-10-141**Water, measurement, See WATER****Workers' compensation benefits for occupational deafness, measurement of hearing loss, 39-71-805****WELFARE**

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

WELLS**Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238****Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113****Gas, See OIL AND GAS****Natural gas, See OIL AND GAS****Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS****Water, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Well-boring apparatus, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment****WELL WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238**

See also **BOTTLED WATER; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Commitment, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Designation, 20-25-201

Donations to, 20-25-254

Gifts, 20-25-254

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, Interns

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Purpose, 20-25-253

Swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25,
part 8
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WET MARINE INSURANCE
See **INSURANCE**, MARINE

WHARVES
See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT
See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Wheat and barley research and marketing,
wheat and barley committee

WHEELCHAIRS
See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHITE CANES, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

WHITEFISH RIVER, 77-5-102
See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

WHITE SUPREMACY PROHIBITED, 45-5-221, 45-5-222, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

WHOLESALE WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WICHE, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

WILD BUFFALO
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, Hunting licenses; **FISH AND
WILDLIFE**, Bison; **LIVESTOCK**, Running at large; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

WILDERNESS AREAS
See **NATURAL AREAS**

WILDLIFE
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLFUL ACTS, LIABILITY, 27-1-701

WILLS
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WIND OR WINDSTORM

"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Energy

development, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**

easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Insurers, farm mutual — limit of risk, 33-4-502

Insurers, reinsurance — limit of risk, 33-2-1201

Tornadoes, 10-3-103, 80-4-502, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

Windbreaks, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine**

WINTER WORK PROGRAM

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A

See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109

Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104, 2-4-604, 2-4-622

Adoption consents, 40-8-111

Aeronautics proceedings, liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503

Affidavits

arrested witness, 26-2-404

jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202

wills, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309

witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

administrative hearings, 2-4-612

Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313

Alcoholic beverages

prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208

state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304

Alternative Health Care Board, authority, 37-27-105

Anatomical gifts, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201

Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Arbitration hearings, 27-5-213, 27-5-215

motor vehicles, warranty on new vehicles — disputes, 61-4-518

Architects, Board of — authority, 37-65-201

Arrest, disobedient or subpoenaed witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403

criminal proceedings

depositions, to take, 46-15-201

exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

damages for arrest, 26-2-403

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

legislative witness, 5-5-104

officer, liability, 26-2-404

WITNESSES (Continued)**Arrest**, disobedient or subpoenaed witnesses,... (Continued)

retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211

void, arrest is, 26-2-403

Athletics, Board of — authority, 23-3-602**Attendance**

administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104

arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-15-112, 46-15-113

attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508

cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124

city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365

city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260

city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366

civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414

commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-221, 32-5-404, 32-7-123

conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722

corrections and human services, department of — power to compel, 53-1-406

county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508

county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408

county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128

court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 40-5-212, 50-71-303

criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**, in

duty to attend, 26-2-301

environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312

fees for, See **Compensation**

health and environmental sciences, board of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116,

75-2-111, 75-2-401

health and environmental sciences, department of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 75-10-707

hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458

inheritance tax appraiser, power to compel, 72-16-412

judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402

justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206

labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-3-210

labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 50-71-106, 50-71-303

land commissioners, board of — power to compel, 82-4-422

legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107

legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104

livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102

masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

motor carrier hearings, 69-12-204

natural resources and conservation, department of — power to compel, 76-16-105

passenger tramway safety, board of — power to compel, 23-2-721

police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159

political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111

professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — power to compel, 37-67-202

public service commission, power to compel, 69-13-203

realty regulation, board of — power to compel, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207

record of, 3-5-505, 3-5-510

required, 26-2-301

revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504

securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-204

social and rehabilitation services, department of — power to compel, 40-5-202

state lands, department of — power to compel, 82-4-232

transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502

subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**

warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901

zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321

Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411**Change of venue to accommodate**, 25-2-201**Character**, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**, **Character evidence****Child custody proceedings**

expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116

party's pleading or affidavit, 40-7-110

testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119

WITNESSES (Continued)**Child support**

- administrative hearings, 40-5-273
- enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-212

Chiropractic Legal Panel

- application, statement in, 27-12-302
- hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
- immunity of witness, 27-12-106

Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201**Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321****Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103****Cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124****City commission, authority, 7-3-4365****City councils, authority, 7-3-4260****City manager, authority, 7-3-4366****Civil service board, authority, 7-3-4414****Compensation**

- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- advance payment, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 37-4-325, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
- attendance, record of, 3-5-510
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
- counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings
 - advance payment, 46-15-107
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-15-116
 - indigent defendant, 46-15-115
 - inquests, 26-2-503
 - in-state, in another state, 46-15-116
 - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
 - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-116
 - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- demand for advance payment, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 37-4-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 39-71-605, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-15-116
- grazing district investigations, 76-16-105
- hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- justice, department of — employees, 2-18-626
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327

WITNESSES (Continued)**Compensation (Continued)**

- mentally ill persons
 - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- record, 3-5-505
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
 - advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 37-4-325, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- mileage allowance
 - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 - attendance, record of, 3-5-510
 - attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
 - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 50-71-106
 - county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
 - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
 - hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
 - insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
 - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
 - public employees, 2-18-619
 - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
 - tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
 - utility hearings, 69-3-326
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- youth court, 41-5-207
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

Competence

- bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- wills, who may witness, 72-2-305, 72-11-203

Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103**Conciliation court, 40-3-116, 40-3-125****Confidential relationships and communications, See EVIDENCE, Privileges****Confrontation, right of, See RIGHTS****Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103****Contempt**

- acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
- hearings for, 3-1-518

Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**Corporation board of directors, director as witness, 35-1-459****County auditor, authority, 7-6-2408****County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128**

WITNESSES (Continued)

County sheriff, duties, See COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts, witnesses

County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-210

County Tax Appeal Board, hearings, 15-15-103

Credibility of, See EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

Criminal offenses involving, See Offenses involving

Criminal proceedings, in

arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113

bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23

charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111

codefendant as witness, 46-11-405

compensation, See **Compensation**

competence, 46-16-211

complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201

death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203, See also **DEATH PENALTY**

defendant, identification, 46-15-323

defined, 46-1-202

deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23, See **DEPOSITIONS**

detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

discovery of, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325

exclusion, 46-15-329

failure to call, 46-15-325

fees, See **Compensation**

former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503

grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-120

immunity of witness, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331

indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401

indigent defendant, 46-15-115

inquests, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

Inquests

investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**

list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326

out-of-state witnesses

arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

testimony of witnesses from

another state in this state, 46-15-113

this state in another state, 46-15-112

preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204

prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105

qualifications, 46-16-211

record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108

right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24

security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25

sentencing, revocation hearing, 46-18-203

state's witness, 46-11-405

subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**

treatment of witness, See Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Cross-examination, See EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness

Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See also CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters

Death

deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

judicial order for, witness to, 7-4-2911

Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203, See also DEATH PENALTY

Deeds, unacknowledged — validation, 70-20-315

Defined, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

Dentistry, Board of — authority, 37-4-201, 37-4-324, 37-4-325

Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS

Detaining

contempt, as, 3-1-501

WITNESSES (Continued)**Detaining (Continued)**

harassment, as, 26-2-401

hearsay declarant, unavailability as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Discovery, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)

Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS, Disobedience**

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502

arrest, See **Arrest**

contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute, witnesses**

county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127

criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103

hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204

labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303

legislative proceedings, 5-5-103

metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109

oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142

out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-113

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202

revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302

sales finance companies, refusal to give testimony, 31-1-211

state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201

subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207

subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**

tax assessment information, taxpayer's failure to testify, 15-8-309

timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501

utility hearings, 69-3-327

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**

Drainage districts

notice, defective service — waiver, 85-8-803

omitted assessments, agreements of landowners to, 85-8-622

Elections

absentee voting counting board members' affirmations, 13-15-104

contest of election, 13-36-208

electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305

recounts, candidates may witness, 13-16-411

registration forms, 13-2-203

false or misleading statements, effect, 13-35-207

Escrow business investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123

Estate matters

inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-412, 72-16-413

misappropriation of estate, 72-12-604

wills, to, See **Wills, to**

Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE, generally**

Examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Exclusion from proceedings

court's discretion, 3-1-313

party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106

Expert, See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220

False swearing, 45-7-202

Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**

Fees, See **Compensation**

Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

Game animals, dogs killing or attacking, 87-3-124

- Game Wardens' Retirement System**, beneficiary designation, 19-8-101, 19-8-702
- Grand jury**, before, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-120, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
- Guardian and ward**, testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
- Hail Insurance, Board of** — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- Harassment**, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Protection**
- Hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations**, 75-10-413
- Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of** — investigations, 37-16-411
- Highway patrol officers**, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
- Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System**, beneficiary designation, 19-6-602
- Housing authorities, municipal** — authority, 7-15-4458
- Illness**
 - depositions
 - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
 - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
 - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- Immunity of witness when**, See also **Self-incrimination**
 - chiropractic malpractice review panel, 27-12-106
 - criminal proceedings, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
 - election contests, 13-36-208
 - execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
 - insurance proceedings, 33-1-316
 - investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
 - legislative testimony, 5-5-105
 - medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
 - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
 - securities proceedings, 30-10-304
 - unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-221
 - utility hearings, 69-3-329
- Indictment**, names to be included on, 46-11-401
- Informant as witness**
 - criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
 - testimony
 - privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
 - tampering with, 45-7-206
- Information**, names to be included on, 46-11-401
- Inmates**, See **Prisoner**
- Inquests**, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
- Instruments**, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- Insurance**
 - commissioner of or examiners, authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
 - holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
 - out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
 - testimony by, 33-1-412
 - fire, actions to recover under policy for fire loss, 50-63-404
 - immunity of witness, 33-1-316
- Insurers, farm mutual** — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
- Interpreters**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- Investigative inquiries**, 46-4-304
- Investments, Board of** — authority, 17-5-1611
- Judge as witness**, 72-10-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- Judges' Retirement System**, beneficiary designation, 19-5-101
- Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11
- Juries**, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
- Jurors**, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
 - challenges
 - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
 - witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
- Justices' courts**
 - arrest, civil — prejudgment, 27-16-1003
 - docketing, 3-10-501
 - interpleader actions, 25-31-119
 - small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

WITNESSES (Continued)

- Justices of the peace as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- Labor and industry, commissioner of** — authority, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 39-51-301
- Labor Appeals, Board of** — authority, 39-51-301
- Legislative Council, authority**, 5-11-107
- Legislature, before**
 - arrest, 5-5-104
 - contempt, 5-5-103
 - disobedience, 5-5-103
 - immunity, 5-5-105
 - oaths, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
 - subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102
- Livestock, Department of** — before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- Living wills**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106
- Lottery drawings, state**, 23-7-311
- Malpractice Review Panel**, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- Marriage, declaration of**, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
- Masters, before**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
- Medical Legal Panel**
 - application, statement in, 27-6-302
 - hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
 - immunity of witness, 27-6-106
- Megalandfill siting certification proceedings**, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- Mental incapacity**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
- Mentally ill persons**
 - commitment proceedings, 53-21-115, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- Mileage**, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
- Military court, before**, 10-1-406
- Motor carrier hearings or investigations**, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
- Motor vehicles**
 - accidents, 61-7-109
 - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination hearings, 61-4-206
 - warranty on new vehicles
 - arbitration disputes, 61-4-518
 - certification of informal dispute settlement procedure, investigations, 61-4-511
- Neglect by witness to obey subpoena, summons, or furnish evidence**, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
- Nonprofit corporation board of directors, director as witness**, 35-2-454
- Nonresident witnesses**
 - child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
 - criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
- Number necessary to prove a fact**, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- Oaths**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
 - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
 - affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
 - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(f), 30(h), 32(d)
 - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
 - legislative proceedings, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
 - tax investigations, 15-1-302
 - variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
- Offenses involving**
 - contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
 - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
 - false swearing, 45-7-202
 - falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
 - perjury, 45-7-201
 - child support proceedings, 40-5-122
 - election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
 - inheritance tax, testimony, 72-16-206
 - insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
 - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304

WITNESSES (Continued)**Offenses involving (Continued)**

perjury (Continued)

legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105

municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365

number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410

revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206

state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201

unemployment insurance rights and benefits, testimony, 39-51-3101

utility hearings, 69-3-329

“public servant”, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101

tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206

Oral examination, See EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**Organ donation, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201****Out-of-state witnesses**

child custody proceedings, 40-7-119

criminal proceedings, *See Criminal proceedings, in, out-of-state witnesses***Paternity proceedings, immunity of witness, 40-6-111****Perjury, See Offenses involving****Physicians, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322****Podiatrists, testifying on contingency basis, 37-6-310****Police commission, authority, 7-32-4159****Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504****Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411****Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)****Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is**

affidavit, 26-2-202

criminal proceeding, 46-15-105

deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)

motion, 26-2-202

order, 26-2-201

production of witness, 26-2-203

Privilege, claim of, See EVIDENCE, Privileges**Property, corner records — reference monument, 70-22-103****Protection, See also Title 46, chapter 24, parts 1 and 2, CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**arrest, from, *See Arrest*

degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401

harassment, 26-2-401, 37-16-411; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

Public contracts, state procurement — opening of bids, 18-4-303**Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801****Public employees, service as, 2-18-619****Public Service Commission, authority, 69-3-326, 69-12-206, 69-13-203****“Public servant”, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101****Qualifications, See Competence****Railroad investigations, 69-12-204, 69-14-113****Realty Regulation, Board of**

authority, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207

representation of witness prohibited, 76-4-1209

Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703**Refusal to testify, See Disobedience; See also Self-incrimination****Revenue, Department of**

alcoholic beverages

prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208

state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304

cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103

corporations

returns, verification, 15-31-504

shifting of income, 15-31-505

equalization hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102

freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103

metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109

tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302

Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24

WITNESSES (Continued)

Securities proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-10-304

Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**

answer not required, 26-2-302

character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

child support enforcement hearings, obligor as adverse party, 40-5-122

city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365

confessions, 46-13-301

criminal proceeding

answer required, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25

rights of defendant, 46-12-210

election contests, testimony, 13-36-208

execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106

insurance investigations, 33-1-316

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

railroad investigations, 69-14-113

securities proceedings, 30-10-304

unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101

unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

utility hearings, 69-3-329

Sheriffs' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-7-101, 19-7-602

"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203

Silicosis benefit applications, mark in lieu of signature by applicant, 39-73-105

Small claims court

interpleader actions, 25-34-106, 25-35-508

justice's court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — child support enforcement, 40-5-202

State's witness, 46-11-405

State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201

Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**

Subscribing witnesses

defined, 1-1-203

instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801

redemption, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

testimony; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903

wills, 72-11-203, 72-12-202

Surety bonds, official bonds — affidavit showing insufficiency of sureties, 2-9-513

Tampering with, 45-7-206

Terminally ill persons, consent by others to withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-106

"Testify" defined, 1-1-202

Testimony of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

"Threat" defined, 45-2-101

Time, reporting attendance, 3-5-511

Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**

Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**

Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113

Travel expenses, See **Compensation**

Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

Trusts, transfers to minors — designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801

Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**

Tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114

Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106, 39-31-401

Unfair trade practices proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-14-221

Utilities

hearings

appearance, order for, 69-3-326

consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201, 69-2-203

depositions, 69-3-328

disobedience, 69-3-327

immunity, 69-3-329

meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

WITNESSES (Continued)**Venue**

- change to accommodate, 25-2-201
- water rights determinations, 85-2-216

Water

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
- commissioners, hearings before, 85-5-301
- judge or master, grounds for disqualification, 3-7-402

Wheat and Barley Committee members, hearings for removal from office, 2-15-3002**Wills, to**

- affidavits, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
- competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
- execution, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
- handwriting analysis, 72-12-401
- holographic wills, 72-2-303
- incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
- informal probate, 72-3-213
- international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
- judge as witness, disqualification, 72-10-105
- proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202, 72-12-203
- required, 72-2-302
- self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-12-202, 72-12-203
- who may be witness, 72-2-305

Workers' compensation benefits, mediators — testifying prohibited, 39-71-2410**Writing, undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601****Youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129****Youth court**

- confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
- petition, listed in, 41-5-501
- travel expenses as court cost, 41-5-207

WOLVERINES

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

- See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL CENTER

- See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

- See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory**

WORK AND LABOR

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS

- See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK CAMPS, 50-52-101

- See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS, generally**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION**Accidents**

- defined, 39-71-119
- further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
- reports
 - failure to file, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
 - required, 39-71-307
 - subsequent injury, 39-71-908
 - time, 39-71-603

Actions

- attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- benefits, disputes, See **Benefits**, disputes
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- fellow employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
- premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2340
- public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
- self-insurers guaranty fund
 - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
 - party in interest, 39-71-2611
- signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- uninsured employer
 - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
 - damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
 - independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
 - penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506

Actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361**Adjusters**, failure to file accident reports, 39-71-307**Administration**, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2503; Title 39, chapter 71, part 2**Administration, Department of**

- industrial accident rehabilitation account, audit and approval of payments from, 39-71-1004
- plan no. 3
 - board of directors, allocation, 2-15-1019
 - contract or policy of insurance, issuance, 39-71-2336
 - defined, 39-71-2312
 - election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2336
 - notice of coverage, submission and penalty assessment for noncompliance, 39-71-2337

Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401**Air search and rescue volunteers**, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105**Aliens**

- beneficiaries, 39-71-724
- coverage, 39-71-118

Amount of benefits, See **Benefits****Appeals**

- benefits, See **Benefits**, disputes
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- decisions of department, 39-71-204
- independent contractor status
 - denial, 39-71-401
 - disputes, 39-71-415
- judge, from, 39-71-2904
- occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
- orders of department, 39-71-2401
- self-insurers guaranty fund, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- vocational rehabilitation
 - services, grievances, 39-71-1003
 - termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
- workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904

Applicability of laws

- canadian employers and workers, 39-71-428
- compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
- construction of laws, 39-71-105
- coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
- disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
- employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
- exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
- federal laws, 39-71-401
- judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
- mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Applicability of laws (Continued)**

occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
subsequent injury, 39-71-903, 39-72-402
territorial extent, 39-71-402
uninsured employers, 39-71-505
vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003

Assessments

administrative costs, 39-71-201
industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
judge, jurisdiction, 39-71-2905
penalty
 accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
 plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
 plan no. 3, 39-71-2337
 uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
 wage reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
subsequent injury fund, 39-71-504, 39-71-902

Assigned risk plan, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2314**Assignment**

benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504

Attachment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118**Attorneys**

fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914

Audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503**Bankruptcy**

benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

Barbers, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401**Beneficiaries, See Benefits, death benefits****Benefits**

adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
"average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
claims
 arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
 death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
 denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
 filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
 notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
 notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
 occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
 physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
 statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
 termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
 true claim, filing, 39-71-316
 who may file, 39-71-604
commencement of payments, 39-71-736
compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
date to begin, 39-71-736
"days" defined, 39-71-116
death benefits
 alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
 apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

death benefits (Continued)

- beneficiary
 - defined, 39-71-116
 - determination, 39-71-722
 - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
- burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
- certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
- compensation, 39-71-721
- injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
- nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
- subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- weekly compensation, 39-71-721
- who may file, 39-71-604
- deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- delay, 39-71-2907
- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation
 - definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
 - impairment awards, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
 - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
 - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
 - maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701
 - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
 - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-2001
 - permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-2001
 - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
 - rehabilitation benefits, *See* **Benefits**, rehabilitation
 - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
 - subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907
 - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-2001
 - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
 - wage supplements, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes
 - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032
 - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
 - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
 - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
 - jurisdiction of workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2905, *See* **Judge**
 - lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
 - mediation, *See* **Mediation of disputes**
 - occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
 - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
 - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
 - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
 - settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- false statements, 45-6-301
- fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - lien for services, 71-3-1118
 - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
 - rates, establishment, 39-71-704
 - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
- mediation of disputes, *See* **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744
 - community service participants, 39-71-118
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - fee schedule, 39-71-704
 - lien for services, 71-3-1118
 - report, 39-71-306
 - prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
 - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
 - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- noneligibility when, 39-71-407
- notice
 - acceptance of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
 - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
 - denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
 - injuries, 39-71-603
 - reduction, 39-71-609
 - termination, 39-71-609
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
- overpayments, 39-71-721
- payments
 - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
 - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
 - biweekly, 39-71-740
 - commencement, 39-71-736
 - concurrent when, 39-71-737
 - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
 - date to begin, 39-71-736
 - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
 - encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743
 - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
 - intervals, 39-71-740
 - lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
 - manner of, order, 39-71-2905
 - mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
 - minors, to, 39-71-742
 - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
 - overpayments, 39-71-721
 - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001
 - representative, to, 39-71-742
 - suspension, 39-71-607
 - waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
 - who may receive, 39-71-742
- physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
- prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
- public employees' retirement system
 - death benefits, effect on, 19-3-1202
 - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
 - injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
- reduction, 39-71-609
- refusal, 39-71-2907
- rehabilitation, 39-71-710, 39-71-1011, 39-71-2001
 - auxiliary, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
 - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
 - partial, 39-71-737
 - termination, 39-71-1032
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, effect, 39-71-710
- return to work, effect, 39-71-609
- review of award, 39-71-2909
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
- subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-72-402
- tax exemption, 15-30-111

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411
- termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032
- third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
- unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123
- wage supplements, 39-71-710, 39-71-737

Board of directors

- self-insurers guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- state compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**

Books and records, See Records**Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428****Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405****Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301****Child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743****Chiropractors**

- impairment evaluations, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118

Citations

- self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
- workers' compensation act, 39-71-101

Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111**Claims for benefits, See Benefits****Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202****Compensation, See Benefits; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3****Compromises**

- premiums, when default, 39-71-2340
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2610, 50-16-527**Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602, See also Applicability of laws****Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520****Construction industry**

- canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426
- defined, 39-71-116
- out-of-state injury, nonapplicability of provisions, 39-71-402
- premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211

Contact lenses

- damage to, 39-71-119
- repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Contractors, See Independent contractors**Contracts**

- attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
- governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
- plan no. 3, state fund — power, 39-71-2316
- self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610

Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301**Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401****Counsel for department, 39-71-116, 39-71-206****County welfare recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304****Court, See Judge****Covered employment, 39-71-401****Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103****Criminal charges, See Violations****Damages**

- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- fellow employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Deafness, occupational

- amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Deafness, occupational (Continued)**

- applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
- definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- duration of employment required, 39-71-810
- exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
- frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
- liability of employer, 39-71-809
- limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
- percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
- preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
- statute of limitation, 39-71-813
- time limitation, 39-71-813
- transfer of employee, 39-71-807
- traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
- wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807

Death

- benefits, 39-71-721, See **Benefits**
- deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
- injury

- defined as, 39-71-119

- when not result of, 39-71-726

- subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902

- uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504

Deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301**Definitions**

- accident, 39-71-119

- administer and pay, 39-71-116

- annual payroll (for the preceding year), 39-71-116

- average weekly wage, 39-71-116

- beneficiary, 39-71-116

- board, 39-71-2312

- casual employment, 39-71-116

- certificate, 39-71-901

- child, 39-71-116

- construction industry, 39-71-116

- days, 39-71-116

- employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120

- employer, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501

- executive director, 39-71-2312

- firefighter, volunteer, 39-71-118

- fiscal year, 39-71-116

- free-lance correspondent, 39-71-401

- fund, 39-71-901

- heavy labor activity, 39-71-703

- independent contractor, 39-71-120

- injury or injured, 39-71-119

- insurer, 39-71-116

- invalid, 39-71-116

- light labor activity, 39-71-703

- maximum healing, 39-71-116

- medium labor activity, 39-71-703

- newspaper carrier, 39-71-401

- noise, 39-71-802

- noisy employment, 39-71-802

- occupational deafness, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

- order, 39-71-116

- payroll, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501

- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116

- permanent total disability, 39-71-116

- physician, 39-71-116

- plant of the employer, 39-71-116

- public corporation, 39-71-116

- public record, 39-71-221

- reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

- reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
- regular employment, 39-71-116
- rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1011
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2603
- sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
- state fund, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2501
- tax, 39-71-2501
- tax account, 39-71-2501
- temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116
- temporary worker, 39-71-116
- uninsured employer, 39-71-501
- vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
- vocational rehabilitation provisions, 39-71-1011
- volunteer firefighter, 39-71-118
- wages, 39-71-123
- worker or workman, 39-71-118
- workplace, 39-71-401
- year, 39-71-116

Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

Dentists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118

Dentures

- damage to, 39-71-119
- repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Direct home salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Disability

- benefits, *See* **Benefits**
- definitions, 39-71-116
- firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
- insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
- maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701
- medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

Disputes

- appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415
- benefits, regarding, *See* **Benefits**
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- impairment ratings, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
- labor appeals, board of — function, 39-51-310
- lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
- mediation, *See* **Mediation of disputes**
- rehabilitation plan, injured worker returning to job, 39-71-2001
- settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909, 39-71-910

Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-202

Drugs, prescription — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Election of

- compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2336
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- employee, noncoverage, 39-71-401
- partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118
- private corporations, 39-71-401
- sole proprietorships, coverage, 39-71-118

Employee

- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202
- compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
- coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407
- deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
- defined, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
- injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
- preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Employee (Continued)**

private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409

Employer

accident report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202
compensation plans, See **Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3**
contractor as, 39-71-405
deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
defined, 39-71-117
misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
motor carrier, 39-71-117
nonliability when insured, 27-1-703, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
payroll tax
 definitions, 39-71-2501
 extension, 39-71-2351
 interest and penalties, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
 legislative findings, 39-71-2502
 proceeds, use, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503
 purpose, 39-71-2502
 rate, 39-71-2503
 records, 39-71-2503
 tax account, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
 taxation provisions, applicability, 39-71-2503
posting of provisions, 39-71-401
preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
presumption, rebuttable, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
safety programs
 financial incentives, 39-71-421
 records, effect, 39-71-2311
self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
self-insurers guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**

Evidence, See EVIDENCE**Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607**

 reimbursement of employee's travel expenses, 39-71-704

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16**Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415****Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402****Eyeglasses**

 damage to, 39-71-119
 repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Falsification

 benefits obtained by, 45-6-301
 records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501

Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401**Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401****Fees**

 accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
 attorneys, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
 authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
 benefit payments, liability — effect of acceptance, 39-71-743
 certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
 employer's payroll tax in addition to, 39-71-2503
 hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
 medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
 payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Fees (Continued)**

- physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
- publications, 39-71-205
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504
- workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
- Fellow employee, liability**, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- Fines and disposition**, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
- Firefighter injured in performance of duty**, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, benefits included in compensation, 19-13-601
- Firefighters, volunteer** — coverage, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- Foreign laws, reciprocity**, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
- Forms, provision**, 39-71-208
- Fraud in obtaining benefits**, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- Fraud-lance correspondents**, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- Funding**
 - certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
 - employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
 - industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
 - industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
 - investment, 39-71-403
 - judge, 39-71-2902
 - public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
 - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
 - subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
 - unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
 - uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
 - vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001
 - workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902
- Further injury**, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
- Game wardens' retirement benefits**, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
- Garnishment of benefits prohibited when**, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- General relief recipients participating in workfare programs**, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
- Glasses**
 - damage to, 39-71-119
 - repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- Guardian ad litem**, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
- Hazardous or deleterious substance, release** — remedial action, contractor's liability, 75-10-718
- Health care information, disclosure**, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- Hearing aids**
 - damage to, 39-71-119
 - repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- Hearing loss**, See **Deafness, occupational**
- Hearings**
 - benefit disputes
 - attorneys' fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
 - subsequent injury, 39-71-910
 - common law, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
 - evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
 - judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
 - plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
 - plan no. 2, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
 - vocational rehabilitation, benefits — termination, 39-71-1032
- Highway patrol officers**
 - injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
 - retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
- Home salespersons, direct** — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- Hospitals**
 - benefits, See **Benefits**
 - lien for services, 71-3-1118
 - rates, establishment, 39-71-704
 - records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- Impairment awards or evaluations**, See **Benefits**
- Incarceration of claimant**, benefits not due, 39-71-744

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Indemnity, See Benefits

Independent contractors

defined, 39-71-120

covered employment, 39-71-401

"employee" defined, 39-71-118

"employer" defined, 39-71-117

exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415

motor carrier drivers, 39-71-117

status, disputes, 39-71-415

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-604

Industrial insurance program, See Plan No. 3

Industrial noise, See Deafness, occupational

Injunction, 39-71-507

"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Insolvency of

employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411

plan no. 1 insurers, **See Self-insurers guaranty fund**

plan no. 2 insurers, **See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**

Inspection of records

confidentiality, 39-71-224

department records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224

employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503

Insurers, See also Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3; Uninsured employers, uninsured

employers' fund

accident

notice to, 39-71-603

report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307

benefits

action on claim, **See Benefits**

reports, 39-71-306

defined, 39-71-116

election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401

impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711

law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203

liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911

rehabilitation of disabled workers, **See Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**

safety programs, financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421

subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2616

third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414

unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907

vocational rehabilitation

benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032

provider, designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-2001

rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1013, 39-71-2001

Investigations, 39-71-609, 39-71-905, 39-71-2611

Investment of funds, 39-71-403

Judge

administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903

allocation of office, 2-15-1707

appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910

applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905

appointment, 2-15-1707

contempt, 39-71-2901

employees, 39-71-2902

evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-2903

expenses, 39-71-2902

jurisdiction

department orders, appeal, 39-71-2401

mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411

mediators

decisions, review, 39-71-2401

noncooperation of parties, report, 39-71-2411

occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Judge (Continued)**

jurisdiction (Continued)

- workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905
 - adjustment, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
 - alteration, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
 - amendment, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
 - attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
 - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
 - delay of payments, 39-71-2907
 - disputes
 - appeal, 39-71-204
 - independent contractor's status, 39-71-415
 - no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
 - increase when delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
 - lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
 - payment, manner, 39-71-2905
 - preference in employment of injured worker, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
 - refusal of payments, 39-71-2907
 - rescission, 39-71-2907
 - termination of worker for filing claim, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
 - vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

motions

- posttrial, 39-71-2910
- signing, 39-71-2914
- obedience compelled by, 39-71-2901
- offices, 39-71-2901
- operating expenses, 39-71-2902
- papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
- posttrial motions, stay pending, 39-71-2910
- powers, 39-71-2901
- qualifications, 2-15-1707
- resignation, 3-1-1010
- salary, 2-15-1707, 39-71-2902
- sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
- stay pending posttrial motions and appeal, 39-71-2910
- supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910
- term of office, 2-15-1707
- travel expenses, 39-71-2902
- vacancy in office, 2-15-1707
- witnesses, 39-71-2901

Jurisdiction

- board of directors of state fund, 39-71-2315
- department, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
- judge, See **Judge**

Labor and Industry, Department of

- accident reports filed with, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
- administrative costs, 39-71-201
- assigned risk plan, establishment and administration, 39-71-431
- attorneys' fees regulation, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
- authority generally, 39-71-203
- average weekly wage, adoption by, 39-71-116, 39-71-702
- benefits
 - alien beneficiaries, proof of relationship, 39-71-724
 - average weekly wage, determination, 39-71-116
 - beneficiaries, apportionment between, 39-71-723
 - claim to, 39-71-601
 - compromise and release settlements, approval, 39-71-741
 - denial, notice to, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
 - disfigurement, for, 39-71-708
 - hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
 - medical treatment, approval and fee schedule, 39-71-704
 - payment
 - lump-sum — approval, allowance, or conditions, 39-71-741
 - minors or incompetent persons, to — who may receive, 39-71-742
 - notice to, 39-71-608
 - report by insurer, 39-71-306
 - suspension, rulemaking authority, 39-71-607

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

benefits (Continued)

- physical examination, request for and selection of physicians, 39-71-605
- private corporation officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-401
- subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414
- termination
 - notice, 39-71-609
 - order to continue, 39-71-610
 - time limitation, waiver, 39-71-601
- certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- confidentiality of records, 39-71-224
- cooperation with other agencies, 39-71-402
- copies of records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- counsel to, 39-71-206
- defined, 39-71-116
- disputes
 - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
 - mediation
 - authority, 39-71-2407
 - costs, 39-71-2407
 - petition for, 39-71-2411
 - rules, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
 - mediators, designation and qualifications, 39-71-2407
 - no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
- evidence, rules of — nonapplicability, 39-71-318
- fees
 - attorneys, regulation, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
 - authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
 - hospital services, rates, 39-71-704
 - medical treatment, schedule, 39-71-704
- forms, provision, 39-71-208
- funding, 39-71-201
 - uninsured employers fund, administration, 39-71-503
 - workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
- health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- hearings, rules of evidence — nonapplicability, 39-71-318
- injunction, 39-71-507
- inspection authority, 39-71-304
- insurers, revocation of authority to issue policies, 39-71-431
- investigations, 39-71-905
- jurisdiction, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
- legal advisers, 39-71-206
- medical record information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- offices, 39-71-202
- "order" defined, 39-71-116
- payroll tax, responsibilities, 39-71-2503
- plan no. 1
 - continue business, granting of permission to employer, 39-71-2103
 - direct payments to employee, order for, 39-71-2101
 - failure of employer to pay employee, duties, 39-71-2108
 - proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
 - relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2109
 - renewal, 39-71-2104
 - security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
 - self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2
 - cancellation of policy, notice to, 39-71-2205
 - election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2201
 - notice of coverage to, 39-71-2204
 - penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
 - policies, authority concerning, 39-71-2203
 - relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2207
 - security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2206
- plan no. 3, cancellation of policy — notice to, 39-71-2339
- power generally, 39-71-203
- private corporation officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)**

- publications, 39-71-205, 39-71-209
- reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
- records
 - confidentiality, 39-71-224
 - copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
 - public, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224
 - required, 39-71-208
- reports by, 39-71-209
- representation, 39-71-206
- rulemaking authority, 39-71-123, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- salaries, 39-71-201
- seal, 39-71-301
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- self-insurers guaranty fund
 - concurrence with department decisions, 39-71-2611
 - financial report to, 39-71-2620
 - notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
 - termination of member's status as self-insurer, 39-71-2615
- subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414
- travel expenses, 39-71-201
- uninsured employers
 - assignment of funds, agreement for, 39-71-504
 - benefits reduction when insufficient funds, 39-71-510
 - cease operations order, 39-71-507
 - fund
 - administration, 39-71-503
 - insufficiency, reduction of benefits, 39-71-510
 - independent cause of action by employee
 - service of papers, 39-71-517
 - settlement agreement, approval, 39-71-519
 - penalty assessments by, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
- vocationally handicapped, subsequent injury
 - certification of vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
 - disputes, procedures, 39-71-910
 - hiring report to, 39-71-906
 - rulemaking authority, 39-71-904
 - subsequent injury fund assessments by, 39-71-902
- vocational rehabilitation
 - funding assessments by, 39-71-1004
 - information, exchange, 39-71-1031
 - providers, designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
 - rehabilitation plan, filing with, 39-71-1013, 39-71-1025, 39-71-2001
 - termination of benefits, hearing and order, 39-71-1032
- wages
 - definitions, 39-71-116
 - estimates by, 39-71-116
 - exclusions, rules, 39-71-123
 - inspection of records, 39-71-304
 - payment in other than money, calculation of value, 39-71-303
 - public corporation, failure to file report, 39-71-308
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
- Labor Appeals, Board of** — function in disputes, 39-51-310
- Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers**, coverage, 7-32-203
- Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Legal advisers to department and state fund**, 39-71-206
- Liability**
 - contractors as employers, 39-71-405
 - death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
 - employer, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-71-434, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911, 39-71-2503; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
 - fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
 - insurers, See **Insurers**
 - lien of, 39-71-408

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Liability** (Continued)

- payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
- self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
- subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- unfunded, See **Plan No. 3**
- uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Liens

- exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- liability for benefits as, 39-71-408

Limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS****Liquidation of employer**, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411**Local government powers**, 7-1-111**Lump-sum settlements**, 39-71-721, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356**Mediation of disputes**

- conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- confidentiality, 39-71-2410
- costs, 39-71-2407
- evidence, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- files, 39-71-2410
- impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
- implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
- lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
- mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- mediators
 - designation, 39-71-2407
 - duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
 - files and records, 39-71-2410
 - procedure, 39-71-2411
 - qualifications, rules for, 39-71-2407
 - report, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410
- nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
- petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
- privacy of proceedings, 39-71-2410
- proceedings
 - limitations, 39-71-2410
 - rules, 39-71-2407
- procedure, 39-71-2411
- purpose, 39-71-2406
- records, 39-71-2410
- repeat of process, 39-71-2411
- required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401

Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits**; **Physicians****Medical practitioner**, freedom of choice, 33-22-111, See also **Physicians****Medical record information**, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527**Mentally incapacitated**

- claim by, 39-71-602
- payment to, 39-71-742

Mining industry

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Minors

- "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
- claim by, 39-71-602
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116
- newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- payment to, 39-71-742

Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit eligibility, 23-1-313**Montana Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund****Motor carrier**, as employer, 39-71-117

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Mutual insurance fund**, See **Plan No. 3**, state fund**Newspaper carriers**, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401**Notice**

accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325

alteration of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204

amendment of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204

claim, action on, 39-71-606, 39-71-608

denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609

partnerships, election of coverage, 39-71-118

plan no. 1, revocation of order for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105

plan no. 2

cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205

coverage, 39-71-2204

plan no. 3, cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339

private corporation officers, election of coverage, 39-71-401

rescission of decision, order, or award, 39-71-204

self-insurers guaranty fund, self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619

sole proprietorships, election of coverage, 39-71-118

subsequent injury claim, 39-71-908, 39-71-909

termination of benefits, 39-71-609

third party actions, 39-71-414

Objectives of system, 39-71-105**Occupational deafness**, See **Deafness, occupational****Occupational disease**, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation****Occupational disease reports**, applicability, 50-70-107**Occupational therapists**, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118**Offenses**, See **Violations****Offices**

department, 39-71-202

state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019

Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519**Out-of-state injury**, 39-71-402**Partnerships**, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401**Payroll**, See **Wages****Payroll tax**, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504, See also **Employer****Peace officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202**Physical therapists**, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118**Physicians**

assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604

defined, 39-71-116

disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-2001

examination of claimant, 39-71-605

freedom of choice, 33-22-111

impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711

lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118

panel of physicians, 39-71-605

payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**

prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727

records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer

administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201

applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310

board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019

continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106

deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2109

direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108

election, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609

failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108

industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004

insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310

private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer (Continued)**

proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
 public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
 references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
 relief from liability, 39-71-2109
 renewal of election, 39-71-2104
 security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
 self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, See also **Self-insurers**
 guaranty fund
 vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability

administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
 applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
 assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
 board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
 cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
 classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
 construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
 deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2207
 election, 39-71-2201
 employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
 industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
 insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
 medical deductible option, 39-71-434
 notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
 occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
 penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
 policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
 private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
 public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
 rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
 references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
 refusal of coverage, 39-71-431
 relief from liability, 39-71-2207
 replacement policy, 39-71-2205
 security for payments, 39-71-2206
 vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 3, state fund

accounting, 39-71-2325
 accounts, separate, 39-71-2352
 actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
 "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
 administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351
 administrative costs
 assessment, 39-71-201
 funding, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2355
 administrative rules, 39-71-2316
 applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314, 39-72-310
 assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
 assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2314
 audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
 benefits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311
 board of directors
 administration of state fund, 39-71-2315
 allocation, 2-15-1019
 bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 compensation, 2-15-1019
 composition, 2-15-1019
 control of state fund, 39-71-2315
 creation, 2-15-1019
 defined, 39-71-2312
 executive director
 appointment and compensation, 39-71-2317
 ex officio member, 2-15-1019
 jurisdiction, 39-71-2315

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)**

board of directors (Continued)

- liability, 39-71-2318
- management of state fund, 39-71-2315
- office space, 2-15-1019
- policyholders, representation on, 2-15-1019
- powers and duties, 39-71-2315
- staff, 2-15-1019
- term of office and limitation, 2-15-1019
- unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354
- bonds
 - general provisions, 39-71-2355
 - issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
 - proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
 - repayment, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
 - repayment account, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
- construction industry, premium rate plans, 39-71-2211
- contract of insurance, 39-71-2336
- contracts, 39-71-2316
- control, 39-71-2315
- counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- creation of state fund, 39-71-2313
- definitions, 39-71-2312
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355
- dividends
 - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
 - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election, 39-71-2336
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- executive director
 - appointment and compensation, 39-71-2317
 - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - defined, 39-71-2312
 - insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - responsibilities, 39-71-2317
 - statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- experience rating system, 39-71-2323
- funding
 - authority concerning, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
 - new business, after July 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
 - payroll tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
 - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
 - unfunded liability, prior to July 1, 1990, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- insurance classification and rating committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315
- interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320
- justice, department of — investigative authority, 44-2-115
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2361
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
- liability
 - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
 - personal, 39-71-2318

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)**

liability (Continued)

- separation, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- loans from reserves
 - proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
 - repayment, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management, 39-71-2315
- medical
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - fees billed to, reports, 39-71-704
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- national council on compensation insurance, membership required, 39-71-2316
- new business, after July 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
- office space, 2-15-1019
- outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- payroll tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337
- personnel, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
- policyholders, representation on board of directors, 2-15-1019
- policy of insurance, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316
- premiums
 - construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
 - default, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
 - deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
 - nonpayment, 39-71-2339
 - payment when, 39-71-2336
 - rates, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
 - construction industry, 39-71-2211
 - surpluses, refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323
 - use, 39-71-2352
- premium tax, subject to — when, 39-71-2314
- prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- property, 39-71-2320
- public employees' retirement
 - board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
 - death benefits, effect of certification from fund, 19-3-1202
- purpose of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
- rating organization, membership in, 33-16-1005
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- refusal of coverage, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311
- repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
- replacement policy, 39-71-2339
- required when, 39-71-403
- reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2361
- restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages — use not allowed, 39-3-604
- rulemaking, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
- safety records of employers, effect, 39-71-2311
- securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
- segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
- self-supporting program, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- separation of liability, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- staff, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
- state agencies
 - laws applicable to, fund subject to, 39-71-2314
 - required for, 39-71-403
- subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
- sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
- surplus, 39-71-2323
- termination, election — of, 39-71-2336
- trust, held in, 39-71-2322

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)**

- unfunded liability, prior to July 1, 1990
 - funding, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
 - insufficient funds, 39-71-2354
 - spending limit, 39-71-2352
 - vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-116, 39-71-1004
- Police officers, coverage, 7-32-203, 7-32-4132**
- Policy, public, 39-71-105**
- Posting of provisions, 39-71-401**
- Prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727**
- Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401**
- Prohibited acts, See Violations**
- Prostheses**
 - expenses of, 39-71-704
 - "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
- Public assistance recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304**
- Publications**
 - authority of department, 39-71-209
 - fees, 39-71-205
- Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Public employers**
 - "employer" defined, 39-71-117
 - payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
 - plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
 - "public corporation" defined, 39-71-116
 - self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
 - wages, what included, 39-71-116
- Public policy, 39-71-105**
- Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401**
- Reciprocity**
 - canadian provinces, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
 - other states, 39-71-402
- Records**
 - confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503
 - copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
 - employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
 - employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
 - inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
 - mediation, 39-71-2410
 - plan no. 3, applicability of laws, 39-71-2314
 - required, 39-71-208
- Rehabilitation of disabled workers, See Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
- Reports**
 - accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
 - benefits paid, 39-71-306
 - employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
 - medical fees billed to state fund, 39-71-704
 - physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
 - publication, 39-71-209
 - public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
 - self-insurers guaranty fund, financial, 39-71-2620
- Representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206**
- Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609**
- Revenue, Department of — payroll tax duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504**
- Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401**
- Rulemaking authority**
 - accident reports, 39-71-307
 - attorney's fees, 39-71-613
 - claim for benefits, 39-71-604
 - employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
 - fee schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
 - generally, 39-71-203
 - hearings, 39-71-307

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Rulemaking authority (Continued)**

- mediation, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2106
- plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
- plan no. 3, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
- posting of sign by employer, 39-71-401
- private corporation officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-401
- records, concerning, 39-71-222
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
- subsequent injuries, certification, 39-71-904
- suspension of benefits, 39-71-607
- vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-904
- wage exclusions, 39-71-123

Salespersons, direct home — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**

Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106

Self-insurers guaranty fund

- actions by, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
- assessment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- assets, 39-71-2604
- audit requirements, 39-71-2620
- board of directors
 - assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
 - composition, 39-71-2604
 - confidential information, 39-71-2610
 - defined, 39-71-2603
 - delinquent assessments, collection, 39-71-2615
 - election, 39-71-2604
 - establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
 - expenses of members, 39-71-2604
 - immunity, 39-71-2618
 - powers, 39-71-2609
 - rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610

borrow, power to, 39-71-2610

citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601

claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611

confidential information, 39-71-2610

construction of provisions, 39-71-2602

contracts, 39-71-2610

definitions, 39-71-2603

delinquent assessments, 39-71-2615

duties, 39-71-2611

employer participation required, 39-71-2609

establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609

fee, initial, 39-71-2615

financial report, 39-71-2620

financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616

former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615

immunity, 39-71-2618

initial fee, 39-71-2615

insurance, purchase, 39-71-2610

interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602

liabilities, 39-71-2611

notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619

plan no. 1

- proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103

- relief from liability, 39-71-2109

- renewal, 39-71-2104

powers, 39-71-2610

purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602

reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616

responsibilities, 39-71-2610

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Self-insurers guaranty fund (Continued)**

rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
 rules, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
 short title, 39-71-2601
 tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See Self-insurers guaranty fund**Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604****Short title, 39-71-101, 39-71-2601****Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services**

appeals, 39-71-1003
 certification, 39-71-1003
 expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
 industrial accident rehabilitation account, approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001
 information, exchange, 39-71-1031
 providers, delivery, 39-71-1014
 rehabilitation plan, funding — authority, 39-71-2001

Sole proprietorships, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401**State compensation mutual insurance fund, See Plan No. 3, state fund****State fund, See Plan No. 3****Statutes applicable, See Applicability of laws****Statutes of fraud, See Writing****Statutes of limitations, See Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS****Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321****Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**

applicability of laws, 39-71-402, 39-71-903
 benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
 certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
 definitions, 39-71-901
 dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
 employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
 failure to file information, 39-71-906
 filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
 hiring of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
 investigation, 39-71-905
 liability for payments, 39-71-911
 notice
 dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
 liability, 39-71-908
 reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
 subsequent injury fund
 defined, 39-71-901
 direct payment from, 39-71-913
 reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
 revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
 surpluses, 39-71-902

Temporary service contracts, 39-71-116, 39-71-117**Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117****Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402****Theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301****Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519****Time**

accident, notice of injuries, 39-71-603
 assigned risk plan, effective date, 39-71-431
 benefits
 action on claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
 claim for, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
 commencement of payments, 39-71-736
 dispute settlement, response to demand for, 39-71-2401
 duration, 39-71-701 — 39-71-704, 39-71-721, 39-71-2001
 medical nonhospital services, fee schedule — establishment, 39-71-704
 reduction of benefits, notice, 39-71-609
 report by insurers, filing, 39-71-306
 suspension of payments, 39-71-607
 termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-610
 canadian employers or workers, applicability of provisions, 39-71-428

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Time** (Continued)

- deafness, occupational
 - claim, filing, 39-71-809
 - limitations, 39-71-813
 - noise exposure, length, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
- employer's payroll tax
 - payment forgiven, 39-71-2503
 - rate reduction, 39-71-2503
 - returns, filing, 39-71-2503
 - "payroll" defined, 39-71-2501
- fiscal year, 39-71-116
- judge
 - stay pending posttrial motions, 39-71-2910
 - term of office, 2-15-1707
- mediator's recommendation, notice of acceptance, 39-71-2411
- plan no. 1
 - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
 - proof of solvency, notice for revocation of order, 39-71-2105
 - renewal, 39-71-2104
- plan no. 2
 - cancellation notice, 39-71-2205
 - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
 - notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3
 - administrative costs, premium charged to cover, 39-71-2316
 - audits, 39-71-2361
 - board of directors, term of office, 2-15-1019
 - bonds
 - maturity, 39-71-2355
 - repayment, 39-71-2354
 - cancellation notices, 39-71-2339
 - loans, repayment, 39-71-2354
 - lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
 - notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
 - payroll, nonreporting after due date, 39-71-2339
 - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311
 - premiums, nonpayment after due date, 39-71-2339
 - unfunded liability, spending limit, 39-71-2352
 - additional funding, 39-71-2354
- self-insurers guaranty fund
 - audit requirements, 39-71-2620
 - board of directors, term of members, 39-71-2604
 - former members, assessments — period of liability for and calculation, 39-71-2615
 - notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
- subsequent injury
 - certification as vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905
 - dispute, notice, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
 - duration of benefits, 39-71-907
 - liability of fund, notice, 39-71-908
 - reimbursement, 39-71-912
- third party actions, 39-71-414
- vocational rehabilitation
 - rehabilitation benefits, duration, 39-71-2001
 - termination of benefits — notice, exception, order, or appeal, 39-71-1032
- Unemployment insurance**, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
- Uninsured employers**
 - applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
 - assigned risk plan, 39-71-431
 - assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
 - benefit
 - claims, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
 - limitation, 39-71-510
 - cease operations order, 39-71-507
 - defined, 39-71-501
 - independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
 - service of papers, 39-71-517

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Uninsured employers (Continued)**

independent cause of action by employee (Continued)

setoffs, 39-71-518

settlement agreement, 39-71-519

venue, 39-71-516

injunction, 39-71-507

occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305

penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506

plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339

remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508

service of papers on, 39-71-517

settlement agreement, 39-71-519

setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518

uninsured employers' fund

administration, 39-71-503

benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510

claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510

setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518

creation, 39-71-502

investment, 39-71-503

purpose, 39-71-502

reserves, 39-71-503

revenue, 39-71-504

surpluses, 39-71-503

Unlawful acts, See Violations**Violations**

accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325

attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613

benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

employer misconduct, 45-7-501

physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605

plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204

plan no. 3, state fund — improper use, 39-71-2327

premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406

private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401

records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304

theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers

appeals, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1032

applicability of laws, 39-71-1003

benefits, *See Benefits*, rehabilitation

certification, 39-71-1003

coverage during training, 39-71-118

definitions, 39-71-1011

expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1025

funding, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001

industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004

noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032

providers

defined, 39-71-1011

delivery of services, 39-71-1014

designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-2001

evaluation of worker, 39-71-2001

information, exchange, 39-71-1031

noncooperation with, 39-71-1032

rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001

rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001

defined, 39-71-1011

filing, 39-71-1013, 39-71-1025, 39-71-2001

services

appeals, 39-71-1003

benefits during, *See Benefits*, rehabilitation

defined, 39-71-1011

delivery, 39-71-1014

initiation, 39-71-1014

required, 39-71-1014

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers (Continued)
services (Continued)

training program, 39-71-1025

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118

Volunteer firefighters, coverage, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Wages

administration assessments based on, 39-71-201

average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-123

deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406

definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-123

employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

estimates, 39-71-116

examination of records, 39-71-304

exclusions, 39-71-123

payroll

how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303

tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504, See also **Employer**, payroll tax

reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308

Waivers

claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601

employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409

subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414

Welfare recipients participating in workfare programs, 39-71-118, 53-3-304

"Worker" or "workman" defined, 39-71-118

Writing

alien recipients, receipt for payment, 39-71-724

claim for benefits, 39-71-601

compromise settlements, approval, 39-71-741

denial of benefits, notice, 39-71-606

employer, employee's appointment or contract of hire, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

free-lance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

lump-sum payments, approval or application for conversion to, 39-71-741

mediation

communications to mediator, 39-71-2410

demand, response to demand, and decision dismissing petition, 39-71-2401

report of mediator, 39-71-2411

newspaper carriers, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

partnerships, notice of election of coverage and change in elected wages, 39-71-118

payment of benefits

notice, 39-71-608

offer, 39-71-612

physicians, examination — request for and report, 39-71-605

plan no. 2, notice of cancellation, 39-71-2205

plan no. 3, notice of cancellation of policy, 39-71-2339

private corporation officers, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-401

receipt for payments, 39-71-724, 39-71-742

records, public, 39-71-221

request for benefits pending hearing, 39-71-610

self-insurers guaranty fund, notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619

sole proprietorships, notice of election of coverage and change in elected wages, 39-71-118

subsequent injury, motion and notice for joinder of administrator as defendant, 39-71-910

termination of benefits, notice, 39-71-609

vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers, termination of benefits — exception, 39-71-1032

Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, Supervised release

WORK PROGRAMS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, Sheltered workshops

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS

See **EVIDENCE; INSTRUMENTS; STATUTES OF FRAUD; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to; See also specific subject area**

WRITS

See also each specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process; Service of process; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Certiorari, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**

Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Coram nobis, 46-21-101

Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509

Defined, 1-1-202

District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Writs**

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Fees

copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

filing, 3-2-403

service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

Filing fees, 3-2-403

Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136

Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Jurisdiction, See each specific writ

Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303

Mandamus, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

Mandate, 27-26-101, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

Military courts, 10-1-404

Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Prohibition, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**

Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203

Quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Review, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**

Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**

fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

nonresidents, 25-3-402

telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501

Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

Writing, order in — writ issued as, 1-1-202

WRONGFUL CONVERSION

See **CONVERSION**

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703

Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

Damages, 27-1-323

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of actions, 27-1-501
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, 27-6-103, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Personal representative, action brought by, 27-1-513
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Several liability, 27-1-703
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

X**X-RAYS**

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y**YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

See **PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Appropriation of water

adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
 affidavit to accompany claim, 85-20-104
 applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
 appropriation statement filed with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-20-104
 change of use, 85-2-608
 claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
 compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
 county attorney, legal services, 85-20-112
 definitions, 85-20-103
 diversions, See **Diversions**
 domestic uses, exemption, 85-20-108
 exemptions, 85-20-108
 facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
 fines for violations, 85-20-113
 legal services, 85-20-112
 measuring of water
 devices for, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
 duty, 85-20-106
 moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
 nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)**Appropriation of water (Continued)**

- penalties, 85-20-113
- permit, 85-2-301
- preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
- purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
- records, availability to yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- stock uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- violations, 85-20-113
- weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
- writing required, 85-20-104, 85-20-106
- yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See

Compact

Change of use, 85-2-608

Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**

- applicability of laws, 85-20-121
- approval, 85-20-101
- diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
- enactment, 85-20-101
- indian rights, 85-20-101
- penalties, 85-20-113
- records availability to commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- state engineer, effect of abolishment, 85-20-121
- text, 85-20-101

Compact Commission

- administrative authority, 85-20-102
- appointment, 85-20-101
- composition, 85-20-101
- records availability to, 85-20-111

Construction of laws, 85-1-103**Diversions**

- application for, 85-2-804
- approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
- authorization to approve, 85-2-802
- beneficial use, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- compact compliance required, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- definitions, 85-2-801
- disapproval, 85-2-803
- facility siting, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- grounds for, 85-2-805
- hearing, 85-2-804
- legislative review, 85-2-803
- notice, 85-2-804
- objections, 85-2-804
- representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
- use of water, 85-2-804, 85-2-805

Indian rights, 85-20-101**Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103**Moratorium of action on appropriations**

- adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
- applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
- applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
- definitions, 85-2-602
- legislative intent, 85-2-601
- policy of state, 85-2-601
- reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of

- appropriations, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
- compact, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
- facility siting, action on applications, 85-2-806
- reservations, action on applications, 85-2-603

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)**Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**

appropriations

- change of use, approval, 85-2-608
- claim filed with, 85-20-104
- measuring device, approval of installation, 85-20-105
- moratorium on applications, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- permit, 85-2-301
- records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
- rules, enforcement, 85-20-109, 85-20-112, 85-20-113

change of use, approval, 85-2-608

diversions

- application to, 85-2-804
- approval by, 85-2-802, 85-2-805
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- hearings by, 85-2-804
- legislative review of approval, 85-2-803
- notice to, 85-2-804
- objections filed with, 85-2-804
- representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
- moratorium, suspension of action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- reservations, application for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605

Policy of state, 85-1-103**Reservations**

- application by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-605
- defined, 85-2-602
- diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- establishment, 85-2-316, 85-2-601
- moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- priority, 85-2-603

Suspension of action on appropriations, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations****Water division boundaries**, 3-7-102**YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT**, 85-20-101See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER****YELLOWTAIL DAM**, 85-2-141See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally**YOGURT**See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally**YOUTH**See **MINORS****YOUTH CAMPS**See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally**YOUTH CARE FACILITIES**See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities****YOUTH CENTERS**See **RECREATION****YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Abandonment**, consent required, 52-1-105**Academic training at**, 52-5-106**Administration**, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103**Admissions**, See **Commitment; Placement in; YOUTH COURT****Aftercare**

- agreements, 41-5-523, 52-5-103, 52-5-126
- appeals, 52-5-129
- control of youth released under, 52-5-127
- cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
- hearings on violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- rules, 52-5-102, 52-5-129
- violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)**Age**

aftercare, jurisdiction, 52-5-127
 commitment, for, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111

Apprehension of escaped youth, 52-5-113**Commitment, See also Placement in; YOUTH COURT**

age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111
 commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
 corrections and human services, department of — to, 41-5-206
 expenses, 52-5-109
 family services, department of — to, 52-5-107 — 52-5-109, 52-5-111
 medical examination prior to, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
 policies, 52-5-102
 rules, 52-5-102
 transfers to other facilities, 52-5-110
 transportation to facility, 52-5-109

Commutation of sentence to state prison, commitment upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111**Control, 52-5-102****"Correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103****Corrections and Human Services, Department of**

commitment of youth to, 41-5-206
 commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 52-5-111
 parole, recommendation for, 52-5-111
 transfers to other facilities by, 52-5-111

Curriculums, 52-5-106**Definitions, 41-5-103, 52-5-113****Discharge of youth, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104****Discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105****Education of residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-101, 52-5-103, 52-5-106, 52-5-112****Escape from, 41-5-305, 52-5-113, 52-5-114****Establishment, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101****Evaluation of youth when, 41-5-523, 52-5-103****Family Services, Department of**

abandonment of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
 administration by, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103
 aftercare, jurisdiction, 41-5-523, 52-5-126 — 52-5-129
 commitment of youth to, 52-5-107 — 52-5-109, 52-5-111
 commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 52-5-111
 custody of youth, 52-5-126
 detention of youth, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
 discontinuance of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
 establishment by, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
 evaluation services, 52-5-103
 hearings on aftercare violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
 indian tribes, cooperative agreements with, 52-5-103
 industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
 maintenance by, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
 management by, 52-5-102
 moving of facility, consent required, 52-1-105
 operation by, 52-5-101
 parole, recommendation for, 52-5-111
 placement of youth, not authorized when, 41-5-523
 release of youth, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127
 rulemaking authority, 52-5-102, 52-5-121, 52-5-129
 supervision
 facilities, 52-5-102
 youth, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 52-5-126
 transfers to other facilities by, 52-5-110, 52-5-111
 university system attendance by residents, authorization, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**Foster homes, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Hearings**

aftercare violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
 commitment, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for admission, 52-5-103

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

- Industries programs**, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- Jurisdiction upon release**, 52-5-127
- Leaving facility without permission**
 - aiding unlawful, 52-5-114
 - apprehension and return, 52-5-113
- Leaving facility with permission**, aiding resident's failure to return, 52-5-114
- Maintenance**, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
- Management**, 52-5-102
- Medical**
 - examination prior to commitment, 52-5-108
 - treatment for residents, 52-5-102, 52-5-105
- Mental health facility**, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
- Mountain View School**, See also generally this main category
 - abandonment, consent required, 52-1-105
 - arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
 - commitment to, 52-5-108, 52-5-109, See also **Commitment**
 - discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105
 - medical examination prior to commitment, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
 - moving, consent required, 52-1-105
 - placement in, recommendation, 41-5-526
 - state institution, enumeration as, 52-1-105
 - "state youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
 - university system, residents' attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- Moving**, consent required, 52-1-105
- Notices**
 - aftercare violations, hearings or appeal from hearings decisions, 52-5-129
 - arsonist, release — written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- Operation**, 52-5-101
- Parole**, recommendations for, 52-5-111
- Payment for care**, 41-5-523, 52-5-109
- Physical examination prior to commitment**, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
- Pine Hills School**, See also generally this main category
 - abandonment, consent required, 52-1-105
 - arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
 - commitment to, 52-5-108, 52-5-109, See also **Commitment**
 - discontinuance, consent required, 52-1-105
 - medical examination prior to commitment, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
 - moving, consent required, 52-1-105
 - placement in, recommendation, 41-5-526
 - state institution, enumeration as, 52-1-105
 - "state youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
 - university system, residents' attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- Placement in**, See also **Commitment**
 - criminal conviction, placement not, 41-5-106
 - family services, department of — by, 41-5-523
 - penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
 - prohibitions, 52-5-101
 - unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
 - youth court, by, 41-5-523
- Prison**, state — commutation of sentence to and commitment to youth correctional facility, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
- Release of youth**, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
- Residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Return of escaped youth**, 52-5-113
- Rules**, 52-5-102, 52-5-121, 52-5-129
- School curriculums at**, 52-5-106
- Standards of care**, 52-5-102
- "State youth correctional facility" defined**, 41-5-103
- Superintendents**, 52-5-105, 52-5-110, 52-5-112
- Supervision**
 - facilities, 52-5-102
 - youth, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 52-5-126
- Time**
 - aftercare violations — hearings, approval of placement, or notice of appeal, 52-5-129
 - university system tuition and fee waiver, notification concerning designated residents, 52-5-112

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

- Transfers to other facilities**, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
- Transportation to**, 7-32-2144, 52-5-109
- University system attendance and tuition and fee waiver for residents**, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- Vocational training at**, 52-5-106
- Workers' compensation coverage**, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- Writing required when**, 52-5-128, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
- Youth court**, commitment by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
- Youth forest camps**, 52-5-104
- Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- Abandonment of youth**, effect, 41-5-503
- Adjudication noncriminal**, 41-5-106
- Adjudicatory hearings**, 41-5-521, See also **Hearings**
- Administration**, provisions governing, 41-5-107
- Admission of youth**, See **Confession of youth**
- Aftercare agreements**, 41-5-305, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
- Appeals**, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
- Appearance**
 - detention of youth when, 41-5-305
 - dress, youth's manner of, 41-5-521
 - holding youth pending, 41-5-307
 - preliminary investigation, 41-5-301
 - priority, 41-5-110
 - rights, advised of, 41-5-515
 - summons, service and waiver, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- Apprehension of youth**, See **Custody of youth**
- Appropriations**, 41-5-104
- Attorneys at law**, See **Counsel**
- Bail**, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
- Calendar precedence**, 41-5-521
- Care facilities**, See **Detention facilities; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Chemical abuse assessments**, funding, 15-25-122
- Citation of Montana Youth Court Act**, 41-5-101
- Civil disabilities not imposed**, 41-5-106
- Commitment of youth**, See also **Placement of youth**
 - "commit" defined, 41-5-103
 - corrections and human services, department of — to, 41-5-206
 - family services, department of — to, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 52-5-107
 - Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
 - order for, 41-5-523
 - prior commitments, effect, 41-5-206
 - recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-525
- Committee, Youth Court** — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
- Committee, Youth Placement**, See **Youth Placement Committee**
- Communications privileged**, 41-5-402, 41-5-603
- Community service**, imposition, 41-5-523
- Confession of youth**
 - adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
 - corroboration, 41-5-514
 - inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514
- Confidentiality**
 - communications privileged, 41-5-402
 - proceedings, 41-5-601, 53-9-107
 - records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
 - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
 - youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529
- Confinement**, See **Commitment of youth; Detention of youth**
- Consent adjustment without petition**, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
- Consent decree with petition**, 41-5-524
- Constitutional rights**, See **Rights of youth**, generally
- Construction of Montana Youth Court Act**, 41-5-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Contempt**

- probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
- records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106**Correctional facilities, See also YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- defined, 41-5-103
- escape from, 41-5-305
- placement in, prohibited when, 41-5-310

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — commitment of youth to, 41-5-206**Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503****Counsel**

- communications privileged, 41-5-402
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
- fees, 41-5-207
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- predisposition report and social summary furnished to, 41-5-522
- records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- right to, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- summons, waiver, 41-5-503
- transfer of prosecution to district, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Counseling required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523**Counties**

- compliance with youth court act, 41-5-1003
- costs, allocation, 41-5-104
- detention services provided, **See Detention facilities, Detention services; Shelter care facilities**
- evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523
- grants for detention services, **See Detention services**
- probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
- summons, expense — payment, 41-5-503

County attorney, responsibilities, See COUNTY ATTORNEY**County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104****County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211****Crime Control, Board of**

- defined, 41-5-1001
- detention services
 - administration of provisions, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
 - federal funds, administration, 41-5-1007
 - grants for, 41-5-1002
 - allocation, 41-5-1005
 - application, 41-5-1003
 - awarding, criteria, 41-5-1004
 - funding for, 15-25-122, 23-7-202, 23-7-402
 - termination, 41-5-1003
 - plan for, approval, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1006
 - review and monitoring of counties, 41-5-1003
 - rules for implementation, 41-5-1008
 - state plan, amendment, 41-5-1006
 - youth in need of, determination, 41-5-812
- holdover, approval, 41-5-103

Criminal procedure, applicability of laws, 46-1-103, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**Custodian**

- bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-309
- consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-401
- contempt, 41-5-303
- counseling, 41-5-523
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- defined, 41-5-103
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- release of youth to, 41-5-307
- summons, service, 41-5-502
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Custody of youth**

- agencies having, inspection of records, 41-5-602
- "commit" defined, 41-5-103
- detention, See **Detention of youth; Home detention**
- holding youth in custody, 41-5-307
- home detention, 41-5-1001
- judgment, stay when, 41-5-532
- "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
- notice, 41-5-303
- order for, 41-5-502
- placement, See **Placement of youth**
- probation officers, authority, 41-5-703
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
- release, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521
- retention, 41-5-303
- rights upon questioning, 41-5-303
- taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-314
- transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105

Definitions, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-313, 41-5-524, 41-5-1001**Delinquent youth**

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
- correctional facility, placement in, 41-5-103
- defined, 41-5-103
- detention, See **Detention facilities; Detention of youth**
- determination, 41-5-521
- disposition, 41-5-523
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
- identity withheld when, 41-5-601
- interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
- jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206, 41-5-523
- placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
- publicity concerning, 41-5-601
- schools
 - out-of-state facilities, education fees, 20-7-422
 - tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301, 20-7-437
- serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
- shelter care, 41-5-802
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Detention centers, adult

- detention facilities independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-810
- "jail" defined, 41-5-103
- law enforcement facilities, detention in, 41-5-313
- minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
 - adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-311, 41-5-810, 41-5-1001
 - funding, 15-25-122, 41-5-1002
 - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
 - prohibited when and exceptions, 41-5-303, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
- temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-311

Detention facilities

- administration, 41-5-103
- contracts for, 41-5-810, 41-5-811, 41-5-813, 41-5-814
- costs of services, 41-5-813, 41-5-814
- county detention facility
 - costs of detention, 41-5-814
 - licensing, 41-5-810
 - rules, 41-5-809
- county to provide, 41-5-810 — 41-5-814
- defined, 41-5-103
- escape from, 41-5-305
- establishment, 41-5-810, 41-5-811
- funding for, 41-5-811, 41-5-1002
- jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-810, 41-5-1001
- licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-810
 - rules, 41-5-809, 41-5-810
- maintenance, 41-5-810, 41-5-811

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Detention facilities (Continued)**

- medical costs of youth, 41-5-814
- operation, 41-5-103, 41-5-810, 41-5-811
- per diem charges, 41-5-811, 41-5-813
- placement in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
 - prohibited when, 41-5-310
- private party agreements, 7-32-2232, 7-32-2233, 41-5-810
- regional detention facility
 - beds to be reserved for participating counties, 41-5-811
 - contracts for, 41-5-811, 41-5-813
 - costs of detention, 41-5-814
 - county to establish, 41-5-810, 41-5-811
 - defined, 41-5-103
 - funding for, 41-5-811
 - licensing, 41-5-810
 - rules, 41-5-809
 - nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-813
 - per diem charges, 41-5-811, 41-5-813
 - regions, establishment, 41-5-812, 41-5-1001
 - transportation of youth to and from, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-811, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
- regions, creation, 41-5-812, 41-5-1001
- rules, 41-5-809, 41-5-810
- secure detention facility
 - escape from, 41-5-305
 - placement in, 41-5-305
 - prohibited when, 41-5-310
 - "youth detention facility" defined, 41-5-103
- shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-802
- short-term detention centers
 - county to provide, 41-5-810
 - defined, 41-5-103
 - funding, 41-5-1002
 - placement or care of youth, 41-5-306
 - time limitation, 41-5-103
- staff, 41-5-103
- supervisory committee, 41-5-105
- transfer to
 - holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
 - jail or adult detention facility, detention in — prior to, 41-5-311
 - law enforcement facilities, detention in — prior to, 41-5-313
 - short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103
- transportation of youth to, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004

Detention of youth

- adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
- adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-311
 - funding, 15-25-122, 41-5-1002
 - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
- consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-401
- continuance, determination, 41-5-301
- county compliance, 41-5-1003
- criteria for, 41-5-305
- defined, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- holdover, 41-5-103
- home detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002
 - home arrest, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
 - "detention" defined, 41-5-103
- interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
- jail — prohibition, exceptions, and time limitation, 41-5-311
- law enforcement facilities, criteria, 41-5-313
- notice, 41-5-307
- order for, 41-5-502
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- place of, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-313
- police station, 41-5-313
- preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Detention of youth (Continued)**

probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
 procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
 prohibitions, 41-5-310
 runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
 secure detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1004
 services or programs, See **Detention services**
 temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103
 youth in need of supervision, prohibitions, 41-5-310

Detention services

administration of provisions, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
 appropriations, 41-5-1002
 attendant care, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
 block grant, 41-5-1004
 budget, 41-5-1003
 costs of services, 41-5-813, 41-5-814, 41-5-1005
 county to provide, 41-5-810
 definitions, 41-5-1001
 establishment, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1002
 evaluations, nonapplicability, 41-5-1004
 federal funds, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
 funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412, 15-25-122, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
 grants for, 41-5-1002
 allocation, 41-5-1005
 application, 41-5-1003
 awarding, criteria, 41-5-1004
 conditions for receipt, 41-5-1003
 funding for, 15-25-122, 23-7-202, 23-7-402
 limitation, 41-5-1004
 termination, 41-5-1003
 use restrictions, 41-5-1004
 hearing on county noncompliance, 41-5-1003
 holdovers, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
 home detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002
 local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
 matching grants, 41-5-1004
 monitoring of counties, 41-5-1003
 operation, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1002
 plan for, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1006
 regional, preference for, 41-5-1004
 review of counties, 41-5-1003
 rules for implementation, 41-5-1008
 secure detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1004
 shelter care, nonapplicability, 41-5-1004
 state plan, amendment, 41-5-1006
 tax levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
 transportation of youth to facilities, 41-5-1004

Dispositional hearings, 41-5-521, 41-5-522, See also Hearings**Dispositions allowed**

consent adjustment, 41-5-401
 consent decree, 41-5-524
 delinquent youth, 41-5-523
 evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
 informal adjustment, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
 preliminary, 41-5-301
 probation violations, upon, 41-5-533
 venue changed when, 41-5-204
 victims, entitlement to information, 41-5-601
 youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523

District court jurisdiction

concurrent, 41-3-103
 transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506

Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528**Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 52-2-118****Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Evaluation of youth (Continued)**

chemical abuse assessments, 15-25-122
 costs, payment, 41-5-523, 41-5-1004
 local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
 placements, consideration in, 41-5-526

Evidence

abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
 admissibility, 41-5-106
 admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
 counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
 dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
 illegally seized, inadmissible, 41-5-514
 impeachment, 41-5-402
 introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
 petition applications, 41-5-301
 predisposition report and social summary as, 41-5-522
 restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
 rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
 transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
 transfer of prosecution to district court, hearing, 41-5-206

Examination of youth, parents, or guardian, 41-5-207, 41-5-522**Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Family Services, Department of**

commitment of youth to, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 52-5-107
 notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
 recommendations regarding placement of youth, 41-5-525
 confidentiality of records, 41-5-603
 custody, taking youth into, 41-5-314
 defined, 41-5-103
 detention facilities, licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-809, 41-5-810
 discharge of youth, 41-5-205
 evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
 financial ability of parent or guardian for contribution, 41-5-523, 41-5-524
 foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
 grandparent visitation petitions, notice, 40-9-102
 modification of order, notice to, 41-5-523
 parental contributions account, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524, 41-5-530
 placement of youth, 41-3-1122, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-527, 52-1-103
 recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-527
 review, 41-5-528
 purpose of department, 52-1-101
 records
 confidentiality, 41-5-603
 inspection, 41-5-602
 referral of youth to, when, 41-5-301
 notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
 rules, 41-5-529, 41-5-809, 41-5-810, 52-1-103
 youth placement committee
 confidentiality requirements, rules for, 41-5-529
 establishment, 41-5-525
 notification of referral or commitment of youth to department, 41-5-527
 recommendations, 41-5-526 — 41-5-528
 representation on, 41-5-525
 review of placements, 41-5-526
 youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Final disposition

defined, 41-5-103
 detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-305
 evaluations prior to, 41-5-523
 home detention pending, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002

Findings, 41-5-521, 41-5-524, 41-5-603**Fines, imposition, 41-5-523****Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Formal proceedings**

- counsel, right to, *See* **Counsel**
- evidence, *See* **Evidence**
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 41-5-512
- hearings, *See* **Hearings**
- petitions, *See* **Petitions**
- rights, parties advised of, 41-5-515, *See also* **Rights of youth**
- summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- suspension, 41-5-524
- witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513

Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115

"Foster homes" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, *See* **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Funding provisions, 15-25-122, 41-5-104, 52-1-103

- costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
- detention facilities and services, *See* **Detention services**

Grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102**Grants**, *See* **Detention services**

"Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, *See* **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Guardian

- consent adjustment, acceptance, 41-5-301
- contempt, 41-5-303
- counseling, 41-5-523
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- examination, 41-5-522
- financial ability for support, determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524
- "guardianship" defined, 41-5-103
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- records, inspection, 41-5-602
- restitution by youth, determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- summons, service, 41-5-502
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Guardian ad litem

- appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
- compensation, 41-5-207

Hearings

- adjudicatory, 41-5-521
- conduct, 41-5-201
- detention or shelter care, determination, 41-5-502
- detention services, county noncompliance, 41-5-1003
- dispositional, 41-5-521, 41-5-522
- dress, youth's manner of, 41-5-521
- jury, without, 41-5-206
- modification of orders, 41-5-523
- open to public when, 41-5-521
- petitions, on, 41-5-206, 41-5-521
- priority, 41-5-110, 41-5-521
- probable cause, *See* **Probable cause hearings**
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- record, 41-5-303, 41-5-521
- rehearings, 41-5-503
- telephone, by, 41-5-312
- transfer of prosecution to district court, to determine, 41-5-206, 41-5-601
- venue, change when, 41-5-204
- youth, attendance, 41-5-502

Holdover

- contracts for use, 41-5-810

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Holdover (Continued)**

- county to provide, 41-5-810
- defined, 41-5-103
- detention and supervision in, time limitation, 41-5-103
- funding, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
- network, 41-5-810

Home detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002

- home arrest

- "detention" defined, 41-5-103
 - placement in, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
 - supervising authority, 46-18-1001

Identification of youth

- fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-304
- jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-311
- law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-313
- withheld when, 41-5-601

Imprisonment, See Detention of youth**Indian children, placement provisions, 41-5-525****Informal proceedings**

- consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- dispositions
 - permissible, 41-5-403
 - procedures, 41-5-401

Information, confidentiality, 41-5-529, 41-5-601, 41-5-603**Inspection of records, 41-5-602, 41-5-603****Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624****Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102****Interstate compacts**

- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**Investigations, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602, 41-5-704****Jails, See Detention centers, adult****Judge, See also generally JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-521
- bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
- committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
- contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-521
- defined, 41-5-103
- designation, 41-5-201
- detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-502
- disqualification, 41-5-202
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
- foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
- information, disclosure to, 41-5-603
- probable cause hearings, conduct by telephone, 41-5-312
- probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
- records, consent for destruction, 41-5-604
- rehearing, motion for, 41-5-503
- restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-403
- rotation of service, 41-5-201
- transfer of prosecution to district court, order for, 41-5-206
- workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
- youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-527

Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 41-5-524, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624**Jurisdiction**

- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
- continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114, 41-5-604
- detention of youth when, 41-5-305
- determination, 41-5-301
- exclusive, 41-5-203

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Jurisdiction (Continued)**

- family services, department of — youth committed to, 41-3-1114
- interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
- intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
- paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
- retention, 41-5-205
- termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206
- toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
- transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
- transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
- youth for commitment, 41-3-1112, 41-5-604, 52-5-107

Jury

- hearing without, 41-5-206
- trial, 41-5-521

Justice, Department of — grants, funding, 15-25-122**Law enforcement facilities, detention in, 41-5-313****Legislative intent, 41-5-102****Local government funding for detention services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412****Lockup, 41-5-103, See also Detention centers, adult****Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 41-5-814****MIP law, 41-5-601****Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506****Motions**

- confidentiality, 41-5-603
- district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
- posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
- rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
- suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524

Mountain View School, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**"Necessary parties" defined, 41-5-103****Notices**

- custody of youth — to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-303
- detention, 41-5-307
- detention services, county noncompliance — hearing, 41-5-1003
- modification of orders, 41-5-523
- requirements, 41-5-503
- service, 41-5-207
- shelter care, 41-5-307
- transfer of prosecution to district court, hearing, 41-5-206
- waiver of requirements, 41-5-503
- youth placement committee recommendations for placement, rejections, 41-5-527

Operation, 41-5-201**Orders**

- care and treatment or evaluation, for, 41-5-523
- commitment, for, 41-5-523
- confidentiality, 41-5-603
- consent decree, 41-5-524
- contribution by parent or guardian, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- custody, taking into — for, 41-5-502
- disposition, for, 41-5-523
 - final disposition, 41-5-103
 - violation, 45-5-624
- evaluations, concerning, 41-5-523
- fingerprints and photographs, for, 41-5-304
- hearings
 - telephone, conducted by, 41-5-312
 - youth's attendance, for, 41-5-502
- information, disclosure — for, 41-5-603
- modification, 41-5-523
- probable cause hearings, 41-5-312
- records, inspection — for, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- restitution, for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
- transfer of prosecution to district court, 41-5-206
- violation, 41-5-301, 41-5-305, 41-5-703, 45-5-624

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Parental contributions account, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524, 41-5-530

Parents

- abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-503
- consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- contempt, 41-5-303
- counseling, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- defined, 41-5-103
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- examination, 41-5-522
- financial ability for support
 - bail amount, consideration, 41-5-309
 - determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522 — 41-5-524
 - evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-523
 - order for contribution, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- records, inspection, 41-5-602
- residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- restitution by parents, 41-5-523
- restitution by youth
 - determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
 - order for, 41-5-523
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
- shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- surrogate, special education for child with disabilities — appointment procedure, 20-7-461
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Petitions

- confidentiality when, 41-5-603
- consent adjustment without, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
- contents, 41-5-501
- dismissal, 41-5-521, 41-5-524
- filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-301, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 41-5-524
- form, 41-5-501
- hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-521
- notice to parties, 41-5-502
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- publicity concerning, 41-5-601
- questioning resulting in, 41-5-303
- reinstatement when, 41-5-524
- transfer of prosecution to district court, effect, 41-5-206

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Placement of youth, See also **Commitment of youth**

- alternatives, 41-5-527
- committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
- county compliance, 41-5-1003
- detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-307, 41-5-502
- detention facility, in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
- determination, 41-5-523, 41-5-527
- emergency, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- family services, department of — by, See **Family Services, Department of**
- foster homes, 41-5-306, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Placement of youth (Continued)**

- group homes, 41-5-306, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- home arrest, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- indian children, 41-5-525
- interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- mental health facility, 41-5-523
- probation, on, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
- residential treatment facilities, 41-5-523
- review, 41-5-526
- secure detention facility, 41-5-305
- services or programs, See **Detention services**
- shelter care, 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
- shelter care facility, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
- short-term detention facility, 41-5-306
- substitute care, 41-5-403, 41-5-524
- temporary, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-528
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
 - prohibition, 52-5-101

Pleadings, 41-5-603**Police station**, detention in, 41-5-313**Policies**, 41-5-201**Posttrial motions**, availability, 41-5-531**Predisposition report**, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603**Priority**, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-521**Prior juvenile history**, effect, 41-5-206**Privileged communications**, 41-5-402, 41-5-603**Probable cause hearings**

- defined, 41-5-103
- held when, 41-5-303, 41-5-502
- holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
- jail or adult detention facility, detention in prior to, 41-5-311
- placement of youth following, 41-5-306
- record required, 41-5-303
- requirements, 41-5-303
- short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103
- telephonic proceeding, 41-5-312

Probation

- applicability of laws, 46-23-102
- consent decree, 41-5-524
- discharge, 41-5-524
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- officers, See **Probation officers**
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524
- placement on, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- prior periods of, effect, 41-5-206
- revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
- supervision records, 41-5-603
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703
- youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 52-2-203

Probation officers

- appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-703
- consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-524
- cost-of-living increments, 41-5-704
- custody of youth
 - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-303
 - taking youth into custody, 41-5-703
- deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
- detention, notification and report, 41-5-307
- education requirements, 41-5-702

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Probation officers (Continued)**

- informal adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- investigations, 41-5-704
- limitations, 41-5-703
- longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
- personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
- powers and duties, 41-5-703
- predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
- preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
- qualifications, 41-5-701, 41-5-702
- records, inspection, 41-5-603
- salary, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-307
- supervision of youth, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 41-5-703, 41-5-704
- training requirements, 41-5-702
- transportation of youth, 41-5-704
- travel expenses, 41-5-704
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525

Proceedings to be public when, 41-5-601, See **Formal proceedings; Informal proceedings**

Prosecution transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506

Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603

Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604

Public proceedings when, 41-5-601; See **Formal proceedings; Informal proceedings**

Purpose of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102

Record of hearings, 41-5-303, 41-5-521

Records

- confidentiality, 41-5-529, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
 - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
- destruction, 41-5-604
- disposition, 41-5-604
- family services, department of — youth court-related, 41-5-603
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
- inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
- law enforcement, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- sealing, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
 - inspection prior to, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- traffic, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- youth court, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
- youth placement committee, 41-5-529

Regional detention facilities, See **Detention facilities**

Rehabilitation of youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

Release of youth, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521

- bail, on, 41-5-309
- holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
- probation, from, 41-5-524
- short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103

Remedies available, 41-5-531

Removal of case to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506

Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Residential treatment facilities, placement in, 41-5-523

Restitution by parents, 41-5-523

Restitution by youth

- approval for, 41-5-403
- criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
- defined, 41-5-103
- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-523

Return of runaway youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Rights of youth

- advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
- counsel, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
- cross-examination, 41-5-522
- enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
- fair trial, 41-5-601
- jury trial, 41-5-521
- posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Rights of youth (Continued)**

- privacy, 41-5-529
- questioning, upon, 41-5-303
- self-incrimination, against, 41-5-303
- subpoena, 41-5-522
- waiver when, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
- witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513

Rules

- civil procedure, of — applicability, 41-5-503, 41-5-521
- crime control, board of, 41-5-1008
- evidence, of — inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- family services, department of, 41-5-529, 41-5-809, 41-5-810, 52-1-103
- hearing on petition, 41-5-206

Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles School

- officials, identity of youth disclosed to — when, 41-5-601
- tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301

Secure detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1004**Secure detention facilities, See Detention facilities****Self-incrimination, 41-5-303, 41-5-402, 41-5-514****Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523, 46-24-207****Service of process, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503****Shelter care, See also YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

- adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
- approval, 41-5-307
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
- continuance, determination, 41-5-301
- defined, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1004
- local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- notice, 41-5-307
- order for, 41-5-502
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- placement in, when, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
- place of, 41-5-306, 41-5-307
- required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- services, See **Detention services**

Shelter care facilities

- contracts for use, 41-5-810
- county to provide, 41-5-810
- defined, 41-5-103
- emergency placement in, 41-5-528
- funding, 41-5-802
- general provisions, 41-5-802
- home arrest, 41-5-306
- placement in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-528
- private party agreements, 41-5-810
- temporary placement in, 41-5-528
- transfer to
 - holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
 - jail or adult detention facility, detention in — prior to, 41-5-311
 - law enforcement facilities, detention in — prior to, 41-5-313
 - short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103
- transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1004
- youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-802

Short-term detention centers, See Detention facilities**Special education surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461****State grants for detention services, See Detention services, grants****State youth correctional facility, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Stay of judgment when, 41-5-532****Subpoenas, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522****Substitute care**

- defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- placement for, 41-5-403, 41-5-524
- temporary, See **Detention facilities**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Summons**

content and service, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
costs, 41-5-503

Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532**Surrogate parent for special education for child with disabilities, appointment procedure, 20-7-461****Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524****Temporary placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528****Time**

"adult" defined, 41-5-103
consent decree, report submitted by probation officer, 41-5-524
detention centers, short-term — period of placement or care of youth, 41-5-103
detention facility, regional — term of contract for, 41-5-811
detention services grants, allocation, 41-5-1005
family services, department of — period of commitment, waiver of counsel not allowed, 41-5-511
holdover, period of temporary detention and supervision of youth, 41-5-103
jail or adult detention facility, detention in, 41-5-311
jurisdiction and age of youth concerning
generally, 41-5-203
termination, 41-5-205
transferred to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
petition charging youth held in detention, filing, 41-5-301
placements, continuation of temporary or emergency — review, 41-5-528
probable cause hearing, holding, 41-5-303
probation officers
consent decree, report submitted by, 41-5-524
deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705
education and training requirements, 41-5-702
salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704
records, sealing and destruction, 41-5-604
rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
summons, service, 41-5-503
transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206
workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
"youth" defined, 41-5-103

Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604**Transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532****Transfer**

interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on**

Juveniles

prosecution to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506

Transportation of youth, 41-5-704, 52-5-109**Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204****Verdicts, 41-5-603****Victims**

entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **Restitution by youth**
services and assistance, 46-24-207

Waivers

counsel, right to, 41-5-511
jury trial, 41-5-521
notice requirements, 41-5-503
rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523, 46-8-102
summons, service, 41-5-503

Witnesses

confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-513
expenses, 41-5-207
offenses, of — services and assistance, 46-24-207
petition, listed in, 41-5-501

Workload, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104**Writing**

consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-401
custody of youth, release — promise concerning, 41-5-307
detention of youth, report of reasons for, 41-5-307
detention services, county plan for, 41-5-1003
district court, transfer of prosecution to — notice of hearing, 41-5-206

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Writing** (Continued)

- jurisdiction, waiver — findings, 41-5-206
- predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-522
- probable cause hearings conducted by telephone, orders and findings, 41-5-312
- shelter care, report of reasons for placement in, 41-5-307
- summons, service — waiver, 41-5-503
- youth placement committee, recommendations by and rejections thereof, 41-5-526, 41-5-527

Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Youth correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Youth Court Act**

- citation, 41-5-101
- construction and purpose, 41-5-102
- counties, compliance, 41-5-1003

Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105**"Youth" defined**, 41-5-103**Youth detention facilities**, See **Detention facilities****Youth detention services**, See **Detention services****Youth forest camps**, 52-5-104**Youth in need of care**

- defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
- determination, 41-5-301
- placement, 41-5-306
- shelter care, 41-5-802
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Youth in need of supervision

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
- defined, 41-5-103
- detention, prohibitions, 41-5-310, See **Detention of youth**
- determination, 41-5-521
- disposition, 41-5-523
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
- information concerning, withheld when, 41-5-601
- jurisdiction transferred, 45-5-624
- placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-310, 52-5-101
- schools
 - out-of-state facilities, education fees, 20-7-422
 - tuition for elementary pupils, 20-5-301, 20-7-437
- shelter care, 41-5-802
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Youth Placement Committee

- composition, 41-5-525
- confidentiality, 41-5-529
- duties, 41-5-526
- establishment, 41-5-525
- meetings, 41-5-529
- recommendations by, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
 - acceptance or rejection, 41-5-527
 - exemptions, 41-5-528
- records, 41-5-529
- review of placements, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- rulemaking authority, 52-1-103

Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Youth Services Advisory Councils**, membership requirements

- local, restrictions, 52-1-203
- state, 52-1-202

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities**

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS, 52-5-104

See also generally **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104**YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION**See **YOUTH COURT****YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES****Aftercare facilities or programs, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104****Age of youth, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114****Alcohol abuse treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103****Chemical dependency treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103****"Child-care agency" defined, 41-3-1102, See Facilities****Commitment of youth to department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 52-1-103, See also Placement****Community-based services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132****Community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411****Confidentiality, 41-3-1115****Consultant services, 52-1-103****Contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152****Correctional facilities, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****County facilities and services, 41-3-1101****Court, See Youth court****Custody of youth**

aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104

temporary, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102

transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105

Definitions, 41-3-1102**Donations, 41-3-1103****Drug abuse treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103****Emergency**

placement, 41-5-528

respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151

Establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131, 52-2-112**Evaluation facilities, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104****Facilities**

child abuse and neglect

records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

clothing and personal needs for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122

contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

definitions, 41-3-1102

establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131

funding, 41-3-1103

home arrest, 41-5-306

inspection, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113

licensing, See **Licensing of facilities**

room and board for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122

school tuition

elementary pupils, 20-5-301, 20-7-420, 20-7-437

high school pupils, 20-5-311, 20-7-420

services, strengthening, 52-2-112

standards, 41-3-1103

transportation and treatment for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122

zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

Family Services, Department of

aftercare facilities or programs, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104

chemical dependency treatment, administration of funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103

child abuse and neglect, reports to, 41-3-202

commitment of youth to, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 52-1-103

consultant services provided by, 52-1-103

contracts with nonprofit corporations or agencies, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152

counties, reimbursement to department, 41-3-1122

defined, 41-3-1102

donations, acceptance, 41-3-1103

facilities and services

child abuse and neglect, reports to department, 41-3-202

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)**Family Services, Department of (Continued)****facilities and services (Continued)**

- clothing and personal needs for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
- contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
- inspections, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113
- provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
- room and board for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
- rules for, 41-3-1142
- standards, 41-3-1103
- strengthening of services, 52-2-112
- transportation and treatment for youth, payment, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
- foster care review, 41-3-1122
 - committee, 41-3-1115
- funds, administration, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
- gifts and grants, acceptance, 41-3-1103
- indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
- information
 - collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
 - confidentiality, 41-3-1115
- inspections by, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licenses for facilities
 - authority, 41-3-1103, 52-2-113
 - cancellation, 41-3-1142
 - issuance, 41-3-1142
 - one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
 - required, 41-3-1141
- nonprofit corporations
 - contracts with, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
 - facilities and funds, 41-3-1131
- payments for care, 41-3-1122
 - agreements with parents, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
- personnel, training, 41-3-1103
- placement, 41-3-1102, 41-5-403, 52-1-103
 - data concerning, 41-3-1103
- powers and duties generally, 41-3-1103
- respite care providers, qualifications and requirements, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1152
- respite care provisions, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151
- rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142, 41-3-1152, 52-1-103
- standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
- strengthening of services, 52-2-112

Financial

- interstate placement, responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- parents or guardians, ability, See **Parents or guardians**

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**Foster care — payments for, review, and reports, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122****Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115****"Foster child" defined, 41-3-1102****"Foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See Facilities****Funding**

- nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
- state and federal, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

Gifts and grants, 41-3-1103**"Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See Facilities****Guardians, See Parents or guardians****Home arrest, 41-5-306****Indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117****Information regarding youth**

- collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
- confidentiality, 41-3-1115

Inspection of facilities, 41-3-1142, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113**Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children****Licensing of facilities**

- authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 52-2-113
- cancellation, 41-3-1142

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)**Licensing of facilities (Continued)**

conditions for, 41-3-1142

failure to obtain license, penalty, 41-3-1143

investigations, 41-3-205

issuance, 41-3-1142

one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

required, 41-3-1141

zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

Nonprofit corporations

contracts with department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

facilities and services, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131

formation, 41-3-1131

funds, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132

Nursing care of minors, 37-8-103

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Parents or guardians

financial ability for contribution, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524

foster care review committee, foster parent's appointment to, 41-3-1115

"operator of a youth care facility" defined, 41-3-1102

"substitute care" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Substitute care**

support of youth, See **Payment for care**

"youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102

Payment for care

county, reimbursement to department, 41-3-1122

family services, department of, 41-3-1122

foster care review when, 41-3-1115

interstate placement, responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

parents or guardians

agreements for, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126

debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126

financial ability, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524

order for contribution, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

services, for, 52-2-112

Penalty for failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143

Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301

Personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131

Petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112

Placement

data concerning, 41-3-1103

emergency, 41-5-528

family services, department of — by, 41-5-403, 52-1-103

interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**

petition for, 41-3-1112

review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122

temporary, 41-5-528

youth court, authority, 41-5-306, 41-5-403

Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610

Reports

foster care review, 41-3-1115

private agencies, care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105

Respite care for foster children, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151

Respite care providers, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1152

Review of foster care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122

Rules

administration and purpose of provisions, for, 41-3-1103

facilities, operation and regulation, 41-3-1142

foster care review committee, 41-3-1115

generally, 52-1-103

inspections of facilities, 50-8-105

respite care providers, 41-3-1152

School tuition

elementary pupils, 20-5-301, 20-7-420, 20-7-437

high school pupils, 20-5-311, 20-7-420

Standards for facilities, 41-3-1103

Strengthening of services, 52-2-112

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)**Substitute care**

- debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
- defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- establishment of facilities and services, 41-3-1101
- placement for, 41-5-403

Temporary

- custody, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
- placement, 41-5-528

Time

- county reimbursement of payments for care, claims and payment, 41-3-1122
- foster care review and reports, 41-3-1115
- petition for placement in facility, age requirements, 41-3-1112
- reports by private agencies on care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105
- respite care, providing, 41-3-1151
- youth court jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1114

Training for personnel, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131**Transfer of custody of youth to private agency, 41-3-1105****Writing**

- financial ability of parents or guardians for contribution, court-ordered exception or alternative arrangement, 41-5-403
- foster care review committee, report of findings and recommendations, 41-3-1115
- license of facility, 41-3-1141, 41-3-1143
- payment for care, agreements, 41-3-1126

"Youth care facility" defined, 41-3-1102, See Facilities**Youth court**

- administration, 41-5-107
- commitment of youth to department, 41-3-1114
- foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
- governance, 41-5-107
- home arrest, 41-5-306
- jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
- petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
- placement in facility, 41-5-306, 41-5-403
- petition, 41-3-1112
- reports by private agencies on care and treatment of youth, 41-3-1105

"Youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See Facilities**"Youth group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See Facilities****Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412****YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES**

- See YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22, See ELECTIONS**Z****ZINC**

- See MINES AND MINING, generally; STATE LANDS, Mining leases

ZONING

- See also generally LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS

Actions challenging creation of districts, limitations, 76-2-101, 76-2-202**Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303****Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations****Appeals from decisions regarding, See County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment****Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209****Boards of adjustment, See County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment****Buildings**

- county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202

ZONING (Continued)**Buildings (Continued)**

- development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
- permits, 76-2-108

Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111

Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201

City and town, See **Municipal**

City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission**; **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

Community residential facilities

- definition, 76-2-411

- relationship to zoning, 76-2-412

Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209

Conflict of laws, 76-2-309

County

- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402

- authorization, 76-2-201

- board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**

- definitions, 76-2-401

- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210

- good faith intentions, 76-2-206

- hearings, 76-2-205

- land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501

- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209

- permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207

- protests, 76-2-205

- regulations

- adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205

- authorization, 76-2-201

- criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203

- establishment, 76-2-202

- recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220

- temporary, 76-2-206

- uniformity, 76-2-202

- subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210

- temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206

- violations

- abatement or prevention, 76-2-210

- penalties, 76-2-211

County board of adjustment

- actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224

- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312

- appeals

- from, procedures, 76-2-227

- costs, awarding, 76-2-228

- generally, 76-2-223

- to, procedures, 76-2-226

- appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222

- composition, 76-2-222

- hearings, 76-2-402

- meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225

- minutes, 76-2-225

- powers, 76-2-223

- public access to activities, 76-2-225

- records, 76-2-225

- removal of members when, 76-2-222

- rules by, 76-2-221

- term of members, 76-2-222

- vacancies, 76-2-222

- variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

County districts

- actions challenging creation, limitations, 76-2-202

ZONING (Continued)**County districts (Continued)**

boundaries

establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205

recommendations for, 76-2-204

establishment, 76-2-202

hearings, 76-2-205

protests, 76-2-205

regulations within, See **County**, regulations**County planning and zoning commission**, See **Planning and zoning commission****Definitions**, 76-2-401**Development districts**, See **Planning and zoning districts****Districts**, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts****Emergency suspension of laws**, 10-3-313**Enabling Act**, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal****Enforcement of provisions**, 76-2-210, 76-2-308**Existing nonconforming uses**, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208**Fines for violations**, 76-2-211, 76-2-315**40-acre law**, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2**Gambling activities**, to prohibit, 23-5-171**Governmental agencies**, hearing requirements, 76-2-402**Hearings**

appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

commission, 76-2-220

county

board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222

district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206

development district, 76-2-106

governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402

municipal

board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322

district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305

ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306

zoning commission, 76-2-307

Housing

authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416

projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299**Interim ordinances or regulations**, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances**Land**

county districts, effect, 76-2-202

development pattern, effect, 76-2-104

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government

agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402

definitions, 76-2-401

self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432**Municipal**

adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112

agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402

authorization, 76-2-301

board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**

codes, 7-5-4202

community residential facilities

definition, 76-2-411

relationship to zoning, 76-2-412

conflict of laws, 76-2-309

definitions, 76-2-401

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308

exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312

extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

hearings, 76-2-303

ordinances

enforcement, 76-2-308

ZONING (Continued)**Municipal (Continued)**

ordinances (Continued)

- interim, 76-2-306
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
 - administration, 76-2-303
 - alteration, 76-2-305
 - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
 - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
 - effective when, 76-2-303
 - enforcement, 76-2-308
 - protests, 76-2-305
 - purposes, 76-2-304
 - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
 - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- violations and penalties, 76-2-315

Municipal board of adjustment

- actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
- appeals
 - from, procedures, 76-2-327
 - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
 - generally, 76-2-323
 - to, procedures, 76-2-326
- appointment, 76-2-321
- composition, 76-2-322
- exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
- hearings, 76-2-402
- meetings, 76-2-321
- minutes, 76-2-325
- powers, 76-2-323
- public access to activities, 76-2-325
- records, 76-2-325
- removal of members when, 76-2-322
- rules by, 76-2-321
- term of members, 76-2-322
- vacancies, 76-2-322

Municipal commission

- appointment and functions, 76-2-307
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Municipal districts

- boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
- division into, 76-2-302
- regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209**Nonconforming uses**, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208**Ordinances**, See **Municipal****Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631**Permits**

- building, 76-2-108
- location or conformance, 76-2-207

Planning and zoning commission

- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
- appointment, 76-2-101
- building permits, 76-2-108
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- composition, 76-2-102
- development districts
 - adoption, 76-2-106
 - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
- development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
- employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
- expenses, 76-2-102
- funding, 76-2-102
- officers, 76-2-102

ZONING (Continued)**Planning and zoning commission (Continued)**

- powers, 76-2-103
- public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
- records, 76-2-102

Planning and zoning districts

- actions challenging creation, limitations, 76-2-101
- creation, 76-2-101
- development district
 - adoption, 76-2-106
 - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
- development pattern, 76-2-104
- "district" defined, 76-2-101
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
- tax levy within, 76-2-102

Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305

Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**

Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

Statutes of limitation, actions challenging creation of districts, 76-2-101, 76-2-202

Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**

- municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313

Technical assistance, 90-1-103

Temporary ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Time

- commission, hearing, 76-2-220

- county

- regulations

- notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205

- protests, 76-2-205

- resolution establishing, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205

- temporary, duration, 76-2-206

- temporary maps, duration, 76-2-206

- county board of adjustment

- decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-227

- term of members, 76-2-222

- county district boundaries

- notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205

- protests, 76-2-205

- resolution creating, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205

- county districts, actions challenging creation — commencement, 76-2-202

- governmental agencies, hearings on intent to develop land, 76-2-402

- municipal

- ordinances, interim — notice of hearing, duration, and extension, 76-2-306

- regulations, hearings on, 76-2-303

- municipal board of adjustment

- decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-327

- term of members, 76-2-322

- planning and zoning commission

- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110

- chairman, term, 76-2-102

- planning and zoning districts

- actions challenging creation, commencement, 76-2-101

- development districts, hearing on, 76-2-106

Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment

- industrial districts, 7-15-4299

- municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281

- plan, 7-15-4206

- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209

- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

ZONING (Continued)

Variances, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances

Violations

abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315

Voluntary, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

Writing

county board of adjustment, charges against members, 76-2-222

county district boundaries and county regulations, reports of recommendations by planning boards, 76-2-204

municipal board of adjustment, charges against members, 76-2-322

protests, 76-2-205

Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

- Abandoned**, 82-4-203
 - horse, 81-4-501
- Abandonment**, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
 - of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- Abortion**, 50-20-104
- Absolute**
 - fee simple, 70-15-204
 - ownership, 70-1-303
- Abstract**, 33-25-105
- Abuse**, 52-3-803
 - childhood sexual, 27-2-216
 - sexual, 41-3-102
- Abused or neglected child**, 41-3-102
- Acceptance**, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
- Acceptor**, 30-3-102
- Access**, 44-5-103
 - carrier access service, 15-53-101
 - control of, 60-1-103
 - exchange access services, 10-4-101
 - net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 - telephone access line, 53-19-302
- Accessible**, 13-3-202
 - legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
 - polling place, 13-3-207
- Accessions**, 30-2A-310, 30-9-314
- Accessory to a corner**, 70-22-103
- Accident**, 39-71-119
- Accidental release**, 75-11-302
- Accommodated party**, 30-3-415
- Accommodation(s)**
 - charge, 15-65-101
 - covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
 - for, 30-3-415
 - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
 - party, 30-3-415
 - public, 49-2-101
- Accord**, 28-1-1401
- Account(s)**, 10-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
 - authorized, 30-4A-105
 - available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
 - capital projects, 17-5-801
 - capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
 - debtor, 30-9-105
 - debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 - deposit, 30-9-105
 - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
 - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
 - profit and loss, 32-1-109
 - reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Account(s)** (Continued)

renewable resource development, 90-2-102
 retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
 savings, 32-2-101
 tax, 39-71-2501
 traffic education, 20-7-501
 treasury cash, 17-6-202
 undivided profits, 32-1-109
 water development, 85-1-102
 water development state special revenue, 85-1-102

Accounting, practice of public, 37-50-101

Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502

joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

Accredited, 37-25-102

college or university, 37-17-102

Accrued

paid or, 15-30-101

received or, 15-30-101

Accumulated

contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Accurate, reasonably, 69-4-501

Acidification, direct, 81-22-101

Acidified, directly, 81-22-101

Acquired from decedent, property, 72-16-332

Acre(s)

centennial, 2-89-202

thirty, 71-1-303

Act(s), 45-2-101, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

bond, 17-5-801

commodity exchange, 30-10-103

family support act of 1988, 53-4-702

federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102

federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217

federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102

grain standards, 80-4-402

investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

involuntary, 45-2-101

job training partnership, 53-2-1103

legislative, 2-9-111

nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221

official, 2-2-102

of God, 18-2-312

older americans, 52-3-401

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

safe drinking water, 75-6-102

securities act of 1933, 30-10-103

securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

social security, 19-1-102

tax, 17-5-1302

ultimate sexual, 45-8-205

voluntary, 45-2-202

Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103

agency, 2-3-102

civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P.,

Rule 2

corrective, 75-11-302

criminal, 27-1-103

official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102

payment to influence official, 5-7-102

pending, 25-1-103

remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

remedial action contract, 75-10-701

remedial action contractor, 75-10-701

remedial action costs, 75-10-701

thing in, 70-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Active**

- duty, 39-29-101
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- management, 72-16-331
- membership, 19-4-302

Activity(ies)

- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- gambling, 23-5-112
- heavy labor, 39-71-703
- light labor, 39-71-703
- medium labor, 39-71-703
- private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- sedentary labor, 39-71-703
- water development, 85-1-102
- work, 53-7-202
- work activity center, 18-5-101

Actual

- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-402
- fraud, 28-2-405
- notice, 1-1-217
- taxable value, 7-15-4283

Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101**Actuary, 19-3-104**

- qualified, 19-9-504, 19-10-205

Acupuncture, 37-13-103

- school of, 37-13-103

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103**Acute medical need, 53-3-109****Addict, drug, 37-2-111****Additional**

- contributions, 19-3-104
- services, 17-7-102

Addition thereto, 75-20-104**Additive(s)**

- color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

Addled, 81-20-205**Address, last-known, 70-9-102****Adequate health care, 41-3-102****Adherent yolk, 81-20-205****Adjacent, 7-2-4801****Adjusted**

- contributions, 44-1-518
- gross estate, 72-16-451
- gross income, 15-30-111
- tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
- value, 72-16-331

Adjuster, 33-17-102

- insurance, 37-60-101
- license, 33-17-102
- public, 33-17-102

Adjusting, debt, 31-3-201**Administer, and pay, 39-71-116, 50-32-101****Administration**

- local, 72-4-101
- of criminal justice, 44-5-103
- supervised, 72-1-103
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

Administrative

- agency, 16-10-103
- code committee, 2-4-102
- costs, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
- hearing, 40-5-226
- position, 20-4-208

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Administrative (Continued)

proceeding, 45-2-101

reduction of administrative staff, 20-4-208

school district employee, 20-9-512

Administrator, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 82-11-101

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

election, 13-1-101

finance, 7-3-122

inactive nursing home, 37-9-101

license, 33-17-102

nursing home, 37-9-101

public, 72-16-101

records, 7-3-122

special, 72-1-103

Adoption, 40-8-103

assistance agreement, 52-2-521

assistance state, 52-2-521

placement for, 40-8-103

Adoptive parent, 40-8-103

Adult(s), 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

basic education, 20-7-701

day-care center, 50-5-101

disabled, 52-3-202, 52-3-302

education, 20-7-701

foster family care homes, 52-3-302

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

feed, 80-9-204

Adverse

claim, 30-8-302

underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103

Advertising

national, 30-14-102

outdoor, 75-15-103

Adviser

investment, 30-10-103

investment adviser representative, 30-10-103

Advising bank, 30-5-103

Advisory

capacity, 2-15-102

community advisory board, 32-1-109

council, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103

organization, 33-16-102

planning and advisory council, 53-20-202

program advisory council, 20-26-103

Aeronautics, 67-1-101

instructor, 67-1-101

AFDC, 39-7-602

Affected

area of land, 82-4-203

land, 82-4-403

local government unit, 90-6-402

person, 50-5-101

Affidavit, 26-1-1001

Affiliate, 30-14-803, 31-2-328, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 37-53-102, 72-34-117, 72-34-311

Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

bank, 32-1-802

corporation, 15-31-321

Affinity, 1-1-219

Afternoon, 30-4-104

Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

at expiry, 33-20-212

retirement, 19-6-101

Aged

person, 52-3-202, 52-3-302

services to the, 52-3-401

- Agency(ies)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 52-2-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
- action, 2-3-102
- actual, 28-10-103
- administrative, 16-10-103
- agreement, 16-1-106
- authorized, 37-21-101
- authorized governmental, 61-3-106
- certifying, 80-5-120
- child-care, 41-3-1102
- consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- cooperating, 20-9-701
- criminal justice, 44-5-103
- educational service, 39-51-2108
- employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
- federal, 7-7-4602
- finance, 61-4-402
- financing, 30-2-104
- fund, 17-2-102
- fund type, 17-2-102
- governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- grantee, 17-3-102
- head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- home health, 50-5-101
- investigating, 7-4-2917
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- lending, 20-30-402
- licensing, 50-8-101
- local, 18-8-202
- nongovernmental, 53-30-303
- of the united states, 76-15-103
- of this state, 76-15-103
- ostensible, 28-10-103
- party law enforcement, 44-11-303
- prime, 20-9-701
- principal data source, 90-15-102
- private safety, 10-4-101
- public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
- public safety, 10-4-101
- purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
- recognized, 76-13-102
- requesting, 17-7-102
- service, 17-3-102
- state, 2-2-102, 2-18-111, 2-89-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- using, 18-4-123
- Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
- for professional athletes, 39-5-102
- general, 28-10-102
- high managerial, 45-2-311
- information, 15-30-101
- managing general, 33-17-102
- qualifying, 37-60-101
- special, 28-10-102
- supervising, 46-23-401
- transfer, 30-10-402
- Aggrieved party**, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Agreement**, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-16-331
 adoption assistance, 52-2-521
 agency, 16-1-106
 agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
 apprenticeship, 39-6-105
 fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 for sale, 30-11-103
 franchise, 37-51-102
 health care services, 33-31-102
 lease, 30-2A-103
 license, 30-14-303
 master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
 mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 not at arm's length, 15-23-801
 of distributorship, 16-3-415
 partnership, 35-12-504
 preferred provider, 33-22-1703
 premarital, 40-2-603
 premium finance, 33-14-102
 rental, 70-24-103
 repurchase, 7-6-213
 retail charge account, 31-1-202
 science and technology development project loan, 90-3-102
 security, 30-9-105
 to buy, 30-11-105
 to sell, 30-11-104
 to sell and buy, 30-11-106
 truncation, 30-4-111
- Agricultural**, 15-1-101
 and food product, 81-8-701
 business, 90-9-103
 chemical, 80-15-102
 commodity, 80-4-402
 development project, 90-9-103
 development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 enterprises, 90-5-101
 experiment station, 20-1-101
 holder of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
 improvement, 69-4-401
 innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
 labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
 land, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
 production, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
 products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
 property, 80-13-102
 raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 seeds, 80-5-120
 use, 15-70-201
- Aid(s)**
 hearing, 37-16-102
 mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
 practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
 state equalization, 20-9-343
 to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- Aide**
 audiology, 37-15-102
 instructional, 20-9-322
 occupational therapy, 37-24-103
 physical therapy, 37-11-101
 speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
- AIDS**, 50-16-1003
- Air**
 and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
 carrier, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Air (Continued)

- commerce, 15-23-401
- commercial air operator, 67-1-101
- contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- instruction, 67-1-101
- navigable air space, 67-1-101
- navigation, 67-1-101
- navigation facility, 67-1-101
- pollution, 75-2-103
- school, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201**Aircraft**, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101

- civil, 67-1-101
- operate, 67-1-101
- operation of, 67-1-101
- public, 67-1-101

Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401**Airman**, 67-1-101**Airport**, 67-1-101, 67-4-102

- and landing field, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- hazard, 67-1-101
- hazard area, 67-1-101
- influence area, 67-4-102
- municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
- protection privileges, 67-1-101
- regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101**Alarm**

- response runner, 37-60-101
- security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106

- concentration, 61-8-407
- distributor, 15-70-503
- incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-21-603, 53-24-103

- beverage, 16-1-106

Alcoholism, 53-21-603**Alderman**, 7-3-4201**Alert**, energy supply, 90-4-302**Alien insurer**, 33-1-201**Alleged father**, 40-5-201**Allegiance**, 1-1-403**Allocation**, 17-5-1302**Allowance**

- reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
- retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- survivorship, 19-3-104

Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203**Alongside, free**, 30-2-319**Alteration(s)**, 30-3-407, 85-15-106**Alternative**

- arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-304, 40-5-403
- control program, 80-7-501
- practices, 77-5-302
- renewable energy source, 90-4-102

Ambulance, 50-6-302**Ambulatory surgical facility**, 50-5-101**Amendment**, 50-71-102

- approved long-range building program budget, 17-7-102
- budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
- price, 30-10-204
- soil, 80-10-101

American(s)

- college of american pathologists, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**American(s)** (Continued)

employer, 39-51-203
 indian studies, 20-4-211
 older americans act, 52-3-401

Ammonia

anhydrous, 80-10-502
 anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

Amortization bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408**Amount**

closely held business, 72-16-451
 deferred, 72-16-471
 levied, 15-10-402
 net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 of taxes levied, 15-10-402
 permissive, 20-9-145, 20-9-366
 required interest, 72-16-471
 weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Analysis

guaranteed, 80-10-102
 nursing, 37-8-102

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102**ANB**, 20-1-101

county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
 district mill value per, 20-9-366
 regular, 20-7-431
 statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366

Ancillary

charge, 53-1-401
 state, 33-2-1303

Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101**Anesthetic**, general, 37-4-101**Angling**, 87-2-101**Anhydrous ammonia**, 80-10-502

facility, 80-10-502

Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102

dead or fallen, 81-9-311
 facility, 81-30-102
 fur-bearing, 87-2-101
 game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
 game farm, 87-4-406
 hide, 81-9-401
 predatory, 87-2-101
 unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
 -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801

Anniversary date, 33-15-1102**Annual**

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
 culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
 gross value of product, 15-37-102
 mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
 mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
 payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
 payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
 reporting date, 15-37-102

Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

and life income fund, 17-2-102
 employer, 19-9-104
 member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
 pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
 reserve, 19-4-101
 reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
 savings fund, 19-4-602
 state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Annulment, 72-2-322

Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204

Another, 45-2-101

law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

property of, 45-2-101

Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101

Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301

Antidote, 80-8-102

Antique slot machine, 23-5-153

Antiquities permit, 22-3-421

Anything of value, 13-1-101

Apiary, 80-6-101

general, 80-6-101

hobbyist, 80-6-101

landowner, 80-6-101

pollination, 80-6-101

queen, 80-6-101

Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401

Appear, notice to, 46-1-202

Appliance(s)

prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116

Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107

Applicant, 23-5-112, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 75-10-950, 85-9-103

Application(s), 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-327, 85-2-335, 85-2-602

naturopathic physical, 37-26-103

point of standards, 80-15-102

written, 19-3-104

Applicator, 80-8-102

commercial, 80-8-102

farm, 80-8-102

public utility, 80-8-102

Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502

Appointment

appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402

general power of, 72-16-302

Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712

Appraisal, 37-54-102, 70-31-102

assignment, 37-54-102

certified appraisal report, 37-54-102

foundation, 37-54-102

independent appraisal service, 37-54-102

real estate, 37-54-102

report, 37-54-102

Appraiser

certified real estate, 37-54-102

licensed real estate, 37-54-102

Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214

Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105

Apprentice, 37-27-103

water well driller, 37-43-102

Appropriate, 85-2-102

authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104

court, 46-31-102

evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402

free appropriate public education, 20-7-401

person, 30-8-308

public authorities, 41-4-103

unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102

Appropriation

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Appropriation (Continued)**

facility, 85-2-113
 proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
 statutory, 17-7-502
 supplemental, 17-7-305

Approval, sale on, 30-2-326**Approved**

attorney, 33-25-105
 by the members, 35-2-114
 course of treatment, 50-17-102
 internship, 37-3-102
 long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
 medical school, 37-3-102
 naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
 private treatment facility, 53-24-103
 public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 residency, 37-3-102
 school, 37-32-101
 smoke detector, 70-24-303
 source, 50-31-103
 teacher education program, 20-4-131

Approving authority, 17-7-102**Approximate**

number, 80-5-120
 percentage, 80-5-120

Appurtenance, 70-15-105**Appurtenant works, 85-15-106****Aquatic resources, 75-7-303****Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903****Arcade, 23-6-101****Architect, 37-65-102**

landscape, 37-66-103
 licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202**Architecture**

landscape, 37-66-103
 practice of, 37-65-102

Area(s), 23-2-702

airport hazard, 67-1-101
 airport influence, 67-4-102
 assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
 blighted, 7-15-4206
 ground water, 85-2-501
 high-hazard, 60-7-102
 low-hazard, 60-7-102
 market, 30-14-303
 municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
 natural, 76-12-104
 natural areas system, 76-12-104
 new service, 69-4-102
 of land affected, 82-4-203
 planning and service, 52-3-401
 resort, 7-6-4461, 16-4-202
 restricted landing, 67-1-101
 rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
 safety rest, 75-15-103
 service delivery, 53-2-1103
 ski area operator, 23-2-732
 smoking, 50-40-103
 snowmobile, 23-2-652
 snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
 throughway intersection, 60-5-102
 unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
 unrestricted, 80-6-1102
 unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
 urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Area(s) (Continued)**

- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- work, 50-78-102
- ARM, 2-4-102**
- Armed**
 - carrier service, 37-60-101
 - forces, 39-29-101
 - private investigator, 37-60-101
 - private security guard, 37-60-101
- Armored car service, 37-60-101**
- Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801**
- Arraignment, 46-1-202**
- Arrangement**
 - alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-304, 40-5-403
 - insurance, 33-22-1501
- Arrest, 46-1-202**
 - home, 46-18-1001
 - warrant of, 46-1-202
- Art(s)**
 - dealer, 22-2-501
 - fine, 22-2-501
 - imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 - nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
 - public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
 - work of, 22-2-403
- Arterial**
 - highway, 60-5-102
 - street, 61-1-204
- Artesian water, 50-31-103**
- Article(s)**
 - illegal, 45-2-101
 - imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
 - necessary, 40-2-210
 - of commerce, 30-14-202
 - of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- Artificial**
 - insemination, 81-2-401
 - lake or pond, 87-4-603
 - obstruction, 76-5-103
- Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501**
- Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446**
- Asbestos, 75-2-502**
 - related occupation, 75-5-502
 - project, 75-2-502
- ASHA, 37-15-102**
- Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502**
- Assembly**
 - front-end, 61-3-210
 - occupancy, 50-61-103
- Assessable area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907**
- Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111**
- Assessment, 76-16-103**
 - book, 15-8-701
 - developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 - ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
 - numerical risk, 80-15-102
 - nutrition, 37-25-102
 - weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
- Asset(s), 31-2-328**
 - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
 - general, 33-2-1303
 - risk, 32-3-704
 - trusteed, 33-2-202
- Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402**
 - appraisal, 37-54-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Assistance**, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
adoption assistance agreement, 52-2-521
adoption assistance state, 52-2-521
federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
federal financial, 70-31-102
financial, 2-7-501
general relief, 53-3-109
medical assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
public, 40-5-201, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
public assistance program, 53-2-1103
technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
- Assistant**
legal, 37-60-101
occupational therapy, 37-24-103
physical therapist, 37-11-101
physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401
- Associate**, 33-25-105
broker, 37-51-102
- Associated**
equipment, 23-5-602
facilities, 75-20-104
lands, 87-1-256
with a political party, 13-10-507
- Association**, 19-11-101, 32-2-103, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103,
37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
benevolent, 33-6-102
building and loan, 32-2-101
business, 70-9-102
foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
guaranty, 33-2-1303
mutual, 32-2-101
of unit owners, 70-23-102
owners', 37-53-102
plan, 33-22-1501
plan premium, 33-22-1501
savings and loan, 32-2-101
stock, 32-2-101
- Assumed business name**, 30-13-201
- Assumption**, state, 53-2-802
- Athletes**, agents for professional, 39-5-102
- Attach**, 30-9-203
- Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104
- Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502
- Attendance**, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103
- Attendant**, 39-4-102
care, 41-5-1001
- Attending physician**, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- Attorney**, 33-5-104
approved, 33-25-105
county, 72-16-101
durable power of, 72-5-501
general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
prosecuting, 40-5-103
- At will**, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
tenants, 71-1-319
- Auction**, sale by, 30-11-501
- Audiologist**, 37-15-102
- Audiology**
aide, 37-15-102
practice of, 37-15-102
- Audit**, 2-7-501, 50-16-504
performance, 2-8-102
services, 5-13-401
- Auditor**, independent, 2-7-501
- Augmented estate**, 72-2-705

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102**

- actual, 28-10-402
- airport, 67-1-101
- appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- appropriate public, 41-4-103
- approving, 17-7-102
- delegation of, 5-4-403
- executive, 46-30-101
- general taxing, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
- governing, 20-5-402
- highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- housing, 7-15-4402
- inspecting, 50-8-101
- joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
- licensing, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
- local, 61-1-306
- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
- municipal, 67-1-101
- municipal airport, 67-1-101
- obligee of the, 7-15-4402
- ostensible, 28-10-403
- port, 15-24-1901
- public, 18-1-201
- regional, 67-1-101
- regional airport, 67-1-101
- reviewing, 76-4-102
- supervising, 46-18-1001

Authorization, 15-70-301**Authorized**

- account, 30-4A-105
- agency, 37-21-101
- emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
- equipment, 23-5-112
- governmental agency, 61-3-106
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
- officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- person, 72-2-901
- representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
- shares, 35-1-113
- signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Autism, 20-7-401**Automobile or boat transporter, stinger-steered, 61-10-104****Auxiliary**

- dental, 37-4-408
- officer, 7-32-201
- pharmacy technician or, 37-7-101
- subfund, 17-2-102

Available

- for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

Average

- annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- final average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- final compensation, 19-4-101
- number belonging, 20-1-101
- published monthly, 33-20-134
- weekly wage, 39-71-116
- wholesale value, 15-1-101

Aviation

- dealer, 15-70-201
- gasoline, 15-70-201

Avoided costs, 69-3-701

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Axle, 61-1-128

load, 61-10-105

Bad debts, 32-1-452**Bail**, 46-1-202

bond service, 61-12-301

Bailee, 30-7-102**Balance**, principal, 31-1-202**Ballot**

issue, 13-1-101

mail ballot election, 13-19-102

Bank(s), 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561

advising, 30-5-103

affiliated, 32-1-802

beneficiary's, 30-4A-103

branch, 32-1-109

collecting, 30-4-105

commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

confirming, 30-5-103

custodian, 30-8-102

depository, 30-4-105

insolvent, 32-1-503

intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104

obligated, 30-3-421

originator's, 30-4A-104

owning bank holding company, 32-1-802

payor, 30-4-105

presenting, 30-4-105

receiving, 30-4A-103

savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421

separate office of a, 30-1-111, 30-4-106

Banker's credit, 30-2-325**Banking**

day, 30-4-104

institution, 32-1-601

main banking house, 32-1-109

organization, 70-9-102

Bankrupt, 35-10-102**Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203**Bar**, 39-3-603**Barbering**, practice of, 37-30-101**Barberry**, harmful, 80-7-301**Barbershop**, 37-30-101**Barrel**, 30-12-101**Barrier**, 23-2-301

serious barrier to employment, 53-3-109

Base

capital, 90-8-104

consumption level, 15-35-102

number, 87-4-410

period, 39-51-201

production level, 15-35-102

salary, 2-18-101, 19-9-104

taxable value, 7-15-4283

taxable wage, 39-51-1121

year structure, 15-30-101

Basic

adult basic education, 20-7-701

cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103

health care services, 33-31-102

necessities, 53-3-109

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801

beaverhead river, 85-2-327

flathead, 75-7-303

red rock river, 85-2-327

upper clark fork river, 85-2-335

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Basis, regular, 52-2-703

Batch, 50-5-101

Batching period, 50-5-101

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102

Bearer, 30-1-201

form, 30-8-102

payable to, 30-3-111

Beauty culture, 37-31-101

Beaverhead River basin, 85-2-327

Bed

day, 15-60-101

observation, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102

diseases, 80-6-101

Beef

extra lean ground, 50-31-103

ground, 50-31-103

lean ground, 50-31-103

patty mix, 50-31-103

regular ground, 50-31-103

super lean ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101

Beer, 16-1-106, 39-3-603

importer, 16-1-106

Being, human, 45-2-101

Be interested in, 2-2-201

Belonging, average number, 20-1-101

Bench, 82-4-203

fill, 82-4-203

Beneficial

claim of beneficial interest, 30-10-402

insects, 80-8-102

shareholder, 35-1-826

use, 85-2-102

Beneficiary(s), 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

bank, 30-4A-103

income, 72-34-402

remainder, 72-34-402

Benefit(s), 19-3-104, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101

contract, 33-7-108

death, 19-7-101, 19-9-104

extended, 39-51-2501

extended benefit period, 39-51-2501

fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105

fringe, 39-2-903

group, 2-18-809

health benefit plan, 33-22-1703

inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201

long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302

member, 33-7-108

mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114

outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

pecuniary, 45-2-101

plan, 72-26-502

public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103

public benefit corporation, 35-2-114

regular, 39-51-2501

rehabilitation, 39-71-1011

unemployment, 39-51-3106

weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201

year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901

Benevolent association, 33-6-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Best management

- plans, 80-15-102
- practices, 80-15-102

Between

- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301

- alcoholic, 16-1-106
- malt, 16-1-106

Bicycle, 61-1-123

- trail, 60-3-302

Bidder

- nonresident, 18-1-101
- resident, 18-1-101
- responsible, 18-5-501
- responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- responsive, 18-4-301

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303**Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301****Bill**

- airbill, 30-1-201
- feed, 17-7-305
- of lading, 30-1-201

Billing

- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- cycle, 32-5-502

Bingo, 23-5-112

- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120**Bioavailability, 37-7-502****Bioequivalent, 37-7-502****Biologics, 81-2-702****Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102****Birds**

- game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
- game bird farm, 87-4-901
- migratory game, 87-2-101
- upland game, 87-2-101

Birth

- live, 50-15-101
- parent, 40-8-103

Black rot, 81-20-205**Blanket**

- disability insurance, 33-22-601
- encumbrance, 76-4-1101

Blank indorsement, 30-3-204**Blaster, construction, 37-72-101****Blasting, construction, 37-72-101****Blighted area, 7-15-4206****Blind, 15-30-112**

- bidding, 30-14-303
- certified blind person, 18-5-402
- person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- vendor, 18-5-402

Blindness, 53-7-301**Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**

- grant, 53-10-501
- quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Blood, 37-7-602

- component, 37-7-602
- paternity blood test, 40-5-201
- related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
- ring, 81-20-205
- spot, 81-20-205

Bloody white, 39-3-201, 81-20-205

Board(s), 2-7-501, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 15-24-1602, 22-3-803, 37-1-130, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-47-101, 37-54-102, 39-3-201, 39-71-2603, 41-5-1001, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 76-13-401, 80-15-102, 90-3-102, 90-4-602
community advisory, 32-1-109
community corrections, 53-30-303
electronic bulletin, 2-17-321
examining, 39-73-101
free on, 30-2-319
governing, 72-30-102
institutional review, 50-16-504
licensing, 2-8-202
local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003
local board of health, 50-53-102
member, 32-1-901
of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
of public education, 20-1-101
of regents, 20-1-101
of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
of stewards, 23-4-101
of supervisors, 85-9-103
planning, 76-1-103
preservation review, 22-3-421
retirement, 19-4-101
state, 15-1-101
state board of education, 20-1-101

Boardinghouse, 50-51-102

Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104

Bodily

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
injury, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
serious bodily injury, 45-2-101

Body(ies)

dead, 50-15-101
diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4465, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
governmental, 18-4-123
legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
local legislative, 50-60-101
official, 17-5-1102
public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
state public, 7-14-4602
taxing, 7-15-4283

Bona fide

purchaser, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
resident of Montana, 18-2-401

Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
act, 17-5-801
amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
bail bond service, 61-12-301
cap, 17-5-1302
capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
energy conservation program, 90-4-602
governmental, 17-5-1302
holder of, 7-7-4602
issue of, 85-7-2020
long-range building program, 17-5-401
outstanding, 17-5-903

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Bond(s) (Continued)

- private activity, 17-5-1302
- refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
- renewable resource development, 90-2-102
- renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
- serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- zero-coupon, 7-7-4214
- Bondholder**, 7-7-4602
- Bonus**, 10-1-803
 - general bonus payment, 20-6-401
 - transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401
- Book**, assessment, 15-8-701
- Booking service**, musical, 39-5-102
- Booth**, 37-31-101
- Boring**, geotechnical, 37-43-102
- Boss**
 - fire, 50-73-102
 - mine, 50-73-102
- Bottle club**, 16-6-306
- Bottled water**, 50-31-103
- Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314
- Branch**, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
 - bank, 32-1-109
 - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
 - distributor, 61-4-201
 - executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
 - factory, 61-4-201
 - office, 37-60-101
- Brand**, 80-10-101
 - name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
- Breach of trust**, 72-34-501
- Bread**, white, 50-34-101
- Break in service**, 2-18-601
- Brewer**, 16-1-106
- Bribe**, 1-1-207
- Bridge(s)**, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
 - free public, 7-14-2502
 - public, 7-14-2201
- Broadband**, 35-18-102
- Broker**, 15-35-102, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-502
 - associate, 37-51-102
 - dealer, 30-10-103
 - owner, 37-51-102
 - registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
 - timeshare, 37-53-102
 - wage, 31-1-303
- Brother**, 15-30-113
- Bucket trucks**, 50-76-101
- Budget**
 - amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
 - approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
 - director, 5-12-102
 - general fund, 20-9-301
 - special education, 20-9-321
- Budgeted fund**, 20-9-201
- Buffalo**, wild, 87-2-101
- Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
 - and land, 15-24-2001
 - and loan association, 32-2-101
 - approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
 - factory-built, 50-60-101
 - height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
 - local building department, 50-60-101
 - long-range building program, 17-5-401
 - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
 - new state, 22-2-403

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Building(s)** (Continued)

or structure, 67-1-101
 public, 37-65-102
 regulations, 50-60-101
 residential, 69-3-701
 state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk

delivery, 15-70-201
 fertilizer, 80-10-101
 pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull

graded, 81-4-211
 purebred, 81-4-211

Bulletin board, electronic, 2-17-321**Burden of establishing**, 30-1-201**Bureau**, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501

nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
 material, 22-3-803
 site, 22-3-803

Bus, 61-1-115

school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 70-31-102; Title 26,

chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

agricultural, 90-9-103

association, 70-9-102

assumed business name, 30-13-201

buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

closely held business amount, 72-16-451

columbarium, 35-21-102

consumer type loan, 32-5-102

controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105

copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

cost of doing, 30-14-202, 30-14-803

cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103

day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501

destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494

district, 61-1-408

doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303

engaged in, 15-31-101

engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101

escrow, 32-7-102

established place of, 80-3-701

family business entity, 81-3-211

funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105

hours, 69-6-103

income, 15-31-302

incubator, 15-24-1801

interest in a closely held, 72-16-453

inventories, 15-6-202

lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103

mausoleum, 35-21-102

mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102

Montana, 90-8-104

occupancy, 50-61-103

producer of title, 33-25-105

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494

sign, 60-5-502

small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103

small business corporation, 15-31-201

small business investment company, 15-33-103

small business set-aside, 18-5-303

telephone, 15-53-101

title insurance, 33-25-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Business (Continued)**

- transact, 30-10-103
- trust, 35-5-101
- unitary, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- unitary business operation, 15-31-141
- Butter**, 81-22-101
 - processed, 81-22-101
 - renovated, 81-22-101
- Buy**, 61-4-402
 - agreement to, 30-11-105
 - agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
- Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
 - in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 - retail, 31-1-202
- Buying**, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 - and selling service, 61-12-301
- Bylaws**, 35-2-114
- Bypassing**, 69-4-1102
- Byproduct material**, 75-3-103
- Cab**, 61-3-210
- Cable television system**, 35-18-102
- Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102
- Calcutta pool**, 23-5-221
- Calendar quarter**, 15-60-101, 39-51-201
- Caller**
 - bingo, 23-5-112
 - keno, 23-5-112
- Camp**
 - work, 50-52-101
 - youth, 50-52-101
- Camper**, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
 - slide-in, 61-9-405
- Campground**, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
- Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
- C.&F.**, 30-2-320
- Candidate**, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- Candling**, 81-20-203
- Canned food**, 27-1-716
- Canola seed oil processing facility**, 15-6-136
- Cap**
 - bonds, 17-5-1302
 - volume, 17-5-1302
- Capacity**
 - advisory, 2-15-102
 - animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
 - fiduciary, 32-1-802
 - official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
 - optimum carrying, 87-5-102
 - rated, 20-10-111
- Capital**, 32-1-109, 33-2-307
 - appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
 - base, 90-8-104
 - certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
 - company, 17-6-302
 - expansion capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 - expenditure, 50-5-101
 - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 - investment, 15-32-102
 - minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
 - moneyed, 15-31-703
 - obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
 - paid-in, 32-1-109
 - projects account, 17-5-801
 - projects fund, 17-5-401
 - projects fund type, 17-2-102
 - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Capital (Continued)**

- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
- seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- startup capital project, 90-3-102
- stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- venture capital company, 90-3-102

Car service, armored, 37-60-101

Carbonated water, 50-31-103

Card

- financial institution credit, 31-1-601
- game, 23-5-112
- game table, 23-5-112
- game tournament, 23-5-112
- live card game, 23-5-112
- state multilibrary, 22-1-301

Cardtrol, 15-70-301

Care, 53-1-401

- adequate health, 41-3-102
- adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
- attendant, 41-5-1001
- basic health care services, 33-31-102
- child, 52-2-703
- child-care agency, 41-3-1102
- continuous, 37-27-103
- custodial, 52-3-302
- day, 52-2-703
- day-care center, 52-2-703
- day-care facility, 52-2-703
- emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
- endowment, 35-21-614
- endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
- family day-care home, 52-2-703
- group day-care home, 52-2-703
- group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- health, 50-16-504
- health care expenses, 33-22-903
- health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
- health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
- health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
- health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
- health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- home health, 33-22-1001
- intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
- intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
- light personal, 52-3-302
- long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
- medical care institution, 33-19-104
- naturopathic health, 37-26-103
- nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- ordinary, 30-3-102
- permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
- personal, 50-5-101
- personal care facility, 50-5-301
- residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
- respiratory, 37-28-102
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Care (Continued)**

respite, 41-3-1102
 respite care provider, 41-3-1102
 shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
 shelter care facility, 41-5-103
 skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
 well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
 youth care facility, 41-3-1102
 youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101

Carrier

access service, 15-53-101
 air, 67-1-101
 armed carrier service, 37-60-101
 commercial motor, 39-2-304
 common, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
 delivering, 69-11-423
 lead, 33-22-1501
 motor, 69-12-101
 newspaper, 39-51-204, 39-71-401

Carrying

animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
 engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
 optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226

Cash

customary cash discount, 30-14-202
 customary discount for, 30-14-803
 proceeds, 30-9-306
 sale price, 31-1-202
 treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104

Casino night, 23-5-701

Cast, total vote, 13-16-202

Casual employment, 39-71-116

Casualty insurance, 33-1-206

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301

Category

fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
 governmental fund, 17-2-102
 proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle, 81-6-101

organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Cause

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
 probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
 reasonable, 45-8-206

Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101

Centennial acre, 2-89-202

Center

adult day-care, 50-5-101
 chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
 community mental health, 53-21-201
 day-care, 52-2-703
 detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
 detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
 detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
 information, 75-15-103
 kidney treatment, 50-5-101
 mental health, 50-5-101
 mental health treatment, 33-22-702
 multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Center (Continued)

- one-call notification, 69-4-501
- private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- public health, 50-5-101
- senior citizen, 23-5-112
- short-term detention, 41-5-103
- structure, 61-3-210
- temporary detention, 44-4-302
- vocational-technical, 20-1-101
- work activity, 18-5-101

Central zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

CERCLA, 75-10-602

Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102

Certificate (of), 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102

- deposit, 30-3-104
- health, 81-2-702
- hide, 81-9-401
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- need, 50-5-101
- number, 23-2-502
- ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
- registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
- salvage, 61-3-210
- survey, 76-3-103
- tax sale, 15-17-121
- teacher or specialist, 20-4-101

Certificated

- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-102

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102

- board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- of clearance, 76-13-401

Certified

- appraisal report, 37-54-102
- blind person, 18-5-402
- check, 30-3-410
- community lead organization, 17-6-403
- microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101

Certifying agency, 80-5-120

C.F. , 30-2-320

C grade, 80-3-202

Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319

Chairman, 76-4-1202

Chalkbrood, 80-6-1102

Challenge period, 50-5-101

Chance, promotional game of, 23-5-112

Change

- in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- in project, 50-5-301
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103

- commercial, 80-11-201
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Character, work of a similar, 18-2-401

Characterization

- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

Charge(s), 46-1-202

- accommodation, 15-65-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Charge(s) (Continued)**

ancillary, 53-1-401
 collateral, 61-4-501
 finance, 31-1-202
 fixed, 33-2-818
 net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
 person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
 responsible, 37-67-101
 retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202

Charitable trust, 72-34-201**Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201****Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703**

party, 70-8-201

Chattel(s)

interests, 70-15-206
 paper, 30-9-105
 real, 70-15-206

Check, 30-3-104

cashier's, 30-3-104
 certified, 30-3-410
 teller's, 30-3-104
 traveler's, 30-3-104

Cheese, 81-22-101

factory, 81-22-101
 skimmed milk, 81-22-101

Chemical, 37-7-101

agricultural, 80-15-102
 dependency, 53-24-103
 dependency facility, 50-5-101
 dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
 equivalent, 37-7-502
 hazardous, 50-78-102
 manufacturer, 50-78-102
 name, 50-78-102
 pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 workplace chemical list, 50-78-102

Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217

executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
 local fire, 50-78-102

Child(s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 45-5-625, 52-2-703, 72-1-103

abused or neglected, 41-3-102
 a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 care, 52-2-703
 -care agency, 41-3-1102
 dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
 eligible, 20-7-436
 emotionally disturbed, 52-2-101
 foster, 41-3-1102
 hard-to-place, 52-2-503
 harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
 missing, 44-2-502
 missing child report, 44-2-502
 parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
 parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 support obligations, 39-51-3106
 threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
 welfare services, 52-2-101
 with disabilities, 20-7-401

Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103**Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216****Children(s), 53-3-109**

aid to families with dependent, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
 gifted and talented, 20-7-901
 psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
 - physician, 27-12-103
- Choice**, 80-3-105, 80-3-202
- Christmas trees**, cultivated, 15-44-102
- Chronic illness**, 53-3-109
- Chronically ill**, 53-3-109
- C.I.F.** , 30-2-320
- Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
 - basic cost of, 16-10-103
 - vendor, 16-11-102
- C.I.P.** , 81-22-101
- Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102
- Citizen(s)**, 1-1-402
 - persons not, 1-1-405
 - senior citizen center, 23-5-112
- City**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 32-1-109, 76-1-103
 - clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
 - council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
 - engineer, 7-12-4101
 - first class, 7-1-4111
 - incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
 - limits, 32-1-109
 - principal, 7-11-203
 - second class, 7-1-4111
 - third class, 7-1-4111
 - treasurer, 7-12-4101
- Civil**
 - action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
 - aircraft, 67-1-101
 - defense, 10-3-103
 - disorder, 45-8-103
- Claim(s)**, 2-9-101, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
 - adverse, 30-8-302
 - covered, 33-10-102
 - liability, 33-27-103
 - malpractice, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
 - occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
 - of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
 - period, 15-30-171
 - preferred, 33-2-1303
 - secured, 33-2-1303
 - special deposit, 33-2-1303
- Claimant**, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
- Clark Fork River basin, Upper**, 85-2-335
- Class**, 2-18-101, 35-2-114
 - city, first class, 7-1-4111
 - city, second class, 7-1-4111
 - city, third class, 7-1-4111
 - injection well, class II, 82-11-101
 - milk, class I, 81-23-101
 - milk, class II, 81-23-101
 - milk, class III, 81-23-101
 - specification, 2-18-101
 - waters, class I, 23-2-301
 - waters, class II, 23-2-301
- Classification**, 33-15-1102
 - system, 33-15-1102
- Clause**, 7-14-4602
- Clean**
 - and healthful environment, 17-6-302
 - coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
- Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- Clearance**, certification of, 76-13-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Clearing corporation, 30-8-102

Clearinghouse, 30-4-104

Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102

Clemency, 46-23-301

executive, 46-23-103

Clerk, 7-6-4202, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103

city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402

county, 7-12-2101

of court, 72-1-103

Client, 52-4-101

Clinical laboratory, 50-5-101

Close

statutory close corporation, 35-9-103

to, 75-11-203

Closed season, 87-2-101

Closely held business

amount, 72-16-451

interest in a, 72-16-453

Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203

Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133

Club

bottle, 16-6-306

flying, 67-1-101

motor club service, 61-12-301

Coach(es)

trackless trolley, 61-1-122

trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

Coal

and ore haulers, 15-6-138

clean coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902

conservation plan, 82-4-203

creek state forest, 77-5-102

failure to conserve, 82-4-203

marketable, 82-4-203

minable, 82-4-203

mine, 50-73-102

preparation, 82-4-203

preparation plant, 82-4-203

Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102

administrative code committee, 2-4-102

imprint, 50-31-301

internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001

of federal regulations, 81-22-101

safety, 50-71-311

state building, 50-60-101

Cognitive delay, 20-7-401

Cohabit, 45-2-101

Collateral, 30-9-105

charge, 61-4-501

source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

Collect, 15-32-601

Collecting bank, 30-4-105

College

accredited college or university, 37-17-102

approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103

community college district, 20-15-101

Montana private, 15-30-163

of american pathologists, 50-5-101

Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462

Colony, 80-6-101

Color, 50-31-103

additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Columbarium, 35-21-102

business, 35-21-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Combination

grade, 80-3-202
length, 61-10-104

Combined

group, water's-edge, 15-31-321
trailer length, 61-10-104

Combining unit, custom, 61-10-130**Combustible, 50-30-209****Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102****Commencement of work, 71-3-522****Commences practice, 15-30-188****Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-20-104****Commensurate property, 76-16-103**

dependent, 76-16-103

Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102

air, 15-23-401
article of, 30-14-202
introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101

Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101

air operator, 67-1-101
applicator, 80-8-102
bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
channels, 80-11-201
domicile, 15-31-302
establishment, 15-6-138, 50-50-102, 50-51-102
feed, 80-9-101
fertilizer, 80-10-101
motor carrier, 39-2-304
motor vehicle, 61-1-134
operator, 80-8-102
or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
or industrial activities, 75-15-103
or industrial zone, 75-15-103
premises, 69-5-102
purposes, 37-7-101
quantities, 77-3-314
unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135

Commission, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 87-1-101, 87-2-101

commodity futures trading, 30-10-103

joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

obligee of the, 7-14-4602

parking, 7-14-4602

staff, 49-2-101

Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-3-701, 39-7-303, 61-12-301, 77-1-101, 81-6-302, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 85-3-401

board of county, 7-12-2101

of labor, 39-3-201

Commit, 41-5-103**Commitment**

pursuant to, 30-9-105
time of, 35-1-461

Committee, 2-8-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-18-101, 5-19-101, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 81-8-602, 90-4-302, 90-15-102

administrative code, 2-4-102

ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903

independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226

political, 13-1-101

state records, 2-6-202

winter work, 7-16-4301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Committing

- in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
- in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Commodity, 30-10-103

- agricultural, 80-4-402
- consumer, 50-31-103
- dealer, 80-4-402
- exchange act, 30-10-103
- futures trading commission, 30-10-103
- in package form, 30-12-101
- investment contract, 30-10-103
- option, 30-10-103
- package of consumer, 30-12-101
- package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
- raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Common

- carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- control, 37-7-602
- elements, 70-23-102
- expenses, 70-23-102
- general common elements, 70-23-102
- interest in, 70-1-313
- limited common elements, 70-23-102
- name, 50-78-102
- ownership, 32-1-109
- scheme, 45-2-101
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101**Communication(s)**

- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- equipment, 37-68-103
- overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- privileged, 27-1-804
- public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- service, 69-4-303
- underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Community, 61-4-201

- advisory board, 32-1-109
- based facilities, 53-20-102
- based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- based services, 53-20-102
- certified community lead organization, 17-6-403
- college district, 20-15-101
- corrections, 46-18-104
- corrections board, 53-30-303
- corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- decay, 7-5-2110
- facilities, 7-15-4402
- home, 53-20-302
- home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- mental health center, 53-21-201
- native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of interest, 30-11-801
- pharmacy, 37-2-101
- residential facility, 76-2-411
- resort, 7-6-4461
- water system, 75-6-102

Compact, 85-2-801**Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**

- capital, 17-6-302
- certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
- contract security, 37-60-101
- ditch, 27-1-731
- drug, 37-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Company(ies) (Continued)**

- finance, 61-4-402
- fire, 19-12-102
- freight line, 15-55-101
- insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
- insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
- investment, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
- investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- local exchange, 53-19-302
- owning bank holding, 32-1-802
- petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
- portfolio, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
- railroad, 69-14-601
- regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- sales finance, 31-1-202
- scheduled airline, 15-23-401
- small business investment, 15-33-103
- subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
- trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- venture capital, 90-3-102

Comparable property, 15-1-101

Comparative review, 50-5-101

Compendium

- official, 50-31-103
- present compendium standard, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101

- average final, 19-4-101
- deferred, 19-2-101
- earned, 19-4-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
- final, 19-3-104, 19-3-907
- monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Complaint, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A

Completed operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208

Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203

Component

- blood, 37-7-602
- districts, 20-6-401
- part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

Composting, 75-10-802

Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103

Comprehensive

- developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- planning, 76-6-104

Computation date, 39-51-1121

Computer, 45-2-101

- network, 45-2-101
- program, 45-2-101
- services, 45-2-101
- software, 45-2-101
- system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
- use, 45-6-310

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315

Concealment, 46-1-202

Concentrated recreational use, commercial or, 77-1-101

Concentration, alcohol, 61-8-407

Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Concern, private, 75-5-1102

Concessionaire, 23-6-101

Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102

Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404

Condemnation, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Condition(s), 70-1-402

- concurrent, 28-1-404
- general health, 50-16-504
- genetic, 33-18-206
- hazardous financial, 33-11-102
- HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
- preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
- range, 76-14-103
- serious medical, 53-3-109
- subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
- terminal, 50-9-102
- under honorable, 39-29-101

Conditional

- disposition, 72-11-314
- obligation, 28-1-401
- preexisting, 33-22-1501
- sale, 1-1-205

Conditioning plant, seed, 80-5-120**Condominium**, 70-23-102**Conduct**, 45-2-101, 45-2-201

- criminally injurious, 53-9-103
- sexual, 45-8-205
- unethical, 37-15-102
- unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321

Confidential

- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- employee, 39-31-103

Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102**Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325**Confirming bank**, 30-5-103**Conflicting interest**, 35-1-461

- director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461

Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418**Conforming**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103**Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101**Consent**, 81-30-102

- decree, 41-5-524
- effective, 81-30-102
- informed, 50-20-104
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- mutual, 28-2-303
- without, 45-5-501
- written, 82-4-203
- written informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Consequential damages, 30-2-715**Conservation**, 69-3-701, 76-13-102

- coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
- district, 76-15-103
- easement, 76-6-104
- energy, 90-4-102
- energy conservation program, 90-4-602
- energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- practice, 76-15-541
- residential conservation service, 90-4-502

Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502**Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203**Consideration**, 30-3-303

- fair, 33-2-1303
- good, 28-2-801

Consignee, 30-7-102, 69-11-401**Consignment**, 22-2-501

- on, 30-2-326

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Consignor**, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
- Consolidate**, 32-1-109
- Consolidating cooperative**, 35-18-402
- Conspicuous**, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
- Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government**, 2-6-301
- Construct**, 85-15-106
 - commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
- Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
 - blaster, 37-72-101
 - blasting, 37-72-101
 - heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 - industry, 39-71-116
 - lien, 71-3-522
 - Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
 - mortgage, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
- Constructive**
 - discharge, 39-2-903
 - fraud, 28-2-406
 - notice, 1-1-217
- Constructor**, monitoring well, 37-43-102
- Consultant**, 33-17-102
 - license, 33-17-102
 - private, 18-8-102
- Consulting service**, 18-8-102
- Consumer**, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
 - commodity, 50-31-103
 - contract, 30-14-1102
 - counsel, 69-1-201
 - goods, 30-9-109
 - investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - lease, 30-2A-103
 - license, 33-17-102
 - package, 30-12-101
 - package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
 - price index, 15-30-101
 - report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - type loan business, 32-5-102
- Consumption**
 - base consumption level, 15-35-102
 - public, 81-21-101
- Contact**, 50-16-1003
 - sexual, 45-2-101
- Container**, 75-10-301, 80-3-101
 - immediate, 50-31-103
- Contaminant**, 75-10-602
 - air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
 - maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
- Contaminated**, 81-22-101
 - with filth, 50-31-103
- Contamination**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- Contestant**, 40-7-103
- Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
- Contingent future interest**, 70-1-324
- Continuing**
 - education, 37-7-101
 - guaranty, 28-11-108
- Continuous**
 - care, 37-27-103
 - employment, 2-18-601
 - official inspection, 81-8-701
- Contour strip mining**, 82-4-203
- Contraband**, 46-5-307

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Contract**, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
benefit, 33-7-108
commodity investment, 30-10-103
consumer, 30-14-1102
cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
credit sale, 80-4-402
dealership, 30-11-701
distribution, 30-11-701
executed, 28-2-104
executory, 28-2-104
express, 28-2-103
for sale, 30-2-106
implied, 28-2-103
installment, 30-2-612
installment lease, 30-2A-103
interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
lease, 30-2A-103
membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
modification, 18-4-123
object of, 28-2-601
object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
of carriage, 69-11-101
of employment, 39-2-101
price, 71-3-522
purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
real estate improvement, 71-3-522
remedial action, 75-10-701
retail installment, 31-1-202
sales price, 15-35-102
security company, 37-60-101
service, 61-12-301
supply, 30-2A-103
- Contracting**
employer, 19-3-104
field of, 37-71-101
owner, 71-3-522
- Contractor(s)**, 18-4-123, 37-43-102, 39-3-701, 76-13-401
electrical, 37-68-102
independent, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
public, 37-71-101
remedial action, 75-10-701
resident, 39-3-701
temporary service, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
water well, 37-43-102
- Contractual**
obligation, 33-10-202
relationship, 75-10-715
- Contributing**, 15-24-1602
- Contribution(s)**, 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
additional, 19-3-104
adjusted, 44-1-518
employee, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
employer, 19-3-104
federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
normal, 19-3-104
- Contributor**, 19-5-101, 19-8-101
- Control**, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
alternative control program, 80-7-501
change of, 32-7-111
common, 37-7-602
medical, 50-6-302
obtains or exerts, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Control (Continued)

- of access, 60-1-103
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled

- access facility, 60-5-102
- access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- substance, 44-12-101

Controlling, 33-2-1101

- property controlling corner, 70-22-103
- the pollination, 80-5-120

Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101**Conversion**, 69-4-303

- energy conversion process, 15-35-102
- involuntary, 72-16-331

Convertible debenture, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**Convert**, 69-4-303**Converter gear**, dolly or, 61-1-113**Conveyance**, 35-10-102, 70-21-301**Conviction**, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203**Cooked ice cream**, 81-22-101**Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310**Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701**Cooperative(s)**, 35-18-102

- consolidating, 35-18-402
- electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
- merging, 35-18-401

Cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401**Coordinate**

- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205

Coordinator

- corps, 23-1-302
- state, 76-14-103

Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101**Corner**, 70-22-103

- accessory to a, 70-22-103
- property, 70-22-103
- property controlling, 70-22-103
- public land survey, 70-22-103
- record, 70-22-104

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302**Corporation**, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446,
50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341

- affiliated, 15-31-321
- certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403
- clearing, 30-8-102
- domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- domestic professional, 35-4-109
- foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- foreign professional, 35-4-109
- health service, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- life insurance, 70-9-102
- microbusiness development, 17-6-403
- municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
- mutual benefit, 35-2-114
- new, 15-31-124
- nonprofit, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732
- professional, 35-4-109
- public, 39-71-116
- public benefit, 35-2-114
- regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
- religious, 35-2-114

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Corporation (Continued)

- small business, 15-31-201
- statutory close, 35-9-103
- Corps**, 23-1-302
 - coordinator, 23-1-302
- Corpsmember**, 23-1-302
- Correct**, 30-12-202
- Correctional**
 - facility, 41-5-103
 - institution, 45-2-101
 - state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
 - youth correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113
- Corrections**
 - community, 46-18-104
 - community corrections board, 53-30-303
 - community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- Corrective action**, 75-11-302
- Correspondent**, free-lance, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- Corroborative evidence**, 26-1-102
- Corrosive**, 50-30-206
- Corruptly**, 1-1-204
- Cosmetic**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
 - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- Cosmetological establishment**, 37-31-101
- Cosmetology**, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
- Cost(s)**, 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
 - administrative, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
 - avoided, 69-3-701
 - basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
 - delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
 - eligible, 75-11-302
 - housing development, 90-6-103
 - indirect, 17-3-102
 - net, 30-11-701
 - of doing business, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
 - of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103
 - of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
 - of relocation, 60-4-401
 - of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
 - project, 17-5-1503
 - reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
 - relevant, 69-3-811
 - remedial action, 75-10-701
 - to the retailer, 16-10-103
 - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
 - transportation, 30-14-803
- Council**, 7-6-4202, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 17-6-403, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-30-101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 50-19-303, 50-49-103, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104, 90-9-103
 - advisory, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103
 - city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
 - human resource development, 53-10-501
 - outfitters', 37-47-101
 - planning and advisory, 53-20-202
 - program advisory, 20-26-103
- Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- Counsel**, consumer, 69-1-201
- Counseling**
 - nutrition, 37-25-102
 - posttest, 50-16-1003
 - pretest, 50-16-1003
 - professional, 37-23-102
- Counselor**, peer, 80-13-102
- Count — shipper's weight, load and**, 30-7-301
- Counterfeit**
 - drug, 50-31-103
 - substance, 50-32-101

Country, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303

County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1001, 53-2-612

attorney, 72-16-101

board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101

clerk, 7-12-2101

department, 53-2-802

equalization moneys, 20-9-334

high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501

mutual insurer, 33-4-102

principal, 76-15-521

retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103

superintendent, 20-1-101

treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101

Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312

Course

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

holder in due course, 30-3-302

in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401

in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501

of dealing, 30-1-205

reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

traffic education, 20-7-501

Court(s), 35-10-102, 40-5-103, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103

appropriate, 46-31-102

filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

initiating, 40-5-103

of justice, 3-1-101

of record, 3-1-102

registering, 40-5-103

responding, 40-5-103

trailer, 50-52-101

youth, 41-5-103

Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

Cover, 30-2-712

pickup, 61-9-405

vegetative, 82-4-303

Coverage

declination of insurance, 33-19-104

evidence of, 33-31-102

termination of insurance, 33-19-104

Covered

claim, 33-10-102

multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305

noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423

policy, 33-10-202

Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601

Crane, 61-10-124

game, 23-6-101

Cream, 81-22-101

cooked ice, 81-22-101

french custard ice, 81-22-101

french ice, 81-22-101

fruit ice, 81-22-101

ice, 81-22-101

ice cream factory, 81-22-101

ice cream mix, 81-22-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Cream (Continued)**

ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101

milk or cream station, 81-22-101

Creamery, 81-22-101**Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303****Credentia, educational, 20-30-101****Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607**

banker's, 30-2-325

confirmed, 30-2-325

disability insurance, 33-21-103

financial institution credit card, 31-1-601

irrevocable, 30-5-103

letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103

life insurance, 33-21-103

moneys and, 15-6-204

notation, 30-5-103

open-end, 33-21-103

open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301

revocable, 30-5-103

sale contract, 80-4-402

transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

union, 32-3-102

Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101**Credited service, 19-9-104, 19-13-104****Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101**

lien, 30-9-301

process, 30-4A-502

resident, 72-4-101

secured, 80-13-102

unsecured, 80-13-102

Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102**Cremated remains, 35-21-102****Cremation, 35-21-102****Crematory, 35-21-102****Crew leader, 39-51-206****Crewleader, 23-1-302****Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104, 53-30-303****Criminal**

action, 27-1-103

administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103

confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103

history record information, 44-5-103

intelligence information, 44-5-103

investigative information, 44-5-103

justice agency, 44-5-103

justice information, 44-5-103

justice information system, 44-5-103

public criminal justice information, 44-5-103

syndicalism, 45-8-105

Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103**Crop, 80-8-102**

other crop seeds, 80-5-120

Cropland, 80-7-501

spraying program, 80-7-501

Cross-examination, 26-1-101**Crossover date, 17-5-2101****Crossroad, 60-5-502****Crosswalk, 61-1-209****Crude oil, incremental petroleum and other mineral or, 15-36-101****Crypt, 35-21-102****Cull(s), 80-3-105, 80-3-202**

grade, 80-3-202

Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102**Cultural group, 22-3-805****Culture, 81-22-101**

beauty, 37-31-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102

Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102

Current

fair market value, 70-30-313

fund, 17-2-102

funding level, 17-7-102

net price, 30-11-701

recipient, 53-3-205

Custard

french custard ice cream, 81-22-101

ice, 81-22-101

Custodial

care, 52-3-302

property, 72-26-502

Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

bank, 30-8-102

Custody

decree, 40-7-103

determination, 40-7-103

joint, 40-4-224

legal, 41-5-103

physical, 40-7-103

prior custody decree, 40-4-219

proceeding, 40-7-103

Custom

combining unit, 61-10-130

-mixed feed, 80-9-101

pollinator, 80-6-1102

Customary, 1-1-206

cash discount, 30-14-202

discount for cash, 30-14-803

Customer, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-5-103, 32-6-103

billing error, 69-3-221

service representative, 33-17-102

Cut, final, 82-4-403

Cutoff date, 39-51-1121

Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303

Cycle

billing, 32-5-502

motor-driven, 61-1-106

Dairy, 81-22-101

farm, 81-22-101

filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411

manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101

manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

Dam, 85-15-106

high-hazard, 85-15-106

Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101

consequential, 30-2-715

future, 25-9-401

incidental, 30-2-715, 61-4-501

property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302

Damaged, 81-22-101

heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302

seeds, 80-4-302

Dangerous drug, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101

imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111

Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203

Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201

and information technology resources, 2-15-102

material safety data sheet, 50-78-102

principal data source agencies, 90-15-102

Date

anniversary, 33-15-1102

annual reporting, 15-37-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Date (Continued)**

computation, 39-51-1121
 crossover, 17-5-2101
 cutoff, 39-51-1121
 effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 execution, 30-4A-301
 minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 normal retirement, 19-9-104
 of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
 payment, 30-4A-401
 record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116

adult day-care center, 50-5-101
 banking, 30-4-104
 bed, 15-60-101
 business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
 care, 52-2-703
 -care center, 52-2-703
 -care facility, 52-2-703
 election, 13-19-102
 family day-care home, 52-2-703
 funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
 group day-care home, 52-2-703
 nonjudicial, 3-1-302
 school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**dBa, 23-2-601****Dead**

body, 50-15-101
 or fallen animal, 81-9-311

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104**Deaf, person, 49-4-502****Deafness, 20-7-401**

occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101

art, 22-2-501
 at wholesale, 80-3-601
 aviation, 15-70-201
 commodity, 80-4-402
 fur, 87-4-301
 gasohol, 15-70-503
 hide, 81-9-401
 liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
 livestock, 81-8-213
 new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
 perishable food, 50-50-102
 petroleum, 82-15-101
 retail, 30-11-701
 seed, 80-5-120
 special fuel, 15-70-301
 textbook, 20-1-101
 trailer, 61-1-315

Dealership, 30-11-801

contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205**Death, 50-22-101**

benefit, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
 fetal, 50-15-101
 force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 gift in view of, 70-3-201

Debenture, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

convertible, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

Debt(s), 31-2-328

adjusting, 31-3-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Debt(s)** (Continued)

- bad, 32-1-452
- long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
- service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- service fund, 90-2-102
- service fund type, 17-2-102
- support, 40-5-201
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
- Debtor(s)**, 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
 - account, 30-9-105
- Decals**, license, 23-2-502
- Decay**, community, 7-5-2110
- Decedent**, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
 - nonresident, 72-1-103
 - property acquired from, 72-16-332
- Deceit**, 27-1-712
- Deception**, 45-2-101
- Decision**, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- Declaration**, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
 - of emergency, 20-9-802
- Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104
- Decree**, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103
 - consent, 41-5-524
 - custody, 40-7-103
 - initial, 40-7-103
 - modification, 40-7-103
 - prior custody, 40-4-219
- Dedication**, 76-3-103
- Deductions**, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- Deed**, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
- Deems himself insecure**, when he, 30-2A-109
- Deface**, 45-5-221
- Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- Defect**, mental disease or, 46-14-101
- Defective**, mentally, 45-2-101
- Defendant**, 30-1-201
 - appearance of, 25-3-401
- Defense**, civil, 10-3-103
- Deferral period**, 72-16-471
- Deferred**
 - amount, 72-16-471
 - compensation, 19-2-101
 - eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
 - revenue, 17-8-107
- Deficiency**, 7-12-4249
- Deficit employer**, 39-51-1121
- Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- Degree**, 82-4-203
- Delay**
 - cognitive, 20-7-401
 - developmental, 33-18-206
- Delegates**, 35-2-114
- Delegation of authority**, 5-4-403
- Deleterious substance**, hazardous or, 75-10-701
- Delinquency proceeding**, 33-2-1303
 - formal, 33-2-1303
- Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
- Delivered cost of motor fuel**, 30-14-803
- Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- Delivery**, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
 - bulk, 15-70-201
 - order, 30-7-102
 - service delivery area, 53-2-1103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Demand

- deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- documentary demand for payment, 30-5-103
- payable on, 30-3-108

Demineralized water, 50-31-103**Dental auxilliary**, 37-4-408**Dental hygiene**, practice of, 37-4-401**Dentist**, 27-6-103**Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101**Denture**, 37-29-102

- immediate, 37-29-102

Denturist, 37-29-102**Denturistry**, practice of, 37-29-102**Department**, 2-15-102, 18-5-303

- county, 53-2-802
- fire, 19-11-101
- head of, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
- local building, 50-60-101
- local department of health, 75-5-103
- local health, 20-5-402
- youth correctional facility of the, 52-5-113

Dependency

- chemical, 53-24-103
- chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
- chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

Dependent, 15-30-113, 53-9-103

- aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
- commensurate property, 76-16-103
- youth, 41-3-102

Deposit(s), 70-6-101

- account, 30-9-105
- certificate of, 30-3-104
- demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- for exchange, 70-6-107
- for hire, 70-6-402
- for keeping, 70-6-106
- gratuitous, 70-6-301
- involuntary, 70-6-103
- placer, 82-4-303
- security, 70-25-101
- special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
- time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- voluntary, 70-6-102

Depositary, 70-6-102

- bank, 30-4-105

Deposition, 1-1-202**Depositor**, 70-6-102, 80-4-402**Depot**, storage, 16-1-106**Deprive**, 45-2-101, 81-30-102**Deputy state stock inspector**, 81-3-201**Derivative proceeding**, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301**Description**, purchase, 18-4-301**Desiccant**, 80-8-102**Designated**

- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
- floodplain, 76-5-103
- floodway, 76-5-103
- representative, 50-78-102
- successor, 30-11-801
- subfund, 17-2-102

Designation, unit, 70-23-102**Designee**, 18-4-123**Desist order which has become final**, cease and, 32-1-901

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101

Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102

Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Destructive device, 45-8-332

Detainer

forcible, 70-27-103

unlawful, 70-27-108

Detector

approved smoke, 70-24-303

smoke, 70-20-113

Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

facility, 41-5-103

home, 41-5-1001

juvenile detention program, 7-6-501

multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

officer, 44-4-302

official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306

private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

regional detention facility, 41-5-103

secure, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001

secure detention facility, 41-5-103

short-term detention center, 41-5-103

temporary detention center, 44-4-302

youth detention facility, 41-5-103

youth detention service, 41-5-1001

Determination(s), 82-11-101

custody, 40-7-103

Detriment, 27-1-201

Developer, 37-53-102

oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development

agricultural development project, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

forest development road, 61-8-110

geothermal, 77-4-102

housing, 90-6-103

housing development costs, 90-6-103

human resource development council, 53-10-501

industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283

large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

loan, 17-6-403

local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001

medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102

microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

mineral, 90-2-1103

mineral development employee, 90-6-402

mineral development student, 90-6-402

neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206

planned unit, 76-3-103

reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103

renewable resource development account, 90-2-102

renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102

renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102

renewable resource development program, 90-2-102

research and, 85-3-101

research and development firm, 15-1-101

research and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

science and technology development project, 90-3-102

science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102

water development account, 85-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Development (Continued)**

- water development activity, 85-1-102
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
- water development project, 85-1-102
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Developmental

- assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- delay, 33-18-206
- disability, 33-18-206

Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202

- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- facility, 53-20-202
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101

Developmentally

- disabled, 53-20-102
- disabled person, 52-3-803, 52-4-101
- seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101**Deviation, gross, 45-2-101****Deviate(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102**

- destructive, 45-8-332
- gambling, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling, 23-5-112
- low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
- marine sanitation, 23-2-522
- monitoring, 46-18-1001
- official traffic-control, 61-1-403
- unique identification, 32-6-103
- voting machine or, 13-1-101

Devise, 72-1-103

- general, 72-3-901

Devisee, 72-1-103**Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102****Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102****Direct**

- acidification, 81-22-101
- dispatch method, 10-4-101
- evidence, 26-1-102
- examination, 26-1-101
- skip, 72-16-1001
- supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-403

Direct-entry

- midwife, 37-27-103
- practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Directing, funeral, 37-19-101**Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502****Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102****Directly acidified, 81-22-101**

- Director(s), 2-15-102, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-21-102, 40-5-201, 53-1-101, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101**
- board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
- budget, 5-12-102
- conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
- off-line medical, 50-6-302
- qualified, 35-1-463

Directory information, 50-16-504**Disability(ies), 19-3-104, 39-72-102, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103**

- and pension fund, 19-11-101
- blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
- child with, 20-7-401
- community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
- developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-202
- developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Disability(ies) (Continued)**

- group disability insurance, 33-22-501
- insurance, 33-1-207
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
- permanent partial, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- permanent total, 39-71-116
- person with severe, 53-19-102
- severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
- specific learning, 20-7-401
- temporary total, 39-71-116
- total, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
- total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- Disabled**, 19-3-1001, 53-6-162, 72-16-331
 - adult, 52-3-202, 52-3-302
 - developmentally, 53-20-102
 - developmentally disabled person, 52-3-803, 52-4-101
 - permanently and totally, 15-30-111
 - seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
 - totally, 39-72-102
 - totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 - veteran, 39-29-101
 - worker, 39-71-1011
- Disablement**, 39-72-102
- Disadvantaged person**, economically, 53-2-1103
- Disaster**, 10-3-103
 - and emergency services, 10-3-103
 - natural, 15-16-611
- Discharge**, 39-2-903
 - constructive, 39-2-903
- Disclosure**, required, 35-1-461
- Discount**
 - customary cash, 30-14-202
 - customary discount for cash, 30-14-803
 - service, 61-12-301
- Discover**, 30-1-201
- Discrimination**, 53-21-189
- Disease(s)**
 - bee, 80-6-101
 - communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
 - infectious, 50-16-701
 - mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
 - occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
 - sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
- Disorder**
 - civil, 45-8-108
 - mental, 53-21-102
- Dispatch method**, direct, 10-4-101
- Dispense**, 50-32-101
- Dispenser**, 50-32-101
- Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids** — practice of, 37-16-102
- Displaced**
 - homemaker, 39-7-303
 - person, 70-31-102
- Displacement**, 18-4-301
- Display**
 - or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
 - principal display panel, 50-31-103
- Disposal**, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903
 - extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 - public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 - refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
 - system, 75-5-103
- Dispose**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903
- Disposition**, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
 - conditional, 72-11-314

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Disposition (Continued)**

- final, 41-5-103
- Disputable presumptions**, 26-1-602
- Dispute**, labor, 39-31-103
- Disqualified person**, 35-4-109
- Dissemination**, 44-5-103
 - display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
- Dissenter**, 35-1-826
- Dissolution**, 35-10-601
 - of marriage, 50-15-101
- Distilled water**, 50-31-103
- Distinctly private**, 49-2-101
- Distraint**, warrant for, 15-1-701
- Distress**, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
- Distribute**, 16-3-218, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Distributed**, 15-70-201
 - gasoline, 15-70-201
- Distributee**, 72-1-103
- Distribution**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 - contract, 30-11-701
 - extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
 - lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 - system, 85-7-1921
 - water distribution system, 37-42-102
 - wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributor**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 30-14-803, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
 - alcohol, 15-70-503
 - branch, 61-4-201
 - chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
 - table wine, 16-1-106
 - video gambling machine manufacturer-, 23-5-602
 - wholesale, 61-4-402
 - wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributorship**, agreement of, 16-3-415
- District(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
 - administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
 - business, 61-1-408
 - community college, 20-15-101
 - component, 20-6-401
 - conservation, 76-15-103
 - county, 7-13-2201
 - elementary, 20-6-101
 - enlarged, 20-6-401
 - forest fire protection, 76-13-102
 - high school, 20-6-101
 - industrial, 7-15-4283
 - irrigation, 85-7-1402
 - joint, 7-13-302
 - joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
 - judicial, 3-5-101
 - K-12 school, 20-6-701
 - local improvement, 7-3-122
 - local water quality, 7-13-4502
 - refuse disposal, 7-13-202
 - residence, 61-1-409
 - school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
 - solid waste management, 7-13-202
 - special, 18-8-202
 - state, 76-16-103
 - state-district, 2-16-602
 - subordinate service, 7-3-122
 - superintendent, 20-1-101
 - urban, 61-1-410
- Disturbance**, emotional, 20-7-401

Disturbed

emotionally disturbed child, 52-2-101
land, 82-4-303

Ditch, company, 27-1-731**Divert, 85-20-103****Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301****Dividend, 15-30-101**

extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
preferred dividend requirement, 33-2-819

Division(s), 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 23-1-302, 53-9-103

of land, 76-3-103
water, 3-7-102, 85-2-102

Divorce, 72-2-103, 72-2-322**DMSO, 50-42-101****DNR identification, 50-10-101****Do**

not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Dockage, 80-4-302

foreign material other than, 80-4-302

Docket, 5-7-102**Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105**

of title, 30-1-201
person entitled under the, 30-7-403
public, 18-7-302

Documentary

demand for payment, 30-5-103
draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
material, 30-14-102

Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102**Document of gift, 72-17-102****Documented vessel, 23-2-502****Dog**

police, 45-8-209
vicious, 7-23-2109

Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303

cost of, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103

Dollar value, historic, 72-30-102**Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113****Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101****Domestic**

corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
insurer, 33-1-201
limited partnership, 35-12-504
mutual insurer, 33-3-102
professional corporation, 35-4-109
resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
stock insurer, 33-3-102
use, 85-2-335, 85-20-103

Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323

commercial, 15-31-302

Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303**Dominant tenement, 70-17-103****Donor, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102****Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301****Double, rocky mountain, 61-10-104****Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104**

documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103

Drainage, 75-6-102

system, 37-69-101

Drainway, 76-5-103**Drawee, 30-3-102****Drawer, 30-3-102****Draw poker machine, 23-5-602**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303

Drift, 50-73-102

Driller, 37-43-102

 apprentice water well, 37-43-102

 water well, 37-43-102

Drinking water, 50-31-103

 safe drinking water act, 75-6-102

Driver(s), 61-1-309

 license, 61-1-136

Driveway, 61-1-205

Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

 addict, 37-2-111

 antibiotic, 50-31-301

 company, 37-2-101

 counterfeit, 50-31-103

 dangerous, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101

 federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

 habitual user of, 37-2-111

 imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111

 legend, 50-31-301

 new, 50-31-103

 narcotic, 50-32-101

 paraphernalia, 45-10-101

 prescription, 37-7-602

 product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

 sample, 37-7-602

 topical, 37-26-103

 wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602

 wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dual-party relay system, 53-19-302

Due

 holder in due course, 30-3-302

 notice, 76-15-103

Duly negotiated, 30-7-501

Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Durable

 equipment, 33-2-831

 power of attorney, 72-5-501

Duress, 28-2-402

Duty(ies)

 active, 39-29-101

 general law enforcement, 7-32-201

 incapacity for performance of, 19-3-104

 of support, 40-5-103

Dwelling, 70-20-113

 occupied, 23-2-301

 single-family, 90-6-503

 unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103

Dye, hair, 50-31-404

Earned

 compensation, 19-4-101

 income, 15-30-131

Earnings

 average annual net, 70-31-102

 gross, 15-55-101, 32-1-109

 net, 32-1-109

 net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

 total gross earnings, 15-55-101

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101

 conservation, 76-6-104

 prescriptive, 23-2-322

Eastern Montana, 10-2-411

Economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103

Economic development organization, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001

Economy

long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
Montana, 17-6-302

Ecosystem, 87-5-102**Education**

adult, 20-7-701
adult basic, 20-7-701
approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
board of public, 20-1-101
continuing, 37-7-101
free appropriate public, 20-7-401
higher education facilities, 90-5-101
higher education funds, 17-2-102
institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
nursing education program, 37-8-102
or educational services, 20-30-101
postsecondary, 20-30-101
secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
special, 20-7-401
special education budget, 20-9-321
state board of, 20-1-101
teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
traffic, 20-7-501
traffic education account, 20-7-501
traffic education course, 20-7-501
vocational, 20-1-101
vocational-technical, 20-1-101

Educational

credential, 20-30-101
education or educational services, 20-30-101
eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
occupancy, 50-61-103
service agency, 39-51-2108

Eelworms, 80-8-102**Effective**

consent, 81-30-102
date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102**Effect level**, no observable, 80-15-102**Effluent standard**, 75-5-103**Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802**Eggs**

incubated, 81-20-205
unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Elderly, 13-3-202, 53-6-162, 69-12-102

families, 7-15-4402

Elected official, 5-7-102

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202

administrator, 13-1-101
day, 13-19-102
general, 13-1-101
mail ballot, 13-19-102
precinct, 13-3-101
primary, 13-1-101
school, 20-20-101
special, 13-1-101

Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-7-1710, 85-9-103

in the united states service, 13-2-211
qualified, 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103

Electric

cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
or communication facilities, 69-4-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Electric (Continued)**

overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 supplier, 69-5-102
 underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
 utility, 69-5-102

Electrical

contractor, 37-68-102
 service, 69-4-303

Electrician

journeyman, 37-68-102
 master, 37-68-102
 residential, 37-68-102

Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102

Electrology, 37-32-102

Electronic

bulletin board, 2-17-321
 funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103

Elementary

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 district, 20-6-101
 school, 20-6-501
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

Elements

common, 70-23-102
 general common, 70-23-102
 limited common, 70-23-102

Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202

Eligibility period, 39-51-2501

Eligible

child, 20-7-436
 costs, 75-11-302
 deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
 educational institution, 20-26-1101
 employer, 39-51-1121
 health facility, 90-7-104
 person, 33-22-1501
 pupils, 20-6-401
 qualified heir, 72-16-331
 relative, 39-29-101
 spouse, 39-30-103
 surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
 transportee, 20-10-101

Elisor, 25-3-206

Emancipated minor, 20-25-501

Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102

Embalming, 37-19-101

Emergency, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 69-4-501, 80-7-501, 85-15-106

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
 declaration of, 20-9-802
 disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
 energy, 90-4-302
 landing strips, 67-5-102
 measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
 medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 medical reasons, 37-7-602
 medical service, 50-6-302
 medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 medical technician, 50-6-202
 party emergency service, 10-3-1103
 projects, 85-1-605
 resources management plan, 10-3-502
 responder, 75-10-716
 road service, 61-12-301
 services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
 service vehicles, 61-1-120
 situation, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Emergency (Continued)

- unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802
- Eminent domain**, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
- Emission**, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
 - low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- Emotional disturbance**, 20-7-401
- Emotionally disturbed child**, 52-2-101
- Emotional or mental distress**, 27-1-310
- Employ**, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
- Employable**, 53-3-109
- Employed**, regularly, 39-51-204
- Employee(s)**, 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
 - administrative school district, 20-9-512
 - confidential, 39-31-103
 - contribution, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
 - full-time, 2-18-601
 - life insurance, 33-20-1002
 - mineral development, 90-6-402
 - officers and, 61-4-103
 - owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
 - ownership group, 90-5-303
 - part-time, 2-18-601
 - permanent, 2-18-601
 - public, 39-31-103
 - qualifying, 15-24-2402
 - seasonal, 2-18-601
 - state, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
 - subordinate, 7-32-106
 - supervisory, 39-31-103
 - tax, 19-1-102
 - temporary, 2-18-601
- Employer**, 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
 - american, 39-51-203
 - annuity, 19-9-104
 - contracting, 19-3-104
 - contributions, 19-3-104
 - deficit, 39-51-1121
 - eligible, 39-51-1121
 - manufacturing, 50-78-102
 - new, 39-51-1121
 - nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
 - plant of the, 39-71-116
 - public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 - uninsured, 39-71-501
- Employing unit**, 39-51-201
- Employment**, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
 - agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
 - casual, 39-71-116
 - continuous, 2-18-601
 - contract of, 39-2-101
 - noisy, 39-71-802
 - office, 39-51-201
 - person with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 - purposes, 31-3-102
 - regular, 39-71-116
 - serious barrier to, 53-3-109
 - sheltered, 53-7-202
 - suitable, 39-51-2602
 - supported, 53-7-202
- Enclosed public place**, 50-40-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-105, 70-20-305

blanket, 76-4-1101

Endangered species, 87-5-102

Endorsement, 30-8-308

commercial vehicle operator's, 61-1-135

Endowment

care, 35-21-614

endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615

fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102

Enemy attack, 10-3-502

Energy, 90-4-302

alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102

conservation, 90-4-102

conservation program, 90-4-602

conservation program bonds, 90-4-602

conservation purpose, 15-32-102

conversion process, 15-35-102

emergency, 90-4-302

facility, 90-4-302

recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

supply alert, 90-4-302

Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301

Enforcement

general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

Engaged in business, 15-31-101

Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101

Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106

city, 7-12-4101

-in-training, 37-67-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

professional, 37-67-101

registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

Engineering

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

practice of, 37-67-101

rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101

Enlarged district, 20-6-401

Enlargement, 85-15-106

Enrollee, 33-31-102

Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602

agricultural, 90-5-101

employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303

fund type, 17-2-102

gambling, 23-5-112

gift, 23-5-112

illegal gambling, 23-5-112

locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled

person entitled under the document, 30-7-102

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301

Entity(ies), 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

family business, 81-3-211

governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121

local government, 2-7-501, 17-8-311

managing, 37-53-102

person or, 69-3-803

public, 17-5-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Entity(ies) (Continued)

receiving, 72-16-446

sponsoring, 31-1-601

Entombment, 35-21-102

Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Entrusting, 30-2-403

Entry

forcible, 70-27-102

salary, 2-18-101

townsite land, 70-28-301

Enucleator, 72-17-102

Envelope

return/verification, 13-19-102

secrecy, 13-19-102

Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102

clean and healthful, 17-6-302

total, 15-38-103

EPA, 80-15-102

Equalization

county equalization moneys, 20-9-334

state equalization aid, 20-9-343

Equal qualifications, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401

Equipment, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102

air and water pollution, 15-6-135

associated, 23-5-602

authorized, 23-5-112

communications, 37-68-103

durable, 33-2-831

major medical, 50-5-101

specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302

special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity security, 33-3-441

Equivalent

actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

chemical, 37-7-502

full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

mill levy, 53-2-802

therapeutically, 37-7-502

Error, customer billing, 69-3-221

Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-1-413

Escrow, 32-7-102

business, 32-7-102

Establish, 76-5-103

Established

catalog price, 18-4-301

name, 50-31-301

perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101

place of business, 80-3-701

Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201

Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101

commercial, 15-6-138, 50-50-102, 50-51-102

cosmetological, 37-31-101

food manufacturing, 50-50-102

food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

official, 81-9-217

retail, 50-31-103

Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601

adjusted gross, 72-16-451

adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338

augmented, 72-2-705

certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102

improved real, 33-2-830

in real property, 70-15-202

licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102

of freehold, 70-15-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Estate(s) (Continued)**

- of inheritance, 70-15-203
- oil and gas, 82-10-502
- person interested in the, 72-16-601
- real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102
- real estate appraisal, 37-54-102
- real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
- residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Estray, 81-4-601**Event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504****Evidence, 26-1-101**

- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
- circumstantial, 26-1-102
- conclusive, 26-1-102
- corroborative, 26-1-102
- cumulative, 26-1-102
- direct, 26-1-102
- of coverage, 33-31-102
- prima facie, 26-1-102
- relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

Examination, 30-14-102

- direct, 26-1-101
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- minimum mammography, 33-22-132
- oral, 1-1-202
- preliminary, 46-1-202
- special, 32-1-214

Examinee, 37-62-101**Examiner, 37-62-101**

- hearing, 40-5-201
- mine, 50-73-102

Examining

- board, 39-73-101
- land surveyor, 76-3-103

Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501**Excessive rates, 33-16-201****Exchange, 30-11-112**

- access services, 10-4-101
- commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
- deposit for, 70-6-107
- loan for, 70-7-202
- local exchange company, 53-19-302
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
- securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

Excise tax, 15-23-601**Exclusive representative, 39-31-103****Executed, 30-4A-301**

- contract, 28-2-104

Execution, 1-1-203

- date, 30-4A-301

Executive

- authority, 46-30-101
- branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
- chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- clemency, 46-23-103
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- principal executive officer, 10-3-103

Executory contract, 28-2-104**Exempt property, 72-1-103****Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101****Exhaustee, 39-51-2501****Exhibitor, 30-14-303****Existing**

- highway, 60-5-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Existing (Continued)**

- right, 85-2-102
- Expanding**, 15-31-124
- Expansion**, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
 - capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- Expendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102
- Expenditure(s)**, 13-1-101
 - capital, 50-5-101
 - obligation for capital, 50-5-301
 - state, 17-8-105
 - uncovered, 33-31-102
- Expense(s)**, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
 - cleaning, 70-25-101
 - common, 70-23-102
 - health care, 33-22-903
 - incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 - necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
 - overhead, 30-14-202
 - salaries and, 3-7-204
 - timeshare, 37-53-102
 - travel, 2-18-501
- Experience factor**, 39-51-1213
- Experiment station**, agricultural, 20-1-101
- Expiry**, age at, 33-20-212
- Explanatory statement**, attorney general's, 13-27-315
- Exploitation**, 52-3-803
 - sexual, 41-3-102
- Exploration**, 82-4-303
- Explosive(s)**, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
- Export**, 15-70-201, 15-70-503, 33-2-301
- Exporter**, 15-70-201
- Exposure**, 50-78-102
 - unprotected, 50-16-701
- Express contract**, 28-2-103
- Ex-ship**, 30-2-322
- Extended**
 - benefit period, 39-51-2501
 - benefits, 39-51-2501
 - family member, 40-8-103
 - health insurance, 33-22-802
- Extension**, 10-1-803
 - of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 - of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- Extra**
 - fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
 - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 - lean hamburger, 50-31-103
- Extraordinary dividend or distribution**, 33-2-1114
- Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209
- Facility(ies)**, 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 90-6-302
 - air navigation, 67-1-101
 - ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
 - anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
 - animal, 81-30-102
 - appropriation, 85-2-113
 - approved private treatment, 53-24-103
 - approved public treatment, 53-24-103
 - associated, 75-20-104
 - canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136
 - chemical dependency, 50-5-101
 - community, 7-15-4402
 - community-based, 53-20-102
 - community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 - community residential, 76-2-411
 - controlled-access, 60-5-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Facility(ies) (Continued)**

correctional, 41-5-103
 day-care, 52-2-703
 detention, 41-5-103
 developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
 electric or communication, 69-4-303
 eligible health, 90-7-104
 energy, 90-4-302
 governmental, 39-2-1002
 hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
 hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
 health, 90-7-102
 health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701,
 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
 higher education, 90-5-101
 hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
 identified but unlocatedable underground, 69-4-501
 locatable underground, 69-4-501
 long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 52-3-602, 52-3-803
 major industrial, 20-9-407
 major new industrial, 15-16-201
 medical assistance, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
 medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
 mental health, 53-21-102
 motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
 nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
 nuclear, 75-20-1202
 nursing, 15-60-101
 operator of a youth care, 41-3-1102
 outpatient, 50-5-101
 overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
 personal care, 50-5-301, 53-6-162
 processing, 82-4-403
 qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
 rail, 60-11-1102
 regional detention, 41-5-103
 rehabilitation, 50-5-101
 research, 81-30-102
 residential, 53-20-102
 residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
 residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
 resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sanitary, 50-70-103
 secure, 53-3-109
 secure detention, 41-5-103
 shelter care facility, 41-5-103
 simulcast, 23-4-101
 state liquor, 16-1-106
 state youth correctional, 41-5-103
 underground, 69-4-501
 underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
 vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 youth care, 41-3-1102
 youth correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113
 youth detention, 41-5-103

Facsimile

seal, 17-5-1102
 signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409**Factor(s), 30-11-601**

experience, 39-51-1213
 inflation, 15-30-101
 payroll, 15-31-308
 property, 15-31-306
 sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101

- branch, 61-4-201
- built building, 50-60-101
- cheese, 81-22-101
- ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream mix, 81-22-101

Failure

- to conserve coal, 82-4-203
- unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

Fair

- consideration, 33-2-1303
- current fair market value, 70-30-313
- market value, 69-14-931
- value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 70-24-103**Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311****Familial status, 49-2-305****Family(ies)**

- adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
- aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- business entity, 81-3-211
- day-care home, 52-2-703
- designated family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
- elderly, 7-15-4402
- extended family member, 40-8-103
- immediate, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102
- income, 15-30-128
- member, 53-24-103
- member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- member of the, 72-16-331
- member or household member, 45-5-206
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- support act of 1988, 53-4-702
- unit, 80-6-101

Fancy

- extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
- or second grade, 80-3-202

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801**Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331**

- applicator, 80-8-102
- dairy, 81-22-101
- fur, 87-4-1001
- game, 87-4-406
- game farm animal, 87-4-406
- game bird, 87-4-901
- game farm shooting license, 87-4-406
- implement, 30-11-801
- Montana farm products, 80-3-101
- operation, 70-31-102
- or ranch, 39-3-402
- other farm products, 80-3-101
- products, 30-9-109
- tractor, 61-1-109
- worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 80-13-102

- of low income, 7-15-2124
- or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming purposes, 72-16-331**Farmland, prime, 82-4-203****F.A.S., 30-2-319**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Father, alleged, 40-5-201

Fault, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102

Feasible

financially, 90-2-1103

technically, 90-2-1103

Federal

act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102

agency, 7-7-4602

-aid highway, 60-1-103

-aid highway systems, 60-1-103

-aid interstate system, 60-1-103

-aid primary system, 60-1-103

-aid secondary system, 60-1-103

-aid systems, 60-4-401

assistance programs, 17-3-102

code of federal regulations, 81-22-101

financial assistance, 70-31-102

food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001

government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402

insurance contributions act, 19-1-102

nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

property, 18-5-402

special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Federally insured

mortgage, 90-6-103

security, 90-6-103

Federation, library, 22-1-402

Fee(s), 15-60-101, 39-5-102, 75-11-302

-assessed units, 7-13-4502

net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204

official, 31-1-202

service, 17-6-302

simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204

simple absolute, 70-15-204

utilization, 15-60-101

Feed

adulterated, 80-9-204

bill, 17-7-305

commercial, 80-9-101

custom-mixed, 80-9-101

ingredient, 80-9-101

mineral, 80-9-101

misbranded, 80-9-203

Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501

Feedlot, 81-3-201

Felony, 45-2-101

forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

juvenile felony offense, 46-24-207

nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

persistent felony offender, 46-18-501

violent felony offense, 46-18-1001

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Fences, legal, 81-4-101

Feral, 87-5-702

Fertilizer(s)

bulk, 80-10-101

commercial, 80-10-101

materials, 80-10-101

mixed, 80-10-101

organic, 15-32-302

packaged, 80-10-101

specialty, 80-10-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fetal death, 50-15-101

Fibrated product, 50-64-102

Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601

capacity, 32-1-802

fund category, 17-2-102

Field, 82-11-101

airport and landing, 67-1-101

established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101

of contracting, 37-71-101

of plumbing, 37-69-101

trial, 87-4-915

File, 31-3-102, 35-2-114

Filed, 30-10-107, 35-2-114

Filing, 35-2-114

fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313

month, 15-31-510

with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

Fill bench, 82-4-203

Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411

Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103

Final

average final compensation, 19-4-101

average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901

compensation, 19-3-104, 19-3-907

cut, 82-4-403

disposition, 41-5-103

order which has become, 32-1-901

plat, 76-3-103

salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Finance, 17-5-1503

administrator, 7-3-122

agency, 61-4-402

charge, 31-1-202

company, 61-4-402

insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102

lease, 30-2A-103

officer, 17-8-311

premium finance agreement, 33-14-102

sales finance company, 31-1-202

Financial

assistance, 2-7-501

federal financial assistance, 70-31-102

hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102

institution, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502

institution credit card, 31-1-601

interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105

intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313

organization, 70-9-102

proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102

report, 2-7-501

service, 61-12-301

Financially

feasible, 90-2-1103

responsible person, 53-1-401

Financing

agency, 30-2-104

statement, 30-9-402

Fine art, 22-2-501

Fire

boss, 50-73-102

company, 19-12-102

department, 19-11-101

forest, 76-13-102

forest fire protection, 76-13-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Fire (Continued)**

forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
 forest fire season, 76-13-102
 hazard, 76-13-401
 hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
 hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
 local fire chief, 50-78-102
 master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
 prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
 protection service, 10-3-1103

Firefighter(s), 19-13-104

full-paid, 19-13-104
 part-paid, 19-13-104
 volunteer, 39-71-118
 volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102

Fireworks, 50-37-101**Firm**, research and development, 15-1-101**First**

city of the first class, 7-1-4111
 extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
 purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

last fiscal year, 30-10-104
 school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish, game, 87-2-101**Fishing**, 87-2-101**Fitting hearing aids** — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102**Fixed**

assets account group, 17-2-102
 between fixed termini, 69-12-101
 charges, 33-2-818
 net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-313, 70-15-103

attached to mines, 70-15-104
 filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313

Flag, 45-8-215

person, 61-1-411
 vehicle, 61-1-412

Flammable, 50-30-209

extremely, 50-30-209
 liquid, 61-1-507

Flathead basin, 75-7-303**Fleet**, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712**Flight property**, 15-23-401**Flood**, 76-5-103

of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103

Floodplain, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203**Flour**, 50-34-101**Flower seeds**, 80-5-120**Fluid**, 82-11-101

hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
 milk plant, 81-21-101

Fluoridated water, 50-31-103**Flying club**, 67-1-101**F.O.B.**, 30-2-319

market value F.O.B. mine, 15-35-107

Folio, 1-1-203**Food**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
 agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
 canned, 27-1-716
 eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Food (Continued)**

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
frozen food plant, 50-50-102
manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
perishable, 27-1-716
perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
pet, 80-9-101
programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
school food services, 20-1-101
service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
specialty pet, 80-9-101
stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
warehouse, 50-50-102

Foot, functional, 37-6-102

For

accommodation, 33-3-415
hire, 69-12-101
housing for older persons, 49-2-305
lobbying for hire, 5-7-102
seed purposes, 80-3-105

Force, 45-5-501

governmental military, 45-8-108
likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forces, armed, 39-29-101

Forcible

detainer, 70-27-103
entry, 70-27-102
felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosed agricultural land, holder of, 25-13-901

Foreclosure, 71-1-221

Foreign

corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
government, 15-30-101
guaranty association, 33-2-1303
insurer, 33-1-201
judgment, 25-9-502
limited partnership, 35-12-504
material other than dockage, 80-4-302
mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
personal representative, 72-1-103
professional corporation, 35-4-109

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

Forest(s), 15-44-102

clearwater state, 77-5-102
coal creek state, 77-5-102
development road, 61-8-110
fire, 76-13-102
fire protection, 76-13-102
fire protection district, 76-13-102
fire season, 76-13-102
land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
landowner, 76-13-302
lincoln state, 77-5-102
practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
product, 76-13-401
productivity value, 15-44-102
state, 77-5-101
stillwater state, 77-5-102
sula state, 77-5-102
swan river state, 77-5-102
thompson river state, 77-5-102

Fork River basin, Upper Clark, 85-2-335

Form(s)

bearer, 30-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Form(s) (Continued)**

commodity in package, 30-12-101
policy, 33-15-323
recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
registered, 30-8-102
solid dosage, 50-31-301

Formal

delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
proceedings, 72-1-103

Format, 33-22-907**Foster**

adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
child, 41-3-1102
home, 41-5-103
youth foster home, 41-3-1102

Foundation, 15-30-163

appraisal, 37-54-102
private, 72-34-201
program, 20-9-303

IV-D, 40-5-201**4-year high school, 20-6-501****Fractional parts, 30-12-106****Frame, 61-3-210****Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201**

agreements, 37-51-102
disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201**Franchisor, 61-4-201****Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105****Fraud, 28-2-404**

actual, 28-2-405
constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420**Free**

alongside, 30-2-319
appropriate public education, 20-7-401
-lance correspondent, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
on board, 30-2-319
pass, 69-11-207
public bridge, 7-14-2502
ticket, 69-11-207
transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206**Freeholder, resident, 7-2-4704****Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202****Freight, 69-11-401**

line companies, 15-55-101

Freightage, 69-11-401**French**

custard ice cream, 81-22-101
ice cream, 81-22-101

Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103**Friend of respondent, 53-21-102****Fringe benefits, 39-2-903****Frisk, 45-2-101****Front-end**

assembly, 61-3-210
implementation funds, 75-10-103
organizational funds, 75-10-103
planning funds, 75-10-103

Frozen

dessert plant, 81-22-101
food plant, 50-50-102

Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101**Fuel**

delivered cost of motor, 30-14-803

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Fuel (Continued)**

motor, 15-70-121, 30-14-803
 retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
 special, 15-70-301
 special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
 special fuel user, 15-70-301
 supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301

Full

face value of insignia, 16-11-102
 guardian, 72-5-305
 market value, 77-3-101
 -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
 -time employee, 2-18-601
 -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
 -time service, 19-4-101
 -time special pupil, 20-9-311, 20-7-431

Function, 2-15-102

quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
 quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Functional foot, 37-6-102

Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 72-31-208, 72-31-210, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
 agency, 17-2-102
 agency fund type, 17-2-102
 annuity and life income, 17-2-102
 annuity savings, 19-4-602
 budgeted, 20-9-201
 capital projects, 17-5-401
 capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
 current, 17-2-102
 debt service, 90-2-102
 debt service fund type, 17-2-102
 disability and pension, 19-11-101
 electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
 endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
 enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
 expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
 federal special revenue, 17-2-102
 fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
 front-end implementation, 75-10-103
 front-end organizational, 75-10-103
 front-end planning, 75-10-103
 general, 17-2-102
 general fund budget, 20-9-301
 governmental fund category, 17-2-102
 higher education, 17-2-102
 highway capital projects, 17-5-506
 improvement, 15-17-316
 independent liability, 33-27-103
 institutional, 72-30-102
 internal service fund type, 17-2-102
 matching, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
 nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
 pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
 permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
 plant, 17-2-102
 proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
 renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
 reserve, 17-5-1604
 retirement, 19-3-104
 revolving, 75-5-1102
 revolving loan, 17-6-403
 special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
 state, 39-71-2501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Fund(s) (Continued)**

state special revenue, 17-2-102
 student loan, 17-2-102
 transfer, 30-4A-104
 unclaimed, 70-9-202
 unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
 volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
 water development debt service, 85-1-102

Funding level

current, 17-7-102
 modified, 17-7-102

Funds-transfer

business day, 30-4A-105
 system, 30-4A-105
 system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral

directing, 37-19-101
 escort vehicle, 61-1-413
 lead vehicle, 61-1-414
 procession, 61-1-415

Fungi, 80-8-102**Fungible, 30-1-201****Fungicide, 80-8-102****Fur**

-bearing animals, 87-2-101
 dealers, 87-4-301
 farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001**Furnish, 71-3-1001****Future(s)**

contingent future interest, 70-1-324
 damages, 25-9-401
 goods, 30-2-105
 interest, 70-1-322
 present tense includes, 1-2-105
 commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
 vested future interest, 70-1-323

Gallery, infiltration, 85-2-327**Gainful occupation, 39-73-101****Gallon, proof, 16-1-106****Gambling, 23-5-112**

activity, 23-5-112
 device, 23-5-112
 enterprise, 23-5-112
 illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
 illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
 public, 23-5-112
 video gambling machine, 23-5-112
 video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602

Game, 87-4-701

animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
 bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
 bird farm, 87-4-901
 card, 23-5-112
 card game table, 23-5-112
 card game tournament, 23-5-112
 crane, 23-6-101
 farm, 87-4-406
 farm animal, 87-4-406
 farm shooting license, 87-4-406
 fish, 87-2-101
 live card, 23-5-112
 lottery, 23-7-103
 migratory game birds, 87-2-101
 of chance, promotional, 23-5-112
 retired state game warden, 19-8-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Game (Continued)**

sports tab, 23-5-501

state game warden, 19-8-101

upland game birds, 87-2-101

Garbage, 81-2-501

feeder, 81-2-501

Garden, urn, 35-21-102**Gas, 82-11-101**

native, 82-10-301

natural, 82-10-301

natural gas public utility, 82-10-301

oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

oil and gas estate, 82-10-502

oil and gas operations, 82-10-502

Gasohol, 2-17-414

dealer, 15-70-503

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302

aviation, 15-70-201

distributed, 15-70-201

Gassy mine, 50-73-102**Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113****Gems, 77-3-101****General**

agents, 28-10-102

anesthesia, 37-4-101

anesthetic, 37-4-101

apiary, 80-6-101

assets, 33-2-1303

attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315

bonus payment, 20-6-401

common elements, 70-23-102

devise, 72-3-901

election, 13-1-101

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

fund, 17-2-102

fund budget, 20-9-301

health condition, 50-16-504

intangibles, 30-9-106

law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

license, 75-3-103

lien, 71-3-101

managing general agent, 33-17-102

nutritional information, 37-25-102

partner, 35-12-504

power of appointment, 72-16-302

recreational use, 77-1-101

relief, 53-3-109

relief assistance, 53-3-109

supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-403

taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606

Generation, 75-10-403

recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102

Generation-skipping

federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001

transfer, 72-16-1001

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003**Generic name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727****Genetic condition, 33-18-206****Genuine, 30-1-201****Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102****Geothermal**

development, 77-4-102

resources, 77-4-102

system, 15-32-102

Germination, percentage of, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Gift, 70-3-101

- anatomical, 72-17-102
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901**Gives, 30-1-201**

- notice, 30-1-201

Glass-plastic glazing material, 61-9-405**Glazing material(s)**

- glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
- safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716**God, act of, 18-2-312****Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202**

- cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
- consideration, 28-2-801
- consumer, 30-9-109
- faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 70-24-103
- future, 30-2-105
- member in good standing, 33-6-102

Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122**Governing**

- authority, 20-5-402
- board, 72-30-102
- body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4465, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
- local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103

- affected local government unit, 90-6-402
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
- federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- foreign, 15-30-101
- local, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101, 15-24-2301, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103
- local government entity, 2-7-501, 17-8-311
- local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
- local government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- plan of, 7-1-4121
- tribal, 18-11-102, 53-30-303
- unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
- units of, 76-1-103

Governmental, 76-15-103

- agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
- body, 18-4-123
- bonds, 17-5-1302
- entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
- facility, 39-2-1002
- fund category, 17-2-102
- military force, 45-8-108
- state governmental unit, 90-4-102
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- unit, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101

- elect, 2-15-221

Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101

- C, 80-3-202
- combination, 80-3-202
- cull, 80-3-202
- extra fancy or first, 80-3-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Grade (Continued)**

fancy or second, 80-3-202

hail, 80-3-202

orchard-run, 80-3-202

Graded bull, 81-4-211

Grading, 81-22-101

Graduates, high school, 20-16-205

Graduation from high school, 20-16-205

Grain, 80-4-402

official grain inspectors, 80-4-402

official grain samplers, 80-4-402

official grain standards, 80-4-402

official grain weighers, 80-4-402

standards act, 80-4-402

terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103

Grant(s), 18-4-123, 20-30-101, 70-1-507

block, 53-10-501

reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103

Grantee agency, 17-3-102

Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303

Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301

Grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered, 22-3-803

Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501

Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103

Grazing preference, 76-16-103

Gross

adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

annual gross value of product, 15-37-102

deviation, 45-2-101

earnings, 15-55-101, 32-1-109

household income, 15-30-171

income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

metal yield, 15-23-801

misconduct, 39-51-201

proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112

receipts, 15-50-101

rent, 15-30-171

revenue, 15-53-101

taxable value, 15-36-101

total gross earnings, 15-55-101

value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127

weight, 61-1-502

Ground

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803

water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-335, 85-2-501

water area, 85-2-501

water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903

water characterization program, 85-2-903

water characterization study, 85-2-903

water monitoring program, 85-2-903

Ground beef, 50-31-103

extra lean, 50-31-103

lean, 50-31-103

regular, 50-31-103

super lean, 50-31-103

Group

benefits, 2-18-809

cultural, 22-3-805

day-care home, 52-2-703

disability insurance, 33-22-501

employee ownership, 90-5-303

fixed assets account, 17-2-102

long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Group (Continued)**

- long-term debt account, 17-2-102
- purchasing, 33-11-102
- risk retention, 33-11-102
- tribal, 22-3-803
- voting, 35-1-113
- water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
- youth group home, 41-3-1102
- Grower(s)**, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402
 - Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
 - organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
- Grown**, name of state in which the seed was, 80-5-120
- Growth percentage**, 17-8-106
- Guaranteed**, 30-10-103
 - analysis, 80-10-102
 - student loan program, 20-26-1101
- Guarantee of the signature**, 30-8-402
- Guarantor**, 30-8-201
- Guaranty**, 28-11-101
 - association, 33-2-1303
 - continuing, 28-11-108
 - foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
 - unconditional, 28-11-107
- Guard**
 - armed private security, 37-60-101
 - private security, 37-60-101
 - unarmed private security, 37-60-101
- Guardian**, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
 - full, 72-5-305
 - legal, 50-16-1003
 - limited, 72-5-305
- Guardian ad litem**, 41-3-603
- Guardianship**, 41-5-103
- Guard**, national, 10-1-101
- Guest**, transient, 50-51-102
- Guidance**, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- Guideline(s)**, 7-1-4121, 40-5-201
- Guide**, 37-47-101
 - professional, 37-47-101
- Gun**, machine, 45-8-302
- Gypsum**, products of cement or, 15-59-101
- Habilitation**, 53-20-102
- Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- Habitat**, natural, 87-5-702
- Habitual**
 - traffic offender, 61-11-203
 - user of drugs, 37-2-111
- Hail grade**, 80-3-202
- Hairdressing**, 37-31-101
- Hair dye**, 50-31-404
- Hamburger**, 50-31-103
 - extra lean, 50-31-103
 - lean, 50-31-103
 - regular, 50-31-103
 - superlean, 50-31-103
- Handicap(ped)**, 13-3-202, 53-19-302, 69-12-102
 - person, 39-30-103
 - physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 - vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
- Handicap(s)**
 - individual with, 53-7-101
 - individual with severe, 53-19-102
 - person with an employment, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- Handled in the primary channels of trade**, 80-11-303
- Hard-to-place child**, 52-2-503

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Harm, 45-2-101

- force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
- threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

Harmful barberry, 80-7-301**Harnosal, 50-43-102****Harvest, 15-44-102****Hashish, 50-32-101****Haulers, coal and ore, 15-6-138****Hazard**

- airport, 67-1-101
- airport hazard area, 67-1-101
- fire, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

Hazardous, 81-22-101

- banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
- chemical, 50-78-102
- financial condition, 33-11-102
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- material, 61-1-137
- material incident, 75-10-716
- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- waste management, 75-10-403
- waste management facility, 75-10-403
- waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

Head

- agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- department, 2-15-102
- executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- of department, 19-3-104

Healing, maximum, 39-71-116**Health**

- adequate health care, 41-3-102
- basic health care services, 33-31-102
- benefit plan, 33-22-1703
- care, 50-16-504
- care expenses, 33-22-903
- care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
- care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
- care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
- care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
- care services, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
- care services agreement, 33-31-102
- certificate, 81-2-702
- community mental health center, 53-21-201
- eligible health facility, 90-7-104
- extended health insurance, 33-22-802
- facility, 90-7-102
- general health condition, 50-16-504
- harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- home health agency, 50-5-101
- home health care, 33-22-1001
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- institution, 90-7-102
- local board of, 50-53-102
- local department of, 75-5-103
- local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- local health department, 20-5-402
- maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Health (Continued)**

mental health clinic, 53-21-201
 mental health facility, 53-21-102
 mental health professional, 27-1-1101
 mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
 nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
 occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 other health impairment, 20-7-401
 participating health institution, 90-7-102
 professional, 41-1-401
 public health center, 50-5-101
 secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
 service corporation, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
 services, 33-30-101
 state health plan, 50-5-101
 threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302

Hearing, 37-11-101

administrative, 40-5-226
 aid, 37-16-102
 examiner, 40-5-201
 impairment, 20-7-401
 officer, 40-5-201
 practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
 probable cause, 41-5-103

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302

Heavy

highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 labor activity, 39-71-703

Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101

Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103

eligible qualified, 72-16-331
 qualified, 72-16-331

Held

closely held business amount, 72-16-451
 interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453

Helpless, physically, 45-2-101

Herbicide, 80-7-801, 80-8-102

Hereafter, 1-1-201

Heretofore, 1-1-201

Heritage

natural heritage program, 90-15-102
 property, 22-3-421

Hide

animal, 81-9-401
 certificate, 81-9-401
 dealer, 81-9-401

High

county high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 4-year high school, 20-6-501
 graduation from high school, 20-16-205
 -hazard area, 60-7-102
 -hazard dam, 85-15-106
 junior high school, 20-6-501
 managerial agent, 45-2-311
 mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
 ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
 school, 20-6-501
 school district, 20-6-101
 school graduates, 20-16-205
 senior high school, 20-6-501
 6-year high school, 20-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**High (Continued)**

statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education

facilities, 90-5-101

funds, 17-2-102

institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

Highly toxic, 50-30-205**Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201**

arterial, 60-5-102

authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102

capital projects fund, 17-5-506

controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211

existing, 60-5-102

federal-aid, 60-1-103

federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103

heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401

interstate, 60-5-102

patrol officer, 61-1-305

projects, 17-5-903

public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101

public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301

revenues, 17-5-903

state, 60-1-103

through, 61-1-210

traffic safety program, 61-2-102

Himself insecure, when he deems, 30-2A-109**Hire**

deposit for, 70-6-402

for, 69-12-101

lobbying for, 5-7-102

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103**Historic**

dollar value, 72-30-102

preservation office, 22-3-421

preservation officer, 22-3-421

records, 22-3-102

records network, 22-3-102

Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446**History record information, criminal, 44-5-103****HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003**

-related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003

-related test, 50-16-1003

Hive, 80-6-101**Hobbyist**

apiary, 80-6-101

beekeeper, 80-6-101

Holder, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-102

in due course, 30-3-302

of bonds, 7-7-4602

of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901

pledge, 71-2-101

Holding

insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101

owning bank holding company, 32-1-802

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

Holdover, 41-5-103**Holiday(s), 2-18-601**

legal, 1-1-216

Home(s), 46-18-1001

adult foster family care, 52-3-302

arrest, 46-18-1001

community, 53-20-302

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

detention, 41-5-1001

family day-care, 52-2-703

foster, 41-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Home(s) (Continued)**

group day-care, 52-2-703
 health agency, 50-5-101
 health care, 33-22-1001
 inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
 mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
 motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
 nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
 retirement, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
 school, 20-5-102
 state, 40-7-103
 state home for veterans, 10-2-411
 state veterans', 10-2-411
 study, 40-8-103
 tourist, 50-51-102
 youth foster, 41-3-1102
 youth group, 41-3-1102

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303

Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103

Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101

Honey, 50-31-103

Honor, 30-1-201

Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101

Horse(s), 81-4-321

abandoned, 81-4-501

Hospice, 50-5-101

Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102

children's psychiatric, 20-7-436

facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102

inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702

joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101

state, 53-21-102

Hotel, 50-51-102

Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701

Hours

business, 69-6-103

equated plane, 15-23-401

House, main banking, 32-1-109

Household, 15-30-171, 53-3-109

family member or household member, 45-5-206

gross household income, 15-30-171

hazardous waste, 75-10-203

income, 15-30-171

waste, 75-10-203

House of prostitution, 45-2-101

Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501

Housing, 50-52-101

accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203

authority, 7-15-4402

covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305

development, 90-6-103

development costs, 90-6-103

for older persons, 49-2-305

limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103

nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103

project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416

sponsor, 90-6-103

temporary, 10-3-103

Huckster, 7-21-2501

Human

being, 45-2-101

eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

remains, 35-21-102

resource development council, 53-10-501

skeletal remains, 22-3-803

Hunter orange, 87-3-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121

Hybrid, 80-5-120

Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314

Hygiene, practice of dental, 37-4-401

Ice, 81-22-101

cooked ice cream, 81-22-101

cream, 81-22-101

cream factory, 81-22-101

cream mix, 81-22-101

cream mix factory, 81-22-101

custard, 81-22-101

french custard ice cream, 81-22-101

french ice cream, 81-22-101

fruit ice cream, 81-22-101

sherbet, 81-22-101

water, 81-22-101

Identification, 30-2-501

DNR, 50-10-101

personal identification number, 32-6-103

unique identification device, 32-6-103

vehicle identification number, 61-3-210

Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Identifying number, 23-2-502

Identity, proof of, 44-2-511

III

chronically, 53-3-109

mentally, 53-21-102

seriously mentally, 53-21-102

Illegal

article, 45-2-101

gambling device, 23-5-112

gambling enterprise, 23-5-112

Illness

chronic, 53-3-109

mental, 33-22-702

Imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111

Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

Immediate

container, 50-31-103

denture, 37-29-102

family, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102

precursor, 50-32-101

resale, 81-8-213

Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

Immovable property, 70-15-101

Immunization, 20-5-402

Impaired insurer, 33-10-202

Impairment

hearing, 20-7-401

mental, 39-30-103

orthopedic, 20-7-401

other health, 20-7-401

speech-language, 20-7-401

visual, 20-7-401

Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103

Implement

farm, 30-11-801

of husbandry, 61-1-121

Implied contract, 28-2-103

Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 16-1-106

Importation, 87-5-702

Importer, 61-4-201

beer, 16-1-106

Imprint, code, 50-31-301

Improper means, 30-14-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

real estate, 33-2-830

Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101

agricultural, 69-4-401

fund, 15-17-316

leasehold, 15-1-101

local improvement district, 7-3-122

permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301

real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522

Improving, 7-7-4602**Impure**, 81-22-101**Inaccessible**

polling place, 13-3-207

technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101**Inadequate rates**, 33-16-201**Incapacitated**

by alcohol, 53-24-103

mentally, 45-2-101

person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104**Incident**, 70-15-105

hazardous material, 75-10-716

tactical, 10-3-702

Incidental

damage(s), 30-2-715, 61-4-501

expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Included offense, 46-1-202**Includes**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114**Income**, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 40-5-403, 53-3-109, 72-34-404, 77-1-602

adjusted gross, 15-30-111

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102

beneficiary, 72-34-402

business, 15-31-302

earned, 15-30-131

family, 15-30-128

farmers of low, 7-15-2124

from sources within this state, 15-31-403

gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

gross household, 15-30-171

household, 15-30-171

interest and income moneys, 20-9-341

low, 50-19-303

lump-sum, 53-3-109

Montana total personal, 17-8-105

net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113

nonbusiness, 15-31-302

pension and annuity, 15-30-101

persons and families of lower, 90-6-103

persons of low, 7-15-4402

presumptive, 53-3-109

tax, 15-31-406

taxable, 15-30-101

Incompetent person, 53-24-103**Incomplete instrument**, 30-3-115**Incorporated city or town**, 19-11-101**Incorporation**, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114**Incorrect**, 30-12-202**Increase**, rate, 69-3-901**Increased taxable value**, 7-15-4292**Increment**

culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102

tax, 7-15-4283

tax increment provision, 7-15-4283

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Incremental

- petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
- production, 15-35-102
- taxable value, 7-15-4283

Incubated eggs, 81-20-205**Incubator**, business, 15-24-1801**Incumbency**, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-402**Incurred**

- paid or, 15-30-101
- such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

Indebtedness, 33-21-103**Indemnity**, 28-11-301

- marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209

Indenture, 7-14-4602

- trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303

Independent

- appraisal service, 37-54-102
- auditor, 2-7-501
- committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
- contractor, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- liability fund, 33-27-103

Index, consumer price, 15-30-101**Indian**, 2-18-111, 30-14-601

- american indian studies, 20-4-211
- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102**Indicator**, program size, 17-7-102**Indicia**, 16-11-102**Indigenous seeds**, 80-5-120**Indirect costs**, 17-3-102**Individual**, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

- transportation, 20-10-101
- treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- with handicaps, 53-7-101
- with severe handicaps, 53-19-102

Industrial

- commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
- commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
- district, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- life insurance, 33-20-102
- major industrial facility, 20-9-407
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- park, 15-24-1901
- premises, 69-5-102
- unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
- use, 16-1-106
- waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607**Indorsement**, 30-3-203

- anomalous, 30-3-204
- blank, 30-3-204
- fraudulent, 30-3-420
- special, 30-3-204

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 23-2-702

- construction, 39-71-116
- new, 15-6-135

Inert ingredient, 80-8-102**Infant**, 41-3-102**Infectious**, 75-10-1003

- disease, 50-16-701
- waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Infestation, 80-7-501

Infiltration gallery, 85-2-327

Infirmary, 50-5-101

-A, 50-5-101

-B, 50-5-101

Inflation factor, 15-30-101

Influence

airport influence area, 67-4-102

payment to influence official action, 5-7-102

under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204

undue, 28-2-407

Informal proceedings, 72-1-103

Information, 50-18-109

agents, 15-30-101

center, 75-15-103

confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103

criminal history record, 44-5-103

criminal intelligence, 44-5-103

criminal investigative, 44-5-103

criminal justice, 44-5-103

criminal justice information system, 44-5-103

data and information technology resources, 2-15-102

directory, 50-16-504

general nutritional, 37-25-102

health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602

medical, 31-3-102

medical record, 33-19-104

motorist information sign, 60-5-502

personal, 33-19-104

privileged, 33-19-104

public criminal justice, 44-5-103

relevant, 61-3-106

specific information sign, 60-5-502

statistical, 44-5-103

Informed consent, 50-20-104

written, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Infrastructure development project, industrial, 7-15-4283

Ingredient(s)

active, 80-8-102

feed, 80-9-101

inert, 80-8-102

optional, 81-22-101

statement, 80-8-102

Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203

Initial

decree, 40-7-103

hiring, 39-30-103

transaction statement, 30-8-408

Initiating

court, 40-5-103

state, 40-5-103

Injection well, class II, 82-11-101

Injunction, 27-19-101

Injured, 39-71-119

Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103

Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119

bodily, 45-2-101, 75-11-302

date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

mental, 41-3-102, 52-3-803

personal, 2-9-101

physical, 41-3-102, 52-3-803

serious bodily, 45-2-101

time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

In-kind payment, 72-16-446

value of, 72-16-446

Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221**Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101****Innovative**

agricultural technology, 90-9-103

technology, 90-3-102

Inpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705**Inquest, 46-4-201**

jury of, 3-15-105

Inquiry, 46-4-121**Insect(s), 80-8-102**

beneficial, 80-8-102

pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501

Insecticide, 80-8-102**Insecure, when he deems himself, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109****Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401****Insider, 31-2-328****Insignia, 16-11-102**

full face value of, 16-11-102

Insolvency, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303

proceedings, 30-1-201

Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303

bank, 32-1-503

insurer, 33-10-102

private self-insurer, 39-71-2603

Inspecting authority, 50-8-101**Inspection, 85-15-106**

continuous official, 81-8-701

Inspector(s), 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401

deputy state stock, 81-3-201

official grain, 80-4-402

state stock, 81-3-201

Installation, 75-11-203**Installer, 75-11-203**

licensed, 75-11-203

Installment

contract, 30-2-612

lease contract, 30-2A-103

sales, 15-30-131

retail installment contract, 31-1-202

retail installment transaction, 31-1-202

Install, to, 75-11-203**Institution(s), 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 53-1-101, 61-3-462, 72-30-102**

banking, 32-1-601

correctional, 45-2-101

educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101

eligible educational, 20-26-1101

financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502

financial institution credit card, 31-1-601

health, 90-7-102

insurance, 33-19-104

joint, 7-34-2501

lending, 90-6-103

medical care, 33-19-104

of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

of purely public charity, 15-6-201

participating health, 90-7-102

postsecondary, 20-26-103

Institutional

fund, 72-30-102

occupancy, 50-61-103

review board, 50-16-504

source, 33-19-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Instruction, 20-4-211, 30-8-308

- air, 67-1-101
- pupil, 20-1-101
- superintendent of public, 20-1-101

Instructional aide, 20-9-322**Instructor**

- aeronautics, 67-1-101
- of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501

Instrument, 30-9-105, 30-3-104, 70-21-101

- gift, 72-30-102
- incomplete, 30-3-115
- negotiable, 30-3-104
- of payment, 2-16-114
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205**Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113**

- adjuster, 37-60-101
- arrangement, 33-22-1501
- blanket disability, 33-22-601
- casualty, 33-1-206
- credit disability, 33-21-103
- credit life, 33-21-103
- declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- disability, 33-1-207
- employee life, 33-20-1002
- extended health, 33-22-802
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group disability, 33-22-501
- group long-term care, 33-22-1107
- holding company system, 33-2-1101
- industrial life, 33-20-102
- institution, 33-19-104
- kind of, 33-2-301
- life, 33-1-208
- life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
- limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
- long-term care, 33-22-1107
- marine protection and indemnity and wet marine, 33-1-209
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
- property, 33-1-210
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- support organization, 33-19-104
- surety, 33-1-211
- surplus lines, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- title, 33-1-212
- title insurance business, 33-25-105
- title insurance policy, 33-25-105
- title insurance producer, 33-25-105
- total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- transaction, 33-19-104
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- wet marine, 33-1-209

Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703

- federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
- federally insured security, 90-6-103
- rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Insurer**, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-3-1113
alien, 33-1-201
authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
county mutual, 33-4-102
domestic, 33-1-201
domestic mutual, 33-3-102
domestic stock, 33-3-102
eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
foreign, 33-1-201
health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
impaired, 33-10-202
insolvent, 33-10-102
member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
reciprocal, 33-5-102
resident domestic, 33-1-201
state mutual, 33-4-102
title, 33-25-105
unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- Intangible(s)**, 72-16-101
general, 30-9-106
property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
- Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802
- Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103
- Interchange**, 75-15-103
- Intercourse**
in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
sexual, 45-2-101
- Interest(s)**, 31-1-104, 35-1-826
and income moneys, 20-9-341
chattel, 70-15-206
claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
community of, 30-11-801
conflicting, 35-1-461
conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
contingent future, 70-1-324
creation of a security, 30-2A-303
director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
future, 70-1-322
in a closely held business, 72-16-453
in common, 70-1-313
in property, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
joint, 70-1-307
leasehold, 30-2A-103
lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
nonworking interest owner, 15-36-101
partial, 15-7-303
partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
pecuniary, 20-9-204
principal party in, 49-4-502
prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
purchase money security, 30-9-107
recreational, 60-11-112
regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
required interest amount, 72-16-471
security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
site of significant historical, 72-16-446
timeshare, 37-53-102
vested future, 70-1-323
- Interested**
be interested in, 2-2-201
party, 15-18-111

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Interested (Continued)**

person, 72-1-103, 82-11-144

person interested in the estate, 72-16-601

person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102**Intermediary**

bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104

financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313

interpreter, 49-4-502

Intermediate

developmental disability care, 50-5-101

nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101

Interment, 35-21-102

person in charge of, 50-15-101

plot, 35-21-102

space, 35-21-102

Intern, 37-7-101

physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal Revenue Code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001**Internal revenue service, 15-31-131****Internal service fund type, 17-2-102****International will(s), 72-2-901**

person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901

Internship, 37-62-101

approved, 37-3-102

Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5**Interpreter**

intermediary, 49-4-502

qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103

street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

throughway intersection area, 60-5-102

Interstate

federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103

highway, 60-5-102

system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102**Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102****Interview, pretext, 33-19-104****In the course of committing**

a theft, 45-5-401

sexual assault, 45-5-502

sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Intoxicated person, 53-24-103**Intoxicating**

quantity, 16-6-305

substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate, 39-2-304

commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101

introduced into, 30-12-101

Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101**Introduction, 87-5-702****Inurnment, 35-21-102****Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102**

marriage, 50-15-101

Inventory(ies), 30-9-109, 30-11-701

business, 15-6-202

value, 72-34-402

Investigating agency, 7-4-2917**Investigation program, fire prevention and, 50-3-101****Investigative**

consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

criminal investigative information, 44-5-103

Investigator

armed private, 37-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Investigator (Continued)

- private, 37-60-101

- unarmed private, 37-60-101

Investment, 90-9-103

- adviser, 30-10-103

- adviser representative, 30-10-103

- capital, 15-32-102

- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103

- company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108

- company act of 1940, 30-10-103

- qualified, 90-8-104

- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

- small business investment company, 15-33-103

Invitation for bids, 18-4-301**Involuntary**

- act, 45-2-101

- conversion, 72-16-331

- deposit, 70-6-103

- retirement, 19-5-101

Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103**Irons**, running, 81-4-214**Irregularly shaped tract of land**, 76-3-103**Irrevocable credit**, 30-5-103**Irrigable land**, 85-7-2205**Irrigation district**, 85-7-1402**Irritant**, 50-30-207**Isomer**, 50-32-222**Issuance**, original, 17-5-1102**Issue**, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103

- ballot, 13-1-101

- of bonds, 85-7-2020

Issuer, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103, 85-7-1402

- local, 17-5-1302

- state, 17-5-1302

Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117**Itinerant**

- merchant, 80-3-701

- vendor, 7-21-2301

Jail, 41-5-103**Job**

- sharing, 2-18-101

- training partnership act, 53-2-1103

- training plan, 53-2-1103

Jobber prices, 81-23-101**JOBS program**, 53-4-702**Joint**, 72-16-101

- commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

- custody, 40-4-224

- district, 7-13-302

- institution, 7-34-2501

- interest, 70-1-307

- local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

- words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Jointly, 72-16-101**Journeyman**

- electrician, 37-68-102

- plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202

- retired, 19-5-101

- water, 85-2-102

Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

- foreign, 25-9-502

Judicial

- districts, 3-5-101

- officers, 1-1-202

- record, 1-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Judicial (Continued)**

- remedies, 27-1-101
- Junior high school**, 20-6-501
- Junk**, 75-15-203
 - vehicle, 75-10-501
- Junkyard**, 75-15-203
- Jurisdiction(s)**, 10-3-702, 61-3-712
 - 9-1-1, 10-4-101
 - reciprocating, 75-16-102
 - taxing, 15-1-111, 15-31-702
- Jurisdictional area**, municipal, 50-60-101
- Juror**, 45-2-101
- Jury**, 3-15-101
 - grand, 3-15-103
 - inquest, 3-15-105
 - trial, 3-15-104
- Justice**
 - administration of criminal, 44-5-103
 - confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 - courts of, 3-1-101
 - criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
 - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 - criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
 - public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- Justifiable**, scientifically, 22-3-803
- Juvenile**
 - detention program, 7-6-501
 - felony offense, 46-24-207
 - offender, serious, 41-5-103
- K-12**
 - school district, 20-6-701
 - specialist, 20-4-131
 - vocational education, 20-1-101
- Keeper**, restaurant, 87-4-701
- Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106
- Keno**, 23-5-112
 - caller, 23-5-112
 - machine, 23-5-602
- Keylock**, 15-70-301
- Kidney treatment center**, 50-5-101
- Kind of insurance**, 33-2-301
- Kin**, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331
- Knowing**, 45-2-101
- Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
- Knowledge**, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
 - with, 45-2-101
- Knows**, 30-1-201
- Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- Labeler**, seed, 80-5-120
- Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- Labor**, 18-2-401
 - agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
 - commissioner of, 39-3-201
 - dispute, 39-31-103
 - heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
 - light labor activity, 39-71-703
 - medium labor activity, 39-71-703
 - organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
 - sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
 - unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
- Laboratory**, clinical, 50-5-101
- Lading**, bill of, 30-1-201
- Laetrile**, 50-41-101
- Lake**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
 - artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Lake (Continued)

change in definition by local government, 75-7-203

Lakeshore, 75-7-202**Land(s)**, 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227

affected, 82-4-403

agricultural, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

area of land affected, 82-4-203

associated, 87-1-256

building and, 15-24-2001

covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

disturbed, 82-4-303

division of, 76-3-103

entry townsite, 70-28-301

examining land surveyor, 76-3-103

forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

holder of foreclosed agricultural, 25-13-901

irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103

irrigable, 85-7-2205

legally accessible state, 77-1-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

membership, 35-16-301

occupier, 76-15-103

occupier of, 76-15-103

open-space, 76-6-104

parcel of, 50-52-101

park and recreation, 7-16-2401

practice of land surveying, 37-67-101

professional land surveyor, 37-67-101

public land survey corner, 70-22-103

registered land surveyor, 76-3-103

state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701

subdivided, 15-7-202, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202

surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101

under water, 85-16-104

value of rural, 60-3-206

Landfill

municipal solid waste, 75-10-203

solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing

airport and landing field, 67-1-101

emergency landing strips, 67-5-102

established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101

restricted landing area, 67-1-101

Landlord, 70-24-103**Landowner**, 15-44-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-403

apiary, 80-6-101

forest, 76-13-302

Landscape

architect, 37-66-103

architecture, 37-66-103

Laned roadway, 61-1-207**Lane, stock**, 7-14-2621**Large**

quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103

-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

Last fiscal year, 30-10-104**Last-known address**, 70-9-102**Law(s)**, 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

mistake of, 28-2-410

mistake of foreign, 28-2-411

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Law(s) (Continued)**

party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
 session, 5-11-211
 state, 39-51-2501
 unwritten, 1-1-107
 written, 1-1-104

Lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117**Lead**

carrier, 33-22-1501
 certified community lead organization, 17-6-403
 funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414

Leader, crew, 39-51-206**Leading question, 26-1-101****League, fantasy sports, 23-5-801****Lean**

extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
 ground beef, 50-31-103
 hamburger, 50-31-103
 super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 super lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Leap year, 1-1-303**Learn, 30-1-201****Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401****Lease, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103**

agreement, 30-2A-103
 consumer, 30-2A-103
 contract, 30-2A-103
 finance, 30-2A-103
 installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
 mining, 77-3-101
 purchase money, 30-2A-309

Lessee, 30-2A-103

in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
 merchant, 30-2A-103

Leasehold

improvements, 15-1-101
 interest, 30-2A-103
 premises, 70-25-101

Leaseholder, 69-14-931**Leasing, 30-2A-103****Lessor(s), 30-2A-103**

residual interest, 30-2A-103

Leave

sick, 2-18-601
 vacation, 2-18-601

Legal

assistant, 37-60-101
 custody, 41-5-103
 fences, 81-4-101
 guardian, 50-16-1003
 holidays, 1-1-216
 parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
 representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
 residence, 61-3-712
 service, 61-12-301

Legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101**Legend drug, 50-31-301****Legislative**

act, 2-9-111
 body, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
 local legislative body, 50-60-101

Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211**Lender, 30-14-1102**

regulated, 31-1-111
 seller, lessor, or, 30-14-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Lending

agency, 20-30-402
institution, 90-6-103

Length, 61-10-104

agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
combination, 61-10-104
combined trailer, 61-10-104

Lessee, mining, 77-3-101**Lessor, 30-14-1102**

seller, lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102

Letter(s), 72-1-103

of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103

Level

base consumption, 15-35-102
base production, 15-35-102
current funding, 17-7-102
maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
modified funding, 17-7-102
no observable effect, 80-15-102

Levied

amount, 15-10-402
amount of taxes, 15-10-402

Levy equivalent, mill, 53-2-802**Liabilities, 33-2-1303****Liability, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446**

claim, 33-27-103
completed operations, 33-11-102
independent liability fund, 33-27-103
motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
personal risk, 33-11-102
product, 33-11-102
tax, 72-16-338

Libel, 27-1-802**Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102**

federation, 22-1-402
network, 22-1-402
public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
records, 22-1-1102
systems, 22-1-402

License(s), 2-4-102, 2-8-202, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203, 87-2-903

adjuster, 33-17-102
administrator, 33-17-102
agreement, 30-14-303
collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
consultant, 33-17-102
decals, 23-2-502
driver's, 61-1-136
game farm shooting, 87-4-406
general, 75-3-103
occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
personalized license plates, 61-3-401
renderer, 81-9-311
rendering plant, 81-9-311
specific, 75-3-103
year, 37-47-101

Licensed

architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
installer, 75-11-203
nutritionist, 37-25-102
practitioner, 37-14-102
professional, 18-8-202
real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
renderer, 81-9-311

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Licensed (Continued)**

- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102
- wholesaler, 16-11-102
- Licensee**, 23-5-112, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
- Licensing**, 2-4-102, 2-8-202
 - agency, 50-8-101
 - authority, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
 - board, 2-8-202
 - one-step, 50-8-102
- Lien**, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
 - construction, 71-3-522
 - creditor, 30-9-301
 - general, 71-3-101
 - property, 72-16-471
 - property tax, 15-17-121
 - special, 71-3-101
 - valid, 31-2-328
- Lienholder**, 23-2-502
 - specific, 61-3-106
- Life income fund**, annuity and, 17-2-102
- Life insurance**, 33-1-208
 - corporation, 70-9-102
 - credit, 33-21-103
 - employee, 33-20-1002
 - industrial, 33-20-102
- Life-sustaining**, 50-10-101
 - treatment, 50-9-102
- Light**
 - labor activity, 39-71-703
 - personal care, 52-3-302
 - transmission, 61-9-405
- Limit(s)**
 - city, 32-1-109
 - loan, 32-4-101
 - threshold limit values, 50-70-103
- Limited**
 - benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
 - certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
 - common elements, 70-23-102
 - domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
 - emancipation, 41-3-102
 - foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
 - guardian, 72-5-305
 - partner, 35-12-504
 - partnership, 35-12-504
 - permit technician, 37-14-102
 - profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- Lincoln State Forest**, 77-5-102
- Line(s)**, 69-5-102
 - eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
 - freight line companies, 15-55-101
 - overhead utility, 69-4-401
 - sewer service, 76-4-102
 - surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
 - surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
 - telephone access, 53-19-302
 - trucks, 50-76-101
 - used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 - water service, 76-4-102
- Liquefied petroleum dealer**, 82-15-101
- Liquid**, flammable, 61-1-507
- Liquor**, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
 - state liquor facility, 16-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Liquor (Continued)**

state liquor store, 16-1-106

Listing, priority, 17-7-102

List, workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306

Live birth, 50-15-101

Live card game, 23-5-112

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217

dealer, 81-8-213

market, 81-8-213

ordinary, 69-11-422

product, 81-9-217

Living will protocol, 50-9-102

Load

axle, 61-10-105

full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401

shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Loan, 22-3-503, 31-1-101, 75-5-1102

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

building and loan association, 32-2-101

consumer type loan business, 32-5-102

development, 17-6-403

for exchange, 70-7-202

for use, 70-7-102

guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101

limit, 32-4-101

microbusiness, 17-6-403

mortgage, 90-6-103

of money, 31-1-101, 31-1-308

participation, 17-6-302

policy, 33-20-135

research and development project, 90-3-102

research and development project loan, 90-9-103

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503

revolving loan fund, 17-6-403

savings and loan association, 32-2-101

science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102

seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

student loan fund, 17-2-102

Lobbying, 5-7-102

for hire, 5-7-102

Lobbyist, 5-7-102

Local

administration, 72-4-101

affected local government unit, 90-6-402

agency, 18-8-202

authorities, 61-1-306

board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102

board of health, 50-53-102

building department, 50-60-101

department of health, 75-5-103

economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001

exchange company, 53-19-302

fire chief, 50-78-102

governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202

government, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101,

15-24-2301, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103

government entity, 2-7-501, 17-8-311

government subdivision, 10-3-1103

government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1

health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102

health department, 20-5-402

improvement district, 7-3-122

issuer, 17-5-1302

joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

legislative body, 50-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Local (Continued)

ombudsman, 52-3-602
personal representative, 72-4-101
portion, 17-5-1302
public procurement unit, 18-4-401
registrar, 50-15-101
state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
water quality district, 7-13-4502
zoning regulations, 76-2-401

Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302**Locatable underground facility**, 69-4-501**Location**, temporary, 80-3-701**Locum tenens**, 37-20-401**Lodge**, 33-7-108**Log**, 69-12-101**Long**

approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
-range building program, 17-5-401
-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
-term debt account group, 17-2-102
-term resident, 53-1-401

Longevity, 2-18-304**Loss**

net operating, 15-31-119
pecuniary, 46-18-243
profit and, 32-1-109
profit and loss account, 32-1-109
proof of, 33-18-231

Lost wages, 39-2-903**Lot**, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103**Lottery**, 23-5-112, 23-7-103

game, 23-7-103
state, 23-7-103

Low

emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
vision, 53-7-301

Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103**Low-hazard area**, 60-7-102**Low income**, 50-19-303

farmers of, 7-15-2124
persons of, 7-15-4402

Lumber, 71-3-601**Luminous reflectance**, 61-9-405**Lump-sum income**, 53-3-109**Luxuries**, 7-6-4461**Machine**

antique slot, 23-5-153
bingo, 23-5-602
draw poker, 23-5-602
gun, 45-8-302
keno, 23-5-602
slot, 23-5-112
vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
video gambling, 23-5-112
video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
voting, 13-17-305
voting machine or device, 13-1-101

Mail

- ballot election, 13-19-102
- out-of-state service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- registered, 1-1-202

Main

- banking house, 32-1-109
- office, 32-1-802
- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103**Maintenance**, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103

- cost of operation and, 85-1-102
- health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101

Major

- industrial facility, 20-9-407
- medical equipment, 50-5-101
- new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- project, 17-5-1503

Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102

- of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202**Maker**, 30-3-102**Malice**, 1-1-204**Maliciously**, 1-1-204**Malpractice claim**, 27-6-103, 27-12-103**Malt beverage**, 16-1-106**Mammography examination**, minimum, 33-22-132**Man includes woman**, 1-1-201**Management**, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102

- active, 72-16-331
- best management plans, 80-15-102
- best management practices, 80-15-102
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
- hazardous waste, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
- integrated waste, 75-10-802
- multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
- official, 39-31-103
- range, 76-14-103
- solid waste management district, 7-13-202
- solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- streamside management zone, 77-5-302
- vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
- weed, 7-22-2101

Manager, 70-23-102

- resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311**Managing**

- entity, 37-53-102
- general agent, 33-17-102

Manicuring, 37-31-101

- shop, 37-31-101

Manifest, 75-10-403**Manipulated manures**, 80-10-101**Manual therapists**, 37-11-101**Manufacture**, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**Manufactured**

- dairy product, 81-22-101
- dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer(s), 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101

- chemical, 50-78-102
- representative, 61-4-221
- video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Manufacturing, 15-31-124

employer, 50-78-102

food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101**Map service, 61-12-301****Margin of safety, 80-15-102****Marijuana, 50-32-101****Marine**

nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221

protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209

sanitation device, 23-2-522

Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501

ordinary high-water, 23-2-301

service, 30-13-301

Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803**Market, 81-23-101**

area, 30-14-303

current fair market value, 70-30-313

fair market value, 69-14-931

full market value, 77-3-101

livestock, 81-8-213

meat, 50-50-102

residual market mechanism, 33-19-104

salary, 2-18-101

value, 15-8-111

value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Marketable coal, 82-4-203**Marketing, 80-11-101****Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502****Marriage**

dissolution of, 50-15-101

invalid, 50-15-101

related by blood or, 52-2-703

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101****Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)**

electrician, 37-68-102

fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

plan, 76-1-103

plumber, 37-69-101

water, 85-2-102

Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**Material(s), 45-8-205, 71-3-1001**

burial, 22-3-803

byproduct, 75-3-103

display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205

documentary, 30-14-102

fertilizer, 80-10-101

foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302

glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405

hazardous, 61-1-137

hazardous material incident, 75-10-716

large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103

nesting, 80-6-1102

participation, 72-16-331

postconsumer, 75-10-802

reclaimable, 15-32-601

recycled, 15-32-601

safety data sheet, 50-78-102

safety glazing, 61-9-408

soils, 82-4-403

source, 75-3-103

special nuclear, 75-3-103

sunscreening, 61-9-405

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Matter

- defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- raw organic, 15-32-302

Mattress, 50-36-101**Mausoleum**, 35-21-102

- business, 35-21-102
- columbarium, 35-21-102
- columbarium authority, 35-21-102
- columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
- endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
- nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616

Maximum

- contaminant level, 75-6-102
- healing, 39-71-116

Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103**Mean(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

- annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
- improper, 30-14-402
- weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101

Measure(s), 30-12-101

- effectiveness, 17-7-102
- emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
- weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217

- market, 50-50-102
- spot, 81-20-205

Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104**Mediator**, 80-13-102**Medicaid**

- community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401

Medical

- acute medical need, 53-3-109
- approved medical school, 37-3-102
- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- care institution, 33-19-104
- control, 50-6-302
- emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
- emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
- emergency medical service, 50-6-302
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- facility research and development project, 90-3-102
- information, 31-3-102
- major medical equipment, 50-5-101
- nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
- off-line medical director, 50-6-302
- practitioner, 37-2-101
- professional, 33-19-104
- qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
- reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
- record information, 33-19-104
- serious medical condition, 53-3-109
- services, 50-15-702
- supplies, 7-6-4461

Medically indicated treatment, withholding of, 41-3-102**Medicare**, 33-22-903

- supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medications, topical, 37-11-101**Medicine**, 7-6-4461, 37-7-101

- naturopathic, 37-26-103
- practice of, 37-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Medicine (Continued)

veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium labor activity, 39-71-703

Meet, race, 23-4-101

Meeting, 2-3-202

Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950

Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603

annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104

approved by the, 35-2-114

benefit, 33-7-108

board, 32-1-901

contributions, 19-3-701, 19-4-602, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

designated family, 30-11-801, 61-4-131

extended family, 40-8-103

family, 53-24-103

family member or household member, 45-5-206

in good standing, 33-6-102

insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202

of the minor's family, 72-26-502

of the family, 72-16-331

of the same family, 81-3-211

qualifying family, 15-30-128

Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114

active, 19-4-302

contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101

lands, 35-16-301

service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Memorandum, on, 30-2-326

Menace, 28-2-403

Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201

Mental

community mental health center, 53-21-201

disease or defect, 46-14-101

disorder, 53-21-102

emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310

health center, 50-5-101

health facility, 53-21-102

health professional, 27-1-1101

health treatment center, 33-22-702

illness, 33-22-702

impairment, 39-30-103

injury, 41-3-102, 52-3-803

physical or mental handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102

Mentally

defective, 45-2-101

ill, 53-21-102

incapacitated, 45-2-101

seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102

Menu, 50-31-103

Merchandise, 30-11-301

freepoint, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701

between, 30-2-104

itinerant, 80-3-701

lessee, 30-2A-103

transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801

Merge, 32-1-109

Merging cooperative, 35-18-401

Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446

Metal

gross metal yield, 15-23-801

precious, 30-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Metal (Continued)**

tire, 61-1-127

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101**Method(s)**

direct dispatch, 10-4-101

of operation, 82-4-203

relay, 10-4-101

tertiary recovery, 15-36-101

transfer, 10-4-101

Microbusiness

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

development corporation, 17-6-403

loan, 17-6-403

qualified, 17-6-403

Middle school, 20-6-501**Midnight deadline, 30-4-104****Midwife, 37-27-103****Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103****Migratory game birds, 87-2-101****Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206****Military, governmental military force, 45-8-108****Militia, 10-1-101****Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101**

class I, 81-23-101

class II, 81-23-101

class III, 81-23-101

fluid milk plant, 81-21-101

or cream station, 81-22-101

raw, 81-22-101

raw milk products, 81-22-101

sherbet, 81-22-101

skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101

Mill

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

levy equivalent, 53-2-802

statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Minable coal, 82-4-203**Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102**

boss, 50-73-102

coal, 50-73-102

examiner, 50-73-102

fixtures attached to, 70-15-104

foreman, 50-73-102

gassy, 50-73-102

market value f.o.b., 15-35-107

new, 82-4-103

Miner, small, 82-4-303**Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 90-2-1103**

development, 90-2-1103

development employee, 90-6-402

development student, 90-6-402

feed, 80-9-101

incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101

large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

metalliferous, 77-3-101

water, 50-31-103

Minimum

capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119

mammography examination, 33-22-132

9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101

retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

wage, 39-3-404

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303

- abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
- contour strip, 82-4-203
- lease, 77-3-101
- lessee, 77-3-101
- occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
- open-cut, 82-4-403
- placer or dredge, 82-4-303
- strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
- surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
- underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303

Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 45-8-205, 72-1-103, 72-26-502

- display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
- emancipated, 20-25-501
- member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
- surgery, 37-26-103
- ward, 72-5-101

Minority, 20-3-336**Misappropriation, 30-14-402****Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101**

- feed, 80-9-203
- hazardous substance, 50-30-202

Misconduct, 53-3-212

- gross, 39-51-201

Misdemeanor, 45-2-101

- minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138

Missing

- child, 44-2-502
- child report, 44-2-502

Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101**Mistake, 28-2-408**

- of fact, 28-2-409
- of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- of law, 28-2-410

Mitigation, 90-2-1103**Mix, 81-22-101**

- beef patty, 50-31-103
- ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101

Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101**Mobile**

- home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
- special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

Modification

- contract, 18-4-123
- decree, 40-7-103
- weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Modified funding level, 17-7-102**Moldy, 81-20-205****Money(s), 15-6-204, 30-1-201**

- and credits, 15-6-204
- county equalization, 20-9-334
- interest and income, 20-9-341
- loan of, 31-1-101
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- surplus, 19-11-403

Moneyed capital, 15-31-703**Monitoring**

- device, 46-18-1001
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- well constructor, 37-43-102

Montana('s)

bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
business, 90-8-104
certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
certified seed grower, 80-5-120
code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
eastern, 10-2-411
economy, 17-6-302
farm products, 80-3-101
long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
-made, 18-1-101
original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
private college, 15-30-163
qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
resident, 19-15-102
total personal income, 17-8-105
waters, 37-42-102

Montanan, older, 52-3-502**Month**, 1-1-301, 15-16-613

filing, 15-31-510

Monthly

compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
published monthly average, 33-20-134

Monument, 70-22-103

reference, 70-22-103

Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

construction, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
federally insured, 90-6-103
loan, 90-6-103
reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503

Mortgagee, 90-6-503**Mortgagor**, 90-6-503**Mortician**, 37-19-101**Mortuary**, 37-19-101

science, 37-19-101

Mosquito, 7-22-2401

pest, 7-22-2401

Motel, 50-51-102**Motor**

carrier, 69-12-101
club service, 61-12-301
commercial motor carrier, 39-2-304
commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
-driven cycle, 61-1-106
fuel, 15-70-121, 30-14-803
home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Motorcycle, 61-1-105

instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
safety training course, 20-7-501

Motorist

information sign, 60-5-502
service, 60-5-502

Motortruck, 61-1-107**Mountain, rocky mountain double, 61-10-104****Multiagency service needs, children with, 52-2-202****Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305****Multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241****Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301****Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405****Multiple use, 7-8-2503****Multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203****Municipal**

airport authority, 67-1-101
authority, 67-1-101
corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 85-1-310, 90-5-101

office of the, 7-1-4121

Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

Musical booking service, 39-5-102**Mustard seed**

tough, 80-4-305
weevily, 80-4-306

Mutual

aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
association, 32-2-101
benefit corporation, 35-2-114
consent, 28-2-303
county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
state mutual insurer, 33-4-102

NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205****Name**

assumed business, 30-13-201
brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
chemical, 50-78-102
common, 50-78-102
established, 50-31-301
generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
product, 80-9-101
trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101**National**

advertising, 30-14-102
guard, 10-1-101
origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221**Native**

plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701

Native gas, 82-10-301**Natural, 75-5-306**

area, 76-12-104
areas system, 76-12-104
disaster, 15-16-611

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Natural (Continued)**

diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301

gas, 82-10-301

gas public utility, 82-10-301

habitat, 87-5-702

heritage program, 90-15-102

obstruction, 76-5-103

resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950

Naturopathic

approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103

childbirth attendance, 37-26-103

health care, 37-26-103

medicine, 37-26-103

physical applications, 37-26-103

physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103**Navigable**

air space, 67-1-101

waters, 85-1-112

Navigation

air, 67-1-101

air navigation facility, 67-1-101

Necessary, 17-7-102

articles, 40-2-210

expenses of litigation, 70-30-306

parties, 41-5-103

Necessities, basic, 53-3-109**Need(s), 40-5-201**

acute medical, 53-3-109

certificate of, 50-5-101

children with multiagency service, 52-2-202

youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103

youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103

Needy person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802**Neglect, 1-1-204, 52-3-803****Neglected child, abused or, 41-3-102****Negligence, 1-1-204**

with, 45-2-101

Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101**Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101****Negotiable instrument, 30-3-104****Negotiated, duly, 30-7-102****Negotiation, 30-3-202****Neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206****Nemas, 80-8-102****Nematocide, 80-8-102****Nematodes, 80-8-102****Nepotism, 2-2-301****Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102****Nesting materials, 80-6-1102****Net**

amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102

cost, 30-11-701

current net price, 30-11-701

direct written premiums, 33-10-102

earnings, 32-1-109

earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113

mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

operating loss, 15-31-119

proceeds, 17-5-507

share rental, 72-16-331

Network

computer, 45-2-101

historic records, 22-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Network (Continued)**

- library, 22-1-402
- Neuter**
 - gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
 - masculine includes neuter and feminine, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- New, 15-24-1401**
 - corporation, 15-31-124
 - drug, 50-31-103
 - employer, 39-51-1121
 - industrial property, 15-6-135
 - industry, 15-6-135
 - major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
 - mine, 82-4-103
 - motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 - production, 15-23-601
 - service, 69-3-810
 - service area, 69-4-102
 - snowmobile, 23-2-601
 - state building, 22-2-403
 - trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
- Newborn, 50-19-201**
- Newspaper carrier, 39-51-204, 39-71-401**
- Newsstand, 45-8-205**
- Next of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102**
- Niche, 35-21-102**
- Night, casino, 23-5-701**
- Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**
- 9-1-1**
 - jurisdiction, 10-4-101
 - minimum 9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
- No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324**
- Noise, 39-71-802**
- Noisy employment, 39-71-802**
- Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201**
- Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302**
- Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306**
- Noncompetitive, 33-16-233**
- Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423**
- Noncommunity water system, transient, 75-6-102**
- Nonconsumer**
 - package, 30-12-101
 - package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
- Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616**
- Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102**
- Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102**
- Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102**
- Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303**
- Nonissuer, 30-10-103**
- Nonjudicial day, 3-1-302**
- Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102**
- Nonpoint source, 80-15-102**
- Nonprofit**
 - arts organization, 16-4-303
 - convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
 - corporation, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732
 - health care facility, 50-5-101
 - housing sponsor, 90-6-103
 - organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101
 - private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
 - regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
- Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102**
- Nonpublic school, 20-5-102**
- Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455**
- Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313**
 - bidder, 18-1-101
 - decedent, 72-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Nonresident(s)** (Continued)

operating privilege, 61-6-102

Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302

Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-101

No observable effect level, 80-15-102

Normal

contributions, 19-3-104

retirement date, 19-9-104

North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Not

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-102

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Notation credit, 30-5-108

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

superseded, 46-1-202

Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-10-103, 50-72-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103

actual, 1-1-217

constructive, 1-1-217

due, 76-15-103

effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

gives, 30-1-201

public, 82-4-403

receives, 30-1-201

to appear, 46-1-202

Notification, 30-1-201

center, one-call, 69-4-501

Notifies, 30-1-201

Novation, 28-1-1501

Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

Nuclear

facility, 75-20-1202

special nuclear material, 75-3-103

Nuisance, 27-30-101

private, 27-30-102

public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Number

approximate, 80-5-120

average number belonging, 20-1-101

base, 87-4-410

certificate of, 23-2-502

definitional rule, 1-2-105

identifying, 23-2-502

personal identification, 32-6-103

vehicle identification, 61-3-210

Numerical

interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

risk assessment, 80-15-102

Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101

Nursery stock, 80-7-101

Nursing

analysis, 37-8-102

education program, 37-8-102

facility, 15-60-101

home administrator, 37-9-101

inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101

intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101

intervention, 37-8-102

practice of, 37-8-102

practice of practical, 37-8-102

practice of professional, 37-8-102

skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302

Nutrition

assessment, 37-25-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Nutrition (Continued)**

counseling, 37-25-102

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102

Nutritionist, 37-25-102

licensed, 37-25-102

Oath, 1-1-201

Object of

contract, 28-2-601

contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701

significant artistic merit, 72-16-446

Obligated bank, 30-3-421

Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101

certificated public, 17-5-1102

child support, 39-51-3106

conditional, 28-1-401

contractual, 33-10-202

for capital expenditure, 50-5-301

public, 17-5-1102

short-term, 7-6-1101

support, 40-5-201

uncertificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403

of the authority, 7-15-4402

of the commission, 7-14-4602

Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403

Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205

Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102

Observation bed, 50-5-101

Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201

Obstruction

artificial, 76-5-103

natural, 76-5-103

Obtain(s), 45-2-101

or exerts control, 45-2-101

the use of, 45-6-310

Occasional sale, 76-3-103

Occupancy

assembly, 50-61-103

business, 50-61-103

educational, 50-61-103

industrial, 50-61-103

institutional, 50-61-103

residential, 50-61-103

Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103

Occupation, 39-3-402

asbestos-related, 75-2-502

gainful, 39-73-101

Occupational

deafness, 39-71-802

disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103

health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102

license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

therapist, 37-24-103

therapy, 37-24-103

therapy aide, 37-24-103

therapy assistant, 37-24-103

Occupied

dwelling, 23-2-301

structure, 45-2-101

Occupier

land, 76-15-103

of land, 76-15-103

Offender, 45-2-101, 53-30-303

an, 45-7-303

habitual traffic, 61-11-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Offender (Continued)**

nonviolent felony, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
 persistent felony, 46-18-501
 serious juvenile, 41-5-103
 sexual, 46-23-502

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

included, 46-1-202
 juvenile felony, 46-24-207
 minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
 sexual, 46-23-502
 violent felony, 46-18-1001

Offer, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 37-53-102, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202

prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
 to sell, 30-10-103

Offering, 37-53-102**Offeror**, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301**Off-highway vehicle**, 23-2-801**Off-line medical director**, 50-6-302**Office**, 2-89-202, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561

branch, 37-60-101
 employment, 39-51-201
 historic preservation, 22-3-421
 main, 32-1-802
 of the municipality, 7-1-4121
 principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 separate office of a bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
 trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102

and employees, 61-4-103
 authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
 auxiliary, 7-32-201
 detention, 44-4-302
 finance, 17-8-311
 hearing, 40-5-201
 highway patrol, 61-1-305
 historic preservation, 22-3-421
 judicial, 1-1-202
 law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
 local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
 peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
 police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
 principal executive, 10-3-103
 procurement, 18-4-123
 public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 recording, 70-23-102
 reserve, 7-32-201
 retired patrol, 19-6-101
 state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601

Official(s), 17-5-1102

act, 2-2-102
 action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
 body, 17-5-1102
 capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
 compendium, 50-31-103
 constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
 continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
 detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
 elected, 5-7-102
 establishment, 81-9-217
 fees, 31-1-202
 grain inspectors, 80-4-402
 grain samplers, 80-4-402
 grain standards, 80-4-402
 grain weighers, 80-4-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Official(s) (Continued)**

management, 39-31-103
 party, 45-2-101
 payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
 proceeding, 45-2-101
 public, 5-7-102
 records, 2-6-301
 sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
 test, 81-22-101
 traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 82-11-101

and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
 and gas estate, 82-10-502
 and gas operations, 82-10-502
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
 incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude, 15-36-101

Older

americans act, 52-3-401
 housing for older persons, 49-2-305
 Montanan, 52-3-502
 person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman

local, 52-3-602
 long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

On

consignment, 30-2-326
 memorandum, 30-2-326
 payable on demand, 30-3-108

Once a week, 25-3-503**Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102****One**

-call notification center, 69-4-501
 complete set, 5-11-211
 -step licensing, 50-8-102

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103**Open**

-end credit, 33-21-103
 -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
 range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
 season, 87-2-101
 -space land, 76-6-104
 ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Opencut mining, 82-4-403**Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502**

aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401**Operates, owns or, 75-10-701****Operating, 15-23-401**

net operating loss, 15-31-119
 nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101

completed operations liability, 33-11-102
 cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
 farm, 70-31-102
 method of, 82-4-203
 of aircraft, 67-1-101
 oil and gas, 82-10-502
 plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
 timber, 72-16-331
 unitary business, 15-31-141

Operator(s), 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 37-42-102, 50-73-102,

61-1-311, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
 commercial, 80-8-102
 commercial air, 67-1-101
 commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
 of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Operator(s)** (Continued)

oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502

owner or, 75-5-103

ski area, 23-2-732

snowmobile area, 23-2-652

Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102**Opiate**, 50-32-101**Opium poppy**, 50-32-101**Optimum carrying capacity**, 87-5-102**Option**, commodity, 30-10-103**Optional ingredients**, 81-22-101**Optometry**, practice of, 37-10-101**Oral**

examination, 1-1-202

surgeon, 37-4-515

Orange, hunter, 87-3-302**Orchard-run grade**, 80-3-202**Order**, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102

cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

change, 18-4-123

delivery, 30-7-102

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101

payable to, 30-3-111

payment, 30-4A-103

support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403

which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance, 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303**Ordinary**

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

care, 30-3-102

high-water mark, 23-2-301

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

livestock, 69-11-422

Ore

coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138

cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303

processing, 82-4-303

Organic

fertilizer, 15-32-302

food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222

raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103

advisory, 33-16-102

banking, 70-9-102

certified community lead, 17-6-403

financial, 70-9-102

health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101

insurance-support, 33-19-104

labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101

local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001

nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101

nonprofit arts, 16-4-303

of cattle growers, 81-6-101

private, nonprofit, 69-12-102

procurement, 72-17-102

proprietary security, 37-60-101

qualified private, 76-6-104

rating, 33-16-102

Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103**Original**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

issuance, 17-5-1102

Montana license plate, 61-3-412

transferor, 72-16-1001

Origin, national, 49-2-101**Originator(s)**, 30-4A-104

bank, 30-4A-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Orthopedic impairment, 20-7-401**OSHA standard, 50-78-102****Ostensible**

agency, 28-10-103

authority, 28-10-403

Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101**Other**

crop seeds, 80-5-120

farm products, 80-3-101

foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302

health impairment, 20-7-401

incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101

person, 33-2-1369

professional, 33-9-101

property, 18-5-402

significant, 50-16-1003

state, 45-2-101

waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102

Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103**Outfitter(s), 37-47-101**

council, 37-47-101

Outlet, retail motor fuel, 30-14-803**Out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702****Outpatient**

benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

facility, 50-5-101

Outstanding bonds, 17-5-903**Over a regular route, 69-12-101****Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403****Overhead**

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

expense, 30-14-202

utility line, 69-4-401

Overissue, 30-8-104**Overseas, 30-2-323****Owned enterprise, locally, 17-6-302****Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-4-304, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106**

association, 37-53-102

association of unit, 70-23-102

broker, 37-51-102

contracting, 71-3-522

majority of the unit, 70-23-102

nonworking interest, 15-36-101

or operator, 75-5-103

plot, 35-21-102

surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502

timeshare, 37-53-102

unit, 70-23-102

Ownership, 70-1-101

absolute, 70-1-303

certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509

common, 32-1-109

employee ownership group, 90-5-303

qualified, 70-1-304

record, 77-1-701

Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802**Owns or operates, 75-10-701****Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101**

commodity in package form, 30-12-101

consumer, 30-12-101

nonconsumer, 30-12-101

of consumer commodity, 30-12-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Package (Continued)**

- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
- Packaged fertilizer**, 80-10-101
- Paid**, 15-30-101
 - in capital, 32-1-109
 - or accrued, 15-30-101
 - or incurred, 15-30-101
 - property tax, 15-30-171
 - rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
 - taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
- Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421
- Panel**, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
 - principal display, 50-31-103
- Paper(s)**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
 - chattel, 30-9-105
- Paralegal**, 37-60-101
- Paralleling**, 69-14-101
- Paraphernalia**, drug, 45-10-101
- Parasite**, 80-6-1102
- Parcel of land**, 50-52-101
- Pardon**, 46-23-301
- Parent**, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
 - adoptive, 40-8-103
 - and child relationship, 40-6-102
 - birth, 40-8-103
 - child legal relationship, 41-3-603
 - person acting as, 40-7-103
 - surrogate, 20-7-401
- Parfaits**, 81-22-101
- Park**
 - and recreation land, 7-16-2401
 - industrial, 15-24-1901
- Parking**, 61-1-407
 - commission, 7-14-4602
 - private parking service, 61-12-102
- Parole**, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- Part(s)**, 72-17-102
 - component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
 - fractional, 30-12-106
 - of the same, 87-4-701
 - paid firefighter, 19-13-104
 - payment, 27-2-409
 - time employee, 2-18-601
 - time service, 19-4-101
- Partial**
 - interest, 15-7-303
 - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- Participant**, 19-2-101, 37-47-101
- Participating**
 - health institution, 90-7-102
 - shares, 35-1-815
- Participation**
 - loan, 17-6-302
 - material, 72-16-331
- Partner**, 35-12-504
 - event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
 - general, 35-12-504
 - limited, 35-12-504
- Partnership**, 35-10-201
 - agreement, 35-12-504
 - certificate of limited, 35-12-504
 - domestic limited, 35-12-504
 - foreign limited, 35-12-504
 - interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
 - job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
 - limited, 35-12-504

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Partnership (Continued)

- property, 35-10-203
- Party(ies)**, 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
 - accommodated, 30-3-415
 - accommodation, 30-3-415
 - aggrieved, 30-1-201
 - associated with a political, 13-10-507
 - charter, 70-8-201
 - emergency service, 10-3-1103
 - interested, 15-18-111
 - law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
 - necessary, 41-5-103
 - official, 45-2-101
 - political, 13-37-302
 - prevailing, 70-24-442
 - principal party in interest, 49-4-502
 - secured, 30-9-105
 - third, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
- Pass**, free, 69-11-207
- Passage**, 1-2-201
- Passenger**, 23-2-502
 - tramway, 23-2-702
- Passive solar system**, 15-32-102
- Pasteurization**, 81-22-101
- Pasteurizing**, 81-22-101
- Pasture**, tame, 76-14-103
- Paternity blood test**, 40-5-201
- Pathogen**, 80-6-1102
- Pathologist(s)**
 - college of american, 50-5-101
 - speech-language, 37-15-102
- Pathology**
 - practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
 - speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102
- Patient**, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102
 - qualified, 50-9-102
- Patrol**
 - highway patrol officer, 61-1-305
 - retired patrol officer, 19-6-101
 - street patrol service, 37-60-101
- Patty mix**, beef, 50-31-103
- Paved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- Pawnbroker**, 7-21-2120
- Payable**
 - on demand, 30-3-108
 - to bearer, 30-3-111
 - to order, 30-3-111
- Payment(s)**, 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 80-4-608
 - date, 30-4A-401
 - documentary demand for, 30-5-103
 - general bonus, 20-6-401
 - in-kind, 72-16-446
 - instrument of, 2-16-114
 - order, 30-4A-103
 - part, 27-2-409
 - periodic, 25-9-401
 - suspends, 30-4-104
 - to influence official action, 5-7-102
 - transportation bonus, 20-6-401
 - value of in-kind, 72-16-446
- Payor**, 40-5-403
 - bank, 30-4-105
- Payroll**, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501
 - annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
 - annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
 - factor, 15-31-308

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Pay

administer and, 39-71-116

termination, 19-4-101

PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515, 15-23-516**Peace officer**, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102**Pecuniary**

benefit, 45-2-101

interest, 20-9-204

loss, 46-18-243

Pedestrian, 61-1-308**Peer**

counselor, 80-13-102

review, 50-16-504

Pending action, 25-1-103**Pension**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

and annuity income, 15-30-101

disability and pension fund, 19-11-101

reserve, 19-4-101

trust fund type, 17-2-102

People, as a political body, 1-1-401**Per**

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Percent, 80-9-101

or percentage, 80-10-101

Percentage, 80-9-101

approximate, 80-5-120

growth, 17-8-106

of germination, 80-5-120

percent or, 80-10-101

viability, 80-5-120

Per diem, 53-1-401**Perfection**, 30-9-303**Performance**, 45-8-205

audit, 2-8-102

incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104

of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102

standard of, 75-5-103

Performer, 30-13-141**Perimeter of an airport or landing field**, established, 67-1-101**Period**

base, 39-51-201

batching, 50-5-101

challenge, 50-5-101

claim, 15-30-171

deferral, 72-16-471

eligibility, 39-51-2501

extended benefit, 39-51-2501

of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423

postpartum, 37-27-103

reasonable period of time, 30-4-406

warranty, 61-4-501

Periodic payment, 25-9-401**Perishable**, 81-22-101

food, 27-1-716

food dealer, 50-50-102

Permanent

care and improvement fund, 35-20-301

employee, 2-18-601

partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

position, 2-18-101

status, 2-18-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Permanent (Continued)**

total disability, 39-71-116

Permanently

and totally disabled, 15-30-111

totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Permissive amount, 20-9-145, 20-9-366**Permit(s)**, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102

antiquities, 22-3-421

limited permit technician, 37-14-102

Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501**Person(s)**

abortions, 50-20-111

acting as parent, 40-7-103

administrative procedure, 2-4-102

adoption agency, 52-2-401

aeronautics laws, 67-1-101

affected, 50-5-101

aged, 52-3-202, 52-3-302

agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411

agricultural commodities, 80-4-402

agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103

agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402

AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003

air quality, 75-2-103

alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102

anatomical gifts, 72-17-102

and families of lower income, 90-6-103

animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102

apiculture, 80-6-101

appropriate, 30-8-308

artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501

asbestos regulation, 50-64-102, 75-2-502

assumed business name, 30-13-201

authorized, 72-2-901

authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403

authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901

banks and trust companies, 32-1-425, 32-6-103

blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

boats and boating, 23-2-502

campgrounds, 50-52-101

certified blind, 18-5-402

cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104

cigarette sales act, 16-10-103

cigarette tax law, 16-11-102

cities and towns, 7-1-4121

citizens, persons not, 1-1-405

clean coal technology projects, 90-4-902

clean indoor air act, 50-40-103

coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307

collective bargaining, 39-31-103

commercial feeds, 80-9-101

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

conservancy districts, 85-9-103

consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102

consumer product safety, 50-30-102

consumer protection, 30-14-102

consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-102

controlled substances, 50-32-101

corporation provisions, 35-1-113

cosmetics, 50-31-103

county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301

criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302, 45-9-111

dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101

dam safety, 85-15-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)

dangerous drug tax, 15-25-102
deaf, 49-4-502
debt adjusting, 31-3-201
declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
developmentally disabled, 52-3-803, 52-4-101
discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
displaced, 70-31-102
disqualified, 35-4-109
drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
drug product selection, 37-7-502
drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
economically disadvantaged, 53-2-1103
elections, 13-1-101
electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
eligible, 33-22-1501
emergency medical services, 50-6-302
eminent domain, 70-31-102
employment agencies, 39-5-102
energy emergencies, 90-4-302
entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
entitled under the document, 30-7-102
escrow businesses, 32-7-102
estates generally, 72-1-103
estate tax, 72-16-601
evidence, 26-1-702
facility siting, 75-20-104
farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
financially responsible, 53-1-401
fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
flag, 61-1-411
flour and bread, 50-34-101
food, 50-31-103
food establishments, 50-50-102
forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
gambling provisions, 23-5-112
game farms, 87-4-406
garbage feeders, 81-2-501
grazing districts, 76-16-103
handicapped, 39-30-103
hazardous substances, 50-30-102
hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-701
hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
health care facilities, 50-5-101
health care information, 50-16-504
health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
horses and horseracing, 23-4-101
horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
housing for older, 49-2-305
incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
in charge of interment, 50-15-101
incompetent, 53-24-103
inheritance tax, 72-16-601
insurance code, 33-1-202
insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
interested, 72-1-103, 82-11-144
interested in the estate, 72-16-601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)

interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
 in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 intoxicated, 53-24-103
 justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
 landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
 legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
 limited partnership, 35-12-504
 livestock markets, 81-8-213
 livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
 living will provisions, 50-9-102
 lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
 local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
 low income, of, 7-15-4402
 megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
 metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
 metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
 milk price control, 81-23-101
 mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
 Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
 Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
 Montana quality label, 81-8-701
 motor carriers, 69-12-101
 motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
 motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
 needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
 nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
 nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
 noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
 nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
 nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
 obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
 occupational health, 50-70-103
 oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
 older, 52-3-803
 opencut mining, 82-4-403
 or entity, 69-3-803
 other, 33-2-1369
 partnerships, 35-10-102
 pesticides act, 80-8-102
 petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
 pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
 physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', and
 hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
 planning boards, 76-1-103
 predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
 private, 85-1-102
 private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
 produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
 product safety, 50-30-102
 professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 professionally qualified, 20-7-901
 professional services contracts, 18-8-202
 property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
 protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 public water supply, 75-6-102
 qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
 rabies control, 50-23-101
 railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
 railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
 rangeland resources, 76-14-103
 real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
 related, 35-1-461
 renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
 represented, 30-3-308

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Person(s) (Continued)**

responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
 retail installment sales, 31-1-202
 retail motor fuel marketing provisions, 30-14-803
 roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
 rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
 securities deposit, 32-1-425
 seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
 smoking in public places, 50-40-103
 snowmobiles, 23-2-601
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sound recordings, 30-13-141
 state procurement, 18-4-123
 sterilization, 50-5-501
 streambed protection, 75-7-103
 streamside management zones, 77-5-302
 strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
 swimming pools, 50-53-102
 taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
 telecommunications services, 69-3-803
 third, 1-1-206
 timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
 timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
 trade secrets, 30-14-402
 trailer courts, 50-52-101
 transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
 transfers to minors, 72-26-502
 trust code, 72-33-108
 unclaimed property, 70-9-102
 underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
 unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
 uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
 uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
 utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
 utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
 water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
 weed management, 7-22-2101
 weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
 wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
 with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 with severe disabilities, 53-19-102
 yellowstone river, 85-20-103
 youth residential services, 41-3-1102

Personal

care, 50-5-101
 care facility, 50-5-301, 53-6-162
 foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
 identification number, 32-6-103
 information, 33-19-104
 injury, 2-9-101
 light personal care, 52-3-302
 local personal representative, 72-4-101
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
 representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 risk liability, 33-11-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Personal (Continued)**

solicitation, 30-14-502
 solicitation sale, 30-14-502
 staff, 2-18-101
 successor personal representative, 72-1-103
 watercraft, 23-2-502

Personalized license plates, 61-3-401**Personnel, emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101****Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102**

insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
 management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
 mosquito, 7-22-2401
 vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

Pesticide, 80-8-102

chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 restricted-use, 80-8-102
 waste, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101

food, 80-9-101
 specialty, 80-9-101
 specialty pet food, 80-9-101

Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103**Petroleum, 75-11-302**

dealer, 82-15-101
 incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
 liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
 pipeline company, 90-4-302
 prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
 product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
 storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmacist, 37-7-101**Pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101**

community, 37-2-101
 out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
 technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102**Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001****Physical**

custody, 40-7-103
 injury, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
 naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
 or mental handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 restraint, 20-4-302
 therapist assistant, 37-11-101
 therapist, 37-11-101
 therapy aide, 37-11-101
 therapy intern, 37-11-101
 therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
 therapy specialist, 37-11-101
 therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101**Physician(s), 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 72-17-102**

assistant-certified, 37-20-401
 attending, 50-9-102
 chiropractic, 27-12-103
 naturopathic, 37-26-103
 resident, 50-5-602

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101**Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101****Pickup cover, 61-9-405****Pipeline**

bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
 petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 50-31-103

Place

- accessible polling, 13-3-207
- enclosed public, 50-40-103
- established place of business, 80-3-701
- inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
- of trial, 46-1-202
- of work, 50-40-103
- public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- public bathing, 50-53-102
- reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
- rural polling, 13-3-207
- technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
- work, 50-70-103

Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
for adoption, 40-8-103

Placer

- deposit, 82-4-303
- or dredge mining, 82-4-303

Plaintiff, 27-1-307

Plan(s), 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-31-102, 41-5-1001

- association, 33-22-1501
- association plan premium, 33-22-1501
- benefit, 72-26-502
- best management, 80-15-102
- coal conservation, 82-4-203
- eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- health benefit, 33-22-1703
- job training, 53-2-1103
- master, 76-1-103
- of government, 7-1-4121
- of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
- prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- rating, 33-15-1102
- reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- sick-pay, 2-18-601
- state, 52-3-401
- state health, 50-5-101
- state solid waste, 75-10-103
- state water, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
- treatment, 41-3-603
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- utilization, 37-7-101

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned unit development, 76-3-103

Planning

- and advisory council, 53-20-202
- and service area, 52-3-401
- board, 76-1-103
- comprehensive, 76-6-104
- front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102

Plant

- coal preparation, 82-4-203
- fluid milk, 81-21-101
- frozen dessert, 81-22-101
- frozen food, 50-50-102
- fund, 17-2-102
- licensed rendering, 81-9-311
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
- native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of the employer, 39-71-116
- regulator, 80-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Plant (Continued)**

seed conditioning, 80-5-120
 title, 33-25-105
 wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
 water-bottling, 50-31-103
 water treatment, 37-42-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103

final, 76-3-103
 preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)

collegiate license, 61-3-462
 original Montana license, 61-3-412
 personalized license, 61-3-401

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102

holder, 71-2-101

Plot, 35-21-102

interment, 35-21-102
 owner, 35-21-102

Plumber

journeyman, 37-69-101
 master, 37-69-101

Plumbing

field of, 37-69-101
 system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125****Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102****Podiatrist, 37-6-101****Podiatry, 37-6-101****Point**

of standards application, 80-15-102
 public safety answering, 10-4-101
 source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101**Poker machine, draw, 23-5-602****Pole trailer, 61-1-114****Police**

dog, 45-8-209
 officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
 vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107

covered, 33-10-202
 form, 33-15-323
 limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1201
 loan, 33-20-135
 medicare supplement, 33-22-903
 motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 public, 39-2-903
 termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
 title insurance, 33-25-105

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135

surplus to, 33-2-1201

Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122**Political**

associated with a political party, 13-10-507
 committee, 13-1-101
 party, 13-37-302
 responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
 subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101,
 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Pollination

apiary, 80-6-101
 controlling the, 80-5-120

Pollinator, custom, 80-6-1102**Polling**

accessible polling place, 13-3-207

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Polling (Continued)**

- inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
- rural polling place, 13-3-207
- technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Pollutant, 50-70-103**Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101**

- air, 75-2-103
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

Pond, artificial lake or, 87-4-603**Pool, 82-11-101**

- calcutta, 23-5-221
- public swimming, 50-53-102
- sports, 23-5-501

Poppy

- opium, 50-32-101
- straw, 50-32-101

Population, 7-1-4121

- rural, 60-3-206
- urban, 60-3-211

Portable sawmill, 76-13-501**Port authority, 15-24-1901****Portfolio company, 90-3-102, 90-9-103****Portion**

- local, 17-5-1302
- state, 17-5-1302

Position, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103

- administrative, 20-4-208
- permanent, 2-18-101
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- seasonal, 2-18-101
- temporary, 2-18-101

Possession, 45-2-101, 81-30-102**Postconsumer material, 75-10-802****Posted**

- price, 16-1-106
- rack price, 30-14-803

Postpartum period, 37-27-103**Postsecondary**

- education, 20-30-101
- institution, 20-26-103
- school, 20-5-402

Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003**Potato(es)**

- certified seed, 80-5-402
- seed, 80-5-402

Potential, oncogenic, 80-15-102**Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217**

- product, 81-9-217

Power, 70-15-301

- durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- site, 77-4-202
- voting, 35-2-114

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102**Practice(s)**

- alternative, 77-5-302
- and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
- best management, 80-15-102
- commences, 15-30-188
- conservation, 76-15-541
- dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
- family, 50-5-602
- forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- of architecture, 37-65-102
- of audiology, 37-15-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Practice(s) (Continued)

- of barbering, 37-30-101
- of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
- of denturistry, 37-29-102
- of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
- of engineering, 37-67-101
- of land surveying, 37-67-101
- of medicine, 37-3-102
- of nursing, 37-8-102
- of optometry, 37-10-101
- of practical nursing, 37-8-102
- of professional nursing, 37-8-102
- of psychology, 37-17-102
- of public accounting, 37-50-101
- of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
- routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
- unfair labor, 39-31-103

Practicing

- dentistry, 37-4-101
- osteopathy, 37-5-101

Practitioner, 50-32-101

- licensed, 37-14-102
- medical, 37-2-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- physiotherapy, 37-11-101
- respiratory care, 37-28-102
- student respiratory care, 37-28-102

Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401**Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315**Preceding**

- annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- year, 61-3-712

Precinct, election, 13-3-101**Precious metal**, 30-10-103**Precursor**, immediate, 50-32-101**Predator**, 80-6-1102**Predatory animals**, 87-2-101**Preexisting condition**, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501**Preference**, 33-2-1353

- grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred

- claim, 33-2-1303
- dividend requirement, 33-2-819
- provider, 33-22-1703
- provider agreement, 33-22-1703

Prejudice, without, 30-1-207**Preliminary**

- examination, 46-1-202
- plat, 76-3-103
- report, 33-25-105

Premarital agreement, 40-2-603**Premises**, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103

- commercial, 69-5-102
- industrial, 69-5-102
- leasehold, 70-25-101
- temporary, 7-21-2401

Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102

- association plan, 33-22-1501
- finance agreement, 33-14-102
- insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
- net direct written, 33-10-102
- total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
- unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Preparation(s)

- coal, 82-4-203
- coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
- homeopathic, 37-26-103

Preparatory work, 82-4-103**Prepared**, 81-9-217**Preschool**, 20-5-402**Prescriber**, 37-7-502**Prescription**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101

- drug, 37-7-602

Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322**Present**

- compendium standard, 37-7-502
- sale, 30-2-106
- tense includes the future, 1-2-105
- value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Presenter, 30-5-112**Presenting bank**, 30-4-105**Presentment**, 30-3-504**Preservation**

- historic preservation office, 22-3-421
- historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
- review board, 22-3-421

President, 75-10-602**Presumed**, 30-1-201**Presumption(s)**, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301

- disputable, 26-1-602
- rebuttable, 70-24-431

Presumptive income, 53-3-109**Pretest counseling**, 50-16-1003**Pretext interview**, 33-19-104**Prevailing**

- party, 70-24-442
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401

Prevention, 53-24-103

- fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Price(s)

- amendment, 30-10-204
- cash sale, 31-1-202
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- contract, 71-3-522
- contract sales, 15-35-102
- current net, 30-11-701
- established catalog, 18-4-301
- jobber, 81-23-101
- posted, 16-1-106
- posted rack, 30-14-803
- producer, 81-23-101
- retail, 81-23-101
- time sale, 31-1-202
- transfer, 30-14-803
- wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102**Primary**, 13-1-101

- election, 13-1-101
- federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- reserves, 82-11-206
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime

- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203
- petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404

- balance, 31-1-202
- city, 7-11-203
- county, 76-15-521
- data source agencies, 90-15-102
- display panel, 50-31-103
- executive officer, 10-3-103
- office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- party in interest, 49-4-502

Print, 22-1-211**Printed**, 7-1-4121**Printing**, 1-1-203, 18-4-123**Prior**

- custody decree, 40-4-219
- plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Priority listing, 17-7-102**Prisoner**, 46-23-401**Prison**, state, 46-23-401**Private**

- activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- armed private investigator, 37-60-101
- armed private security guard, 37-60-101
- concern, 75-5-1102
- consultant, 18-8-102
- detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- distinctly, 49-2-101
- foundation, 72-34-201
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- investigator, 37-60-101
- Montana private college, 15-30-163
- nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
- nuisance, 27-30-102
- parking service, 61-12-102
- person, 85-1-102
- qualified private organization, 76-6-104
- road, 61-1-205
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- seal, 1-4-201
- sector, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- security guard, 37-60-101
- self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- statute, 1-1-106
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
- unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
- writings, 2-6-101

Privatize, 2-8-301**Privilege(s)**

- airport protection, 67-1-101
- nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged

- communication, 27-1-804
- information, 33-19-104
- publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101

- and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103**Probation**, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001**Procedure(s)**,

- confirmatory, 80-15-102
- life-sustaining, 50-10-101
- performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
- security, 30-4A-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Procedure(s), (Continued)**

scored, 39-29-101

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 72-1-103

administrative, 45-2-101

custody, 40-7-103

delinquency, 33-2-1303

derivative, 35-1-451, 35-2-1301

formal, 72-1-103

formal delinquency, 33-2-1303

informal, 72-1-103

insolvency, 30-1-201

official, 45-2-101

of the legislature, 5-11-211

protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

special, 27-1-102

testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9-306

cash, 30-9-306

gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112

net, 17-5-507

noncash, 30-9-306

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101

creditor, 30-4A-502

energy conversion, 15-35-102

Processed butter, 81-22-101**Procession**, funeral, 61-1-415**Processing**, 50-31-103

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136

facilities, 82-4-403

ore, 82-4-303

Procurement, 18-4-123

local public procurement unit, 18-4-401

officer, 18-4-123

organization, 72-17-102

public procurement unit, 18-4-401

state public procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce, 80-3-601**Produced**, 15-35-102**Producer**, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101

-distributor, 81-23-101

insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102

of title business, 33-25-105

prices, 81-23-101

producing insurance, 33-2-301

rodeo, 81-3-211

surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301

title insurance, 33-25-105

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301**Product(s)**

agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101

agricultural and food, 81-8-701

annual gross value of, 15-37-102

drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727

farm, 30-9-109

fibrated, 50-64-102

filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411

forest, 76-13-401

gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127

liability, 33-11-102

livestock, 81-9-217

manufactured dairy, 81-22-101

manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

Montana farm, 80-3-101

name, 80-9-101

of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101

other farm, 80-3-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Product(s) (Continued)**

petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 poultry, 81-9-217
 raw milk, 81-22-101
 selection, 37-7-502
 standard petroleum, 82-15-201
 work, 46-1-202

Production, 50-32-101

agricultural, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
 base production level, 15-35-102
 incremental, 15-35-102
 mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
 new, 15-23-601
 qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
 taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102**Profession, 33-23-311**

practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional

agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
 corporation, 35-4-109
 counseling, 37-23-102
 domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
 engineer, 37-67-101
 foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
 guide, 37-47-101
 health, 41-1-401
 land surveyor, 37-67-101
 licensed, 18-8-202
 licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
 medical, 33-19-104
 mental health, 27-1-1101
 other, 33-9-101
 person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
 practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
 qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
 registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
 service, 35-4-109

Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901**Profit(s)**

and loss, 32-1-109
 and loss account, 32-1-109
 housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
 undivided, 32-1-109
 undivided profits accounts, 32-1-109

Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 53-2-1103, 53-4-702, 53-19-302,

75-5-1102, 80-13-102, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602

advisory council, 20-26-103

alternative control, 80-7-501

approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102

approved teacher education, 20-4-131

community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

computer, 45-2-101

cropland spraying, 80-7-501

energy conservation, 90-4-602

energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602

federal assistance, 17-3-102

fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

foundation, 20-9-303

ground water characterization, 85-2-903

ground water monitoring, 85-2-903

guaranteed student loan, 20-26-1101

highway traffic safety, 61-2-102

JOBS, 53-4-702

juvenile detention, 7-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Program(s)** (Continued)

long-range building, 17-5-401
 long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
 Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
 natural heritage, 90-15-102
 neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
 nursing education, 37-8-102
 public assistance, 53-2-1103
 renewable resource development, 90-2-102
 size, 17-7-102
 size indicator, 17-7-102
 supervised work, 53-7-202
 vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
 winter work, 7-16-4301
 year, 53-2-1103

Progress report, 82-4-403**Prohibited noxious weed seeds**, 80-5-120**Prohibition**, writ of, 27-27-101**Project(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 10-2-411, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101

agricultural development, 90-9-103
 agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 asbestos, 75-2-502
 capital projects account, 17-5-801
 capital projects fund, 17-5-401
 capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
 change in, 50-5-301
 clean coal technology, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
 costs, 17-5-1503
 emergency, 85-1-605
 expansion capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 highway, 17-5-903
 highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
 industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 major, 17-5-1503
 medical facility research and development, 90-3-102
 property, 7-15-4292
 rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
 research and development, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 rolling stock, 60-11-1202
 science and technology development, 90-3-102
 science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
 seed capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 startup capital, 90-3-102
 technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-103
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 water development, 85-1-102

Promise, 30-3-102**Promoter**, 37-53-102**Promotional**

game of chance, 23-5-112
 offer, prize and gift, 37-53-102

Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102**Proof**, 26-1-101

gallon, 16-1-106
 of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
 of identity, 44-2-511
 of loss, 33-18-231

Properly

registered, 61-3-712
 restrained, 61-9-419

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- Property**, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-33-108
 acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
 agricultural, 80-13-102
 benefited, 7-14-2901
 commensurate, 76-16-103
 comparable, 15-1-101
 controlling corner, 70-22-103
 corner, 70-22-103
 custodial, 72-26-502
 damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
 dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
 estates in real, 70-15-202
 exempt, 72-1-103
 factor, 15-31-306
 federal, 18-5-402
 flight, 15-23-401
 heritage, 22-3-421
 immovable, 70-15-101
 insurance, 33-1-210
 intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
 interest in, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
 interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
 lien, 72-16-471
 new industrial, 15-6-135
 occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 of another, 45-2-101
 other, 18-5-402
 partnership, 35-10-203
 personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
 project, 7-15-4292
 public, 7-1-4121
 qualified exchange, 72-16-331
 qualified real, 72-16-331
 qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
 qualifying, 15-24-2402
 real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 37-54-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
 registered, 22-3-421
 replaced, 72-16-349
 state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 stolen, 45-2-101
 taxable, 7-6-4254
 taxes, 15-17-121
 tax lien, 15-17-121
 tax paid, 15-30-171
 trust, 72-33-108
- Proposals**, request for, 18-4-301
- Proposed supplemental appropriation**, 17-7-301
- Proprietary**
 fund category, 17-2-102
 security organization, 37-60-101
- Proprietor**, 35-21-102
- Prosecuting attorney**, 40-5-103
- Prosecutor**, 46-1-202
- Prospecting**, 82-4-203
- Prosthetic appliance**, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- Prostitution**, house of, 45-2-101
- Protected**
 person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
 variety, 80-5-120
- Protection**
 airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
 fire protection service, 10-3-1103
 forest fire, 76-13-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Protection (Continued)**

forest fire protection district, 76-13-102

marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209

Protective

proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

services, 52-3-202, 52-4-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802

Protest, under, 30-1-207**Protocol, 37-20-401**

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101

living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105**Provider, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102**

emergency medical care, 10-3-1103

health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901

preferred, 33-22-1703

preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703

rehabilitation, 39-71-1011

respite care, 41-3-1102

service, 50-19-303

small telecommunications, 69-3-901

Provision, tax increment, 7-15-4283**Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205****Psychiatric**

children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436

residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Psychologist, 37-17-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(c)**Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102****Psychotherapy, 37-22-102****Public**

accommodation, 49-2-101

adjuster, 33-17-102

administrator, 72-16-101

agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203

aircraft, 67-1-101

appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103

approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103

assistance, 40-5-201, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201

assistance program, 53-2-1103

authority, 18-1-201

bathing place, 50-53-102

benefit corporation, 35-2-114

benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103

board of public education, 20-1-101

body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104

bridges, 7-14-2201

building, 37-65-102

certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102

consumption, 81-21-101

contractor, 37-71-101

corporation, 39-71-116

criminal justice information, 44-5-103

document, 18-7-302

employee, 39-31-103

employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103

enclosed public place, 50-40-103

entity, 17-5-1102

extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102

free appropriate public education, 20-7-401

free public bridge, 7-14-2502

gambling, 23-5-112

health center, 50-5-101

highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101

imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203

institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201

land survey corner, 70-22-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Public (Continued)**

library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
 local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
 natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
 notice, 82-4-403
 nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
 obligation, 17-5-1102
 office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
 official, 5-7-102
 place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
 policy, 39-2-903
 practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
 procurement unit, 18-4-401
 property, 7-1-4121
 record(s), 2-6-202, 39-71-221
 resources, 90-2-1103
 road, 60-1-103
 roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
 safety agency, 10-4-101
 safety answering point, 10-4-101
 safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
 seal, 1-4-201
 security, 2-16-114
 servant, 45-2-101
 sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 sewage system, 75-6-103
 sewer system, 37-69-101
 state public body, 7-14-4602
 state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 statute, 1-1-106
 street, 60-1-103
 superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
 swimming pool, 50-53-102
 uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
 utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
 utility applicator, 80-8-102
 utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
 view, 75-10-501
 warehouse, 80-4-402
 warehouses, 16-11-102
 water supply, 37-69-101
 water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
 writings, 2-6-101

Publication

privileged, 27-1-804
 state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307**Published monthly average, 33-20-134****Punishment, corporal, 20-4-302****Pupil(s), 20-1-101**

eligible, 20-6-401
 full-time special, 20-7-431, 20-9-311
 instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402

description, 18-4-301
 money lease, 30-2A-309

money security interest, 30-9-107

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 30-1-201, 37-53-102, 72-3-907, 76-4-1202, 76-13-401, 81-8-602

bona fide, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
 first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
 qualified, 15-35-102
 salvage-vehicle, 61-3-210

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Purchaser(s) (Continued)**

subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
under contract for deed, 70-20-115

Purchasing

agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
cooperative, 18-4-401
group, 33-11-102

Purebred bull, 81-4-211**Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201****Purified water, 50-31-103****Purpose(s), 45-2-101**

commercial, 37-7-101
employment, 31-3-102
energy conservation, 15-32-102
farming, 72-16-331
for seed, 80-3-105
mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
recreational, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
single, 7-14-2531
with the, 45-2-101

Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101**Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105****Quadricycle, 61-1-133****Qualifications, 49-3-101**

substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Qualified

actuary, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
director, 35-1-463
elector(s), 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
exchange property, 72-16-331
heir, 72-16-331
interpreter, 49-4-502
investment, 90-8-104
medical direction, 37-28-102
mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
microbusiness, 17-6-403
Montana capital company, 90-8-104
Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
ownership, 70-1-304
patient, 50-9-102
person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
private organization, 76-6-104
professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
purchaser, 15-35-102
real property, 72-16-331
replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
service, 19-9-104
shares, 35-1-464
use, 72-16-331
woodland, 72-16-331

Qualifying, 15-24-1401

agent, 37-60-101
employee, 15-24-2402
family member, 15-30-128
property, 15-24-2402
small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quality

joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
local water quality district, 7-13-4502

Quantity(ies)

commercial, 77-3-314
intoxicating, 16-6-305
large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103

Quarter

block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Quarter (Continued)**

- calendar, 15-60-101, 39-51-201
- Quasi-judicial function**, 2-15-102
- Quasi-legislative function**, 2-15-102
- Queen apiary**, 80-6-101
- Question**, leading, 26-1-101
- Race**, 23-2-614
 - meet, 23-4-101
- Rack price**, posted, 30-14-803
- Radiation**, ionizing, 75-3-103
- Radioactive**
 - large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
 - substance, 50-30-210
- Radiologic technologist**, 37-14-102
- Raffle**, 23-5-112
- Railbed**, 60-11-112
- Rail facilities**, 60-11-1102
- Railroad**, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
 - company, 69-14-601
 - rolling stock, 60-11-1202
 - sign, 61-1-404
 - signal, 61-1-404
 - train, 61-1-124
- Ranch**, farm or, 39-3-402
- Rancher**, farmer or, 15-30-241
- Range**, 76-16-103
 - condition, 76-14-103
 - management, 76-14-103
 - open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- Rangeland**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
 - Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 - users of, 76-14-103
- Raptors**, 87-5-202
- Rate(s)**, 33-15-1102, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
 - excessive, 33-16-201
 - heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
 - inadequate, 33-16-201
 - increase, 69-3-901
 - of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
 - standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- Rated capacity**, 20-10-111
- Rating**
 - organization, 33-16-102
 - plan, 33-15-1102
- Ratio**, weighted mean assessment, 15-1-101
- Raw**
 - agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
 - milk, 81-22-101
 - milk products, 81-22-101
 - organic matter, 15-32-302
- Reagent**, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303
- Real**
 - certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 - chattels, 70-15-206
 - estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102
 - estate appraisal, 37-54-102
 - estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
 - estates in real property, 70-15-202
 - improved real estate, 33-2-830
 - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
 - licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
 - property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 37-54-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
 - qualified real property, 72-16-331
 - residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Reasonable

- allowance for use, 61-4-501
- cause, 45-8-206
- effort, 20-9-802
- medical certainty, 53-21-102
- period of time, 30-4-406
- time, 30-1-204

Reasonably

- safe place to work, 39-71-116
- safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602**Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431****Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402**

- gross, 15-50-101
- received, 15-23-801
- warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Received, 15-30-101

- or accrued, 15-30-101
- receipts, 15-23-801

Receiver, 33-2-1303**Receives, 30-1-201**

- notice, 30-1-201

Receiving

- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- bank, 30-4A-103
- entity, 72-16-446
- temporary receiving vault, 35-21-102

Recipient, 53-2-612

- current, 53-3-205

Reciprocal

- insurance, 33-5-102
- insurer, 33-5-102
- state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating

- jurisdiction, 75-16-102
- state, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601**Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403**

- and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101**Recognized**

- agency, 76-13-102
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Record(s), 16-11-102

- administrator, 7-3-122
- corner, 70-22-104
- courts of, 3-1-102
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- historic, 22-3-102
- historic records network, 22-3-102
- judicial, 1-1-202
- library, 22-1-1102
- medical record information, 33-19-104
- official, 2-6-301
- on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- ownership, 77-1-701
- public, 2-6-202, 39-71-221
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- state records committee, 2-6-202

Recording(s)

- officer, 70-23-102
- sound, 30-13-141
- writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Recovery

- enhanced, 82-11-101
- resource, 75-10-203
- resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- resource recovery system, 75-10-203
- tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101

Recreational

- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- general recreational use, 77-1-101
- interest, 60-11-112
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- purposes, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
- use, 23-2-301
- vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401**Recyclable, 69-12-101****Recycled material, 15-32-601****Recycling, 75-10-802****Redemptioners, 25-13-801****Redevelopment, 7-15-4206****Red Rock River basin, 85-2-327****Reduction**

- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- of administrative staff, 20-4-208
- waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803**Refer, 33-25-105****Reference monument, 70-22-103****Refinancing, 7-7-4602****Refiner, 30-14-803, 90-4-302****Refinery, 90-4-302****Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405****Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202****Refuse, 82-4-403****Regents, 20-1-101**

- board of, 20-1-101

Regional

- airport authority, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 76-12-104**Registered**

- broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- form, 30-8-102
- land surveyor, 76-3-103
- mail, 1-1-202
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
- professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
- properly, 61-3-712
- property, 22-3-421
- sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
- surveyor, 70-22-103

Registering court, 40-5-103**Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102****Registrar, 13-1-101**

- local, 50-15-101

Registration, 52-2-703, 61-1-508, 75-3-103

- certificate, 52-2-703
- certificate of, 23-2-601
- system of, 17-5-1102

Regular

- ANB, 20-7-431

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Regular (Continued)**

- basis, 52-2-703
- benefits, 39-51-2501
- copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
- employment, 39-71-116
- ground beef, 50-31-103
- hamburger, 50-31-103
- interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- over a regular route, 69-12-101
- reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Regularly employed, 39-51-204**Regulated**

- companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
- lender, 31-1-111
- substance, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulations

- building, 50-60-101
- code of federal, 81-22-101
- local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102**Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103**

- benefits, 39-71-1011
- board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
- engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- facility, 50-5-101
- plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- project, 60-11-1102
- provider, 39-71-1011
- services, 39-71-1011
- training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Related

- by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
- person, 35-1-461
- services, 20-7-401

Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101**Relationship**

- contractual, 75-10-715
- parent and child, 40-6-102
- parent-child legal, 41-3-603

Relative, 31-2-328

- eligible, 39-29-101

Relay

- dual-party relay system, 53-19-302
- method, 10-4-101

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

- accidental, 75-11-302
- of test results, 50-16-1003

Relevant

- costs, 69-3-811
- evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- information, 61-3-106

Reliable documentation, 50-9-102**Relief**

- general, 53-3-109
- general relief assistance, 53-3-109

Religious corporation, 35-2-114**Relinquishment, 40-8-103****Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401****Remainder, 70-15-211****Remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Remains, 35-21-102

- cremated, 35-21-102
- human, 35-21-102
- human skeletal, 22-3-803
- paleontological, 22-3-421

Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201**Remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701**

- contract, 75-10-701
- contractor, 75-10-701
- costs, 75-10-701

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201

- judicial, 27-1-101

Remining, 82-4-203**Remitter, 30-3-102****Removal, 85-15-106**

- **Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311**

Rendering

- licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
- state, 40-5-103

Renewable

- alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
- resource development account, 90-2-102
- resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
- resource development bonds, 90-2-102
- resource development program, 90-2-102

Renewal, 33-15-1102

- urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
- urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
- urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
- urban renewal project, 7-15-4206

Renovated butter, 81-22-101**Rent, 70-24-103**

- equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- gross, 15-30-171

Rental

- agreement, 70-24-103
- net share, 72-16-331

Repairs, 85-15-106**Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101****Replaced property, 72-16-349****Replacement property, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349****Report(s), 5-11-210, 15-60-101**

- appraisal, 37-54-102
- certified appraisal, 37-54-102
- consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- financial, 2-7-501
- investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- missing child, 44-2-502
- preliminary, 33-25-105
- progress, 82-4-403

Reporting

- annual reporting date, 15-37-102
- consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

Repository, state, 44-5-103**Representative, 30-1-201**

- authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
- customer service, 33-17-102
- designated, 50-78-102
- exclusive, 39-31-103
- foreign personal, 72-1-103
- investment adviser, 30-10-103
- legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
- local personal, 72-4-101
- manufacturer's, 61-4-221
- personal, 72-1-103, 72-26-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Representative (Continued)**

successor personal, 72-1-103

Represented person, 30-3-308

authorized signature of the, 30-3-403

Reproduced, 7-1-4121**Reproduction**

in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

make available for examination and, 46-1-202

Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213**Request for proposals, 18-4-301****Requesting agency, 17-7-102****Required**

disclosure, 35-1-461

interest amount, 72-16-471

Requirement

minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119

preferred dividend, 33-2-819

Resale

immediate, 81-8-213

of telecommunications service, 69-3-803

Research

and development, 85-3-101

and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

facility, 81-30-102

firm, 15-1-101

medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102

Reservation, 85-2-602**Reserve(s)**

annuity, 19-4-101

capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102

fund, 17-5-1604

minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119

officer, 7-32-201

pension, 19-4-101

primary, 82-11-206

Reservoir, 85-15-106

underground, 82-10-301

Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103

district, 61-1-409

legal, 61-3-712

single family, 70-24-103

state, 52-2-521

Residency

approved, 37-3-102

training, 50-5-602

Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102

bidder, 18-1-101

bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401

contractor, 39-3-701

creditor, 72-4-101

domestic insurer, 33-1-201

freeholder, 7-2-4704

full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

long-term, 53-1-401

long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101

manager, 37-60-101

Montana, 19-15-102

of this state, 33-1-202

physician, 50-5-602

student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential

building, 69-3-701

community residential facility, 76-2-411

conservation service, 90-4-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Residential (Continued)**

electrician, 37-68-102
 facility, 53-20-102
 facility screening team, 53-20-102
 family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
 occupancy, 50-61-103
 psychiatric care, 50-5-101
 real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
 treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual

market mechanism, 33-19-104
 lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

Resolution, 7-1-4121**Resort**

area, 7-6-4461, 16-4-202
 community, 7-6-4461

Resource(s), 53-3-109

aquatic, 75-7-303
 data and information technology, 2-15-102
 emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
 geothermal, 77-4-102
 human resource development council, 53-10-501
 Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
 public, 90-2-1103
 recovery, 75-10-203
 recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 recovery system, 75-10-203
 renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
 renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
 renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
 renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
 third-party, 53-1-401

Respiratory

care, 37-28-102
 care practitioner, 37-28-102
 student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite

care, 41-3-1102
 care provider, 41-3-1102

Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

friend of, 53-21-102

Responding

court, 40-5-103
 state, 40-5-103

Responder, emergency, 75-10-716**Response runner, alarm, 37-60-101****Responsibility, 30-3-420**

proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible

a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 bidder, 18-5-501
 bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
 charge, 37-67-101
 financially responsible person, 53-1-401
 person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive bidder, 18-4-301**Rest area, safety, 75-15-103****Restaurant, 39-3-603**

keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103**Restoration, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256**

physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restrained, properly, 61-9-419**Restraint, physical, 20-4-302**

Restricted

- landing area, 67-1-101
- noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- subfund, 17-2-102
- use pesticide, 80-8-102

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102**Results, release of test, 50-16-1003****Resuscitate**

- do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail

- buyer, 31-1-202
- charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- dealer, 30-11-701
- establishment, 50-31-103
- installment contract, 31-1-202
- installment transaction, 31-1-202
- motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
- prices, 81-23-101
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
- seller, 31-1-202
- transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
- value, 80-7-801

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 80-8-102, 81-23-101

- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103

- cost to the, 16-10-103

- licensed, 16-11-102

Retardation, qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102**Retention group, risk, 33-11-102****Retired**

- judge, 19-5-101
- patrol officer, 19-6-101
- sheriff, 19-7-101
- state game warden, 19-8-101

Retirement, 19-3-104

- age, 19-6-101
- allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- board, 19-4-101
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- fund, 19-3-104
- home, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
- involuntary, 19-5-101
- minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- normal retirement date, 19-9-104
- system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102
- vested, 19-7-101

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002**Return(s), 77-3-101**

- sale or, 30-2-326

Return/verification envelope, 13-19-102**Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102**

- deferred, 17-8-107
- federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- gross, 15-53-101
- highway, 17-5-903
- internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
- internal revenue service, 15-31-131
- special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- state special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503**Reversion, 70-15-210**

Review

- comparative, 50-5-101
- institutional review board, 50-16-504
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
- peer, 50-16-504
- preservation review board, 22-3-421
- utilization, 33-32-102

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102

Revocable credit, 30-5-103

Revocation, 61-1-504

Revolving

- fund, 75-5-1102
- loan fund, 17-6-403

Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201

- available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
- change in appropriation, 85-2-102
- existing, 85-2-102
- of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931
- water, 85-2-422

Ring, blood, 81-20-205

Risk

- assets, 32-3-704
- numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
- personal risk liability, 33-11-102
- retention group, 33-11-102
- single, 33-4-502

River, 87-1-256

- beaverhead river basin, 85-2-327
- red rock river basin, 85-2-327
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335

Road(s), 60-1-103

- county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
- emergency road service, 61-12-301
- forest development, 61-8-110
- private, 61-1-205
- public, 60-1-103
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206
- special service, 61-8-110
- tractor, 61-1-110

Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202

Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801

Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206

- laned, 61-1-207

Rock River Basin, Red, 85-2-327

Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104

Rodent, 7-22-2207

Rodeo producer, 81-3-211

Rollback, 15-7-403

Rolling stock, 60-11-1202

- project, 60-11-1202
- railroad, 60-11-1202

Rolls, 50-34-101

Roomer, 70-24-103

Roominghouse, 50-51-102

Rot

- black, 81-20-205
- white, 81-20-205

Route, over a regular, 69-12-101

Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 16-1-106, 33-7-108

- funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
- substantive, 2-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101

Running

covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
irons, 81-4-214

Rural

area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
polling place, 13-3-207
population, 60-3-206
road mileage, 60-3-206
value of rural lands, 60-3-206

Safe

drinking water act, 75-6-102
reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
temperature, 81-22-101

Safety

codes, 50-71-311
glazing materials, 61-9-408
highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
margin of, 80-15-102
material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
private safety agency, 10-4-101
public safety agency, 10-4-101
public safety answering point, 10-4-101
public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
rest area, 75-15-103
zone, 61-1-405

Salary(ies)

and expenses, 3-7-204
base, 2-18-101, 19-9-104
entry, 2-18-101
final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
market, 2-18-101

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 30-14-803, 37-53-102, 80-7-801, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 82-15-101, 87-4-701

agreement for, 30-11-103
at retail, 16-10-103
at wholesale, 16-10-103
bin-run seed, 80-5-120
by auction, 30-11-501
cash sale price, 31-1-202
conditional, 1-1-205
contract for, 30-2-106
contract sales price, 15-35-102
credit sale contract, 80-4-402
factor, 15-31-310
finance company, 31-1-202
installment, 15-30-131
no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
occasional, 76-3-103
on approval, 30-2-326
or return, 30-2-326
personal solicitation, 30-14-502
present, 30-2-106
retail, 16-10-103
tax, 15-17-121
tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
test station, 81-8-213
timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
time sale price, 31-1-202
wholesale, 16-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Salesman, 30-10-103, 37-51-102

Salesperson, timeshare, 37-53-102

Salvage, 85-2-102

certificate, 61-3-210

vehicle, 61-3-210

-vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210

Same

members of the same family, 81-3-211

parts of the, 87-4-701

transaction, 46-1-202

Sample

drug, 37-7-602

official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Samplers, 80-4-402

official grain, 80-4-402

Sanitarian, 37-40-101

-in-training, 37-40-101

practice the profession of, 37-40-101

registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Sanitary

facilities, 50-70-103

restriction, 76-4-102

Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522

Satellite terminal, 32-6-103

Satisfaction, 28-1-1402

Savings

account, 32-2-101

and loan association, 32-2-101

annuity savings fund, 19-4-602

bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421

Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501

SBIC, 15-33-103

Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402

Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401

Scheme

chain distributor, 45-6-319

common, 45-2-101

School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512

air, 67-1-101

approved, 37-32-102

approved medical, 37-3-102

bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

county high, 20-6-101, 20-6-501

county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

day, 20-9-802

district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511

election, 20-20-101

elementary, 20-6-501

fiscal year, 20-1-301

food services, 20-1-101

4-year high, 20-6-501

graduation from high, 20-16-205

high, 20-6-501

high school district, 20-6-101

high school graduates, 20-16-205

home, 20-5-102

junior high, 20-6-501

K-12 school district, 20-6-701

middle, 20-6-501

nonpublic, 20-5-102

of acupuncture, 37-13-103

postsecondary, 20-5-402

senior high, 20-6-501

6-year high, 20-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**School (Continued)**

statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Science

and technology development project, 90-3-102

and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102

mortuary, 37-19-101

Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803**Scored procedure, 39-29-101****Screening, 80-5-120**

long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401

residential facility screening team, 53-20-102

trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201

facsimile, 17-5-1102

private, 1-4-201

public, 1-4-201

Search warrant, 46-1-202**Season**

closed, 87-2-101

forest fire, 76-13-102

open, 87-2-101

Seasonably, 30-1-204**Seasonal**

employee, 2-18-601

nurseryman, 80-7-101

position, 2-18-101

Seclusion, 53-20-146**Secondary system, federal-aid, 60-1-103****Second**

city of the second class, 7-1-4111

fancy or second grade, 80-3-202

Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102**Secretary, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-1-628, 35-2-114, 75-15-103**

of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102

Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102**Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502**

tail, 61-3-210

Sector, private, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**Secure**

detention facility, 41-5-103

detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001

facility, 53-3-109

Secured

claim, 33-2-1303

creditor, 80-13-102

party, 30-9-105

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103

act of 1933, 30-10-103

agreement, 30-9-105

alarm system, 37-60-101

armed private security guard, 37-60-101

certificated, 30-8-102

contract security company, 37-60-101

creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303

deposit, 70-25-101

equity, 33-3-441

exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

federally insured, 90-6-103

interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

private security guard, 37-60-101

procedure, 30-4A-201

proprietary security organization, 37-60-101

public, 2-16-114

purchase money security interest, 30-9-107

social security act, 19-1-102

unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Security(ies) (Continued)**

uncertificated, 30-8-102

voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101**Sedation**, conscious, 37-4-101**Sedentary labor activity**, 39-71-703**Seed(s)**

agricultural, 80-5-120

bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136

capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402

conditioning plant, 80-5-120

damaged, 80-4-302

dealer, 80-5-120

flower, 80-5-120

for seed purposes, 80-3-105

heat damaged, 80-4-302

indigenous, 80-5-120

labeler, 80-5-120

Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120

name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120

other crop, 80-5-120

potato, 80-5-402

potatoes, 80-5-402

prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120

restricted noxious weed, 80-5-120

tough mustard, 80-4-305

vegetable, 80-5-120

weed, 80-5-120

weevily mustard, 80-4-306

Selection, product, 37-7-502**Self-insurer**

insolvent private, 39-71-2603

private, 39-71-2603

Self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101**Sell**, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 82-15-101

agreement to, 30-11-104

agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106

at retail, 16-10-103

at wholesale, 16-10-103

offer to, 30-10-103

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401

lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

retail, 31-1-202

Selling

buying and selling service, 61-12-301

practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Semitrailer, 61-1-112**Send**, 30-1-201**Sender**, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202**Senior**

citizen center, 23-5-112

high school, 20-6-501

Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208**Sentence**, 46-1-202**Separate office of bank**, 30-1-111, 30-4-106**Septage**, 37-41-104**Serial bonds**, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408**Serious**

barrier to employment, 53-3-109

bodily injury, 45-2-101

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

juvenile offender, 41-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Serious (Continued)

- medical condition, 53-3-109
- Seriously**
 - developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
 - mentally ill, 53-21-102
- Serological test**, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- Servant**, 39-2-601
 - public, 45-2-101
- Service(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 52-2-202
 - additional, 17-7-102
 - agency, 17-3-102
 - armed carrier, 37-60-101
 - armored car, 37-60-101
 - audit, 5-13-401
 - bail bond, 61-12-301
 - basic health care, 33-31-102
 - break in, 2-18-601
 - buying and selling, 61-12-301
 - carrier access, 15-53-101
 - children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
 - child welfare, 52-2-101
 - communication, 69-4-303
 - community-based, 53-20-102
 - community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
 - computer, 45-2-101
 - consulting, 18-8-102
 - contract, 61-12-301
 - creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101
 - credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 - customer service representative, 33-17-102
 - debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 - debt service fund type, 17-2-102
 - delivery area, 53-2-1103
 - disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
 - discount, 61-12-301
 - education or educational, 20-30-101
 - educational service agency, 39-51-2108
 - elector in the united states, 13-2-211
 - electrical, 69-4-303
 - emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
 - emergency medical, 50-6-302
 - emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 - emergency road, 61-12-301
 - emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
 - exchange access, 10-4-101
 - fees, 17-6-302
 - financial, 61-12-301
 - fire protection, 10-3-1103
 - food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
 - food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
 - full-time, 19-4-101
 - health, 33-30-101
 - health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
 - health care services agreement, 33-31-102
 - health service corporation, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
 - independent appraisal, 37-54-102
 - internal revenue, 15-31-131
 - internal service fund type, 17-2-102
 - legal, 61-12-301
 - long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
 - map, 61-12-301
 - mark, 30-13-301
 - medical, 50-15-702
 - membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 - minimum 9-1-1, 10-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Service(s) (Continued)**

motor club, 61-12-301
 motorist, 60-5-502
 musical booking, 39-5-102
 net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 new, 69-3-810
 new service area, 69-4-102
 out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
 part-time, 19-4-101
 party emergency, 10-3-1103
 planning and service area, 52-3-401
 prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 private parking, 61-12-102
 private telecommunications, 69-3-803
 professional, 35-4-109
 protective, 52-3-202, 52-4-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
 provider, 50-19-303
 qualified, 19-9-104
 regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 related, 20-7-401
 resale of telecommunications, 69-3-803
 residential conservation, 90-4-502
 school food, 20-1-101
 sewer service line, 76-4-102
 special service road, 61-8-110
 street patrol, 37-60-101
 subordinate service district, 7-3-122
 support, 53-7-202
 temporary service contractors, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
 theft, 61-12-301
 to the aged, 52-3-401
 touring, 61-12-301
 towing, 61-12-301
 utility, 69-4-1102
 vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
 water service line, 76-4-102
 youth detention, 41-5-1001

Servient tenement, 70-17-103

Session Laws, 5-11-211

Set

one complete, 5-11-211
 small business set-aside, 18-5-303

Settle, 30-4-104

Settlement, 72-1-103

Several, 1-1-201

Severe

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
 individual with severe handicaps, 53-19-102
 person with severe disabilities, 53-19-102

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 public sewage system, 75-6-103
 system, 75-5-103

Sewer

public sewer system, 37-69-101
 service line, 76-4-102

Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205

Sexual

abuse, 41-3-102
 childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
 conduct, 45-8-205
 contact, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Sexual (Continued)

deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101

exploitation, 41-3-102

intercourse, 45-2-101

in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

offender, 46-23-502

offense, 46-23-502

ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205

Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-101

Shaft, 50-73-102

Sharps, 75-10-1003

Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103

Share(s), 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628

authorized, 35-1-113

net share rental, 72-16-331

participating, 35-1-815

qualified, 35-1-464

voting, 35-1-815

Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

beneficial, 35-1-826

record, 35-1-826

Sharing, job, 2-18-101

Sheep, 81-6-101

Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

facility, 41-5-103

Sheltered

certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101

employment, 53-7-202

Sherbet

ice, 81-22-101

milk, 81-22-101

Sheriff, 19-7-101

retired, 19-7-101

Shielding, 75-10-501

Shift, travel, 2-18-502

Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406

Shop, manicuring, 37-31-101

Short-term

detention center, 41-5-103

obligations, 7-6-1101

Sick

leave, 2-18-601

-pay plan, 2-18-601

Sidewalk, 61-1-208

Sign

business, 60-5-502

motorist information, 60-5-502

railroad, 61-1-404

specific information, 60-5-502

tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502

Signal

railroad, 61-1-404

traffic-control, 61-1-402, 61-8-349

Signature, 1-1-203

authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

guarantee of the, 30-8-402

Signed, 30-1-201

Significant

object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446

other, 50-16-1003

site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446

Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Similar character, work of a, 18-2-401

Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204

Simulcast, 23-4-101

facility, 23-4-101

Single

-family dwelling, 90-6-503

family residence, 70-24-103

purpose, 7-14-2531

risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Sire, 81-2-401

Sister, 15-30-113

Site

burial, 22-3-803

of significant historical interest, 72-16-446

power, 77-4-202

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102

6-year high school, 20-6-501

Size

program, 17-7-102

program size indicator, 17-7-102

Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803

Ski

area operator, 23-2-732

trails, 23-2-732

Skier, 23-2-732

Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302

Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101

Slander, 27-1-803

Slide-in camper, 61-9-405

Slope, 50-73-102

Slot machine, 23-5-112

antique, 23-5-153

Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311

Small

business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103

business corporation, 15-31-201

business investment company, 15-33-103

business set-aside, 18-5-303

miner, 82-4-303

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

telecommunications provider, 69-3-901

Smoke

approved smoke detector, 70-24-303

detector, 70-20-113

to, 50-40-103

Smoking, 50-40-103, 50-40-203

area, 50-40-103

Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652

area, 23-2-652

area operators, 23-2-652

new, 23-2-601

Snowmobiler, 23-2-652

Social

security act, 19-1-102

work, 37-22-102

worker, 41-3-102

Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501

fraternal benefit, 33-7-105

Software, computer, 45-2-101

Soil(s)

amendment, 80-10-101

materials, 82-4-403

Solar system, passive, 15-32-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Sold**, 61-4-402**Solicit**, 45-2-101**Solicitation**, 45-2-101

personal, 30-14-502

personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502

Solid

dosage form, 50-31-301

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

tire, 61-1-126

waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

waste landfill, 75-10-903

waste management district, 7-13-202

waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Sound recording, 30-13-141**Source(s)**

alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102

approved, 50-31-103

collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

income from sources within this state, 15-31-403

institutional, 33-19-104

material, 75-3-103

nonpoint, 80-15-102

point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

principal data source agencies, 90-15-102

South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**Space**

interment, 35-21-102

navigable air, 67-1-101

Sparkling water, 50-31-103**Special**

administrator, 72-1-103

agents, 28-10-102

deposit claim, 33-2-1303

district, 18-8-202

education, 20-7-401

education budget, 20-9-321

election, 13-1-101

examination, 32-1-214

federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102

fuel, 15-70-301

fuel dealer, 15-70-301

fuel user, 15-70-301

full-time special pupil, 20-7-431, 20-9-311

indorsement, 30-3-204

lien, 71-3-101

mobile equipment, 61-1-104

nuclear material, 75-3-103

proceedings, 27-1-102

revenue fund type, 17-2-102

service road, 61-8-110

state special revenue fund, 17-2-102

waste, 75-10-802

water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Specialist, 20-4-131

K-12, 20-4-131

physical therapy, 37-11-101

teacher or, 20-4-101

teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

vocational, 53-3-109

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302**Specialty**

fertilizer, 80-10-101

pet, 80-9-101

pet food, 80-9-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Species, endangered, 87-5-102

Specific

- information sign, 60-5-502
- learning disability, 20-7-401
- license, 75-3-103
- lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231

- class, 2-18-101

Speech-language

- pathologist, 37-15-102
- pathology aide, 37-15-102
- practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

Speech-language impairment, 20-7-401

Split-interest trust, 72-34-201

Spoil, 82-4-403

Spoiled, 81-22-101

Sponsor, 46-23-401

- housing, 90-6-103
- limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
- nonprofit housing, 90-6-103

Sponsoring entity, 31-1-601

Sports

- fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
- pool, 23-5-501
- tab, 23-5-501
- tab game, 23-5-501

Spot

- blood, 81-20-205
- meat, 81-20-205

Spouse

- eligible, 39-30-103
- surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103

Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501

Spring water, 50-31-103

Staff, 49-2-101

- commission, 49-2-101
- detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- personal, 2-18-101
- reduction of administrative, 20-4-208

Stamp, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

Standard(s), 80-15-102

- effluent, 75-5-103
- grain standards act, 80-4-402
- interim numerical, 80-15-102
- nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
- official grain, 80-4-402
- of performance, 75-5-103
- OSHA, 50-78-102
- petroleum product, 82-15-201
- point of standards application, 80-15-102
- present compendium, 37-7-502
- prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- prevailing wage, 18-2-401
- promulgated federal, 80-15-102
- serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-407

- member in good, 33-6-102

Startup capital project, 90-3-102

State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 27-2-502, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-109, 35-1-113, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 52-2-521, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-18-111, 2-89-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)

agency of this, 76-15-103
airway, 67-1-101
ancillary, 33-2-1303
annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
assumption, 53-2-802
board, 15-1-101
board of education, 20-1-101
building code, 50-60-101
clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
coordinator, 76-14-103
deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
district, 76-16-103
-district, 2-16-602
domiciliary, 33-2-1303
employee, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
equalization aid, 20-9-343
expenditures, 17-8-105
forests, 77-5-101
fund, 39-71-2501
game warden, 19-8-101
governmental unit, 90-4-102
health plan, 50-5-101
highway, 60-1-103
home, 40-7-103
home for veterans, 10-2-411
hospital, 53-21-102
income from sources within this, 15-31-403
initiating, 40-5-103
issuer, 17-5-1302
land, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
law, 39-51-2501
law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
liquor facility, 16-1-106
liquor store, 16-1-106
lottery, 23-7-103
multilibrary card, 22-1-301
mutual insurer, 33-4-102
name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
new state building, 22-2-403
officer, 2-2-102
officers and employees, 2-9-601
or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
other, 45-2-101
plan, 52-3-401
portion, 17-5-1302
prison, 46-23-401
property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
publication, 22-1-211
public body, 7-14-4602
public procurement unit, 18-4-401
public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
reciprocal, 33-2-1303
reciprocating, 33-3-502
records committee, 2-6-202
rendering, 40-5-103
repository, 44-5-103
residence, 52-2-521
resident of this, 33-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**State (Continued)**

- responding, 40-5-103
- retired state game warden, 19-8-101
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201
- sula state forest, 77-5-102
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- this, 45-2-101
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
- united, 15-31-321, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- university, 20-1-101
- veterans' home, 10-2-411
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
- waters, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- waters of this, 23-2-502
- ways of this, 76-13-601
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
- Statement(s)**, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
 - attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
 - financing, 30-9-402
 - ingredient, 80-8-102
 - initial transaction, 30-8-408
 - which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- Statewide**
 - mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 - mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- Station**, 80-4-402
 - agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
 - milk or cream, 81-22-101
 - test station sale, 81-8-213
- Statistical information**, 44-5-103
- Statistics**, vital, 50-15-101
- Status**
 - familial, 49-2-305
 - permanent, 2-18-101
- Statute**, 45-2-101
 - private, 1-1-106
 - public, 1-1-106
- Statutory**
 - appropriation, 17-7-502
 - close corporation, 35-9-103
- Steam sterilization**, 75-10-1003
- Steering committee**, ground water assessment, 85-2-903
- Sterilization**, 50-5-501
 - steam, 75-10-1003
- Steward(s)**, 23-4-101
 - board of, 23-4-101
- Stillwater State Forest**, 77-5-102
- Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter**, 61-10-104
- Stock**
 - association, 32-2-101
 - capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
 - deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
 - domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
 - lane, 7-14-2621
 - nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
 - nursery, 80-7-101
 - railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
 - rolling, 60-11-1202
 - rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
 - state stock inspector, 81-3-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Stock (Continued)**

- water use, 85-20-103
- Stockholder**, 32-2-101
- Stolen property**, 45-2-101
- Stop**, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
- Stopping**, 61-1-407
- Storage**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
 - depot, 16-1-106
 - petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
 - underground, 82-10-301
 - underground storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- Store**, state liquor, 16-1-106
- Straw**, poppy, 50-32-101
- Stream**, 75-7-103
- Streamside management zone**, 77-5-302
- Street(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
 - arterial, 61-1-204
 - intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 - main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 - patrol service, 37-60-101
 - public, 60-1-103
- Strike**, 39-32-102
- Strip mining**, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 - contour, 82-4-203
- Stripper well**, 15-36-101
- Strips**, emergency landing, 67-5-102
- Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208
- Structure(s)**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
 - base year, 15-30-101
 - building or, 67-1-101
 - center, 61-3-210
 - height of buildings and, 67-1-101
 - manufactured, 31-1-202
 - occupied, 45-2-101
- Student**, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
 - guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
 - loan fund, 17-2-102
 - mineral development, 90-6-402
 - physical therapy, 37-11-101
 - resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
 - respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
 - teacher, 20-4-101
- Studies, American Indian**, 20-4-211
- Study**
 - home, 40-8-103
 - plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
- Stumpage value**, 15-44-102
- Subdivided land(s)**, 15-7-202, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- Subdivider**, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
- Subdivision**, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
 - governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 - local government, 10-3-1103
 - political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
 - responsible political, 76-5-103
- Subfund**
 - auxiliary, 17-2-102
 - designated, 17-2-102
 - restricted, 17-2-102
 - unrestricted, 17-2-102
- Subject of insurance**, 33-2-1201
- Subjobber**, 16-11-102
 - licensed, 16-11-102
- Sublease**, 30-2A-103
- Subordinate**
 - employee, 7-32-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Subordinate (Continued)**

service district, 7-3-122

Subpoena, 26-2-101

Subscriber(s), 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901

Subscribing witness, 1-1-203

Subscription, 1-1-203

Subsequent

condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318

purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314

Subsidence, 82-4-203

Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101

trust company, 32-1-802

Substance

banned hazardous, 50-30-203

controlled, 44-12-101

counterfeit, 50-32-101

hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602

hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701

intoxicating, 45-2-101

misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202

radioactive, 50-30-210

regulated, 75-10-403, 75-11-203

Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Substantive rules, 2-4-102

Substation, transmission, 75-20-104

Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402

Subwarehouse, 16-1-106

Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103, 72-3-915

designated, 30-11-801

personal representative, 72-1-103

Suitable

clothing, 18-4-133

employment, 39-51-2602

work, 39-51-2304

Sula State Forest, 77-5-102

Summons, 46-1-202

Sunscreening material, 61-9-405

Super

lean ground beef, 50-31-103

lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent

county, 20-1-101

district, 20-1-101

of public instruction, 20-1-101

Superseded notes, 46-1-202

Supervised

administration, 72-1-103

work program, 53-7-202

Supervising

agent, 46-23-401

authority, 46-18-1001

Supervision, 37-4-405

direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-403

general, 37-4-405, 37-16-403

youth in need of, 41-5-103

Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103

board of, 85-9-103

Supervisory employee, 39-31-103

Supplemental appropriation, 17-7-305

proposed, 17-7-301

Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903

Supplier, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103

electric, 69-5-102

prime petroleum, 90-4-302

Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225

- contract, 30-2A-103
- energy supply alert, 90-4-302
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
- medical, 7-6-4461
- public water, 37-69-101
- public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- surplus, 18-4-226
- water supply system, 37-42-102

Support, 40-2-102

- child support obligations, 39-51-3106
- debt, 40-5-201
- duty of, 40-5-103
- family support act of 1988, 53-4-702
- obligation, 40-5-201
- order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403
- services, 53-7-202
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

Supported employment, 53-7-202**Surety**, 28-11-401, 30-1-201

- insurance, 33-1-211

Surface

- abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
- owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
- unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- water, 23-2-301

Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102

- oral, 37-4-515

Surgery, minor, 37-26-103**Surgical facility**, ambulatory, 50-5-101**Surplus**, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102

- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- lines insurance, 33-2-301
- lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- money, 19-11-403
- supplies, 18-4-226
- to policyholders, 33-2-1201

Surrogate parent, 20-7-401**Survey**

- certificate of, 76-3-103
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveying, practice of land, 37-67-101**Surveyor**

- examining land, 76-3-103
- land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional land, 37-67-101
- registered, 70-22-103
- registered land, 76-3-103

Surviving spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103**Survivorship allowance**, 19-3-104**Suspends payments**, 30-4-104**Suspension**, 61-1-503**Swan River State Forest**, 77-5-102**Swimming pool**, public, 50-53-102**Switchblade knife**, 45-8-331**Syndicalism**, criminal, 45-8-105**Synthetically compounded**, 50-31-103**System(s)**, 7-13-3001, 20-1-101

- cable television, 35-18-102
- classification, 33-15-1102
- community water, 75-6-102
- comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**System(s) (Continued)**

computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 disposal, 75-5-103
 distribution, 85-7-1921
 drainage, 37-69-101
 dual-party relay, 53-19-302
 extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
 federal-aid, 60-4-401
 federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
 federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
 funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
 geothermal, 15-32-102
 insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
 interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 library, 22-1-402
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 natural areas, 76-12-104
 of registration, 17-5-1102
 passive solar, 15-32-102
 plumbing, 37-69-101
 primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 public sewage, 75-6-103
 public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 public sewer, 37-69-101
 public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 resource recovery, 75-10-203
 retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
 security alarm, 37-60-101
 sewage, 75-5-103
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
 telemetry, 69-14-116
 transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
 uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
 university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
 water distribution, 37-42-102
 water supply, 37-42-102

Tab

sports, 23-5-501
 sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112

card game, 23-5-112
 wine, 16-1-106
 wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical

incident, 10-3-702
 team, 10-3-702

Tail section, 61-3-210**Take, 87-5-102****Taken**

lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
 unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141**Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901****Tame pasture, 76-14-103****Tamper, 45-2-101****Tampering, 69-4-1102**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Tank(s)

- fuel supply, 15-70-301
- petroleum storage, 75-11-302
- underground storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203

Tavern, 39-3-603**Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501, 72-16-601**

- account, 39-71-2501
- act, 17-5-1302
- adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
- amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
- employee, 19-1-102
- excise, 15-23-601
- federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
- income, 15-31-406
- increment, 7-15-4283
- increment provision, 7-15-4283
- liability, 72-16-338
- paid on production, 15-35-102
- property, 15-17-121
- property tax lien, 15-17-121
- property tax paid, 15-30-171
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- sale, 15-17-121
- sale certificate, 15-17-121

Taxable

- actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
- base taxable value, 7-15-4283
- gross taxable value, 15-36-101
- income, 15-30-101
- increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
- incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
- property, 7-6-4254
- valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Taxing

- body, 7-15-4283
- general taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
- jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-1-211, 15-30-101**Teacher(s), 20-1-101**

- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101**Team, 75-7-103**

- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technical words and phrases

- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502
- wills, construction or use, 72-11-309, 72-11-310

Technically

- feasible, 90-2-1103
- inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Technician, 72-17-102

- emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- limited permit, 37-14-102
- pharmacy technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102

Technology

- clean coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
- data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
- innovative, 90-3-102
- innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
- science and technology development project, 90-3-102
- science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
- transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103

Telecommunications

- private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- resale of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
- specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302

Telegram, 30-1-201

Telemetry system, 69-14-116

Telephone

- access line, 53-19-302
- business, 15-53-101

Television system, cable, 35-18-102

Teller's check, 30-3-104

Temperature, safe, 81-22-101

Temporary

- detention center, 44-4-302
- employee, 2-18-601
- housing, 10-3-103
- location, 80-3-701
- position, 2-18-101
- premises, 7-21-2401
- receiving vault, 35-21-102
- roadblock, 46-1-202
- service contractors, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
- total disability, 39-71-116
- worker, 39-71-116

Tenant(s), 70-24-103

- at will, 71-1-319

Tenement

- dominant, 70-17-103
- servient, 70-17-103

Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201

Terminal

- bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
- condition, 50-9-102
- grain warehouse, 80-4-402
- satellite, 32-6-103
- vessel, 23-2-522

Termination, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103

- of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- pay, 19-4-101

Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101

Tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101

Test, 81-22-101

- HIV-related, 50-16-1003
- official, 81-22-101
- paternity blood, 40-5-201
- release of test results, 50-16-1003
- standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- station sale, 81-8-213

Testacy proceeding, 72-1-103

Tested, 81-22-101

Testify, 1-1-202

Testing, 81-22-101

Text, 33-15-325, 33-22-201

Textbook, 20-1-101

dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303**Theft**

in the course of committing a, 45-5-401

service, 61-12-301

Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502**Therapist(s)**

manual, 37-11-101

occupational, 37-24-103

physical, 37-11-101

physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101

Therapy

occupational, 37-24-103

occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103

occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103

physical, 37-11-101

physical therapy aide, 37-11-101

physical therapy intern, 37-11-101

physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101

physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101

physical therapy student, 37-11-101

Thereto, addition, 75-20-104**Thing in action**, 70-2-101**Third**

city of the third class, 7-1-4111

party, 33-27-103, 53-2-612

-party resource, 53-1-401

persons, 1-1-206

Thirty acres, 71-1-303**Thompson River State Forest**, 77-5-102**Threat**, 45-2-101**Threatened harm to a child's health or welfare**, 41-3-102**Threshold limit values**, 50-70-103**Through highway**, 61-1-210**Throughway**, 60-5-102

intersection area, 60-5-102

Ticket

free, 69-11-207

scale weight, 80-4-402

Timber, 15-44-102

operations, 72-16-331

sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

Time

deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

of commitment, 35-1-461

of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

reasonable, 30-1-204

reasonable period of, 30-4-406

sale price, 31-1-202

seasonably, 30-1-204

Timeshare

broker, 37-53-102

expenses, 37-53-102

instrument, 37-53-102

interest, 37-53-102

interval, 37-53-102

owner, 37-53-102

salesperson, 37-53-102

unit, 37-53-102

Tire

metal, 61-1-127

pneumatic, 61-1-125

solid, 61-1-126

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Title

document of, 30-1-201
 insurance, 33-1-212
 insurance business, 33-25-105
 insurance policy, 33-25-105
 insurance producer, 33-25-105
 insurer, 33-25-105
 plant, 33-25-105
 producer of title business, 33-25-105

To

close, 75-11-203
 cooperate, 33-2-1310
 install, 75-11-203
 smoke, 50-40-103

Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116

Topical

drugs, 37-26-103
 medications, 37-11-101

Topsoil, 82-4-203

Total

disability, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
 disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
 environment, 15-38-103
 gross earnings, 15-55-101
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 permanent total disability, 39-71-116
 temporary total disability, 39-71-116
 unemployment, 39-51-2101
 vote cast, 13-16-202

Totally

and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 disabled, 39-72-102
 permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
 unemployed, 39-51-2101

Tough mustard seed, 80-4-305

Touring service, 61-12-301

Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101

Tourist

home, 50-51-102
 -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502

Tournament, card game, 23-5-112

Towing service, 61-12-301

Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104

incorporated city or, 19-11-101

Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301

Toxic, 50-30-204

highly, 50-30-205

Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122

Tract of land, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103

Tractor, 61-3-321

farm, 61-1-109
 road, 61-1-110
 truck, 61-1-108

Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455

Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102

handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
 name, 30-13-301
 screening, 30-14-303
 secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
 usage of, 30-1-205

Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103

Trademark, 30-13-301

Traffic, 61-1-401

-control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Traffic (Continued)**

- education, 20-7-501
- education account, 20-7-501
- education course, 20-7-501
- habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
- teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501

Trail(s)

- bicycle, 60-3-302
- ski, 23-2-732

Trailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111

- coach(es), 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- combined trailer length, 61-10-104
- court, 50-52-101
- dealer, 61-1-315
- pole, 61-1-114
- travel, 61-1-131

Training

- instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-7-501
- job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
- job training plan, 53-2-1103
- motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- residency, 50-5-602
- sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101

Train, railroad, 61-1-124**Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702****Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201**

- business, 30-10-103

Transaction, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101

- conflict of interest, 35-2-418
- credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
- director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
- initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
- insurance, 33-19-104
- open-end credit, 33-14-301
- residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- same, 46-1-202

Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501, 72-16-101, 72-26-502

- agent, 30-10-402
- electronic funds, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- funds, 30-4A-104
- generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- method, 10-4-101
- price, 30-14-803
- technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
- voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferor, 72-26-502

- original, 72-16-1001

Transient

- guest, 50-51-102
- retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Transmission

- light, 61-9-405
- substation, 75-20-104

Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101**Transmitting utility, 30-9-105****Transplantation, 87-5-702****Transport, 75-10-203****Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003**

- bonus payment, 20-6-401
- cost, 30-14-803

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Transportation (Continued)**

free, 69-11-207

individual, 20-10-101

Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101**Transporter**, 75-10-403

stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Trap, wild, 80-6-1102**Travel**

expenses, 2-18-501

shift, 2-18-502

trailer, 61-1-131

Traveler's check, 30-3-104**Treasurer**, 7-6-4202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 90-2-102

city, 7-12-4101

county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202**Treatment**, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

approved course of, 50-17-102

approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103

approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103

chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102

kidney treatment center, 50-5-101

life-sustaining, 50-9-102

mental health treatment center, 33-22-702

plan, 41-3-603

residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102

water treatment plant, 37-42-102

withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102

works, 75-5-103

Tree(s), 67-1-101

cultivated christmas, 15-44-102

Trial

field, 87-4-915

jury, 3-15-104

new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202

place of, 46-1-202

Tribal

government, 18-11-102, 53-30-303

group, 22-3-803

Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103**Trolley coach**, trackless, 61-1-122**Truck(s)**, 61-1-107

bucket, 50-76-101

line, 50-76-101

tractor, 61-1-108

Truncation agreement, 30-4-111**Trust**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

breach of, 72-34-501

business, 35-5-101

charitable, 72-34-201

company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303

massachusetts, 35-5-101

nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

office, 32-1-802

pension trust fund type, 17-2-102

property, 72-33-108

self-sufficiency, 53-18-101

split-interest, 72-34-201

subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108**Trusted assets**, 33-2-202**Trustor**, 72-33-108

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Tuberculosis, 50-17-102

Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107

Type

agency fund, 17-2-102

capital projects fund, 17-2-102

consumer type loan business, 32-5-102

debt service fund, 17-2-102

enterprise fund, 17-2-102

expendable trust fund, 17-2-102

internal service fund, 17-2-102

nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102

pension trust fund, 17-2-102

special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate

sexual act, 45-8-205

user, 50-32-101

Unarmed

private investigator, 37-60-101

private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Uncertificated

public obligation, 17-5-1102

security, 30-8-102

Unclaimed funds, 70-9-202

Unclassified, 80-3-105

Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102

Under

common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

honorable conditions, 39-29-101

land under water, 85-16-104

protest, 30-1-207

Underground

abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

facility, 69-4-501

identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501

locatable underground facility, 69-4-501

mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

reservoir, 82-10-301

storage, 82-10-301

storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203

Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402

Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204

Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104

Undivided

profits, 32-1-109

profits accounts, 32-1-109

Undue influence, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Unemployable, 53-3-109

Unemployed, totally, 39-51-2101

Unemployment

benefits, 39-51-3106

insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

rate of insured, 39-51-2501

total, 39-51-2101

Unethical conduct, 37-15-102

Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Unfit, 81-22-101

eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802

Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Uninsured

- employer, 39-71-501
- motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Union, credit, 32-3-102**Unique identification device, 32-6-103****Unit(s), 2-15-102, 15-70-312, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221**

- affected local government, 90-6-402
- animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
- appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
- association of unit owners, 70-23-102
- commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
- custom combining, 61-10-130
- designation, 70-23-102
- dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103
- employing, 39-51-201
- family, 80-6-101
- family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- governmental, 50-5-101
- large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
- local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- local public procurement, 18-4-401
- majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
- nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
- of government, 76-1-103
- of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
- of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- owner, 70-23-102
- planned unit development, 76-3-103
- public procurement, 18-4-401
- state governmental, 90-4-102
- state public procurement, 18-4-401
- taxing, 15-1-101
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312

- operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103

- agencies of the, 76-15-103
- elector in the united states service, 13-2-211

University, 20-1-101

- accredited college or, 37-17-102
- state, 20-1-101
- system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful

- detainer, 70-27-108
- object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully

- enter or remain, 45-6-201
- taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102**Unlocatable underground facility, identified but, 69-4-501****Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, 22-3-803****Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321****Unprotected exposure, 50-16-701****Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803****Unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803****Unrestricted**

- area, 80-6-1102
- subfund, 17-2-102

Unsecured creditor, 80-13-102**Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203****Unwholesome, 81-22-101**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Unwritten law, 1-1-107

Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103

Upland game birds, 87-2-101

Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-335

Urban

area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

district, 61-1-410

population, 60-3-211

renewal agency, 7-15-4206

renewal area, 7-15-4206

renewal plan, 7-15-4206

renewal project, 7-15-4206

Urn garden, 35-21-102

Usage, 1-1-206

of trade, 30-1-205

Use, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102

agricultural, 15-70-201

beneficial, 85-2-102

commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101

computer, 45-6-310

domestic, 85-2-335, 85-20-103

general recreational, 77-1-101

industrial, 16-1-106

loan for, 70-7-102

multiple, 7-8-2503

obtain the use of, 45-6-310

qualified, 72-16-331

reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501

recreational, 23-2-301

stock water, 85-20-103

Used

lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102

motor vehicle, 61-1-117

User(s)

habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111

of rangeland, 76-14-103

special fuel, 15-70-301

ultimate, 50-32-101

Using agency, 18-4-123

Usual, 1-1-206

Utilization

fee, 15-60-101

plan, 37-7-101

review, 33-32-102

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502

electric, 69-5-102

natural gas public, 82-10-301

overhead utility line, 69-4-401

public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303

public utility applicator, 80-8-102

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

service, 69-4-1102

transmitting, 30-9-105

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206

Vacation, 7-14-2601

leave, 2-18-601

Valid lien, 31-2-328

Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203

Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402

Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-30-103, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451

actual taxable, 7-15-4283

adjusted, 72-16-331

annual gross value of product, 15-37-102

anything of, 13-1-101

assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Value(s) (Continued)**

average wholesale, 15-1-101
 base taxable, 7-15-4283
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 current fair market, 70-30-313
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 fair, 35-1-826
 fair market, 69-14-931
 forest productivity, 15-44-102
 full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
 full market, 77-3-101
 gross taxable, 15-36-101
 gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
 historic dollar, 72-30-102
 increased taxable, 7-15-4292
 incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
 interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
 inventory, 72-34-402
 market, 15-8-111
 market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
 merchantable, 15-23-801
 of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
 of rural lands, 60-3-206
 present, 30-1-201
 retail, 80-7-801
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 stumpage, 15-44-102
 taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-138**Variance, 80-10-507****Variation, 50-71-102****Varieties, protected, 80-5-120****Vault, 35-21-102**

temporary receiving, 35-21-102

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120**Vegetative cover, 82-4-303****Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313**

apportionable, 61-3-712
 authorized emergency, 61-1-119
 commercial motor, 61-1-134
 commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
 emergency service, 61-1-120
 flag, 61-1-412
 funeral escort, 61-1-413
 funeral lead, 61-1-414
 identification number, 61-3-210
 junk, 75-10-501
 motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501,
 69-12-101
 motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
 motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
 multipurpose, 61-9-405
 new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 off-highway, 23-2-801
 police, 61-1-118
 recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
 salvage, 61-3-210
 salvage-vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
 slow-moving, 61-8-311
 uninsured motor, 33-23-201
 used motor, 61-1-117

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Vending

- facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vendor, 16-3-107, 30-14-202

- blind, 18-5-402
- cigarette, 16-11-102
- itinerant, 7-21-2301

Venture capital company, 90-3-102**Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105****Verify, 37-7-307****Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101**

- management of, 7-22-2501

Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502

- documented, 23-2-502
- terminal, 23-2-522

Vested

- future interest, 70-1-323
- retirement, 19-7-101

Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101

- disabled, 39-29-101
- state home for, 10-2-411
- state veterans' home, 10-2-411

Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102**Viability, 50-20-104**

- percentage, 80-5-120

Vicious dog, 7-23-2109**Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103****Video gambling machine, 23-5-112**

- manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602

View

- gift in view of death, 70-3-201
- public, 75-10-501

Violation, 32-1-901

- willful, 30-14-142

Violence, crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104, 53-30-303**Violent felony offense, 46-18-1001****Vision, low, 53-7-301****Visible, 75-15-103****Visitor(s), 72-5-313**

- nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

Visual impairment, 20-7-401**Vital statistics, 50-15-101****Vocational**

- education, 20-1-101
- K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- specialist, 53-3-109
- technical center, 20-1-101
- technical education, 20-1-101

Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901**Volatile, 33-16-233****Volume cap, 17-5-1302****Voluntary**

- act, 45-2-202
- deposit, 70-6-102
- transfer, 70-1-502

Volunteer, 7-33-4109

- firefighter, 39-71-118
- firefighters' fund, 19-12-102

Vote, 35-2-114

- total vote cast, 13-16-202

Voting

- group, 35-1-113

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)**Voting (Continued)**

machine, 13-17-305

machine or device, 13-1-101

power, 35-2-114

security, 33-2-1101

shares, 35-1-815

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-72-102

average weekly, 39-71-116

broker, 31-1-303

heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401

lost, 39-2-903

minimum, 39-3-404

standard prevailing, 18-2-401

standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401

taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Waiver, 82-4-203

Ward, 52-4-101, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

indian, 53-2-101

minor, 72-5-101

Warden

retired state game, 19-8-101

state game, 19-8-101

Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402

food, 50-50-102

public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402

receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

subterminal, 80-4-402

terminal grain, 80-4-402

Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-4-402

Warrant, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

arrest, 46-1-202

for distraint, 15-1-701

search, 46-1-202

Warranty, 30-11-209

period, 61-4-501

Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102

hazardous, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403

hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

household, 75-10-203

household hazardous, 75-10-203

industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

infectious, 75-10-1003

integrated waste management, 75-10-802

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

pesticide, 80-8-102

reduction, 75-10-802

solid, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

solid waste landfill, 75-10-903

solid waste management district, 7-13-202

solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

special, 75-10-802

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

artesian, 50-31-103

bottled, 50-31-103

-bottling plant, 50-31-103

carbonated, 50-31-103

class I, 23-2-301

class II, 23-2-301

community water system, 75-6-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Water(s) (Continued)

- demineralized, 50-31-103
- development account, 85-1-102
- development activity, 85-1-102
- development debt service fund, 85-1-102
- development project, 85-1-102
- development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- distilled, 50-31-103
- distribution system, 37-42-102
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- division(s), 3-7-102, 85-2-102
- drinking, 50-31-103
- edge combined group, 15-31-321
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- fluoridated, 50-31-103
- ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-335, 85-2-501
- ground water area, 85-2-501
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- ice, 81-22-101
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- judge, 85-2-102
- land under, 85-16-104
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- master, 85-2-102
- mineral, 50-31-103
- Montana's, 37-42-102
- navigable, 85-1-112
- of this state, 23-2-502
- public water supply, 37-69-101
- public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- purified, 50-31-103
- right, 85-2-422
- safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
- service line, 76-4-102
- sparkling, 50-31-103
- spring, 50-31-103
- state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- state water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
- stock water use, 85-20-103
- supply system, 37-42-102
- surface, 23-2-301
- transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
- treatment plant, 37-42-102
- well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103
- well contractor, 37-43-102
- well driller, 37-43-102
- Watercourse**, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- Watercraft**, personal, 23-2-502
- Waterfowl**, 87-2-411
- Waterway marking system**, uniform state, 23-2-502
- Ways of this state**, 76-13-601
 - open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- Weapon**, 45-2-101
 - concealed, 45-8-315
- Weather modification and control**, 85-3-101
- Weed(s)**, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
 - management, 7-22-2101
 - noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
 - prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
 - restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
 - seeds, 80-5-120
- Week**, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
 - once a, 25-3-503

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Weekly

- average weekly wage, 39-71-116
- benefit amount, 39-51-201

Weevily mustard seed, 80-4-306**Weighers**, official grain, 80-4-402**Weight(s)**, 30-12-101

- and measures, 30-12-101
- gross, 61-1-502
- scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101**Welfare**

- a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
- child welfare services, 52-2-101
- harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
- threatened harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102

Well, 15-23-601, 82-10-402, 85-2-102

- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- class II injection, 82-11-101
- monitoring, 37-43-102
- monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
- stripper, 15-36-101
- water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103
- water well contractor, 37-43-102
- water well driller, 37-43-102

Wet marine insurance, marine protection and indemnity and, 33-1-209**When he deems himself insecure**, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109**White**

- bloody, 81-20-205
- bread, 50-34-101
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101

- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- dealer at, 80-3-601
- distributor, 61-4-402
- drug distribution, 37-7-602
- drug distributor, 37-7-602
- price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 61-1-319, 61-4-201

- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Wild

- animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
- buffalo, 87-2-101
- trap, 80-6-1102

Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702

- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- lawfully taken, 87-3-117
- nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
- unlawfully taken, 87-3-117

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

- at, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
- international, 72-2-901
- living will protocol, 50-9-102
- person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901
- tenants at, 71-1-319

Willful, 33-16-102

- violation, 30-14-142

Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Wine, 16-1-106

table, 16-1-106

table wine distributor, 16-1-106

Winter work

committee, 7-16-4301

program, 7-16-4301

With

associated with a political party, 13-10-507

knowledge, 45-2-101

negligence, 45-2-101

the purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal

available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

Withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102**Without**

consent, 45-5-501

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

prejudice, 30-1-207

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

subscribing, 1-1-203

unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201**Women, men includes, 1-1-201****Wood**

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

Woodland(s)

grazeable, 76-14-103

qualified, 72-16-331

Words

and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101

giving joint authority, 1-1-218

wills — construction, interpretation, or use, 72-11-302, 72-11-303, 72-11-309 — 72-11-312

Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

activity, 53-7-202

activity center, 18-5-101

appurtenant, 85-15-106

area, 50-78-102

camp, 50-52-101

commencement of, 71-3-522

cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

of a similar character, 18-2-401

of art, 22-2-403

place, 50-70-103

place of, 50-40-103

preparatory, 82-4-103

product, 46-1-202

reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116

social, 37-22-102

suitable, 39-51-2304

supervised work program, 53-7-202

treatment, 75-5-103

winter work committee, 7-16-4301

winter work program, 7-16-4301

Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102

disabled, 39-71-1011

farm, 39-3-402

social, 41-3-102

temporary, 39-71-116

Workings, 50-73-102**Workman, 39-71-118****Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-78-102**

chemical list, 50-78-102

Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501

Writ, 1-1-202

of prohibition, 27-27-101

Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201

and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

private, 2-6-101

public, 2-6-101

Written, 30-1-201

application, 19-3-104

consent, 82-4-203

informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

law, 1-1-104

net direct written premiums, 33-10-102

X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102

Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116

base year structure, 15-30-101

benefit, 39-51-201

fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

last fiscal year, 30-10-104

leap, 1-1-303

license, 37-47-101

preceding, 61-3-712

program, 53-2-1103

school fiscal, 20-1-301

taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801

Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205

Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

camp, 50-52-101

care facility, 41-3-1102

correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113

court, 41-5-103

delinquent, 41-5-103

dependent, 41-3-102

detention facility, 41-5-103

detention service, 41-5-1001

foster home, 41-3-1102

group home, 41-3-1102

in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103

in need of supervision, 41-5-103

operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102

state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214

Zone, 77-5-302

commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

safety, 61-1-405

streamside management, 77-5-302

Zoning regulations, local, 76-2-401

Zoo, 87-4-801

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM,
72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT,
Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70,
part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81,
chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512
ANTI-TERRORISM PROVISIONS, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213, 3-5-901
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11

BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DRUG TESTING FOR EMPLOYMENT, 39-2-304
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30,
part 1
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND
LIABILITY ACT OF 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF,
Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIRE CODES OF MONTANA, 2-15-2011
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 —
15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50,
chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10,
part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25,
part 8
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3,
part 6
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3,
part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81,
chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT,
 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY,
 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter
 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title
 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL,
 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND
PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JINGLE RULE, 35-10-612
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,
 Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE
BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
"KIDS VOTE", Title 13, chapter 22
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70,
 chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104,
 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311,
 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424,
 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT,
33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10,
part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33,
chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3,
part 6
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22,
part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MIAMI ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MIP LAW, 41-5-601
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DIS-
ABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT AC-
CIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5,
part 11
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80,
chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

- MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

- MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
- MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
- MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
- MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
- MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
- MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
- MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
- MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
- MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
- MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
- MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
- MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
- MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
- MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
- MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
- MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
- MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
- MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
- MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
- MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
- MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
- MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
- MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
- MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA RETAIL, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
- MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
- MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
- MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
- MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
- MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
- MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
- MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
- NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
- NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
- NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

- NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
- NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
- NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
- NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
- NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6
- 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- 1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
- NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
- NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
- NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
- NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
- NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
- OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
- 120-HOUR RULE, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
- OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
- OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
- ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
- OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
- PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
- PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
- PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
- PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
- PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
- PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
- PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
- PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601
- PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
- PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
- PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
- PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
- PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
- POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
- POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
- PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
- POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
- POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
- PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY,

Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4**SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT,** Title 39, chapter 71, part 26**SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT,** 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507**SHIELD LAW,** Title 26, chapter 1, part 9**SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE,**

Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512**SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA,** Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT,** Title 15, chapter 33, part 1**SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT,** Title 30, chapter 16**SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT,** Title 18, chapter 5, part 3**SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA,** Title 71, chapter 1, part 3**SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT,** Title 23, chapter 2, part 4**SOIL SURVEY ACT,** Title 76, chapter 11, part 2**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT,** Title 75, chapter 10, part 2**SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT,** 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES,** Title 33, chapter 20, part 5**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE,** Title 33, chapter 20, part 2**STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE,** 33-2-521 — 33-2-529**STATE BUILDING CODE,** 50-60-203**STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT,** Title 90, chapter 4, part 6**STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN,** 53-24-204**STATE FIRE CODE,** 2-15-2011**STATE HEALTH PLAN,** Title 50, chapter 5, part 4**STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN,** Title 50, chapter 5, part 4**STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT,** Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT,** Title 18, chapter 7, part 3**STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT,** Title 18, chapter 11, part 1**STATE WATER PLAN,** 85-1-203**STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN,** Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3**STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT,** Title 76, chapter 2, part 3**STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM,** 46-18-801**STREAM ACCESS LAW,** Title 23, chapter 2, part 3**STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL,** Title 75, chapter 7, part 1**STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT,** Title 82, chapter 4, part 2**STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT,** Title 82, chapter 4, part 1**SUBCHAPTER 8 CORPORATIONS,** Title 15, chapter 31, part 2**SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT,** Title 76, chapter 3**SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975,** Title 32, chapter 1, part 8**SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977,** Title 52, chapter 2, part 5**SUNRISE LAW,** Title 2, chapter 8, part 2**SUNSET LAW,** Title 2, chapter 8, part 1**SUNSHINE LAW,** Title 2, chapter 3, part 2**SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF,** Title 40, chapter 5, part 1**SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW,** Title 33, chapter 2, part 3**SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT,** 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT,** 10-3-701 — 10-3-705**TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE,** 15-1-601**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT,** 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299**TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS,** 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974,** 15-10-202 — 15-10-208**TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971,** Title 69, chapter 5, part 1**TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM,** 72-2-314**"310 LAW",** Title 75, chapter 7, part 1**TIMESHARE ACT,** Title 37, chapter 53**TITLE INSURANCE ACT,** Title 33, chapter 25**TORT CLAIMS ACT,** Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3**TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM,** Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
 UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
 UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
 UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
 UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
 UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
 UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
 UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
 UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
 UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
 UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
 UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
 UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
 UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
 UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
 UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
 UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
 UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
 UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
 UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
 UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
 UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
 UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
 UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
 URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
 UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
 VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
 VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
 VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
 VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
 VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12
 VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
 WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
 WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
 WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
 WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
 WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
 WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
 WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
 WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
 WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
 WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
 WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
 WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
 WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
 WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
 WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
 YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
 YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
 YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
 YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
 ZONING ENABLING ACT, STATE, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
 ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

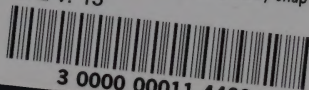
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SERIALS ACQUISITION
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106-1500
TEL: 734 763 7000
FAX: 734 763 7001

DO NOT
CIRCULATE

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1991 .A2

Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 15



3 0000 00011 4409

